

God bless you May your
Sinner.

Mas^r Edw^d
Surman.

Dec. 2nd

1774.

Enclosed
I hope you will
be able to
send me
some more
of the same
kind

Yours
Wm

how

6/12
2/12

Mr. J. S. ...
...
Dec 3 1877

N
To
in wh
A L
CO
Who r
other
Artif
A
Editor
A NE
five
all t
whic

Printed

T H E

New Spelling Dictionary,

T E A C H I N G

To WRITE and PRONOUNCE the *ENGLISH* Tongue
with Ease and Propriety ;

In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation ;
the Part of Speech is properly distinguished, and

THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS ARE RANGED IN ONE LINE ;

W I T H

A LIST of PROPER NAMES of MEN and WOMEN.

T H E W H O L E

Compiled and digested in a manner entirely new, to make it a
COMPLETE POCKET COMPANION

F O R T H O S E

Who read MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON and LOCKE, or
other *English* Authors of Repute in *Prose* or *Verse* : And in particular to assist young People,
Artificers, Trade men and *Foreigners*, desirous to understand what they speak, read and write.

To which is prefixed,

A GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION to the *English* Tongue.

By the Rev. JOHN ENTICK, A. M.

Editor of LITTLETON's Latin and English Dictionary, and SCHREVELIUS's Greek Lexicon.

A NEW EDITION, carefully revised and corrected ; to which are now added, above
five thousand Words which were not in any former Im, reſſion ; with, An exact Liſt of
all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns in *England* and *Wales* ; the Days on
which their Markets are held, and their diſtance from *London* in meaſured Miles.

L O N D O N :

Printed for EDWARD and CHARLES DILLY, in the Poultry ; and Sold by
Messrs. KINCAID and CREECH, at EDINBURGH, 1773.

For the Use of Schools and private Gentlemen,

Universally approved and made use of by the most eminent Masters in and about LONDON.

An entire new Work, published this Day, neatly printed in one large Volume Duodecimo, on a full Page, Medium Paper, price only 4s. Bound.

I. **T**HE NEW LATIN and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, designed for the USE of GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, and PRIVATE EDUCATION; containing all the Words and Phrases proper for reading the CLASSIC AUTHORS in BOTH LANGUAGES, in two Parts. 1. AN ENGLISH LATIN DICTIONARY, carefully compiled from the most celebrated ENGLISH WRITERS, rendered in proper and CLASSICAL LATIN, and the Words distinguished according to their several Parts of Speech. 2. A LATIN ENGLISH DICTIONARY, accurately collected from the most approved LATIN AUTHORS, and accompanied with every Improvement to *supply the Deficiencies* of other DICTIONARIES, and to enable the Scholar to parse and construe each Word according to its various Interpretation, by the best AUTHORS in the ENGLISH TONGUE. By JOHN ENTICK, M. A. Editor of Schrevelius's Greek Lexicon; Littleton and Cole's Latin Dictionaries; and Author of the New Spelling Dictionary, &c.

* * * The Author of this Latin Dictionary has been particularly careful in the Compilation of the Work, not only to render it useful for Schools, but also for private Gentlemen, it being of a Size exceeding handy to turn to any Word, and likewise containing more Classical Words than many Latin Dictionaries of double the Price; so that the Utility as well as Cheapness of the Book, have recommended it to the principal Teachers of the Latin Tongue in Great Britain and Ireland.

II. AN ANALYSIS of the FRENCH ORTHOGRAPHY; or, The true Principles of the French Pronunciation, exhibited in several easy and comprehensive Schemes and Tables. Also,

The BRACHYGRAPHY of the FRENCH VERBS; or, An easy and speedy Method of conjugating them, both singly, and when in Construction with all the possible Accidents by which they can be accompanied. In Two Vols. Crown Octavo, Price Seven Shillings Bound.

By the Chevalier DE SAUSEUIL, L. L. D. Of the University of Paris.

A few Copies are printed on fine Writing Paper, Price 10s. Bound.

Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry, and sold by all Book sellers in Great Britain, Ireland and America.

To the P U B L I C.

THIS *Dictionary*, which is designed as a *most useful Companion*, contains more *Words*, with their various Significations, than many English Dictionaries of a much higher Price; and *those Significations are so distinctly comprised and ranged together in one Line*, that the Eye takes in at once every thing necessary for *understanding, pronouncing, and spelling* the Word sought for; which will of course save much Time and Trouble;—also every Word is accented according to its true and real Pronunciation. And as it has already proved peculiarly serviceable to several young Gentlemen and Ladies; the Teachers of the English, Latin, and French Languages, will, by introducing it into their Schools, find it of infinite Use: especially if the Pupils are directed to learn by Heart one Column or Page of the Dictionary every Day, since this will become a means of fixing in their Minds the VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS of the Words, and consequently give them a perfect Knowledge of the *English Tongue*; likewise those, who are in the upper Forms, by translating it into Latin or French, will find it equally useful; not only in informing them of the true Meaning of every Word, but also in enabling them to Speak and Write in a Grammatical and Elegant Manner.

R E C O M M E N D A T I O N .

COPY of a Letter from the Rev. Dr. JOHN STIRLING to the Publisher, who, being well known for his several and gradual Attempts to facilitate, and thereby diffuse classical Learning has now brought his Plan to its highest Perfection; whereof *Virgil's Eclogues*, lately published, are a Specimen.

“ A few Days ago, The NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY, by the Rev. Mr. ENTICK, coming accidentally into my Hands, I have carefully examined it, both as to the Author's Design and Execution, and must acknowledge it the best Book of the Kind I ever saw, both for the *Use of Schools*, and for *Gentlemen and Ladies*, either *Natives or Foreigners*, desirous of thoroughly understanding our Language. And as it has other Advantages, besides the intrinsic Merit of the Work, to recommend it to the public Esteem, in regard to the portable Size, and the Cheapness of the Book; so I most heartily wish it all the Encouragement it deserves, and shall use my best Endeavours to promote the Sale of it among my Friends.”

Hempstead in Hertfordshire,
April 11th, 1765.

New BOOKS for the Use of SCHOOLS.

Printed for EDWARD and CHARLES DILLY, in the Poultry, London.

I. **D**R. NUGENT's NEW POCKET DICTIONARY of the FRENCH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In Two Parts. 1. French and English. 2. English and French. Containing all Words of general Use, and authorised by the best Writers. As also distinguishing the several Parts of Speech, with the Gender of Nouns in the French Language. To which are added, The Accents of the English Words for the Use of Foreigners, and an Alphabetical List of the most common Christian Names, with their usual Abbreviations. Carefully compiled from the most approved Dictionaries, French and English, particularly from that of the Royal Academy at Paris. Neatly printed in One Volume, Duodecimo, Three Shillings Bound

N. B. This Dictionary is of general Utility to Natives and Foreigners, who have not attained a competent Knowledge of the French and English Languages; and young Gentlemen at the Schools will find it of peculiar Service to assist them in translating into either of the two Languages.

II. **STRETCH's BEAUTIES OF HISTORY**, or, **PICTURES OF Virtue and Vice**, drawn from real Life; designed for the Instruction and Entertainment of Youth. A new Edition. Two Volumes, Price Six Shillings Bound

III. **TERENCE's COMEDIES**. Translated into ENGLISH PROSE, as near as the Propriety of the two Languages will permit. Together with the original LATIN from the best EDITIONS. The whole adapted to the Capacities of Youth at School, as well as of private Gentlemen. By **SAMUEL PATRICK**, L. L. D. Formerly Master of the Charter-house, London. A New Edition. Neatly printed in 2 Vol. Octavo, Price Ten Shillings Bound

IV. **The WORKS OF HORACE**. Translated into ENGLISH PROSE, in the same Manner as **TERENCE**. Begun by **DAVID WATSON**, M. A. revised and carried on by **Dr. SAMUEL PATRICK**. The Fourth Edition, in Two Volumes Octavo, Price Ten Shillings Bound.

V. **GRAMMATICAL INSTITUTES**: or, an Easy **INTRODUCTION** to **Dr. LOWTH's ENGLISH GRAMMAR**. Designed for the Use of Schools, and to lead young Gentlemen and Ladies into a clear Knowledge of the first Principles of the English Language. By the Reverend **JOHN ASH**, of Pershore in Worcestershire. With an **APPENDIX**, containing, 1. The Declension of irregular and defective Verbs. 2. The Application of the Grammatical Institutes. 3. Some Useful Observations on the Ellipsis. A New Edition. Price neatly Bound One Shilling, or Ten Shillings per Dozen

New BOOKS for the Use of SCHOOLS.

Printed for EDWARD and CHARLES DILLY, in the Poultry, London.

Beautifully printed on fine Writing-Paper, in One Volume, Duodecimo, Price 2s. bound.
I. **E**ASY and PLEASANT LATIN CONVERSATIONS; or, One Hundred and Forty-four Dialogues on common Subjects, Morals, and the first Part of the Roman History. By Dr. LANGE, of Hall, in Saxony. Republished by JOHN RYLAND, Master of a Boarding School in Northampton.

II. Stackhouse's New Greek Grammar, wherein the declension of Nouns and Conjugations of Verbs, are disposed in a new, easy and distinct method, recommended by Dr. Gregory Sharpe, Price 2s. 6d. bound.

III. Dr. Stirling's Sententiæ Pueriles, 2s. bound.

IV. RYLAND's EASY INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICS, Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Measuring Heights and Distances, Optics, and Astronomy. To which is prefixed, An Essay on the Advancement of Learning, by various Modes of Recreation; for the Use of Schools as well as of private Gentlemen. Illustrated with Copper Plates, in one Vol. 3s. bound.

V. THE CHILD's BEST INSTRUCTOR IN SPELLING AND READING. In which the Division of Syllables is taught in such a natural Way, that the Learner may soon attain to a correct and true Pronunciation of Words, which is not to be acquired by any other Method. Containing the Names, particular Sounds and Divisions of Letters. Copious Examples of Words of one, two, three, four, five, and six Syllables, divided and more properly spelt and accented than in any other Spelling Book. Observations on Vowels, Consonants, Diphthongs, Triphthongs, double Vowels and double Consonants. The Pronunciation of two, three, four and five Consonants, beginning and ending of Words. Practical Lessons upon all the Examples, with moral and religious Maxims to instruct us in our Duty to God and Man. Tables of Words whose Sense is to be taken according to their pronunciation: of Words nearly alike in Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification: and of Words very different from their Pronunciation. A Table of Abbreviations and Directions for the Superscription, beginning and concluding of Letters to Persons of Distinction. An extensive Table of Names, Things and Places, collected from the Old and New Testament, &c. so properly accented and divided into Syllables, as to give each Word its original Pronunciation. Instructive moral Fables adorned with Cuts. A brief History of the Monarchs from William the Conqueror to King George II. Alphabetical Copies in Prose and Verse. Every thing that relates to the Propriety of Spelling and Reading. Morning and Evening Prayers for Children; and Grace to be said before and after Meat. Carefully revised, corrected, enlarged; and also improved with the Addition of a New Compendious ENGLISH GRAMMER, by JOHN ENTICK, M. A. Author of the New Spelling Dictionary. The Sixth Edition, Price Bound One Shilling



T H E

P R E F A C E.

IT has been my province through the greatest part of my life to be employed in the instruction of youth, and of foreigners, who applied to the study of the English tongue; and in this employment it was my constant observation, That the greatest difficulty and delay in their progress, was to teach them to *spell* a variety of words, which differ in letters, but sound alike to the ear in pronunciation; to place a true *accent* on all words, and to know the several *distinct significations*, in which most of the words in that tongue may be used.

The

The same reasons have induced many pens to assist in promoting the means to remove those difficulties and obstructions; and it must be allowed that all their works and labors have their merit. But some of them are so voluminous, that they are beyond the capacity and ability of the greater number of learners. Others, on the contrary, seem to have bestowed all their pains on a conciseness, which deprives them of that necessary branch of knowledge required in the signification of words; and none of them have been calculated and compiled with that peculiar attention, as to make them both instructive, cheap, and portable for the uses above mentioned.

My care, therefore, has been to avoid these miscarriages by an unnecessary prolixity, and an abstruse brevity. Long and uncertain etymologies, which serve to amuse and exercise the learned, rather than teach the first rudiments of a language, are omitted. Obsolete, bad, low, and despicable words are entirely rejected; and by such means, and a precise attention to the most common and significant ideas conveyed by each word, I have been able to include a complete alphabet of the English tongue in this small pocket volume.

However,

However, in the execution of this plan I have consulted public utility, not only in speaking and writing English, but in the frequent disappointments a reader meets with in perusing our best authors both in verse and prose, for want of an explanation of words peculiar to their learned and much esteemed performances. Thus a SHAKESPEAR, a BOYLE, a MILTON, a POPE, a LOCKE, a SWIFT, an ADDISON, a CLARK, a TILLOTSON, a GRANDISON, &c. &c. are sufficient authorities for retaining many words, which are not in common use.

The method which I have observed will, I hope, be allowed to be most proper for instruction. The principal word is accented for pronunciation, and spelt, without those interruptions to divide syllables, which, how proper soever for leading babes to the formation of words, are unnecessary and often perplexing to such as are grown up, before they have attained to the knowledge of a language. In the same line are ranged the various interpretations or significations of that word, and its part of speech : so that, except in a very few cases, where it could not be avoided, the eye takes in at once every thing necessary for *understanding, pronouncing and spelling*

spelling the word sought for. And I think it may without vanity be affirmed, That this small volume in point of usefulness, correctness, elegance and cheapness, greatly exceeds all other Dictionaries of the English Language, which have been hitherto published.

To this is prefixed a *Grammatical Introduction*, in which those particulars relating to the dividing of words, spelling and writing, and to the several parts of speech and syntax, which could not properly come within the plan of the Dictionary, are distinctly treated of and explained. And the whole concludes with an alphabet of *the most common Names of Men and Women*; and a complete List of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns in *England and Wales*; with the Days on which their Markets are held, and their Distance from *London* in measured Miles.



A G R A M.

A

GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION
TO THE
ENGLISH TONGUE.

IN all languages it is necessary, in order to speak and to write correctly and properly, to be instructed in the rules for right *pronunciation*, and in the art of true *spelling*; or how to write every word with proper letters; how to distinguish words by their *signification*, *kinds* and *properties*; and lastly, how to join words in a sentence, or sentences together.

Of LETTERS.

Under the rules of right pronunciation are comprehended *letters*, divided into *vowels* and *consonants*.

The Letters in the English Tongue, are

Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small
A	a	H	h	O	o	U	u
B	b	I	i	P	p	V	v
C	c	J	j	Q	q	W	w
D	d	K	k	R	r	X	x
E	e	L	l	S	f or s	Y	y
F	f	M	m	T	t	Z	z
G	g	N	n				

In which alphabet, *a, e, i, o, u*, and *y* at the end of words, are *vowels*, all the rest are *consonants*.

Of

Of VOWELS.

By a *vowel* we are to understand a letter containing in itself the power of giving a full and perfect sound, without the help or addition of any other letter: and it is also to be observed, That each of these vowels have a short and a long sound: which I conceive to be one of the most difficult parts in the art of pronunciation.

Therefore observe, That when a word of one syllable formed with the vowel *a* ends with a consonant, as *bat, can, mad, &c.* *a* is sounded short. In like manner when *a* stands either before two consonants of the same import in the middle of a word, as in *batter, cannot, farrier, &c.* or before a single consonant, that sounds double, as in *banish, dragon, habit, &c.* the *a* sounds short.

When *a* makes a word of one syllable ending with *e* silent, as, *make, late, babe, &c.* or when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as, *cra-dle, ladle, consideration, &c.* it is sounded long.

Besides, *a* has a broad sound before *ll*, as in *all, call, wall, &c.* before *ld*, as in *bald*; before *lk*, as in *walk*; before *lt*, as in *malt*; betwixt *w* and *r*, as in *warrant*; also in *watch, water, wash, wrath, &c.* and in words derived from any of these.—N. B. In a word that ends with *ea*, *a* loses its proper sound, and the *e* sounds like *ee*, as in *flea, Lea*, which are pronounced *flee, Lee*.

E is short in its sound, at the end of words and syllables ending with one or more consonants, as in *whet, bed, den, bent, helm, flesh, strength, better, letter, fetter, &c.* But *e* is sounded long in words of one syllable, with a silent *e* at the end; as in *here, glede, mete, sphere, these, &c.* and in these words, *adhere, austere, blaspheme, cohere, complete, concede, concrete, convene, extreme, grieve, impede, intercede, interfere, intervene, Nicene, obscene, precede, recede, replete, severe, sincere, supercede, supreme.*

In the middle of words, *e* sounds long before *a*, as in *appear*; before *e*, as in *bleed*, *need*; before *i*, as in *conceit*, and after *i*, as in *thief*, *siege*.

E at the end of words is sometimes sounded long, as in *Phæbe*, *Penelope*, *Pasiphae*, *Xantippe*, so in all Greek and Latin names, and in *Epitome*, and the monosyllables *he*, *she*, *we*, *me*, *be*, *ye*, *the*. In all other words

Silent *e* serves to lengthen the foregoing syllable, and also softens *c*, *g*, and *th*, as in *lace*, *rage*, *bathe*, which without *e* at the end would pronounce *lac*, *rag*, *bath*: and it must be always written after *c* and *g*, when sounded soft either at the end or in the middle of words, as, in *advance*, *advancement*; unless *i* follows, as in *vicious*, *raging*, or when *d* goes before *g*, as in *judgment*.

Observe farther, that *i* and *u* have *e* silent always after them, as *lie*, *give*; but it is seldom found so after *o* and *u*. And this silence of the *e* remains, tho' *s* be added to it, in all words ending in *be*, *de*, *fe*, *he*, *le*, *mè*, *ne*, *pe*, *re*, *se*, *ve*, as in *tales*, from *tale*, *shares* from *share*, *bribes* from *bribe*, &c. But when the word ends with *ce*, *ge*, *ch*, *sh*, *se*, *x*, or *ze*, then the addition of *s* at the end actuates the *e* and makes another syllable, as in *faces*, *stages*, *churches*, *wishes*, *horses*, *boxes*, *amazes*, from *face*, *stage*, *church*, *wish*, *horse*, *box*, *amaze*.

I has four sounds: viz. long *i*, short *i*, *ee* and *u* short.

I is sounded long in all monosyllables ending with *e* silent: and before *gh*, *gt*, *gn*, *ld*, *mb* and *nd*, and their derivatives, as in *high*, *night*, *sign*, *mild*, *climb*, *bind*, except *build* and *guild*.

I is sounded short in all monosyllables ending with a single consonant, as in *bid*, *pit*, or with two of the same consonants, as in *bill*, *will*; and when *i* stands before two of the same consonants in the middle of a word, as in *winner*.

When *i* stands before *r* and another consonant, as in *dirt*, *bird*, *third*, it frequently sounds like short *u*, *durt*, *burd*, *thurd*; except in words beginning with *irr*, as in *irrevocable*, where *i* is short.

I sometimes sounds like *ee*, as in *machine*, which is pronounced *masheen*.

O is long, and short; and sometimes sounds like *oo* and *u* short.

O sounds long before *ll*, *ld*, *le*, *lst*, and *ugh*, as in *pell*, *gold*, *cole*, *holster*, *although*; and sometimes before *st* and *w*, as in *post*, *show*; in monosyllables ending with *e* silent, as in *note*, *pope*, *rope*, except *love*; and when it ends a syllable, as in *glorious*, *glory*.

O is short in monosyllables that end with a single consonant or *th*; as in *nod*, *bop*, *mop*, *set*, *cloth*, except *troth*, *wroth*; also between two of the same consonants in the middle of a word, as in *collect*, *comment*; or when a consonant in the middle of a word sounds double; as in *notable*, *body*, which are pronounced *nottable*, *boddy*.

O sounds like short *u* before *l*, *m*, and *r*, as in *colour*, *comfort*, *come*, *work*, which are pronounced *culour*, *cumfort*, *cum*, *wurk*; but in *move* it sounds like *oo*.

U has only a long and a short sound.

U is sounded short in all words and syllables that end with a consonant or consonants, as *club*, *rub*, *rust*, *bucket*, *burnish*, *custom*, *mutter*.

U is sounded long in all monosyllables that end with *e* silent, as *duce*, *brute*, *nurse*, *purse*, *judge*. And it is long before and after *e* in the same syllable, as in *ague*, *avenue*, *eunuch*, and in all proper names and words derived from the Greek. But in *rogue*, *synagogue*, *prerogue*, *tongue*, *vogue*, *u* has no sound, except it may be said to harden the *g*, for it makes no additional syllable.

U is also long before a consonant followed by another vowel, and when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as in *unity*, *impurity*.

Of DOUBLE VOWELS.

A double vowel is such an union of two vowels, as to make but one sound or one syllable.—These are either proper or improper.

The proper double vowels are *ai*, *au*, *ee*, *oi*, *oo*, and *ou*, where we find a mixture of two vowels in one syllable, making a distinct sound from either, and all other vowels.

Here remark, That when *ai* ends any English word, it is always changed into *ay*, as in *day*, *clay*, &c. likewise *au* into *aw*, as in *parw*, *saw*; *oi* into *oy*, as in *joy*, *destroy*; and *ou* into *ow*, as in *sow*, *plow*. And *oo* never begins or ends any English word, except *too* and its compounds.

The improper double vowels are *aa*, *ea*, *eo*, *eu*, *ie*, *ei*, *oa*, *oe*, *ue*, and *ui*, and are so called because here two vowels meet in a syllable without any mixture of their sound, one always being silent; for *aa* sounds only like *a* in *Aaron*.—*Ea* sounds like *a* long in *bear*, *tear*; like *a* short in *heart*; like *e* short in *bread*, *head*; like *e* long in *conceal*, *veal*, *clean*.—*Eo* sounds like *e* short in *jeopardy*; *e* long in *people*, and *o* short in *George*.—*Eu* or *ew* sounds *u* long, as in *duce*, *perw*.—*Ie* sounds *e* long, as in *cieling*; *e* short, as in *pierce*, *fierce*; and *i* long at the end of words, as in *gypsie*, *crucifie*. But now the *ie* at the end of words is more frequently changed into *y*, as *crucify*.—*Ei* is sounded like *ai* or *a* long, as in *eight*; like *e* long, as in *deceit*.—*Oa* generally sounds like *o* long, as in *doat*, *goat*, *oak*; like *ai* in *goal*, and like *au* in *broad*, *groat*.—*Oe* sometimes sounds *e*, as in *Oedipus*, *Oeconomy*; and sometimes like *o* long, as in *woe*, *foe*, *toe*, or like *oo*, as in *shoe*.—*Ue* sounds *u* long, as in *cue*, *due*, and after *g* it only serves to harden the *g*, as in *epilogue*, *intrigue*, *tongue*.—And *ui* sometimes sounds like *i* long, as in *guide*, *quite*; as *i* short in *build*; and as *u* long in *fruit*.

Of CONSONANTS.

A consonant requires the addition of a vowel to give it a sound, and the letters following are consonants: *b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, q, r, s, t, v, x, y, z*. These consonants are divided into *mutes* and *half vowels*.

B z

The

The *mutes* make no sound without a vowel added, and are *b, c, d, g, j, k, p, q, r, v*.

The *half vowel* has a kind of imperfect sound before a vowel is added to it, and are *f, h, l, m, n, r, s, x, y*, four of which, *l, m, n, r*, are called *liquids*; because of that easy motion, with which they nimbly glide away after a mute in the same syllable, without any stand, as *ble* in *blemish*, *pro* in *probable*.

Nevertheless there are difficulties observed in the sounds of some consonants. The *c* has a hard sound like a *k*, as in *cut, cup*, and a soft sound like *s*, as in *city, cell*. Therefore observe that *c* before *a, o, u, l*, and *r*, is sounded hard, as in *can, cord, cub, clean, crab*; but before *e, i, y*, or an apostrophe, it is sounded soft, as in *cease, city, cypher, plac'd*; also before *ia* or *io* it is sounded like *sh*, as in *sociable, malicious, suspicion*, which we have all along distinguished by a double dash or (""): and let it be here noted, that wherever this double dash occurs, the letter before it partakes of the sound of the letter, or sometimes the two letters, following it.

S has two sounds; its natural sound is sharp and hissing: but at the end of words, and often between two vowels in the middle of a word, it sounds obscurely like *z*; when set before *i* and another vowel it generally sounds like *sh*.

T before *i* followed by another vowel, sounds like the hissing *s* or *sh*, as in *nation, satiate*, except it begins the word, or follows *s* or *x*; for then it retains its proper sound, as in *ties, tierce, question, commixtion, mixture*. And it keeps its proper sound in all plurals and derivatives ending in *ties, tieft, tieth, tied, tier*.

Some having rejected *h* from the alphabet; but if it be left out in the pronunciation of *hand, hare, hell, bill, &c.* they will alter both their sound and signification; for then they will read *and, are, ell, ill, &c.* though we don't want examples in words derived from the Greek where the *h* is totally silent, as in *Hierarchy*.

J or jod *i* is always sounded like *g* soft, as in *jibbet*; and whenever this soft sound comes before *a, o, or u*, it must be written with *j*.

has

Q has always an *u* after it, and begins all words with that sound. It ends no words without *ue* after it.

G has a hard guttural sound before *a*, *o*, *u*, *l*, and *r*, and at the end of words, unless it be softened by *d* or *e*, as *rag*, *rage*, *log*, *lodge*. It has also a soft sound before *e*, *i*, and *y*, as in *gender*, *ginger*, *gyves*, &c. unless it be hardened by *u*, as in *guest*. *G* retains its native guttural sound before *e* in these words, *altogether*, *anger*, *beget*, *conger-eel*, *finger*, *forget*, *geer*, *geese*, *geld*, *gelder*, *gelding*, *get*, *gewgaws*, *hanger*, *hunger*, *linger*, *longer*, *monger*, *stringed*, *eager*, *winged*, *wringeth*, *wrongs*, and in all words derived from *long*, *strong*, *big*, *beg*, *sing*, *bring*.

G is also hard before *i* in *begin*, *give*, *forgive*, *gibberish*, *giddy*, *gift*, *giggle*, *gilt*, *gimblet*, *gimp*, *gizzard*, and their derivatives and compounds.

When two *gg* come together, they are both hard, except in *exaggerate*, *exaggeration*.

When *h*, *n*, *l* and *r* follow *g* in the same syllable, they make *g* hard; except in *gnat*, *gnaw*, *gnash*, *gnomon*, and *phlegm*, wherein *g* is mute and silent.

Gh at the end of words sometimes sounds like *ff*, as in *cough*, *laugh*, *tough*, *rough*, *trough*, *enough*: but in all other words it is silent, serving only to lengthen the foregoing syllable, as *although*, *high*, *nigh*. The same observation holds good when *g* comes before *n* in the end of words, as in *sign*, *design*, *condign*.

Ch are sounded like *tsh*, as in *rich*, *much*, and like *sh* in the French derivatives, *chaise*, *chevalier*, *machine*, &c. But in *chord*, *chart*, and other words, derived from the learned languages, they are pronounced like a *k*.

Ph are always sounded like *f*, except in *phthisic*, *phthisical*, where they are silent.

Th have a soft sound like *d* in *thou*, *thee*, *thine*, *this*, *that*, &c. but they have a stronger sound in *with*, *think*, *thrust*, *thrive*.

V is sounded almost like *f*. It goes before all vowels; but never follows them without *e* silent, expressed or understood, after it; and it follows the consonants *l* and *r* as in *calves*, *carves*, &c.

W is used both as a vowel and a consonant. Before a vowel it is a consonant, as in *want*, &c. but it is a vowel after *a*, *e*, *o*, as in *awful*, *dew*, *bow*, and it follows *d*, *s*, *t*, and *th*, as in *dwindle*, *swim*, *twain*, *thwart*, &c.

X is always sounded like *cs* or *ks*. It begins no words but proper names; and it always ends, but never begins a syllable: except in *Xerxes*, *Xenophon*.

Y has three sounds; before a vowel it sounds like *ye*, as in *yard*, *yoke*, *youth*; at the end of words of more than one syllable it usually sounds like *e* short, as in *body*, *holy*; but at the end of monosyllables like *i* long, as *by*, *fry*. After *a*, *e*, *i*, it incorporates with them, and makes a double vowel, for *ay*, *ey*, *oy*, at the end of words, always sound *ai*, *ei*, *oi*.—Note, *y* is seldom found in the middle of words, except *Egypt*, *hymen*, *rhyme*, *system*, and others of Greek origin.

Z always sounds like *ds* or rather soft *s*, the sound being very little, if at all, perceivable, as in *zeal*, *zenith*, *bowze*, *browze*. *Z* goes before or after any vowel, but never before or after any consonant in the same syllable.

Of SYLLABLES.

A syllable consists of one or more vowels, or of one or more vowels joined to one or more consonants, so as to make a complete sound in one breath. So that, as many vowels as are distinctly sounded in any word, so many syllables are found in that word. Which division of words into syllables is called *spelling*, and may be reduced to the following rules.

1. When a single consonant comes between two vowels, it must in spelling be joined generally to the latter, especially in words of two syllables, as in *pa per*, except *x*, which is always joined to the former, as in *ex ample*.

2. When two consonants of the same kind come together in the middle of a word, they must always be parted, as in *din-ner*, *sup-per*.

3. When

3. When two or three consonants come together in the middle of a word, if they are such as can begin a word, they go together with the latter syllable; otherwise they must be parted; or, they may be divided in such manner, as may best agree with their most easy and distinct sounds in pronunciation, as *re-store*, *be-speak*, *fa-ble*, *de-spise*: in all which kind of words, the middle consonants sound with, and are therefore best joined with the latter syllable. But in *mas-ter*, *whis-per*, *sis-ter*, *pub-lish*, the very same consonants must be parted, being naturally pronounced in that manner.

However we must except all compound and derivative words, in which the single or primitive words keep their own letters.

4. When two vowels come together, and are both fully and distinctly sounded, they make two syllables, and must, therefore, be parted, as in *cre-ate*, *ritu-al*, *re-enter*, *ru-in*, *No-ab*.

Of WORDS.

Words consist of one or more syllables, and are articulate sounds used to express our notions of things; the end or design of speech being to communicate our thoughts and intentions to each other. So that whatever is the object of our senses, reflection or understanding, may be the subject of our discourse; whether it be a thing or substance; the manner or quality of a thing; the action of a thing, or the manner or quality of that action.

For this purpose there are four sorts of words, peculiarly adapted to express our ideas or notions, which I shall distinguish (1) by *names*, which express things or substances; (2) by *qualities*, which express manners, properties or affections of things; (3) by *affirmations*, expressing the actions, passions, or being of things; (4) by *particles*, which shew the manner or quality of actions, passions, or being of any thing.

Of

Of N A M E S.

Names are words that express things themselves, and always convey some certain image or idea to the mind, and need not the help of another word to make us understand them; as *a house, a pen, a city, an ox.*

Names are either *common, proper, or personal.*

Common names are such as agree to and express a whole kind, as *man, horse, &c.*

Proper names distinguish particulars of a kind from each other, as, *Cicero, John, George, Ann, Elisabeth*; under which are included the names of countries, mountains, cities, rivers, towns, &c.

Personal names are the pronouns used instead of, and to prevent the too frequent repetition of, the proper names of men, women, and things.

Each of these names have *two numbers*, singular and plural; which are used to distinguish one from the other. Thus we use the singular number, when we speak of no more than one person or thing, as, *a man, a book*; and the plural, when we speak of more than one person or thing, as, *men, books.*

Where observe, that, though commonly the plural number is formed by the adding of *s* to the singular, there are several exceptions to this rule. For when the singular ends in *ch, sh, ss, or x*, then the plural is formed by adding *es*, as in *church, churches, fish, fishes, brush, brushes, witness, witnesses, box, boxes.* And the plural of names that end in *f* or *fe*, is formed by changing the *f* or *fe* into *ves*, as from *calf* is formed *calves*, from *life, lives*; except in *hoof, roof*, and some few more words, which make *hoofs, roofs, &c.*—Some also end in *n*, as *men, oxen*; some in *im*, as *cherubim*; some in *ce* and *se*, as *lice* from *louse, geese* from *goose*; and others in *t* and *th*, as *feet* from *foot, teeth* from *tooth.*

Some names have no distinction of numbers. Thus we read, *annals, ashes, bowels, bræches, calends, cresses, goods, entrails, lungs, scissors, shears, snuffers, thanks,*

thanks, tongs, wages, in the plural number only: and all proper names of *men, women, gods, goddesses, countries, cities, mountains, rivers, &c.* the names of *virtues and vices; of metals and of most herbs, corn, and pulse*, (except *oats, tares; beans, peas*) of *liquids, of drugs and unctuous matters*, want the plural number.

The *personal names* are only *three*, which comprehend or contain all the branches of our discourse or speech; for, whatever is spoken is either of ourselves, to others, or of a third.

The first person is *I* in the singular number, when any person speaks of himself; and *we* in the plural, when more than one speak of themselves.

The second person is *thou* or *you* singular, used in speaking to one person only; and *ye* or *you* when we speak to more than one.

The third person is *he* singular, if spoken of the male sex, and *she* singular, if spoken of the female sex: but if we speak of a thing that has no sex, we use the word *it*: So that *he, she, it*, are the third person singular; and have the word *they* in common for the third person plural.

Besides these there are certain other names, *who, which* and *what*, called personal interrogatives, as, *who is that man? which is your book? what sort of ink is this? what or which places do you choose?*

Nevertheless, *who* and *which* are not always interrogatives; they frequently signify only relation to some person or thing, as, *George is the king who reigns. This is the oath which I took.*

Names are also distinguished by genders, or the distinction of sexes, which distinction of sexes in English is (1) in general, by the third person singular, *he, she* and *it*, of personal names; (2) by the word *boy* for the *male*, *girl* for the *female*, &c. (3) by putting a quality to the name, when there are not two different words to denote the difference of sex, as, a *male-child*, a *female-child*; a *he-goat*, a *she-goat*: (4) by adding another name, as, a *man-servant*, a *maid-servant*; a *cock-sparrow*, a *hen-sparrow*; and (5) by the termination in

ess

ess or *ix*, to distinguish the *female* from the *male*, as *abbeſs*, *baroneſs*, *counteſs*, *executrix*, &c. which are the females of *abbot*, *baron*, *count*, *executor*.

Of QUALITIES.

Qualities are words expreſſing the manners, properties and affections of things or ſubſtances, but convey no idea or image to the mind, except when joined to a name, which makes them underſtood; as *wiſe*, *bad*, *white*, *black*, convey no idea, unleſs joined to *man*, *news*, *horſe*, *dog*, i. e. a *wiſe man*, *bad news*, a *white horſe*, a *black dog*; or to ſome other names. Thus we may know a quality or adjective from other parts of ſpeech, by taking the word *thing* after it, as a *good thing*, a *bad thing*, a *white thing*.

There is no difference either as to number or gender in qualities: for we ſay, *wiſe man*, *wiſe woman*, *wiſe council*.

There are alſo qualities derived from perſonal names, as *my*, *mine*; *thy*, *thine*; *he*, *his*; *our*, *ours*; *your*, *yours*; *her*, *hers*; *their*, *theirs*.

In uſing of which obſerve, that *my*, *thy*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*, muſt have a name or noun after them, as *this is my book*, *this is my pen*: But *mine*, *thine*, *hers*, *ours*, *yours*, *theirs*, are uſed when the name is underſtood, as, *whoſe book is this?* *mine*, i. e. *my book*.

Own is frequently uſed, by way of fixing the property of a thing, after *my*, *mine*, *thy*, *thine*, *his*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*; as, *this is my own book*, &c.

This, *that*, *ſome*, *which*, are alſo qualities. *This* and *that* generally ſhew what particular perſon or thing is meant; as, *this book*; *that man*; and from *this* comes the plural number *theſe*; and from *that* the plural *theſe*.—*This* and *theſe* relate to things near at hand, or to what goes immediately before; *that* and *theſe* to things farther off, or to what comes firſt.

That is frequently uſed for *who*, *whom*, and *which*.

Which is conſidered ſometimes only in relation to ſome name or ſubſtance expreſſed before or underſtood; as, *here is the book which you read*. At other times

times it is an interrogative, and is used in asking questions; as, *which is the word you don't understand?* and it is the same in both numbers.

There is another sort of qualities, which signify *Being*, and are called *participles*; which end in *ing*, as *writing*; or *ed*, as *learned*; and are mere qualities when they have no respect to time; as, *a learned treatise*; when they are joined to names, as, *an understanding man*; when they may be compared, as, *loving, more loving, most loving*; *learned, more learned, most learned*; and when they are compounded with a preposition that the verb they come from cannot be compounded with: as, *unbecoming, unheard*; for we do not say, *to unbecome*, or *to unbear*, &c.

Articles have the nature of qualities so far as to be joined to names, to determine and fix the signification or senses of names, and to apply them to a particular thing.

These articles in the English tongue are *a* or *an*, and *the*: *A* is called the indefinite article, because it leaves the sense of the word to which it is prefixed undetermined to what particular you mean, as, *I never knew a man that*, &c. where *a man* leaves it undetermined, and for you to understand *any man*.—*The* is the definite or demonstrative article, pointing out and determining the sense of the word it is put before to some particular; as, *the book is entertaining*, i. e. *that particular book*.

Finally, *qualities* differ from *names* by admitting *degrees of comparison*; which is a means to distinguish the different degrees of qualities of the like kind, and to affirm of things, that one is of such a quality, another *more* or *less* such, and a third *most* or *least* such: as when we say, this thing is *hard*; another is *harder*, or *more hard*, or *less hard*; and a third is the *hardest*, or *most hard*, or *least hard*. Thus you see there are *three degrees*, which grammarians call the *positive*, the *comparative*, and the *superlative*; and that the *positive* is the quality or adjective itself; the *comparative* is known and formed either by adding the termination *er*, or prefixing the auxiliary quality *more* or *less* to the positive

positive degree; and that the *superlative* is also known and formed by adding the termination *est*, or prefixing the auxiliary quality *most* or *least* to the positive degree also. Therefore only such qualities as may be encreased or diminished can be compared.

Of AFFIRMATIONS or VERBS.

An *Affirmation* is that part of speech that betokeneth how or in what manner one person or thing is acted upon or affected by another; or, it is a word used, when we affirm one thing of another; as, *man is a rational creature*; together with the several circumstances of *person, number and time*.

Neither does the affirmation only express the simple existence of things, as *John is*, or *John exists*; but it shews the posture, situation and circumstance of his being, and in what manner they are affected, as *John sits, writes, is cold, is pleased*. And as this affirmation may relate to a thing *done, a doing, and not done*; we are to consider an affirmation under the circumstance of *three times*.

These *three times* are the *present*, that now is; the *past time*; and the *future*, or time to come.

The affirmation itself expresses the present time and the past time, as *love*, present; *loved*, past time, only with the addition of *ed*. The *future time* is known by setting *shall* or *will*, &c. before the affirmation.

The *persons* of the affirmation are expressed by *I, thou, he, she, it; we, ye, or you*; and *they*; with this observation, that the second person singular of the affirmation ends in *est*, as, *thou lovest*; and the third in *eth* or *es*, as *he loveth, or loves*.

However, there are other times and manners of the affirmations, which are expressed by these nine auxiliary or helping words, *do, will, shall, may, can, must, ought, have, am or be*; which being placed before affirmations, signify *time, power, will, liberty, necessity, duty, &c.*

Do set before an affirmation expresses the present time with greater force and distinction, as, singular, *I do love, thou dost love, he doth love*; plural, *we, ye, they do love*; but *do* in the past time makes singular, *I did, thou didst, he did*; plural, *we, ye, they did love*. So that when an helping or auxiliary affirmation comes before another affirmation, the auxiliary changes its ending, but the other does not; as, *I do love, thou lovest or dost love, he loveth or doth love*.

Will and *shall* denote the future tense or time to come, and in the second person singular they are formed *wilt* and *shalt*.—Where note, that *will* in the first person promises or threatens; as *I will, we will*; but in the second and third persons it barely foretels; as, *thou wilt, he will; ye will, they will*. On the contrary, *shall* in the first person, as *I shall*, simply expresses or foretels the future action or event; but in the second and third persons, as, *thou shalt, he shall, she shall, they shall*, it promises, commands, or threatens.

There are divers other modifications, such as the helping affirmations, *would, should, may, can, might, must, ought, have* and *had*.

Would and *should* denote the time that was, or had been to come, only with this difference, that *would* implies the will or intention of the doer; but *should* the bare futurity, or that the thing will be. They, like *shall*, assume the termination *st* in the second person singular, as *wouldst, shouldst*, and they differ only in this, *shall* and *will* denote the thing to come absolutely, *should* and *would* do it conditionally.

May and its past time *might*, denote the right, possibility and liberty of doing a thing; and *can* and its past time *could*, denote the power of the agent or doer of any thing. And these also take after them *st* in the second person singular, as *mayest, canst, mightest, couldst*; *may* and *can* having relation to the present and future tense or time; *might* and *could* to the time past and to come.

Must implies necessity; *ought* signifies duty; and they relate to the present time, except followed by *have*; then they relate to the time past.

Have denotes the time of the action to be just past, whereas *had* refers to an action some time before done. But *have* and *had*, joined with qualities that signify suffering, denote the like times; as, *I have* or *had* been beaten, and they are found after this manner.

In the present tense.

Sing. *I have, thou hast, or you have, he has or hath.* Plural. *We have, ye or you have, they have.*

Sing. *I had, thou hadst, or you had, he had.* Plural. *We had, ye or you had, they had.*

And when *have* comes before a name or noun substantive, as, *I have a book*, it denotes possession and the present time.

In the passive voice there is another auxiliary or helping verb, as *am* or *be*, which is formed after this manner.

Present tense, or time present.

Sing. *I am, thou art, or you are, he is.* Plural. *We are, ye or you are, they are.* Or, *I be, thou be'st, he be.* Plural. *We be, ye or you be, they be.*

Preterimperfect tense, or time past.

Sing. *I was, thou wast, or you were, he was.* Plural. *We were, ye or you were, they were.* Or Sing. *I were, thou wert, he were.* Plural. *We, ye and they were.*

Where note, that *be, be'st, &c.* and *were, wert, &c.* are used after *if, that, altho', whether.* And *be* is also used after *let*; as, *let it be a certain rule.*

Affirmations or verbs do generally take *d* or *ed* in their termination to form the past time. But it is observed, that these endings are sometimes changed into *t*, and that this change of *d* or *ed* into *t* happens after *ch, f, p, x,* and *s, th*, pronounced hard, and sometimes after *l, m, n, r*, when a short vowel goes before them; as, *snatcht, fisht, snufft, clapt, mixt, passelt, dreamt, meant.*

Of P A R T I C L E S.

The next part of speech we shall consider are the *particles*, or little words that express or denote some circumstance, manner or quality of an action; or join sentences together.

These words are distinguished by the names of *adverbs*, *prepositions*, and *conjunctions*. There are a great variety of *adverbs*, whose general use is to denote some circumstance, manner or quality of the words to which they are joined, as how, when, where, whether or no, one is, does or suffers. And they are distinguished according to their significations into particles of time, place, order, number, quantity, quality, affirmation, negation, doubting, comparison, and the passions of the soul; which last distinction is also called by grammarians the *interjection*, because such are the result of surprised judgment.

The *prepositions* denote some circumstances of actions, or they are added to words to shew the respect or relation one thing has to another; and are known by not making complete sense without another word *after* them. And particles of this denomination have such a vast variety of acceptations, that they are only to be learned perfectly by use and reading good authors.

The *conjunctions* are those particles that join sentences together, and shew the manner of their relation or dependence on one another. And as their nature and use are best understood by a careful attention to, and reflection on, the various actions of our mind in discourse, it will be unnecessary to swell this essay with the many classes into which they might be ranged.

Of C O N S T R U C T I O N.

Being furnished with these ideas in pronunciation, spelling, and that part of grammar which teaches us to distinguish words by their significations, kinds and properties,

properties, it is to be considered how words are rightly joined in a sentence, or sentences are to be joined together, which is called Construction of *Syntax*.

A sentence is a comprehension of two or more words, whereby some sentiment or thought of the mind is expressed; and it may be considered either as simple or compound; because a sentence may have but one affirmation or verb, and one noun, as, *God sees, truth is prevalent*; and two sentences or more are sometimes joined together to complete the sense, as, *Will you go with me, or will you stay behind?*

In a sentence the noun or name, of which any thing is affirmed, i. e. the *nominative case*, is placed before the affirmation; as, *George reigns*; except a question be asked, as, *Why stand you idle?* or any thing be commanded, as, *Swear you not at all*; or in a conditional or yielding sense, as, *Were he worth his meat*; or when *There* comes before the verb, as, *There came an express last night*; or when *It* is put by way of emphasis, as, *It was John that wrote this Dictionary*.

The *Genitive case* is always placed before the name or noun, as, *This is John's book*, or it comes after the particle *of* following a noun, as, *A multitude of people*, and shews the reason or thing spoken of.

The *Dative case* is most properly known by the preposition *to* before it; and it is always the end of a sentence, giving signification to some quality or affirmation, as, *Let us give thanks to God*, where *to God*, is the dative case, because it is the end to which we give thanks, and gives signification to the affirmation *give*.

The *Accusative case* is the substantive or name, on which falls the action of the affirmation or verb; and it is always known by asking the question *whom* or *what*, as *I gave Peter a book*; ask, *what gave I to Peter?* the answer will be, *a book*, which is the accusative case in that sentence.

The *Vocative case* is known by calling or speaking to, or by expressing some surprise

surprise and sudden passion of the mind, or by the particle called an interjection going before it, as, *John, come you here! Monstrous treatment! Ob the times and manners!*

The *Ablative* case is known by one of these prepositions, *from, with, before, of or concerning, openly, without, until, unto*, going before the name or noun. But sometimes it is put absolute without any preposition, as, *The king coming, the enemy fled*; where *the king coming* is the ablative absolute.

The CONSTRUCTION of QUALITIES or ADJECTIVES.

The *Qualities* are generally placed in English before the name or substantive to which they belong, as, *Wicked men do bad things*; unless a verb comes between the quality and the name, as, *happy is the man that walketh humbly with God*; and the poets often place the quality after the name, as, *Hail, thou God supreme.*

When more qualities than one are joined together, or there is one quality with other words depending on it, they are generally set after the name, as, *A man good and virtuous; A statesman skilful in civil and military affairs.*

The CONSTRUCTION of AFFIRMATIONS or VERBS.

The *Affirmation* must be of the same number and person with the name of which it affirms any thing; as, *John writes, Peter fights.* And when two names of the singular number come together, the affirmation must be of the plural number, as, *William and Mary were wise and good princes.* But when a name of the singular number comprehends many particulars, the affirmation may be either singular or plural, as, *The mob is or are unruly.* And the latter of two affirmations or verbs, with the particle *to* before it, is of the infinitive mood.

A GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION

The CONSTRUCTION of PARTICLES.

Particles, that shew the circumstance or manners of words, and are called *Adverbs*, are placed generally before qualities, as, *Dick was very unlucky*; and after affirmations, as, *My master corrects severely*.

Particles called *Prepositions* are placed between the words, whose state, relation or dependence they express; such are, *of, to, for, from, Oh! by, with, through, &c.* as in this example, *O Lord God! the remembrance of thy love to the children of men is recorded with thankfulness in the hearts of the righteous from the foundation of the world to this day.*

As to the third sort of particles called *Conjunctions*, their nature and use direct them to be placed between the two words or sentences they are intended to join together.

Of STOPS or PAUSES in SENTENCES.

The usual stops or pauses in a sentence, are the *comma* (,) the *semicolon* (;) the *colon* (:) the *period* or *full point* (.) the *apostrophe* or *point of admiration* (!) and the *interrogation* (?).

The *Comma* marked thus (,) is a pause in reading till you may tell one, and is used chiefly to distinguish names, affirmations and adverbs, as, *A beautiful woman, virtuous and humble*; and the parts of a sentence, as, *Life is short, and books have no end.* When a letter is left out, (which, however, good or modern writers seldom do) this mark is placed over, (') as in *lov'd* for *loved*; but then it is called an *apostrophe* or *ellipsis*.

A *Semicolon* marked thus (;) requires a pause while you may tell one, one, and is used to distinguish the members or parts of a sentence, as, *A miser enlarges his desires as bell; there is no end of his cravings; he is never contented.*

A *Colon*

A *Colon* is thus marked (:) and requires a pause while you tell three, or one, one, one; and is used when the sense of a sentence is perfect, but the sentence is not yet ended, as, *Conscience and covetousness are never to be reconciled: Like fire and water, they always destroy each other.* And it is specially used before a comparative conjunction in a similitude, thus, *As bad air may endanger a good constitution: so may a place of bad example endanger a good man.*

A *Period* or full *Point* marked thus (.) is the longest pause, while you may tell four; or one, one, one, one, and shews that the sentence is complete and ended, as, *In patience possess your soul.*

The *Apostrophe* is marked thus (!) and is used after an interjection and a vocative case, as, *O! a wonderful tale!*

The *Interrogation* marked thus (?) requires a pause as long as a period, and is never used but when a question is asked, as, *Who art thou? whose book is this?* These following are occasional points or marks used in writing, viz.

1. The *Hyphen*, which is a short line marked thus (-) to join syllables or words together, as, *la-bour, watch-man.*

2. The *Parenthesis* marked thus () to include words that might be left out without any prejudice to the sense of the passage or sentence; yet it ought always to contain words to explain some part of the sentence, as, *I know that in me (that is, in my flesh) dwelleth no good thing.*

3. The *Bracket* is marked thus [] which ought to include words and sentences of the same value and signification with those they are joined to, and which may be used in their stead.

4. The *Paragraph* marked thus (§) denotes the beginning of a new subject.

5. The *Section* marked thus (§) is used to divide chapters into lesser heads.

6. The *Ellipsis* marked thus (--- or —) shews when part of the word is left out, as *K—g* for *King*.

7. The

7. The *Index* or *Hand* marked thus (☞) points to some very remarkable passage.

8. The *Asterisk* marked thus (*) and *Obelisk* or *Dagger* marked thus (†) direct to some note.

9. The *Caret* marked thus (Λ) shews where a letter or a word should come in.

DIRECTIONS concerning the CAPITALS.

The *capitals* or great *letters* must never be written in the *middle*, or at the *end* of any word, but only at the *beginning*, and in the following cases.

1st, At the beginning of any *writing, book, chapter, paragraph*, and after a *period*, or full *stop*; and where a new sentence begins.

2dly, At the beginning of every line in *poetry*.

3dly, At the beginning of all proper names of persons and places; as *John, Smith, Westminster, &c.* the names of Ships, as the *Speedwell*, the *Tyger*; titles of honourable persons whether men or women, as *King, Queen, Duke, Dukes, &c.*

4thly, All names belonging to the Trinity, must begin with a great letter, as *God the Father, God the Son*, and *God the Holy Ghost*; or any word that signifies God, as *Jehovah, Almighty, Divine Being, &c.*

5thly, At the beginning of any notable *saying* that you quote from an author, though not after a full stop.

Example, God spake these words and said, “ *I am the Lord thy God—*.”

THE NEW
SPELLING DICTIONARY,

TEACHING

To Write and Pronounce the *ENGLISH*
Tongue with Ease and Propriety.

a. for Adjective: *ad.* for Adverb: *con.* for Conjunction: *intj.* for Interjection: *part.* for Participle: *pr.* for Preposition: *s.* for Substantive: *v.* for Verb: *v. a.* for Verb Active: *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

A B B

A B'ACOT, *s.* a kind of double crown
 Ab'acus, *s.* desk, the highest member of a column
 Abáddon, *s.* a name given to the devil
 Abást, *ad.* towards the stern from a ship's head
 Abándon, *v. a.* to forsake, desert, give up
 Abándoned, *part.* forsaken, deserted, wicked
 Abáse, *v. a.* to bring low, to humble
 Abásed, *part.* humbled, brought low
 Abásement, *s.* act of humbling, low estate
 Abásh, *v. a.* to put to the blush, to confound
 Abáshment, *s.* astonishment, confusion
 Abáte, *v. a.* to decrease, lessen, diminish, lower
 Abátament, *s.* the sum abated, allowance
 Abb, *s.* yarn of a weaver's warp
 A'bba, *s.* father, (a Syriac word)

A B D

A'b'bac, *s.* the rights and possessions of an abbot
 A'b'bees, *s.* the governess of a nunnery
 A'b'bey, A'b'by, *s.* the residence of an abbot
 A'b'bot, *s.* the head of a society of monks
 Abbréviate, *v. a.* to shorten, to abridge
 Abbreviátion, *s.* the act of shortening
 Abbréviature, *s.* an abridgement, a letter for a word
 A'b'dicate, *v. a.* to resign, give up right, quit
 Abdicátion, *s.* resignation, a giving up
 A'b'ditive, *a.* that which has the power of hiding
 Abdómen, *s.* the lower part of the belly
 Abdóm'inal, *a.* belonging to the belly
 Abdóm'inous, *a.* paunch-bellied, unwieldy
 Abdúce, *v. a.* to separate, to draw away
 Abdúcent, *a.* drawing or pulling back
 Abdúction, *s.* the act of drawing back

Abdúctor,

Abductor, *f.* any muscle that contracts
Abecedarian, *f.* one who teaches the alphabet
Abéd, *ad.* in bed
Abérrance, *f.* an error, a wandering from
Abérrant, **Abérring**, *a.* going wrong or astray
Aberration, *f.* the act of wandering
Abét, *v. a.* to aid, encourage, support
Abétment, *f.* encouragement, help
Abéttor, *f.* he who aids or encourages another
Abhór, *v. a.* to hate, detest, dislike much
Abhórrence, *f.* detestation, aversion, hatred
Abhórrent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, hating
Abhórter, *f.* a hater, a detester
Ab'ib, *f.* first month of the Jewish year
Abide, *v. n.* to stay in a place, bear, support
Abiding, *part.* continuing; *f.* continuance
Ab'ject, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched
Ab'jection, **Ab'jectness**, *f.* meanness, vileness
Ab'jectly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly
Abil'ity, *f.* power, capacity, skill (out a will
Abintes'tate, *a.* inheriting to one who died with-
Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to unyoke, to set at liberty
Abjüre, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion
Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring (grafting
Ablactation, *f.* weaning of a child; method of
Abla'queate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees
Ablation, *f.* a taking away
Ab'lative, *a.* last of the six cases of Latin nouns
Ab'le, *a.* having power, capable of doing
Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body
Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on business
Ab'leness, *f.* force, power, strength
Ab'lepsy, *f.* want of sight
Ab'ligurion, *f.* riotous living
Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let out for hire
Ablution, *f.* the act of cleansing, or washing
Ab'negate, *v. n.* to deny, to refuse
Abnegation, *f.* denial, renunciation

Abnodation, *f.* a cutting excrescencies from trees
Abnór'mous, *a.* out of rule or order
Abóard, *ad.* in a ship, safe
Abóde, *f.* habitation, stay, continuance
Abóde, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to foreshow
Abódemment, *f.* a secret anticipation, omen
Abol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void
Abol'ishment, **Aboli'tion**, *f.* the act of repealing
Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, abhorred, hateful
Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly
Abom'inate, *v. a.* to hate, lothe, abhor
Abominat'ion, *f.* an object of hatred, pollution
Abori'gines, *f.* the first inhabitants
Abórtion, **Abórtment**, *f.* a miscarriage in women
Abórtive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful
Abóve, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* over-head
Abóve-board, *ad.* without reserve or artifice
Above-cited, *part.* cited or mentioned before
Abóve-ground, *ad.* alive
Abóund, *v. n.* to have or be in plenty
Abóut, *pr.* near to, concerning, round
Abóut, *ad.* to come about, every way (agues
Abracadab'ra, *f.* a superstitious charm against
Abráde, *v. a.* to waste by degrees, to rub or scrape off
Abréast, *ad.* side by side (of
Abridge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten words, deprive
Abridged, *part.* shortened, deprived of
Abridgment, *f.* a work abridged or shortened
Abróach, *ad.* ready to run out
Abroáde, *ad.* out of doors, in another country
Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to repeal, to annul
Abrogat'ion, *f.* the act of repealing (nested
Abrúpt, *a.* sudden, broken, rough, hasty, uncon-
Abrúption, *f.* violent and sudden separation
Abrúptly, *ad.* suddenly, unseasonably
Abrúptness, *f.* haste, roughness
Ab'scels, *f.* a swelling containing matter
Ab'scind, *v. a.* to cut off

Ab'scission,

Abſciſſion, *f.* the act of cutting off
 Abſcond, *v. n.* to hide one's self
 Abſence, *f.* a being absent, inattention
 Abſent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home
 Absént, *v. a.* to keep away, to withdraw
 Abſentée, *f.* one who lives out of his country
 Abſiſt, *v. n.* to stand off, to leave off
 Abſolve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit
 Abſolute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete
 Abſolutely, *ad.* poſitively, completely, arbitrarily
 Abſoluteneſs, *f.* poſitiveness, arbitrary power
 Abſolútion, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning
 Abſonant, Abſonous, *a.* absurd, foolish
 Abſorb, *v. a.* to suck up, swallow up, waste
 Abſorbent, *part.* sucking up, imbibing
 Abſorpt, *part.* swallowed up, devoured
 Abſorption, *f.* the act of swallowing up
 Abſtain, *v. n.* to forbear, to deny one's self
 Abſtemious, *a.* temperate in living, sober
 Abſtemiouſly, *ad.* temperately, soberly
 Abſtemiouſneſs, *f.* temperateness
 Abſtention, *f.* the act of holding off
 Abſterge, Abſterſe, *v. a.* to cleanse, to wipe off
 Abſterſion, *f.* the act of cleansing
 Abſterſive, *a.* able to cleanse, cleansing
 Abſtinance, *f.* a refraining from, temperance
 Abſtract, *v. a.* to separate, to shorten
 Abſtract, *f.* abridgment or epitome of a work
 Abſtracted, *part.* refined, abſtruſe, separated
 Abſtractedly, Abſtractly, *ad.* ſimply, by itſelf
 Abſtráction, *f.* diſregard of worldly objects
 Abſtruſe, *a.* difficult, hidden, obſcure
 Abſtruſely, *ad.* obſcurely, not plainly
 Abſtruſeneſs, Abſtruſity, *f.* difficulty, obſcurity
 Abſúme, *v. a.* to deſtroy, ſpend, waſte
 Abſúrd, *a.* contrary to reaſon, fooliſh
 Abſúrdity, *f.* unreaſonableneſs, fooliſhneſs
 Abſúrdly, *ad.* unreaſonably, fooliſhly

Abſúrdneſs, *f.* abſurdity, impropriety
 Abúndance, *f.* great plenty, great numbers
 Abúndant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with
 Abúndantly, *ad.* plentifully
 Abúſe, *v. n.* to treat ill, to deceive
 Abúſe, *f.* the ill uſe of any thing, an affront
 Abúſer, *f.* he that uſes one ill
 Abúſive, *a.* conveying abuſe, offenſive
 Abúſively, *ad.* in an abuſive manner
 Abútment, *f.* that which joins to another
 Abúttals, *f.* buttings and boundings
 Abyſm, Abyſs, *f.* a bottomleſs pit
 Acácia, *f.* a drug brought from Egypt
 Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy
 Académian, Academ'ic, *f.* ſtudent of an univerſity
 Acad'emist, *f.* one who ſtudies in an academy
 Acad'emy, *f.* ſchool of liberal arts and ſciences
 Acánthus, *f.* the herb bear's foot
 Acataléctic, *f.* a verſe with complete ſyllables
 Accéde, *v. n.* to come or draw near to, to comply with
 Accel'erate, *v. a.* to haſten or quicken
 Accelerátion, *f.* a haſtening or quickening
 Accénd, *v. a.* to kindle, to ſet on fire
 Accénſion, *f.* the act of kindling
 Accént, *v. n.* to note the accent (voice)
 A'ccent, *f.* mark on a word, modulation of the
 Accépt, *v. a.* to take, to receive favourably
 A'ceptable, *a.* pleaſing, agreeable
 Accéptance, *f.* reception, a taking in good part
 Accéptation, Accéption, *f.* acceptance, meaning
 Accépter, *f.* he who accepts (of a word)
 Acceptilátion, *f.* remiſſion of a debt
 Accéſs, *f.* admiſſion, approach, addition
 A'cceſſary, *f.* an abettor; *a.* contributing
 Accéſſible, *a.* that which may be come at
 Accéſſion, *f.* the act of arriving at, addition
 A'cceſſory, *a.* addition, joined to
 A'ccidence, *f.* the firſt rudiments or principles
 A'ccident,

A'ccident, *f.* property of a thing, what happens
 Accidental, *a.* casual, happening by chance
 Accidentally, *ad.* by chance
 Accip'ient, *f.* a receiver
 Accite, *v. a.* to call for, to summons
 Acclamátion, *f.* shout of applause
 Accliv'ity, *f.* the ascent of a hill
 Accloy, *v. n.* to stuff, to croud
 Accoil, *v. n.* to bustle, to be in a hurry
 Accommodate, *v. a.* to suit, supply, reconcile
 Accommodated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up
 Accommodation, *f.* adjusting, good lodging
 Accompany, *v. a.* to join with, to go along with
 Accomplice, *f.* a partaker, a partner
 Accomplish, *v. a.* to finish, fulfil, adorn, gain
 Accomplished, *part.* completed, elegant
 Accomplishment, *f.* completion. *In the plural*
 Accomplishments, *acquirements in learning, arts,*
 Accómp't, *f.* a reckoning, a bill (&c.
 Accómp'tant, *f.* a reckoner, a computer
 Accórd, *f.* agreement, harmony
 Accórd, *v. a.* to suit with, agree, unite
 Accórdance, *f.* agreement, conformity
 Accórdant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting
 Accórding, *pr.* agreeable to
 Accórdingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently
 Accóft, *v. a.* to address, to speak to first
 Accóftable, *a.* easy of access, free
 Account, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, esteem
 Account, *f.* regard, reckoning, narrative
 Accountable, *a.* subject to an account, answerable
 Accou"ple, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Accou"tre, *v. a.* to equip, attire, dress
 Accou"trement, *f.* equipage, dress, trappings
 Accre"tion, *f.* a growing to another
 Accrúe, *v. n.* to arise by profit, to be added (meals
 Accubation, *f.* the antient posture of leaning at
 Accumb, *v. n.* to lean or lie at table

Accúmulate, *v. a.* to heap together, to pile up
 Accumulátion, *f.* an heaping up
 Accúmulative, *a.* that which heaps up
 Accumulátor, *f.* he that accumulates
 A'ccuracy, A'ccurateness, *f.* exactness, nicety, care
 A'ccurate, *a.* exact, curious, nicely done
 A'ccurately, *ad.* exactly, nicely
 Accúrse, *v. n.* to doom to misery, to curse
 Accúrsed, *part.* cursed, excommunicated, hateful
 Accúfable, *a.* blameable, that may be censured
 Accusátion, *f.* complaint, charge of some crime
 Accúfative, *a.* the fourth case in grammar
 Accúfatory, *a.* containing a charge
 Accúse, *v. a.* to censure, charge, blame
 Accúser, *f.* one who brings a charge, or indicts
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to a thing
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually
 Accus'tomed, *part.* usual, used, frequented
 Ace, *f.* an unit in cards or dice
 Aceph'alous, *a.* wanting a head
 Acérbity, *f.* roughness, sourness of temper
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness
 Acétous, *a.* sour, like vinegar
 Ache, *f.* a continued pain in any part
 Ache, *v.* to give or be in continued pain
 Achíeve, *v. a.* to perform, act, obtain
 Achíever, *f.* a performer
 Achíevement, *f.* a performance, an escutcheon
 A"cid, *a.* sour, sharp like vinegar
 Acid'ity, *f.* sharpness, sourness
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge with acids
 Acknówledge, *v. a.* to confess, to own
 Acknówledging, *part.* confessing, grateful
 Acknówledgment, *f.* confession, return
 A'cme, *f.* the height or top of a thing
 Acol'othist, *f.* a servitor to a mass-priest
 Ac'onite, *f.* wolf's bane, a poisonous herb
 A'corn, *f.* the seed or fruit of the oak

Acoustics,

Acoustics, *f.* the theory of sounds, medicines, or instruments to help hearing
 Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform, to make known
 Acquaintance, *f.* familiarity, a person with whom we converse
 Acquainted, *a.* familiar with, well known
 Acquisit, Acquist, *f.* acquisition, thing gained
 Acquiescence, *v. n.* to submit to, to comply with
 Acquiescence, *f.* consent, compliance, submission
 Acquirable, *a.* attainable
 Acquire, *v. a.* to gain by industry, to purchase
 Acquired, *part.* gained by one's self
 Acquirement, Acquisit^{ion}, *f.* attainment, gain
 Acquisitive, *a.* that which is acquired
 Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from, clear
 Acquittal, *f.* the act of acquitting
 Acquittal, *f.* deliverance from
 Acquittance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c.
 Acrasy, *f.* an indisposition, a disorder
 Acre, *f.* a piece of land 40 perches long and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards
 Acrid, *a.* of a hot biting taste, bitter
 Acrimonious, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart
 Acrimony, *f.* sharpness, tartness, ill-nature
 Acridity, *f.* an acrid taste
 Acromatical, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
 Acronyical, *a.* rising or setting at sun-set
 Across, *ad.* a-hwart, over something
 Acrostic, *f.* a poem whose initial letters form the name of a person or thing
 Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, move
 Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree
 Action, *f.* thing done, battle, suit at law
 Actionable, *a.* punishable according to law
 Active, *a.* that which acts, nimble, lively
 Actively, *ad.* nimbly, in a nimble manner
 Activeness, Activity, *f.* quickness, nimbleness
 Actor, *f.* he that acts on a stage, a doer

Actress, *f.* a woman player
 Actual, *a.* really in act, real
 Actually, *a.* really, truly
 Actuary, *f.* a register or clerk of a court
 Actuate, *v. a.* to put into action, to move
 Actuate, Actuated, *part.* moved, driven on
 Acuate, *v. a.* to make sharp
 Aculeate, *a.* prickly, having a sting
 Acumen, *f.* a sharp point, quickness of intellects
 Acuminated, *a.* sharp pointed
 Acute, *a.* sharp point, keen, subtle
 Acute, *f.* an accent in grammar, marked thus (') to shew when the voice ought to be raised, a high or shrill note
 Acutely, *ad.* sharply, keenly
 Acuteness, *f.* sharpness, subtileness
 Adage, *f.* a proverb, an old saying
 Adagio, *f.* a mark of slow time
 Adamant, *f.* a diamond, a load-stone
 Adamantéan, *a.* extremely hard, impenetrable
 Adamantine, *a.* made of adamant
 Adapt, *v. a.* to suit, to make fit
 Adaptation, Adaption, *f.* the act of fitting
 Add, *v. a.* to join or put to, to increase
 Addecimate, *v. a.* to take or value tithes
 Addém, *v. a.* to esteem, to account
 Adder, *f.* a poisonous serpent
 Addible, *a.* that which may be added
 Addice or Adze, *f.* a cooper's ax
 Adiect, *v. a.* to devote, dedicate, give up
 Adiection, *f.* state of being devoted
 Additament, *f.* the thing added
 Addition, *f.* an adding to, increase, advantage, a rule for adding sums together
 Addit^{ional}, *a.* that which is added
 Addle, *v. a.* to make barren, to corrupt
 Addle, *a.* barren, empty, rotten
 Addle-pated, *a.* empty-headed

Addrés, *v. a.* to speak or write unto
 Addrés, *f.* speech, skill, dexterity, direction
 Adépt, *f.* a person well skilled in an art
 Adépt, *a.* completely skilled, skillful
 Ad'équate, *a.* proportionate, equal to
 Ad'équately, *ad.* in proportion, justly
 Adhère, *v. n.* to stick unto, to take part with
 Adhérence, *f.* attachment, a sticking to
 Adhérent, *a.* united with, sticking to
 Adhérent, Adhérer, *f.* a follower, a favourer
 Adhéssion, *f.* the act of sticking unto
 Adhésive, *a.* sticking to, tenacious
 Adhib'it, *v. a.* to apply, to make use of
 Adjácency, *f.* that which is adjacent
 Adjácént, *a.* lying close unto, bordering upon
 Adiaph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent
 Adjéction, *f.* the act of adding, thing added
 A'jéctive, *a.* what is added; a word added to
 a substantive to denote some property of it
 A'jéctively, *ad.* like an adjective
 Adieu, *ad.* farewell, for a *Dieu: je vous commende*
 Adjoin, *v. a.* to join unto, to be near
 Adjóurn, *v. a.* to put off to a certain time
 Adjóurnment, *f.* a putting off for a time
 A'dit, *f.* the entrance into a pit or mine
 Adjúdge, *v. a.* to judge, decree, pass sentence, give
 A'djunct, *f.* something joined to another
 Adjúnctiöns, *f.* the art of joining, thing joined
 Adjúration, *f.* a tendering of an oath
 Adjúre, *v. a.* to tender an oath, to charge in
 God's name strictly and earnestly
 Adjust, *v. a.* to make fit, to settle an account
 Adjustment, *f.* regulation, a setting in order
 A'djutant, *f.* a military officer, a helper
 Adjúte, *v. a.* to help, to assist (mentions)
 Admeásurement, *f.* a measuring, or taking di-
 Admin'ister, *v. n.* to give, perform, supply
 Administrácion, *f.* the act of administering

Administráor, *f.* he that administers
 Administrátix, *f.* she that administers
 A'dmirable, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful
 A'dmirably, *ad.* in a pleasing or wonderful manner
 A'dmiral, *f.* a principal sea officer
 A'dmiralship, *f.* the office of an admiral
 A'dmiralty, *f.* the supreme naval power or of-
 fice for maritime affairs
 Admirátion, *f.* act of admiring, wondering, &c.
 Admire, *v. a.* to regard, to wonder at
 Admirer, *f.* he that regards, a lover
 Admissibile, *a.* that may be admitted
 Admissión, *f.* leave to enter, concession
 Admít, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer to enter
 Admittable, *a.* that may be admitted
 Admittance, *f.* act or power of entering
 Admix, *v. a.* to mingle with something else
 Admixtion, *f.* the union of one body with another
 Admon'ish, *v. a.* to warn, reprove, advise
 Admon'isher, *f.* a reprover, an adviser
 Admoni'tion, *f.* counsel, advice, instruction
 Admoni'tory, *a.* that which admonishes
 Adméve, *v. a.* to bring one thing to another
 Adó, *f.* trouble, difficulty, bustle
 Adóles'cence, *f.* the flower of youth
 Adópt, *v. a.* to make choice of a son
 Adóptedly, *ad.* by way of adoption
 Adóption, *f.* the act of adopting
 Adóptive, *a.* adopted by or adopting another
 Adórablé, *a.* worthy of adoration
 Adórably, *ad.* with adoration or worship
 Adorátion, *f.* divine worship, homage
 Adóre, *v. a.* to worship, to love greatly
 Adórer, *f.* a worshipper, one that adores
 Adórn, *v. a.* to deck, dress, embellish
 Adórnment, *f.* embellishment, ornament
 Adówn, *pr.* down, towards the ground
 Adrift, *ad.* floating at random, at large

Adróity

Adroit, *a.* active, skilful, dextrous
 Adry', *a.* thirsty, desirous of drinking
 Adscit'itious, *a.* added, borrowed
 Advance, *v. a.* to prefer, proceed, improve, say
 Advance, *f.* progression, improvement, rise
 Advancement, *f.* improvement, promotion
 Advancer, *f.* a promoter, a forwarder
 Advantage, *f.* superiority, gain, over-measure
 Advantage, *v. n.* to benefit, to promote
 Advantaged, *a.* having advantages
 Advantageous, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful
 Advantageously, *ad.* profitably, conveniently
 Advantageousness, *f.* convenience, usefulness
 Advène, *v. n.* to agree to, to be added
 Advénient, *part.* added over and above
 A'dvent, *f.* four weeks before Christmas
 Advéntine, Adventi'tious, Advéntive, *a.* acci-
 dental, additional
 Advéntual, *a.* belonging to advent
 Advénture, *f.* accident, chance, enterprise
 Advénture, *v. n.* to try the chance, to dare
 Advénturer, *f.* he that hazards or tries
 Advénturous, Advénturesome, *a.* hazardous, dar-
 Advénturously, *ad.* boldly, daringly (ing
 A'dverb, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to
 express the time, manner, &c. of an action
 Advérbially, *ad.* in manner of an adverb
 Adversária, *f.* a common place book
 A'dversary, *f.* an opponent, an enemy
 A'dverse, *a.* contrary, calamitous, unfortunate
 Advérsely, *ad.* unfortunately, oppositely
 Advérsity, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery
 Advért, *v. a.* to attend unto, regard, observe
 Advértence, Advértency, *f.* attention to
 Advértise, *v. a.* to inform another, to publish
 Advértisement, *f.* information, public notice
 Advértiser, *f.* who or what gives information
 Advértising, *part.* giving notice, informing

Advice, *f.* instruction, information
 Advisable, *a.* prudent, fit to be done
 Advise, *v.* to give advice, consult, consider
 Advised, *part.* prudent, wise
 Advisedly, *ad.* prudently, purposely
 Adviser, *f.* one who gives advice
 Adulátion, *f.* flattery, fawning
 Adúlt, *f.* a person grown to maturity
 Adúlt, *a.* grown up, past the age of infancy
 Adúlter, *v. n.* to commit adultery (matter
 Adúlterate, *v. a.* to corrupt, to mix with bad
 Adúlterate, *part.* of a bad mixture, corrupted
 Adulterátion, *f.* corruption by mixtures
 Adúlterer, *f.* one guilty of adultery
 Adúlteress, *f.* a woman that commits adultery
 Adúlterous, *a.* guilty of adultery
 Adúltery, *f.* defilement of marriage
 Adúmbrate, *v. a.* to shadow out
 Adumbrátion, *f.* a faint sketch, a shadowing out
 Adunátion, *f.* union, state of being joined
 Adúncity, *f.* crookedness, a bend inwards
 Adúnque, *a.* crooked, bending inwards
 A'dvocate, *f.* a pleader, a defender, an excuser
 A'dvocacy, Advocátion, *f.* a plea, an apology
 Advou'try, Avow'try, *f.* adultery
 Advowée, *f.* one who has an advowson
 Advow'son, *f.* a right to present to a benefice
 Adúre, *v. a.* to burn up, to scorch
 Adúst, Adústed, *part.* burnt up, scorched
 Adus'ion, *f.* act of burning up
 Aúze, *f.* a sort of ax used by coopers
 Aérial, *a.* belonging to the air, high
 A'érie, *f.* a nest of birds of prey
 Aerol'ogy, *f.* doctrine of the air
 Aéromancy, *f.* art of divining by signs in the air
 Afár, *ad.* at or from a great distance
 Aféard, *part.* frightened, terrified
 Affability, *f.* civility, easiness of manners

A'fable, *a.* civil, mild, complaisant
 A'fableness, *f.* courtesy, condescension
 A'fably, *ad.* civilly, courteously
 Affair, *f.* business, matter, thing
 Affear, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish
 Affect, *f.* affection, passion, circumstance
 Affect, *v. a.* to move the passions, to aim at
 Aff-ctation, *f.* an artificial appearance (ceited)
 Affected, *part.* moved, unnatural, afflicted, con-
 Affectedly, *ad.* hypocritically, conceitedly
 Affection, *f.* love, zeal, quality, fondness
 Affectionate, *a.* fond, tender, zealous, kind
 Affectionately, *ad.* lovingly, tenderly
 Affectioned, *a.* inclined, conceited
 Affective, *a.* that which affects
 Ass'ance, *f.* confidence, trust, hope
 Ass'ance, *v. a.* to trust in, to betroth
 Assiduity, *f.* a declaration upon oath
 Assid, *part.* joined by contract
 Assiliation, *f.* adoption
 Assinage, *f.* act of refining metals
 Ass'ned, *a.* related to another
 Assinuity, *f.* kindred, relation by marriage
 Ass'rm, *v. a.* to declare, to confirm (ration)
 Ass'rmance, Affirmation, *f.* confirmation, decla-
 Affirmative, *a.* that which affirms or declares
 Affirmatively, *ad.* positively
 Ass'rmer, *f.* one who affirms
 Ass'x, *v. a.* to subjoin, to fasten to
 Ass'x, *f.* a particle joined to a word
 Afflict, *v. n.* to grieve, trouble, torment
 Affliction, *f.* grief, distress, misery
 Afflictive, *a.* painful, tormenting
 Affluence, *f.* plenty, wealth, great store
 Affluent, *a.* wealthy, plentiful (flows)
 Afflux, Affluxion, *f.* the act of flowing, what
 Afford, *v. n.* yield, produce, give, grant
 Affranchise, *v. n.* to make free

Affray, *f.* a quarrel, a great tumult
 Affriction, *f.* friction, act of rubbing
 Affright, *v. n.* to terrify, to scare
 Affright, Affrightment, *f.* terror, fear
 Affrightful, *a.* frightful, terrible
 Affront, *f.* insult, outrage, opposition, disgrace
 Affront, *v. a.* to provoke, affront, enrage
 Affronting, *part.* causing affront, provoking
 Affuse, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another
 Affy', *v.* to betroth, promise, engage, trust in
 Afeld, *ad.* to the field
 Afât, *ad.* level with the ground
 Afloat, *ad.* floating
 Afôot, *ad.* on foot, in action, in design
 Afôre, *prep.* before, in time past
 Afôregoing, *prep.* going before (before)
 Afôrenâmed, Afôresaid, *part.* named, or said
 Afôretime, *ad.* in time past
 Afrâd, *part.* fearful, in fear, terrified
 Afrêth, *ad.* anew, again
 Afrônt, *ad.* in front, directly opposite
 Ast, *ad.* same as abast
 A'ster, *prep.* behind; *ad.* following another
 A'ster-ages, *f.* posterity, times following
 After-âh, *ad.* at last, in short
 A'sterbirth, *f.* of women lying in
 Afteréye, *v. a.* to follow in view
 A'stermath, A'stercrop, *f.* the second crop
 A'sternôon, *f.* from noon to evening
 A'sterpains, *f.* pains after birth
 A'sterthought, *f.* thought after any thing is done
 A'sterward, *ad.* in time to come, next
 A'ga, *f.* a Turkish military officer
 Again, *ad.* once more, back, besides
 Against, *prep.* opposing, contrary to
 Agâpe, *ad.* staring with eagerness
 Ag'ate, *f.* a precious stone
 Agâst, Aghâst, *a.* amazed, astonished

Agáze, *v. a.* to make amazed
 Age, *f.* any space of time, a man's life, 100 years
 A'ged, *a.* old, advanced in years
 Agén, *ad.* again
 Agency, *f.* business performed by an agent
 A'gent, *f.* substitute or dealer for another; *a.*
 Aggeneration, *f.* a growing together (*acting*)
 Agglom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
 Agglúinate, *v. n.* to unite one part to another
 Agglutination, *f.* union, act of uniting
 A'grandize, *v. a.* to make great, to advance
 Aggrándizement, *f.* a being aggrandized
 A'gravate, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke
 Aggravation, *f.* provocation, a making worse
 Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to collect or heap together
 Ag'gregate, *f.* sum or whole of several particulars
 Aggregation, *f.* act of gathering together
 Aggréis, *v. a.* to begin violence
 Aggréssion, *f.* a setting upon with violence
 Aggréssor, *f.* the assaulter or invader
 Aggrivance, *f.* an injury, complaint, wrong
 Aggríeve, *v. a.* to injure, vex, hurt
 Aggróup, *v. a.* to bring together in one figure
 A'gile, *a.* nimble, active
 Agil'ity, *f.* activity, readiness, nimbleness
 A'gio, *f.* difference between bank notes and
 current money
 Agist, *v. a.* to take in cattle, to feed by the week
 Agistment, *f.* a composition; the herbage of
 cattle on a forest
 A'gitate, *v. a.* to move, shake, examine
 Agitation, *f.* the act of moving, examination
 Ag'let, *f.* representation of some animal
 Ag'nail, *f.* a disease of the nail, a whitlow
 Agnation, *f.* kindred by the father's side
 Agnize, *v. n.* to acknowledge, to own
 Agnomination, *f.* allusion of one word to another
 A'gnus-cas'tus, *f.* a tree called the *chaste tree*

Agó, Agóne, *ad.* past
 Agóg, *ad.* in a state of desire, very desirous
 Agóing, *ad.* in action, striking off
 Agonális, *f.* feasts of Janus
 Agonis'tes, *f.* a prize fighter
 A'gonize, *v. n.* to be in great pain
 Ag'ony, *f.* pangs of death, violent pain
 Agóod, *ad.* in earnest
 Agrée, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile
 Agréeable, *a.* suitable, pleasing (*ness*)
 Agréeableness, *f.* consistence, pleasantness, like-
 Agréeably, *ad.* consistently, pleasingly
 Agréed, *part.* settled by consent (*blance*)
 Agrément, *f.* love, good terms, bargain, resem-
 Agres'tic, *a.* clownish, wild, rude
 Ag'riculture, *f.* husbandry, tillage
 Ag'rimony, *f.* a plant
 Agrióte, *f.* a four cherry
 Aground, *ad.* stranded, run aground
 A'gue, *f.* an intermitting fever
 A'guish, *a.* like an ague, shivering (*tempt*)
 Ah, *intj.* denotes dislike, compassion and con-
 Ahá, Ahá, *intj.* denoting pleasure and triumph
 Ahéad, *ad.* headlong, before
 Aheight, *ad.* aloft, on high
 Aid, Aidance, *f.* help support, subsidy, a helper
 Aid, *v. a.* to help, assist, support
 Aid-de-Camp, *f.* a military officer
 Aidant, *a.* helping, assisting
 Aider, *f.* an helper, an ally
 Aidlest, *a.* helpless, unsupported
 Aigulet, *f.* a point with tags, points of gold
 Aíl, *v. n.* to be disordered, to be sick
 Ailment, *f.* pain, disease
 Aíling, *part.* sickly, unhealthy
 Aim, *f.* endeavour, design, direction, guess
 Aim, *v. n.* to take sight, to design (*gesture*)
 Air, *f.* the element in which we breathe, tune,
 Air,

Air, *v. a.* to give or take air
 Air-built, *part.* built in the air
 Air-hole, *f.* a hole for the air
 Airiness, *f.* gaiety, exposure to the air
 Airing, *f.* a short tour abroad
 Airless, *a.* without air
 Airling, *f.* a young gay person
 Air-pump, *f.* machine to draw air out of vessels
 Air-shaft, *f.* passage for air into mines
 Airy, *a.* light as air, windy, brisk, trifling
 Aisle, *f.* walk in a church, wing of a choir
 Alkin, *a.* related, allied by blood
 Al'abaster, *f.* soft white marble; *a.* very white
 Alac'rity, *f.* cheerfulness, liveliness
 Alamóde, *ad.* in the fashion
 Alánd, *ad.* at land, landed
 Alárm, Alárum, *f.* notice of danger
 Alárm, *v. a.* to call to defence, surprise, disturb
 Alármíng, *port.* giving alarm, frightful
 Alás, Aláck, *intj.* token of sorrow, or pity
 Alb, *f.* the Romish priest's surplice
 Albeit, *ad.* although
 A'lbion, *f.* ancient name of Great Britain
 Alcáic, *f.* a kind of verse (of a city in Spain)
 Alcáid, *f.* governor of a castle in Barbary, judge
 Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy
 A'ichymist, *f.* a studier of alchymy
 A'ichymy, *f.* sublime chymistry
 A'icohol, *f.* substance of any thing reduced into
 an impalpable powder, or rectified spirit
 Alcóholize, *f.* to subtilize, or reduce to alcohol
 Alcóran, *f.* the Turkish bible
 Alcóve, *f.* a private recess to lie or sit on
 A'lder, *f.* a well known tree
 A'lderman, *f.* an incorporate magistrate
 A'ldermanly, *a.* like an alderman
 A'ldern, *a.* made of alder
 Ale, *f.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops

in boiling water, and then fermenting
 A'leconner, *f.* an officer to examine ale pots
 Al'egar, *f.* sour ale, an acid made of ale
 A'lehoof, *f.* groundivy
 A'lehouse, *f.* a place where ale is sold
 A'lehouse-keeper, *f.* a victualler, one who sells ale
 Alémbic, *f.* a kind of still
 Alért, *a.* brisk, watchful, lively
 Alértness, *f.* briskness, liveliness
 A'lewife, *f.* she who keeps an alehouse
 Alexándrine, *f.* an English verse of 12 syllables
 Alexiphármic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* that expels poison
 A'lgebra, *f.* literal arithmetic
 Algebraícal, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 Algebraíst, *f.* one skilled in algebra
 A'lgorithm, *f.* the science of numbers
 A'lias, *ad.* otherwise, *also* a writ in law
 Al'ible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing
 A'lien, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreigner
 A'lien, *v. d.* to estrange, to turn over or away
 A'lienable, *a.* what may be transferred
 A'lienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another
 A'lienate, *part.* withdrawn from, stranger to
 Alienátion, *f.* a making over, a selling
 Alíght, *v. a.* to fall upon, to get off a horse
 Alike, *ad.* in the same manner or form
 A'iment, *f.* food, nourishment (ing)
 Aliméntal, Aliméntary, Alimónious, *a.* nourish-
 A'imony, *f.* a separate maintainance
 Al'iquant, *a.* what does not measure exactly
 Al'iquot, *a.* what does measure exactly
 A'lish, *a.* resembling ale
 Alive, *a.* active, not dead, sprightly
 A'lkahest, *f.* an universal dissolvent
 A'lkali, *f.* the contrary of acid (alkali)
 A'lkaline, Alkal'izate, *a.* having the qualities of
 Alkérmes, *f.* a confection made of the scarlet
 grains called kermes

All, *a.* every one; *f.* the whole; *ad.* wholly

All-fours, *f.* a game at cards

All-hail, *f.* all health

All-hallowtide, *f.* all-saints day

Allay, *v. a.* to mix metals, abate, pacify

Allay, or Allóy, *f.* base metal mixed in coins

Allay'er, *f.* who or what allays

Alláyment, *f.* what can allay

Allédge, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, plead

Allédgeable, *a.* that may be alledged

Allegation, *f.* affirmation, plea, excuse

Allégiance, *f.* the duty of subjects

Allégiant, *a.* loyal, dutiful

(legory

Allegoric, Allegorical, *a.* pertaining to an al-

Allegorically, *ad.* in an allegorical manner

A'llégorize, *v. a.* to form an allegory

A'llegory, *f.* a figurative speech

Allégo, *f.* a sprightly motion in music

Allélújah, *f.* praise ye the Lord

Alléviate, *v. a.* to ease, soften, make light

Alleviátion, *f.* act of making easy or light

A'lley, *f.* a narrow passage or walk

Alliance, *f.* union by treaty or marriage

Alli'ciency, *f.* power of attracting

Allied, *part.* united or related to

(metic

Alligátion, *f.* act of tying together, rule of arith-

Alligátor, *f.* a crocodile

Allision, *f.* a striking one thing against another

Allódial, *a.* independent

Allónge, *f.* a pass or thrust at an enemy

Allóo, *v. a.* to set on, incite, spur on

Allót, *v. a.* to share, distribute, grant

Allótment, *f.* a part or share

Allów, *v. a.* to admit, permit, pay to, grant

Allow'able, *a.* lawful, that may be allowed

Allow'ableness, *f.* lawfulness

Allow'ance, *f.* portion, liberty, abatement

Allúde, *v. n.* to refer to

Allóminor, *f.* one who paints on paper

Allúre, *v. a.* to entice, to tempt

Allúre, Allúrement, *f.* enticement, temptation

Allúrer, *f.* one who entices or tempts

Allúfion, *f.* hint, reference, comparison

Allúfive, *a.* hinting at, likening

Allúfively, *ad.* in an allusive manner

Ally', *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c.

Ally', *f.* a friend or confederate

Al'manac, *f.* a calendar of the moon's changes,

and other particulars for a year

Almightiness, *f.* power over or to do all things

Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God

A'lmond, *f.* a nut of a tree

A'lmonds of the throat, *f.* two round glands

A'lmoner, *f.* a distributor of alms

Almóft, *ad.* nearly, well nigh

Alms, *f.* relief of the poor

A'lms-deed, *f.* a charitable gift

A'lms-giver, *f.* he that gives alms

A'lms-house, *f.* an house for the poor

A'lmsman, *f.* one living upon alms

Al'oos, *f.* a bitter gum

Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes

Alóft, *ad.* on high, in the air

Al'ogy, *f.* absurdity, unreasonableness

Alóne, *a.* without company, single

Alóng, Alóngft, *ad.* onward, forward, at length

A'óuf, *ad.* at a distance, close to the wind

A'óud, *ad.* loudly, with a great noise

A'ów, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft

A'lpha, *f.* the Greek A or a

A'lphabet, *f.* the letters in any language

Alphabet'ical, *a.* according to alphabet

Alphabet'ically, *ad.* by way of alphabet

Alread'y, *ad.* before this time

A'lfo, *ad.* likewise, in like manner (nion

A'l'tar, *f.* place for divine offerings, or commu-

A'l'tarage,

A'tarage, *f.* profit from oblations
 A'ter, *v.* to change, to suffer change
 A'terable, *a.* changeable
 A'terant, *a.* producing a change
 A'tération, *f.* change made, act of changing
 A'terative, *f.* a medicine that changes the humours of the body without sensible operation
 A'tercation, *f.* debate, quarrel, dispute
 A'tern, A'ternate, *a.* by turns, in succession
 A'ternate, *v. n.* to change or perform by turns
 A'ternately, *ad.* reciprocally, by turns
 A'ternation, A'ternity, *f.* mutual change
 A'ternative, *f.* one of two things
 A'ternatively, *ad.* by turns, mutually
 A'though, *ad.* notwithstanding
 A'tim'etry, *f.* art of measuring heights
 A'titude, *f.* the height of a place
 A'to, *f.* the upper or counter-tenor
 A'together, *ad.* completely, without exception
 A'tum, *f.* a corrosive mineral
 A'luminous, *a.* containing alum
 A'lways, *ad.* for ever
 A'mabil'ity, *f.* loveliness
 A'main, *ad.* with all power
 A'malgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quicksilver
 A'manuésis, *f.* writer of another's words or works
 A'm'arant, *f.* a plant, a never-fading flower
 A'maránthine, *a.* relating to amarantha
 A'mar'itude, *f.* bitterness, severity
 A'máment, *f.* a heap, piling up
 A'más, *v. a.* to heap up, to collect together
 A'máze, *v. a.* to perplex, surprize, astonish
 A'máze, A'mázement, *f.* astonishment, great fear
 A'mázed, *ad.* confusedly, with amazement
 A'mázing, *part.* wonderful, astonishing
 A'mázingly, *ad.* beyond expectation
 A'm'azon, *f.* a virago, a masculine woman
 A'máges, *f.* circumlocution

Ambassador, *f.* a representative of a prince or state, sent upon business to foreign powers
 A'mbassage, *f.* an embassy. See Embassy
 A'mber, *f.* a yellow drug, pale ale; *a.* clear
 A'mberggris, *f.* a sweet-smelling drug
 Ambidéxter, *f.* one who uses both hands, a knave
 Ambidétrous, *a.* double dealing, deceitful
 A'mbient, *a.* encompassing, surrounding
 A'mbigu, *f.* a medley of dishes
 Ambigüity, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity
 Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious (thing)
 A'mbit, *f.* the compass or circumference of a
 A'mbition, *f.* earnest desire, pride
 A'mbi'tious, *a.* aspiring, proud
 A'mble, *v. n.* to move easily, to pace
 A'mble, A'mbling, *f.* easy pace of an horse
 A'mbler, *f.* a racer
 Ambrosia, *f.* a plant, feigned food of the gods
 Ambrósial, Ambrósian, *a.* delicious, beautiful
 A'mbs-ace, A'mes-ace, *f.* two aces thrown at dice
 Ambulation, *f.* the act of walking
 A'mbulatory, *a.* what has the power of walking
 Ambuscade, Ambuscado, *f.* a place of surprize
 A'mbush, *f.* a place in a wood to lie in wait
 A'mbushed, *a.* placed in ambush
 Amén, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be
 Aménable, *a.* responsible, subject to
 Aménd, *v.* to correct, grow better, reform
 Améndment, *f.* a change for the better
 Aménda, *f.* recompence, satisfaction
 Amen'ity, *f.* pleasantness of situation
 Amérce, *v. a.* to punish with a fine
 Amércement, *f.* a fine
 A'méthyst, *f.* a precious stone of violet-colour
 A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing
 A'miableness, *f.* loveliness
 A'm'icable, *a.* friendly, kind
 A'm'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way

A'mice,

A'mice, *f.* the Romish priest's shoulder cloth worn under his surplice or alb
 Amid, Amidst, *ad.* in the middle
 Amis, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense
 Amit, *v. a.* to lose, to drop
 Am'ity, *f.* friendship, love
 Ammuni'tion, *f.* military stores
 A'mnesty, *f.* a general pardon
 Amóng, Amóngst, *pr.* mingled with
 Am'orist, Amorófo, *f.* a gallant, a lover
 Am'orous, *a.* fond, loving
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly
 Am'orousness, *f.* lovingness, fondness
 Amórt, *a.* dead, dejected, spiritless
 Amoúnt, *v. n.* to rise up in value, to increase
 Amoúnt, *f.* the sum total
 Amoúr, *f.* a love intrigue
 Amóuses, *f.* counterfeit jewels
 Amphib'ious, *a.* living in two elements
 Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about
 Amphibol'ogy, *f.* a double speech
 Amphithéatre, *f.* a play-house
 A'mple, *a.* large, liberal, extended
 A'mpleness, *f.* largeness, liberality
 Ampliátion, Amplif'ication, *f.* enlargement
 A'mplifier, *f.* one who exaggerates
 A'mplify, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate
 Amplitúde, *f.* extent, capacity, greatness
 A'mply, *ad.* liberally, largely
 A'mputate, *v. a.* to cut off, to lop off
 Amputátion, *f.* the act of cutting off
 Am'ulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, a charm
 Amúse, *v. a.* to entertain, to deceive
 Amúsement, *f.* a pastime, toy, entertainment
 Amúfise, *a.* that which has power to amuse
 A'na, *f.* same quantity
 Anabáptist, *f.* a sort of heretic
 Anach'ronism, *f.* an error in the account of time

An'agram, *f.* a transposing the letters of a name, as *W, i, l, l, i, a, m, N, o, y, — I mayl in law*
 An'alects, *f.* fragments collected from authors
 Analéptic, *a.* comforting, strengthening
 Analó'gical, *a.* pertaining to analogy
 Analó'gically, *ad.* by way of analogy
 Anal'ogous, *a.* having analogy, proportionable
 Anal'ogy, *f.* resemblance, proportion, relation
 Anal'yfis, *f.* a separation of parts
 Analyt'ical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis
 Analyt'ically, *ad.* by resolving the parts, &c.
 An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles
 Anánas, *f.* the pine apple
 An'arch, *f.* an author of confusion
 Anárchial, *a.* confused, without rule
 An'archy, *f.* want of government, confusion
 Anasárea, *f.* kind of dropsy
 Anath'ema, *f.* a curse, an excommunication
 Anathem'atise, *v. a.* to excommunicate
 Anatif'erous, *a.* producing ducks
 Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy
 Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of dissection
 Anat'omist, *f.* he who anatomizes
 Anat'omize, *v. a.* to dissect an animal, to lay open
 Anat'omy, *f.* art of dissection, a skeleton
 A'ncestor, *f.* one from whom we descend
 A'ncestral, *a.* claimed from ancestors
 A'ncestry, *f.* pedigree, birth, descent
 A'ncor, *f.* of a ship, best dependence
 A'ncor, *v. a.* to cast an anchor, to rest on
 A'ncored, *part.* come to an anchor
 A'ncoret, *f.* an hermit, a recluse
 Anchóvy, *f.* a little sea fish used for sauce
 A'ncient, *a.* old, not new, past
 A'ncients, *f.* those who lived in old times
 A'nciently, *ad.* in old times
 A'ncientness, *f.* antiquity
 A'ncientry, *f.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth

And, *con.* joining words, &c. together
Andante, *ad.* equally and distinctly
Andiron, *f.* irons at the end of a fire-grate
Anecdote, *f.* a piece of secret history
Anem'ony, *f.* the emony or wind-flower
Anew, *ad.* over-again, newly, repeatedly
Angel, *f.* a heavenly messenger, beautiful person; gold coin, value 10s
Angel'ica, *f.* name of a plant (gels, above human
Angel'ical, *Angel'ic*, *Angel*, *a.* resembling an-
Anger, *f.* passion, rage, smart of a sore
Anger, *v. a.* to provoke, to vex
Angle, *f.* a corner, point where two lines meet
Angle, *v. n.* to fish with a rod and hook
Angler, *f.* one who fishes with an angle
Anglicism, *f.* an English idiom
Angrily, *Angerly*, *ad.* in an angry manner
Angry, *a.* touched with anger, inflamed
Anguish, *f.* excessive pain or grief
Anguished, *part.* excessively pained
Angular, *Angulous*, *a.* having corners, hooked
Angulated, *a.* formed with angles
Angustation, *f.* act of making narrow
At-nights, *ad.* night after night
Animadversion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame
Animadversive, *a.* having power to judge
Animadvert, *v. n.* to censure, to criticise
Animadverter, *f.* a critic, a censurer
Animal, *f.* a living creature; *a.* gross, living
Animalcule, *f.* a small animal, an insect
Animal'ity, *f.* state of animal existence
Animate, *v. a.* to quicken, to stir up
Animate, *a.* alive, possessing animal life
Animated, *part.* lively, vigorous
Animation, *f.* act or cause of animating
Animátor, *f.* that which gives life
Animos'ity, *f.* extreme hatred, rage
An'ise, *f.* a species of parsley

An'ker, *f.* a vessel of liquid measure
An'kle, *f.* a joint between the foot and leg
An'alist, *f.* a writer of annals
An'nals, *f.* histories digested by years
An'nats, *f.* first fruits
Anneál, *v. a.* to temper glass, &c.
Annéx, *f.* a thing annexed
Annéx, *v. a.* to unite, to join
Annexation, *Annexion*, *f.* addition, union
Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy
Annihilation, *f.* destruction
Anniversary, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast
An'no Dom'ini, in the year of our Lord
Annotátion, *f.* explication, note
Annotátor, *f.* a commentator, writer of notes
Annóunce, *v. a.* to publish, to declare
Annoy, *v. a.* to incommode, injure, hurt, vex
Annoy, *Annóyance*, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation
An'ual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year
An'nually, *ad.* year by year
Annuitant, *f.* he who has an annuity
Annúity, *f.* a yearly allowance or payment
Annúl, *v. a.* to make void, to abolish
An'nular, *a.* in form of a ring, round
An'nulet, *f.* a little ring, mark in heraldry
Annunciátion-day, *f.* day on which an angel
 appeared to the virgin Mary, to declare our
 Saviour's birth
An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain
Anoint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c.
Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule
Anom'aly, *f.* irregularity, deviation
An'omy, *f.* breach of law
Anón, *ad.* soon, quickly, in a short time
Anon'ymous, *a.* wanting a name
Anon'ymously, *ad.* without a name
Anoth'er, *a.* not the same, different
An'swer, *v. a.* to reply unto, to resolve

A'nswer,

A'nswer, *f.* a reply, a solution
A'nswerable, *a.* suitable, obliged to account
A'nswerer, *f.* he who answers or replies
Ant, *f.* an insect, a pismire
Antag'onist, *f.* an opponent
Antártic, *a.* relating to the southern pole
Antécède, *v. a.* to precede, to go before
Antécédent, *f.* what goes before, noun
Antécédent, *a.* going before
Antedáte, *v. a.* to date before the time
Antediluvian, *a.* before the flood
A'ntelope, *f.* a goat with curled horns
A'ntepast, *f.* a fore-taste
Antérior, *a.* former, going before
A'nthem, *f.* a holy song
Anthol'ogy, *f.* a collection of flowers or poems
Anthróph'agi, *f.* man-eaters, cannibals
A'ntichamber, *f.* the first chamber
Antichris'tian, *a.* against Christ
Anti'cipate, *v. a.* to take before, to foretaste
Anticipation, *f.* prevention, foretaste
A'ntic, *f.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild
A'nticly, *ad.* with odd gestures
Anticlimax, *f.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first
Anticonvulsive *a.* good against convulsions
Anticourtier, *f.* one that opposes the court
A'ntidote, *f.* a remedy against poison
Antifébrile, *a.* good against fevers
Antimonarchical, *a.* against monarchy
Antimónial, *a.* made of antimony
A'ntimony, *f.* a medicinal mineral
Antinómians, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to practice
Antip'athy, *f.* natural aversion
Antipestilential, *a.* good against the plague
A'ntiphon, *f.* song or hymn of praise
Antip'odes, *f.* those who live on the other side of the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours

A'ntipope, *f.* he who usurps the popedom
A'ntiquary, *f.* one studious of antiquity; *a.* old
A'ntiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete or void
Antique, *a.* ancient, old, wild, antic
Antique, *f.* a remnant of antiquity
Antiqueness, *f.* antiquity
Anti'quity, *f.* old time, age, ancientness
Antiscorbútical, *a.* good against the scurvy
Antisplenetic, *a.* good against the spleen (ods
Antistrophe, *f.* second stanza of every three in an
Antistromatic, *a.* good against the king's evil
Antith'esis, *f.* opposition of words or thoughts
Antitrinitarian, *f.* one who denies the trinity
A'ntitype, *f.* resembled by the type, original
Antivenereal, *a.* against the foul disease
A'ntler, *f.* a branch of a stag's horn
A'ntre, *f.* a cave or den
A'nvil, *f.* an iron-block for smith's work
Anxiety, *f.* uneasiness, dejection, great care
A'nxious, *a.* much concerned, careful
A'nxiously, *ad.* with great desire, carefully
An'y, *a.* every, whoever, whatever
Apacc, *ad.* quickly, hastily
Apagógical, *a.* that which proves any thing by shewing the absurdity of denying it
Apárt, *ad.* separately, at a distance
Apartment, *f.* a part of a house, a room
Ap'athy, *f.* want of passion or feeling
Ape, *f.* a kind of a monkey, a mimic
Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape
Apérient, *a.* gently purgative
Aper'itive, *a.* what has the quality of opening
Apértion, *f.* a passage, a gap, an opening
Ap'erture, *f.* an open place, an opening
A'pex, *f.* the top or point of a thing
Aph'orism, *f.* a maxim or general rule
A'piary, *f.* a place where bees are kept
Apièce, *ad.* to each one's share

A'pith,

A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, affected, wanton
 Apit-pat, *ad.* trembling with fear
 Aplus're, *f.* ensign in vessels
 Apoc'alypt, *f.* the book of Revelation
 Apocalyptical, *a.* containing revelation
 Apoc'rypha, *f.* books of doubtful authors
 Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain
 Apodictical, *a.* demonstrative (from the earth
 Ap'ogee, *f.* point of the sun's, &c. orbit farthest
 Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing
 Apol'ogize, *v. n.* to plead for, defend, excuse
 Ap'ologue, *f.* a fable teaching moral truths
 Apol'ogy, *f.* a defence, excuse
 Apophlegm'atizm, *f.* medicine to draw phlegm
 Ap'ophtegm, *f.* a remarkable saying
 Ap'oplexy, *f.* a disorder that affects the brain
 Apos'tasy, *f.* a falling from the truth
 Apos'tate, *f.* one forsaking religion
 Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to forsake religion
 Apos'temate, *v. n.* to corrupt into matter
 Ap'osteme, *f.* an hollow purulent swelling
 Apos'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel
 Apos'tleship, *f.* the office of an apostle (tles
 Apostol'ic, Apostol'ical, *a.* delivered by the apos-
 Apostol'ically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles
 Apos'trophe, *f.* in rhetoric turning the course of
 speech; contracting of words by (')
 Apos'trophize, *v. n.* to address by apostrophe
 Apoth'ecary, *f.* a compounder of medicines
 Apothéosis, *f.* a making a God
 Ap'ozem, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.
 Appál, *v. a.* to fright, deject, daunt
 A'ppanage, *f.* lands for younger children
 Apparátus, *f.* tools, furniture, show
 Appar'el, *f.* outward cloaths, raiment, dress
 Appar'el, *v. n.* to dress, adorn, cover
 Appárent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, certain
 Appárently, *ad.* plainly, openly

Appari'tion, *f.* an appearance, a ghost
 Appar'itor, *f.* a low officer in ecclesiastical court
 Appáy, *v. a.* to satisfy
 Appéach, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach
 Appeál, *f.* a calling for relief or justice
 Appeál, *v. n.* to refer to another judge
 Appéar, *v. n.* to be in sight, to seem
 Appéarance, *f.* resemblance, likelihood, show;
 Appéase, *v. a.* to quiet, to pacify (entrance
 Appéllant, *f.* one who appeals, a challenger
 Appéllate, *f.* person appealed against
 Appellátion, *f.* name, title
 Appellative, *a.* common to many
 Appéndage, Appéndant, *f.* something added
 Appéndant, *a.* hanging or joined to
 Appéndicate, *v. a.* to add, to join to
 Appéndix, *f.* some addition, a supplement
 Appertáin, *v. n.* to belong unto
 Appértenance, *f.* what belongs to another thing
 Appértinent, *a.* belonging or relation to
 Appétence, *f.* carnal or sensual desire
 A'ppetible, *a.* desirable
 A'ppetite, *f.* a good stomach, earnest desire
 Appláud, *v. a.* to praise, to commend
 Appláuder, *f.* he who praises or commends
 Appláuse, *f.* public praise
 A'pple, *f.* a fruit, the pupil of the eye
 Appliable, A'pplicable, *a.* suitable, proper
 A'pplicableness, *f.* fitness to be applied
 Applicátion, *f.* act of applying, close study
 A'pplicative, A'pplicatory, *a.* what applies
 Apply', *v. a.* to put to certain use, to study
 Appoint, *v. a.* to fix, determine, settle, equip
 Appointment, *f.* order, salary, agreement
 Appórtion, *v. a.* to divide into just parts
 Appóse, *v. a.* to question, to examine
 A'pposite, *a.* proper, fit, well adapted
 A'ppositely, *ad.* properly, fitly

A'ppositeness,

A'ppositeness, *f.* fitness, propriety
 Appres'sion, *f.* a putting unto, an addition
 Appraise, *v. a.* to value goods
 Appraiser, *f.* one who sets a value on goods
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to arrest, to understand
 Apprehender, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker
 Apprehensible, *a.* what may be apprehended
 Apprehension, *f.* a conception, fear, suspicion
 Apprehensive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous
 Apprentice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade
 Apprenticeship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves
 Apprise, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint
 Approach, *v. a.* to draw or bring near
 Approach, *f.* the act of drawing near
 Approbation, *f.* the approving of a thing, support
 Appropriate, *v. a.* to set apart, annex, claim
 Appropriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart
 Appropriation, *f.* application to some particular use or meaning (benefice)
 Appropriator, *f.* he who has an appropriated
 Approvable, *a.* worthy of approbation (bation)
 Approval, Approvance, Approvement, *f.* appro-
 Approve, *v. a.* to like or allow of, to render one's self agreeable, to justify
 Approver, *f.* one who approves, he who tries
 Approximate, *a.* near to, joining to
 Approximation, *f.* approach to any thing
 Appulse, *f.* act of striking, arrival
 Apricot, or A'pricoc, *f.* a kind of wall fruit
 April, *f.* the fourth month of the year
 Apron, *f.* part of a woman's dress
 Aproned, *a.* wearing an apron
 Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified
 Apt, *v. a.* to suit, to fit, to qualify
 Aptitude, *f.* fitness, tendency, disposition
 Aptly, *ad.* properly, fitly, readily
 Aptness, *f.* quickness of apprehension, fitness
 Aquafortis, *f.* liquor made of salt-peter and vitriol

Aquatic, *a.* growing or living in water
 A'queduct, *f.* a conveyance of water
 A'queous, Aquose, *a.* watery, like water
 A'quiline, *a.* hooked, like an eagle
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage
 Aréneous, *a.* like a cobweb
 Aration, *a.* the act of plowing
 A'rballist, *f.* a cross-bow
 A'rbitrator, *f.* an umpire to settle a dispute
 Arbitrament, *f.* will, choice
 Arbitrarily, *ad.* without controul, absolutely
 Arbitrarious, A'rbitrary, *a.* absolute, despotic
 A'rbitrate, *v. a.* to decide, determine, judge
 A'rbitrariness, *f.* wilfulness, tyranny (nation)
 Arbitration, Arbitrement, *f.* decision, determi-
 Arbitrator, *f.* a determiner, judge, president
 A'rborary, Arbóreous, A'rborous, *f.* belonging
 A'rbores, *f.* a small tree or shrub (to trees)
 A'rborist, *f.* a naturalist in trees
 A'rbour, *f.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees
 A'rbut, *f.* the strawberry tree
 Arc, Arch, *f.* part of a circle
 Arcade, *f.* a continuation of arches
 Arcánum, *f.* a secret
 Arch, *a.* chief, notorious, waggish
 Arch, *v. a.* to build arches
 A'rchaism, *f.* an ancient phrase
 Archángel, *f.* the chief angel, a plant
 Archangelic, *a.* belonging to archangels
 Archbish'op, *f.* chief bishop
 Archbish'opric, *f.* power, &c. of an archbishop
 Archdeacon, *f.* a bishop's deputy
 Archdeaconry, Archdeaconship, *f.* the office of an
 Archduke, *f.* grand duke (archdeacon)
 Archduch'eis, *f.* grand duchess
 A'ched, *part.* bent in form of an arch
 A'rcher, *f.* one who shoots with a bow
 A'rchery, *f.* the use of the bow

A'rchetypé,

A'che'type, *f.* the original, a pattern
 A'rchetypal, *a.* belonging to the great original
 A'rchitect, *f.* a chief builder, surveyor of building, designer
 A'rchitecture, *a.* that performs architecture
 A'rchitecture, *f.* the science of building
 A'rchives, *f.* a place for records
 A'rchwise, *ad.* like an arch
 A'rtic, *a.* northern, lying towards the north
 A'rcuate, *v. a.* to make or bend like an arch
 Arcuation, *f.* an arching, crookedness
 A'rdency, *f.* eagerness, zeal, passion, heat
 A'rdent, *a.* hot, zealous, affectionate
 A'rdently, *ad.* eagerly, affectionately
 A'rdor, *f.* heat, affection, zeal, fervency
 A'rduous, *a.* difficult, hard to attain
 A'rea, *f.* superficial content of any thing
 A'réad, *v. a.* to advise, to direct
 A'refaction, *f.* state or act of drying
 Arenaceous, *a.* sandy, full of sand
 A'rgent, *a.* silver-coloured
 A'rgil, *f.* potter's clay, fat soft earth
 Argillous, *a.* clayish, consisting of clay
 A'rgue, *v. a.* to dispute, debate, reason, prove
 A'rguer, *f.* a disputer, a reasoner
 A'rgument, *f.* a subject in debate, a reason
 Argumental, *a.* belonging to argument
 A'rgumentation, *f.* act of reasoning
 Argumentative, *a.* containing argument
 A'rid, *a.* dry, parched up
 A'ridity, *f.* dryness, want of moisture
 A'ristation, *f.* the act of butting
 A'right, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly
 A'riolation, or H'ariolation, *f.* soothsaying
 A'rise, *v. n.* to get or mount up
 Aristocracy, *f.* government by nobles
 Aristocrat'ical, *a.* relating to aristocracy
 Arithmetic, *f.* the art of computation

Arithmet'ical, *a.* according to arithmetic
 Arithmeti'cian, *f.* one skilled in arithmetic
 Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel or ship, a chest
 Arm, *f.* a limb of a man, of a tree, &c.
 Arm, *v.* to furnish with, or take up, arms
 Armáda, *f.* a large fleet of ships of war
 Armadillo, *f.* an animal of Brazil
 A'rmament, *f.* a naval force
 A'rmatour, *f.* armour
 A'rmed, *part.* furnished with arms
 A'rmgaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want
 Armillary, *a.* resembling a bracelet
 Armin'ianism, *f.* the doctrine of free will and universal redemption
 A'mp'otent, *a.* powerful in arms
 A'rmistice, *f.* a cessation of arms, short truce
 A'rmlet, *f.* a small arm of the sea, a bracelet
 Armóniac, or Ammóniac, *f.* a bitter salt made of urine, foot, sal gem, &c.
 A'rmorer, *f.* one who makes arms
 Armórial, *a.* belonging to family arms
 A'rmory, *f.* a repository of arms, armour
 A'rmour, *f.* defensive arms to cover a body
 A'rm pit, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder
 Arms, *f. pl.* of a family, weapons, war
 Arms-end, *ad.* at a due distance,
 A'rmy, *f.* a body of armed men
 Aromat'ic, Aromat'ical, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet
 Aromatic's, *f.* spices
 Arom'atize, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume
 A'round, *ad. & prep.* about, in a circle
 Arouse, *v. a.* to raise from sleep, to stir up
 A'row, *ad.* in row
 A'róynt, *ad.* be gone, away
 A'riquebuse, *f.* a hand gun
 Arrack, *f.* the spirit of cocoa nut, a plant
 Arraign, *v. a.* to accuse, set in order, indict
 Arraignment, *f.* a charge, act of arraigning

Arrange, *v. a.* to set in order
 Arrangement, *f.* the state of being put in order
 Arrant, *a.* very bad, notorious
 Arrantly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly
 Arras, *f.* tapestry
 Arráy, *v. a.* to put in order, deck, dress
 Arráy, *f.* order, dress
 Arréar, Arréarage, *f.* part of a debt unpaid
 Arrést, *v. a.* to seize, stop, hinder
 Ariét, *f.* decision of a sovereign court
 Arrière, *f.* the rear of an army
 Arrival, *f.* the act of coming to a place
 Arrivance, *f.* company coming
 Arrive, *v. a.* to come to or reach a place
 Arr'rogance, *f.* unbecoming pride, presumption
 Arr'rogant, *a.* proud, haughty, self-conceited
 Arr'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, proudly
 Arr'rogate, *v. n.* to claim unjustly
 Arrow, *f.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow
 Arrowy, *a.* consisting of arrows
 Arr'senal, *f.* a repository for arms, a magazine
 Arr'senic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral
 Arr'senical, *a.* containing arsenic
 Art, *f.* cunning, skill, science, trade
 Artérial, *a.* belonging to an artery
 Art'ery, *f.* a blood vessel, conveying blood and vital spirits from the heart
 Art'ful, *a.* cunning, dextrous, performed with art
 Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, dextrously
 Art'fulness, *f.* skill, cunning
 Art'hril'ic, *a.* gúty, belonging to joints
 Art'richoke, *f.* a wholesome plant
 Art'icle, *f.* a term, a part of speech, a part or chief heads of a discourse
 Art'icle, *v. a.* to covenant with, to make terms
 Artic'ulate, *v. a.* to form words distinctly
 Artic'ulate, *a.* distinct in speech
 Artic'ulately, *ad.* distinctly

Articulation, *f.* joint of bones, a forming of words
 Artifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit
 Artif'icer, *f.* an artist, manufacturer, contriver
 Artifi'cial, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful
 Artifi'cially, *ad.* artfully, not naturally
 Artillery, *f.* all sorts of great weapons of war
 Art'isan, *f.* an artist, a professor of an art
 Art'ist, *f.* a person skilled in arts
 Art'less, *a.* without art or design, simple
 Art'lessly, *ad.* without art, naturally
 As, *conj.* in the same manner
 Asafoet'ida, *f.* a sort of stinking gum
 Asbes'tos, *f.* a stone which fire cannot consume
 Ascénd, *v. n.* to go up, to advance
 Ascéndant, *f.* height, influence, superiority
 Ascéndant, *a.* superior, overpowering
 Ascéndency, *f.* influence, superiority, power
 Ascénsion, *f.* the act of ascending
 Ascénsion-day, *f.* day on which our Saviour ascended into heaven
 Ascénsive, *a.* in a state of ascent
 Ascént, *f.* an eminence, the rising of a hill
 Ascertain, *v. a.* to make certain, to fix
 Ascertainment, *f.* a settled rule
 Ascetic, *a.* to be employed in devotion
 Ascet'ic, *f.* a retired devout person, a hermit
 Asciti'tious, *a.* supplemental, additional
 Ascribable, *a.* what may be ascribed
 Ascribe, *v. n.* to attribute to
 Ash, *f.* a tree
 Ashamed, *part.* covered with shame, confused
 Ash'en, *a.* made of ash wood
 Ash'es, *f. pl.* remains of what is burnt; the dust of a dead body
 Ashlar, *f.* free stones out of the quarry
 Ashóre, *ad.* on shore, on the land
 Ash-Wédnesday, *f.* first day of Lent
 Ash'y, *a.* pale, ash-coloured

Aside, ad. away from the rest, on one side
As'mine, a. belonging to an ass
Ask, v. a. to beg, claim, enquire, require
Askance, Askant, ad. sideways
Ask'er, s. an enquirer, a water-newt
Askew, ed. aside, contemptuously
Assant, ad. on one side
Assép, ad. sleeping, at rest
Asslope, ad. awry, slanting
Ass, s. a serpent, a tree
Asparagus, s. speerage, or sparrowgrass
As'pect, s. a look, position, appearance
As'pect, v. a. to behold, to view
As'pectable, a. what may be seen
As'péction, s. view, act of beholding
Assen, s. a tree, the poplar, or species of it
As'per, s. a Turkish coin, value 3 farthings; *a.* rough
As'perate, v. a. to make rough or uneven
As'perity, s. roughness, sharpness, harshness
As'perous, a. rough, uneven
As'pése, v. a. to slander, to censure
As'persion, s. a sprinkling, censure, slander
As'pháltic, a. gummy, bituminous
As'phálos, s. a black, bituminous substance
As'phodel, s. day-lilly
As'pic, s. the name of a serpent
As'pirate, v. n. to pronounce full
As'piration, s. ardent wish, full pronunciation
As'pire, v. n. to desire eagerly, to aim at
As'quint, ad. askant, on one side
Ass, s. an animal of burden, a stupid person
Assail, v. a. to assault, to attack
Assailable, a. that may be attacked
Assailant, Assailer, s. he who attacks or invades
Assailant, a. attacking or invading
Assassin, s. a murderer
Assassinate, v. a. to murder, to way-lay
Assassinate, Assassination, s. act of assassinating

Assátion, s. a roasting
Assault, s. storm, violence, attack, invasion
Assault, v. a. to attack, to set upon
Assáuter, s. one who violently assaults
Assay, v. a. to make trial of, to examine
Assay, s. trial, proof, examination
Assayer, s. he who tries metal
Assécution, s. an obtaining
Assémbage, s. a collection of things
Assémbly, v. to bring or meet together
Assémbly, s. a company assembled
Assént, Asséntment, s. the act of agreeing, consent
Assént, v. n. to agree or yield to
Assert, v. a. to affirm, maintain, claim
Assertion, s. act of asserting
Assertive, s. positive, peremptory
Assertor, s. a maintainer, an affirmer
Assés, v. a. to tax, to charge with a certain sum
Assessment, s. a tax, an assessing
Assessor, s. he that lays taxes, or sits by another
Assés, s. pl. effects left by one dead to pay debts
Assévation, s. solemn affirmation
Assidúity, s. diligent, close application
Assidúous, a. diligent, constant in application
Assidúously, ad. diligently, continually
Ass'gn, v. a. to appoint, transfer, make over
Ass'ignable, a. what may be transferred
Ass'ignation, s. an appointment
Ass'ignee, s. one appointed to do any thing
Ass'igner, s. he who appoints
Ass'ignment, s. appointment, a making over
Assimúlate, Assimúlate, v. a. to make like
Assimilátion, s. act of making like
Ass'ist, v. n. to help, to relieve
Assis'tance, s. help, relief
Assis'tant, s. one who assisteth; *a.* helping
Assize, s. a measure, rate, court of justice
Assóciate, v. a. to join company, to unite

Assóciate,

Associate, *f.* a companion, a partner
Associate, *a.* joined in league
Association, *f.* union, confederacy, partnership
Assort, *v. a.* to range in classes
Assuage, *v. a.* to soften, ease, pacify, abate
Assuasive, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing
Assuetudine, *f.* a being accustomed
Assuetude, *f.* custom
Assume, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly
Assumer, *f.* an arrogant person
Assuming, *part.* haughty, impertinent
Assumption, *f.* postulate, thing supposed
Assurance, *f.* confidence, certain knowledge, want of modesty, certainty, security
Assure, *v. a.* to make secure, or confident
Assured, *part. a.* certain, immodest
Assuredly, *ad.* certainly, without doubt
As'terisk, *f.* the mark (*) in printing or writing
As'terism, *f.* a constellation
Asthma, *f.* a disease of the lungs
Astmat'ic, *a.* troubled with an asthma
Astern, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship
Aston'ish, *v. a.* to amaze, confound, surprise
Aston'ished, *part.* amazed, surprised
Aston'ishment, *f.* amazement, surprise
Astound, *v. a.* to astonish, to confound
Astraddle, *ad.* with legs across, astride
As'tragal, *f.* an ornament in architecture
As'tral, *a.* relating to the stars, starry
Astray, *ad.* out of the right way
Astrict, *v. a.* to contract by application
Astricted, *f.* art of contracting parts
Astride, *ad.* with legs open, as upon a horse
Astringe, *v. a.* to draw together, to bind
Astringency, *f.* the power of drawing together
Astringent, *part.* binding, contracting
Astrol'oger, **Astrológian**, *f.* one who foretells by stars
Astrol'ogical, *a.* relating to astrology

Astrol'ogy, *f.* the art of foretelling by stars
Astron'omer, *f.* one who studies the stars
Astronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
Astron'omy, *f.* the science of the stars
Asunder, *ad.* apart, separately
Asylum, *f.* a refuge, a sanctuary
At, *prep.* var. *fig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.
At'abal, *f.* a kind of drum
At'araxy, *f.* ease, quiet
Ate, *preterite* of eat
A'theism, *f.* disbelief of a God
A'theist, *f.* one who denies a God
Atheis'tical, **A'theous**, *a.* wicked, denying a God
Atheis'tically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner
Athirst, *a.* thirsty, in want of drink
Athlet'ic, *a.* strong, belonging to wrestling
Athwart, *ad.* across, through, wrong
Atilt, *ad.* like one making a thrust, raised
At'las, *f.* a collection of maps
Atmosphere, *f.* the surrounding air
Atmospher'ical, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere
At'om, **At'omy**, *f.* an extreme small particle
Atom'ical, *a.* consisting of atoms
At'omist, *f.* an advocate for atoms
At'one, *v.* to agree, to satisfy
At'onement, *f.* agreement, satisfaction
A-top, *ad.* at the top
Atrabil'arian, *a.* melancholy, hippish
Atrament'al, **Atrament'ous**, *a.* inky, black
Atr'ocious, *a.* heinous, wicked, outrageous
Atr'ociously, *ad.* wickedly, heinously
At'rophy, *f.* want of nourishment, a disease
Attach, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over
Attachment, *f.* adherence, regard, a writ in law
Attack, *v. a.* to assault, to fall upon
Attack, *f.* an assault on an enemy, &c.
Attain, *v.* to gain, come to, bring about
Attainable, *a.* what may be attained

Attainder, *f.* act of attaining in law, taint
 Attainment, *f.* acquisition, what is attained
 Attaint, *v.* to taint, corrupt, stain
 Attaint, Attainture, *f.* stain, spot, reproach
 Attémper, Attémperate, *v. a.* to mingle, soften,
 fit, proportion
 Attémet, *f.* an attack, trial, endeavour
 Attémp, *v. a.* to try, attack, endeavour
 Attémpter, *f.* one who attempts, or attacks
 Attend, *v.* to wait on, hearken to, stay for
 Atténdice, *f.* the act of waiting, a train
 Atténdice, *a.* waiting upon
 Atténdice, *f.* one that attends or waits on
 Atténdice, *f.* an associate, a companion
 Atténte, *a.* intent, attentive
 Atténdice, *f.* act of attending or minding
 Atténdice, *a.* heedful, regardful
 Atténdice, *ad.* carefully, diligently
 Atténdice, *f.* carefulness, attention
 Attén'uant, *part.* making thin or slender
 Attén'uate, *v. a.* to make thin or slender
 Attén'uate, *part.* made thin or slender
 Atténuation, *f.* a making thin or slender
 Attést, *v. a.* to bear witness (ness)
 Attést, Attestation, *f.* testimony, evidence, wit-
 At'tic, *a.* fine writing, elevated, upper story
 Attire, *v. a.* to dress, habit, array
 Attire, *f.* cloaths, apparel, horns of a buck
 Attitude, *f.* posture, action
 Attóilént, *part.* a rising or lifting up
 Attórnéy, *f.* one who acts for another in law
 Attórnéy, *v. a.* to use, or do by, a proxy
 Attráct, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw to
 Attráct, Attráctión, *f.* power of drawing to
 Attráctical, *a.* having power to draw
 Attráctive, *f.* what draws or incites
 Attráctive, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing
 Attráctör, *f.* one who attracts

A'ttrahent, *part.* that which draws
 Attrectation, *f.* frequent handling
 Attributable, *a.* what may be ascribed
 Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute, yield
 A'ttribute, *f.* property, inherent quality
 Attribution, *f.* assignment, commendation
 Attrite, *a.* ground, worn by rubbing
 Attrition, *f.* act of rubbing, sorrow for sin
 Attúne, *v. a.* to make musical, to tune
 A'tween, Atwixt, *ad.* in the middle of two
 Avail, *f.* advantage, benefit, service
 Avail, *v. a.* to profit, prosper, assist
 Available, *a.* profitable, powerful
 Availableness, *f.* power of promoting
 Avále, *v. a.* to let fall, to sink
 Avánt-guard, *f.* the front of an army
 Av'arice, *f.* covetousness, insatiable desire
 Avar'icious, *a.* covetous, miserable
 Avást, *ad.* enough, cease
 Aváunt, *intj.* get away, begone
 A'uburne, *a.* brown, of a tan colour
 Aúction, *f.* sale to the best bidder
 Aúctionary, *a.* belonging to an auction
 Auctionéer, *f.* the manager of an auction
 Audacious, *a.* bold, impudent
 Audaciously, *ad.* impudently, boldly
 Audacity, *f.* boldness, spirit, rashness
 A'udible, *a.* what may be heard, loud
 A'udably, *ad.* with a loud voice
 A'udience, *f.* an auditory, liberty of preaching
 A'udit, *f.* examination of accompts
 A'udit, *v. a.* to take an account finally
 A'uditor, *f.* a hearer, an examiner of accompts
 A'uditory, *f.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to hear
 A'uditörs, *f.* she that hears
 Avél, *v. a.* to pull or pluck away
 A've-Mary, *f.* a prayer used by Romanists
 Avénge, *v. a.* to revenge, to punish

Avéngence, Avéngement, *f.* punishment, re-
 Avenger, *f.* a punisher, a revenger (venge
 Av'enne, *f.* entrance to any place, a walk
 Avér, *v. a.* to declare positively
 Av'érage, *f.* mean proportion, a medium
 Avérmént, *f.* establishment by evidence
 Averrúcate, Aberrúcate, *v. a.* to root up
 Aversácion, *f.* hatred, dislike
 Avérse, *a.* not favorable, contrary to
 Avérsely, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly
 Avérsefess, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness
 Avérsion, *f.* hatred, dislike
 Avért, *v. a.* to turn aside, to turn off, put by
 Augér, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes
 Aught, *pron.* any thing
 Augmént, *v. a.* to increase, to make bigger
 Augment, *f.* increase, state of increase
 Augmentácion, *f.* act of increasing
 Augur, *f.* a diviner by birds
 Augur, *v. n.* to judge by augury, to guess
 Augurácion, *f.* the practice of augury
 Augúrial, *a.* relating to augury
 Augury, *f.* an omen, a divination
 Augúst, *a.* royal, grand, magnificent
 Augúst, *f.* the eighth month of the year
 A'viary, *f.* the place for birds
 Avid'ity, *f.* greediness, eagerness
 Aúlin, Aune, Alne, *f.* an all
 Aun, *f.* a measure of 48 gallons
 Aunt, *f.* father or mother's sister
 Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away
 Avocácion, *f.* act of calling away, hindrance
 Avóid, *v.* to shun, retire, escape
 Avóidable, *a.* what may be avoided
 Avóidance, *f.* act of avoiding
 Avóidlefs, *a.* what cannot be avoided
 Avoirdupois, *f.* a weight, 16 ounces to the lb.
 Ayolácion, *f.* a flying away

Avou'ch, *v. a.* to affirm, justify, vouch
 Avou'ch, *f.* evidence, declaration
 Avow', *v. n.* to justify, to declare confidently
 Avow'al, *f.* a justifying declaration
 Avow'edly, *ad.* in an avowed manner
 Avowée, *f.* he who has a right of advowson
 Avow'er, *f.* he who avows or justifies
 Avow'sal, *f.* a confession, a declaration
 Aurélie, *f.* first change of a maggot
 Auricle, *f.* the external ear
 Auric'ula, *f.* a kind of flower
 Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, secret
 Auric'ularly, *ad.* in a secret manner
 Aurif'crous, *a.* producing gold
 Auróra, *f.* poetically the morning, an herb
 Aúspice, *f.* influence, omen, favour
 Auspi'cious, *a.* prosperous, happy, kind
 Auspi'ciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily
 Austère, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour
 Austérelly, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly
 Austéreness, *f.* rigidity, strictness, severity
 Auster'ity, *f.* severity, mortified life, cruelty
 Aústralize, *v. n.* to tend to the south
 Authéntical, Authéntic, *a.* genuine
 Authéntically, *ad.* with marks of credibility
 Authénticalness, Authenti'city, *f.* genuineness,
 Authénticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof (authority
 Aúthor, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer
 Author'itative, *a.* having authority
 Author'itatively, *ad.* with authority
 Author'ity, *f.* legal power, credibility, rule
 Authorizácion, *f.* establishment by authority
 Aúthorize, *v. a.* to justify, to give authority
 Autog'raphy, *f.* an original writing (move
 Automat'ical, Autom'atous, *a.* having a power to
 Autom'aton, *f.* an engine which moves of itself
 Aútopsy, *f.* ocular demonstration
 Autop'ical, *a.* seen by one's own eyes

Autop'ically, *ad.* by means of one's own eyes
 Aútumn, *f.* the third season of the year
 Autúmnal, *a.* of or belonging to autumn
 Avúlsion, *f.* a pulling one thing from another
 Auxil'iary, *a.* helping, assistant; *f.* a helper
 Auxil'aries, *f.* troops assisting another nation
 Await, *v. n.* to expect, wait for, attend
 Awake, *v.* to cease to sleep, to rouse up
 Awake, *a.* not sleeping, ready
 Award, *v. a.* to determine, to give to
 Award, *f.* sentence, determination
 Aware, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious
 Aware, *v. n.* to beware, to be cautious
 Away, *ad.* absent, begone, let us go
 Awe, *f.* reverence, fear
 Awe, *v. a.* to strike with awe or reverence
 A'wful, *a.* striking awe, timorous
 A'wfully, *ad.* in a reverential manner
 A'wfulness, *f.* terribleness, great awe
 Awhápe, *v. a.* to strike, to confound
 Awhile, *ad.* some time
 Aw'kward, *a.* unpolite, unhandy, clumsy
 Aw'kwardly, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely
 Aw'kwardness, *f.* clumsiness
 Awl, *f.* an instrument to bore holes
 Aw'less, *a.* without reverence or fear
 Awme, *f.* a liquid measure of 36 gallons English
 Awn'ing, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.
 Awóke, *preterite* from awake
 Awórk, Awórking, *ad.* at work
 Awry', *ad.* askint, unevenly
 Axe, *f.* a sharp edged tool
 A'xiom, *f.* a self-evident proposition
 A'xis, *f.* the line on which any thing turns
 A'xle-tree, *f.* of a coach or chariot
 Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
 Aye, *ad.* always, for ever
 Az'ure, *a.* blue, faint blue

B.

B A'A, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
 Bábble, Bábblement, *f.* idle talk
 Bábble, *v. n.* to talk idly, to tell secrets
 Bábbler, *f.* an idle talker
 Bábe, *f.* an infant, a child of either sex
 Bábery, *f.* finery to please a child
 Bábish, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling
 Baboon, *f.* a large monkey
 Báby, *f.* a child, an infant, a doll
 Bacchanálian, *f.* a drunkard, a riotous person
 Báčchanals, *f.* drunken feasts and revels
 Baceíferous, *a.* a bearing berries
 Bach'elor, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes
 his first degrees in any profession
 Back, *f.* hinder part of a thing; *ad.* behind
 Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse, to second
 Bäckbite, *v. a.* to belie an absent person
 Bäckbiter, *f.* one who belies any one secretly
 Bäcked, *part.* seconded, supported
 Backgámmon, *f.* a game with dice and tables
 Bäckpiece, *f.* armour for the back
 Backside, *f.* the hinder part of any thing
 Backslide, *v. n.* to fall off, to depart from
 Bäckslider, *f.* he who falls off or goes back
 Bäckstays, *f.* certain ropes in ships
 Bäcksword, *f.* a sword with one sharp edge
 Bäckward, *a.* unwilling, dull
 Bäckwards, *ad.* back, in time past
 Bäckwardly, *ad.* unwillingly
 Bäckwardness, *f.* sluggishness, want of will
 Bácon, *f.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried
 Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, sick
 Badge, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark
 Bádger, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, a
 Bádly, *ad.* not well, in a bad manner (pedlar
 Bádness, *f.* want of good qualities
 Báffle, *v. a.* to deceive, confound, crush
 Báffler,

Báffer, *f.* one who confounds or defeats
Bag, *f.* a sack, a pouch, a purse
Bag, *v.* to swell or pocket, to put into a bag
Bagatelle, *f.* a trifle, a thing of no importance
Bággage, *f.* a worthless woman, utensils of an army
Ba'gnio, *f.* an artificial hot bath
Bágpípe, *f.* a Scotch musical instrument
Bail, *f.* a surety for another
Bail, *v. a.* to give, or admit to bail
Bailable, *a.* that may be bailed
Bailiff, *f.* an officer that arrests, a steward
Bailiwick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
Bait, *v.* to take refreshment on a journey, set dogs upon, charge a trap with cheese, &c.
Bait, *f.* temptation, meat to allure
Baize, *f.* a sort of woollen cloth
Bake, *v.* to heat or harden by fire, to be baked
Bákehouse, *f.* a place for baking
Báker, *f.* he that bakes
Bal'ance, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch, constellation, difference of accounts
Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, to hesitate
Balcóny, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house
Bald, *a.* without hair, naked, plain
Bálderdash, *f.* odd mixture, confused discourse
Báldness, *f.* want of hair, meanness of writing
Báldric, *f.* a girdle, the zodiac
Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity
Báleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief
Balk, *f.* a great beam, disappointment
Balk, *v. a.* to disappoint, miss, omit (ing)
Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of dance
Bállad, *f.* a song
Bállad-singer, *f.* one who sings ballads
Bállast, *f.* weight to steady a ship
Bállast, *v. a.* to keep any thing steady
Bállot, *f.* a little ball, chance, lot
Bállot, *v. n.* to choose by ballot

Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to sopth
Bálmy, *a.* having qualities of balm, sweet, soft
Bálneary, *f.* a bathing room
Balneation, *f.* the act of bathing
Bálsam, *f.* ointment, what eases
Bálsam'ic, *a.* unctuous, mitigating, healing
Balustráde, *f.* a row of little turned pillars
Bambóo, *f.* a sort of Indian cane
Bambóozle, *v. a.* to deceive, to impose upon
Bambóozler, *f.* a cheat, a deceiver
Ban, *f.* public notice, a curse, a censure
Ban, *v. a.* to curse, to excommunicate
Band, *f.* a tie, a bandage, a company
Band, *f.* a linen ornament under the chin
Band, *v. a.* to tie, to join together
Bándage, *f.* something bound over
Bándbox, *f.* a slight thin box
Bánditti, *f.* men outlawed, highwaymen
Bándoléers, *f.* cases for charges of powder
Bándy, *v. a.* to beat or toss about, to contend
Bándy, *a.* crooked
Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison
Bane, *v. a.* to poison, to hurt
Báneful, *a.* poisonous, destructive, hurtful
Bang, *v. a.* to beat, to thump
Bang, *f.* a blow, a thump
Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or send away
Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives away
Ban'ishment, *f.* transportation, a being banished
Bank, *v. a.* to inclose with banks, to lay up
Bank, *f.* earth laid up, repository for money
Bank-bill, *f.* a note for money in the bank
Báncer, *f.* one who traffics in money
Bánkruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt
Bánkrupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay debts
Bánkrupt, *v. a.* to break, to be unable to pay
Bánnar, *f.* a flag, a standard
Bánnaret, *f.* a knight made in the field

Bánnero!

B A R

Bánnagol, *f.* a little flag or streamer
Banníán, *f.* a man's undress, a morning gown
Bánnock or **Jánnock**, *f.* a loaf made of oatmeal
Bánquet, *f.* a feast, a grand entertainment
Bánquet, *v.* to give a feast, to feast
Bánstickle, *f.* a small prickly fish
Bánter, *f.* ridicule, raillery
Bánter, *v. a.* to play upon, to rally
Bánterer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies
Bántling, *f.* a little child (church
Báptism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the
Báptis'mal, *a.* pertaining to baptism
Báptist, **Báptizer**, *f.* one who christens
Báptistery, *f.* the place of baptizing
Báptize, *v. a.* to christen
Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security; of
a public house, &c. a court of justice
Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, hinder, shut out
Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to shave
Barb, *f.* an arrow, a Barbary horse, the beard
Bárbacan, *f.* outward fortification, watch tower
Bárbacue, *f.* a hog dressed whole with spices
Barbárian, *f.* a man uncivilized, a savage
Barbárian, *a.* savage, cruel, wild
Barbáric, *a.* foreign, far fetched
Bárbárisim, **Barbáricity**, *f.* ignorance, brutality,
cruelty, impropriety of speech
Bárbárous, *a.* uncivilized, cruel, improper
Bárbárously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanely
Bárbároufness, *f.* cruelty, improper speech
Bárbed, *part.* bearded, jagged with hooks, shaved
Bárbel, *f.* a fish large but coarse
Bárber, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c.
Bárberry, *f.* a shrub, pepperidge bush
Bar, *f.* a poet
Bar, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor
Bar, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
Bárbone, *a.* lean, very thin

B A R

Bárefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked
Bárefacedly, *ad.* shamelessly, openly, impudently
Bárefoot, *a.* without shoes and stockings
Báreheaded, *a.* uncovered, without hair
Bárely, *ad.* merely, only
Báreness, *f.* nakedness, poverty, leanness
Bárgain, *f.* a contract, agreement, upshot
Bárgain, *v. n.* to make a contract
Barge, *f.* a row-boat for lading or pleasure
Bárgeman, **Bárger**, *f.* a manager of a barge
Bark, *f.* the rind of a tree, a small ship
Bark, *v.* as a dog, to strip trees, to clamour at
Bárk-bared, *part.* stripped of the bark
Bárker, *f.* one that barks, a snarler
Bárky, *a.* consisting of bark
Bárlay, *f.* a sort of grain that makes malt
Bárlaybrake, *f.* a country play (an inch
Bárlay-corn, *f.* grain of barley, the third part of
Barm, *f.* yeast, the head of malt liquor
Bármey, *a.* containing barm
Barn, *f.* a country storehouse for corn, &c.
Bárnacle, *f.* a bird like a goose
Bárnacles, *f. pl.* irons on horses noses, spectacles
Barom'eter, *f.* a weather instrument or glass
Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to the barometer
Bar'on, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount
Bar'oness, *f.* a baron's lady
Bar'net, *f.* a knight of the first degree
Bar'ony, *f.* a lordship giving title to a baron
Bárrack, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers
Bárrator, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of law suits
Bárratry, *f.* foul practice in law (stone
Bárrél, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, a rolling
Bárrél-bellied, *a.* having a large belly
Bárrén, *a.* unfruitful, dull
Bárrenness, *f.* unfruitfulness, want of matter
Barriáde, *f.* a stop, obstruction, bar
Bárricade, *v. a.* to stop a passage, to fortify
Barrier,

Bárrier, *f.* a boundary, limit, defence
 Bárrister, *f.* at law, a pleader within the bar (gelt)
 Bárrrow, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* a male-swine
 Bárrrows, *f.* mounts in honor of those who died in
 Bárter, *v. a.* to exchange for, to truck (battle)
 Bárter, Bártery, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck
 Bárterer, *f.* one who traffics by exchange
 Base, *a.* mean, v. le, worthless, cowardly
 Base, *f.* the bottom of any thing, a rustic play
 Base-born, *part.* born out of wedlock
 Básfely, *ad.* meanly, dishonourably, cowardly
 Báfenefs, *f.* meanness, vilenefs, bastardy, deepness
 Base-viol, *f.* a fiddle for the base
 Basháw, *f.* a Turkish viceroy, a lordly person
 Báshful, *a.* modest, shame-faced, sheepish
 Báshfully, *ad.* timorously, modestly
 Báshfulness, *f.* modesty, sheepishness, shame
 Basil'con, *f.* a salve, an ointment
 Bas'ilisk, *f.* the cocatrice serpent, a cannon
 Básin, *f.* a vessel to wash hands, a pond, a dock
 Básis, *f.* the foundation, bottom, base, pedestal
 Bask, *v. n.* to lie exposed to the heat of the sun
 Bas'ket, *f.* a vessel made of rushes, willows, &c.
 Basf, *a.* grave, deep in music
 Bals, *f.* a mat used to kneel on in churches
 Bals-relief, *f.* sculpture, whose figures do not
 stand out from their ground in full proportion
 Báffet, *f.* a game at cards
 Baßoon, *f.* a musical wind instrument
 Bas'tard, *f.* a spurious child or thing; *a.* spurious
 Bas'tardize, *v. a.* to make one a bastard
 Bas'tardy, *f.* an unlawful state of birth
 Baste, *v. a.* to beat, to drip butter, &c.
 Bastinádo, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling
 Bastináde, *v. a.* to beat, to cudgel
 Bas'tion, *f.* a bulwark or fortress
 Bat, *f.* a heavy stick to play at cricket, a bird
 Batch, *f.* a quantity of any thing

Bate, *v. n.* to take less, abate, cut off
 Báteful, *a.* contentious, quarrellsome (gallons)
 Bath, *f.* place for bathing, liquid measure of 7 ½
 Bathe, *v.* to wash in water, to soak
 Báting, *ad.* except
 Ba'toon, *f.* a club, a truncheon
 Bátaillous, *a.* warlike
 Battália, *f.* the order of battle
 Battal'ion, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men
 Báttén, *v.* to fatten, to grow fat
 Báttén, *f.* a narrow piece of board
 Báttér, *f.* a mixture of flour, water and eggs
 Báttér, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat down
 Báttéry, *f.* an assault, act of battering
 Báttle, *f.* a fight, main body
 Báttle, *v. n.* to contend in fight, to argue
 Battle-arráy, *f.* order of battle
 Báttle-axe, *f.* a bill, a weapon used in battle
 Báttle-door, *f.* instrument to strike shuttlecocks
 Báttlement, *f.* wall indented on the tops of build-
 ings
 Bav'aroy, *f.* a kind of cloke
 Baubée, *f.* a Scotch halfpenny
 Bav'im, *f.* a bundle of small wood, faggots
 Baw'ble, *f.* a gew-gaw, a trifling thing
 Baw'bling, *a.* trifling, to no purpose
 Bawd, *f.* a procureur of lewd women
 Bawd, *v. n.* to procure, to act the bawd
 Baw'dily, *ad.* nastily, filthily
 Baw'dry, *f.* employment of a bawd, filthy talk
 Baw'dy, *a.* unchaste, nasty, filthy
 Bawl, *v. n.* to speak very loud, to cry out
 Bay, *a.* inclining to a chesnut (situation)
 Bay, *f.* sea between two lands, tree, disagreeable
 Bay, *v. n.* to bark as a dog, to shut in
 Bays, *f.* an honorary crown, a garland
 Bay'onet, *f.* a dagger fixt at the end of a gun
 Bdélium, *f.* a sweet-smelling gum
 Be, *v. n.* to have a certain state, to exist

Beach, *f.* a shore, a strand
 Béached, *a.* exposed to the sea
 Béacon, *f.* a directing mark with fire
 Béadle, *f.* an officer in a parish or university
 Béad-roll, *f.* a list of those who are to be prayed for
 Beads, *f.* drops for the neck, balls to count prayers
 Béagle, *f.* a small hound or hunting dog
 Beak, *f.* the bill of a bird, a promontory
 Béaked, *a.* hooked, having a beak
 Béaker, *f.* a cup with a spout
 Beam, *f.* main timber, balance of scales, ray of the sun, yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag
 Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays
 Béamy, *a.* shining, having horns
 Bean, *f.* a sort of pulse
 Bear, *v. a.* to carry a load, endure, convey
 Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal, a rude man
 Béar-garden, *f.* any place of noise and confusion
 Beard, *f.* hair on a chin, a jag
 Beard, *v. a.* to pull the beard, to oppose
 Béarded, *part.* having a beard, jagged
 Béardless, *a.* without a beard, youthful
 Béarer, *f.* a carrier of any thing
 Béarherd, Béarward, *f.* one who tends bears
 Béaring, *f.* situation or distance of a place
 Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, a brutish man
 Béastliness, *f.* brutality, nastiness
 Béastly, *a.* brutish, nasty
 Beat, *v.* to strike, knock, conquer, rouse, throbb
 Beat, *f.* sound of a drum, beat of pulse
 Béaten, *part.* from beat
 Béater, *f.* one who strikes, what beats
 Beatific, *a.* heavenly, blissful
 Beatifically, *ad.* in a very happy manner
 Beatification, *f.* admission to heavenly honors
 Beatify, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy
 Béating, *f.* correction by blows
 Béatitude, *f.* blessedness, happiness

Beau, *f.* a man of dress, a fop
 Beáúish, *a.* like a beau, foppish
 Beaver, *f.* an animal, a hat of beaver fur
 Béavered, *a.* covered with a beaver
 Beaúteous, Beaútiful, *a.* fair, charming
 Beaúteously, *ad.* in a beauteous manner
 Beaúteousness, *f.* handsomeness, beauty
 Beaútifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
 Beaútify, Beauty, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, set off
 Beauty, *f.* a fine appearance, a handsome person
 Becaf'co, *f.* a small bird, a fig pecker
 Becálm, *v. a.* to quiet, make easy, still
 Becáme, *preterite of become*
 Becaúse, *conj.* for this reason
 Bechance, *v. n.* to happen, to befall
 Beck, *f.* a nod with the hand or head
 Beck, Béckon, *v. a.* to make a sign with the hand
 Becóme, *v. n.* to fit, adorn, to be made or done
 Becóm'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing; *f.* behaviour
 Becóm'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner
 Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a river, plat in a garden
 Béd, *v.* to put to or into bed, sow, live together
 Bedásh, *v. a.* to bemire, to bespatter
 Bedaw'b, *v. n.* to besmear, to dawb
 Bédchamber, *f.* a place to sleep in
 Bédcloaths, *f.* blankets and quilt on a bed, &c.
 Bédдинг, *f.* sheets and blankets, &c.
 Bédéck, *v. a.* to adorn, to deck
 Bedew', *v. a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew
 Bédfellow, Bédmate, *f.* one lying in the same bed
 Bédight, *v. a.* to adorn, to dress
 Bédiz'en, *v. a.* to deck, to trim out
 Bed'lam, *f.* a mad house, a confused house
 Bed'lamite, *f.* a madman
 Bédposte, *f.* posts of a bed at the corners
 Bédpreffer, *f.* a heavy, lazy person
 Bedággie, Bedrággie, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths

Bédrid,

Bédrid, *a.* confined to bed by age or sickness
 Bedróp, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle
 Bédstead, *f.* frame of a bed
 Bédtime, *f.* the hour of rest, sleeping time
 Bee, *f.* an insect that makes honey
 Beé-garden, *f.* a place to set bees in
 Beé-hive, *f.* cover under which bees are kept
 Beech, *f.* a trée
 Béechen, *a.* made of beech
 Beef, *f.* flesh of an ox, cow, or bull
 Beén, *präterite* of to be
 Beer, *f.* liquor made of malt and hops, porter
 Beet, *f.* a garden herb
 Béúle, *f.* an heavy mallet, an insect
 Béútle, *v. n.* to jut out, to hang over
 Béútleheaded, *a.* dull, stupid
 Beeves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle
 Befál, *v. a.* to happen to, to come to pass
 Befít, *v. a.* to suit, to become
 Befool, *v. n.* to deceive, to make a fool
 Befóre, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already
 Befórehand, *ad.* before in thing, time, or place
 Befóretime, *ad.* formerly
 Befórtune, *v. n.* to betide, to happen
 Befriénd, *v. a.* to favor, use kindly, serve
 Befrínge, *v. a.* to adorn with fringe
 Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly
 Begét, *v. a.* to produce, to cause
 Begétter, *f.* he who begets
 Beggar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner
 Béggar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary or want
 Béggarly, *a.* in want, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly
 Béggary, *f.* great want, poverty
 Begin, *v.* to take rise, to enter upon
 Beginner, *f.* a first part
 Beginning, *f.* original cause, first attempter
 Bégird, *v. a.* to bind round, to shut in
 Béglerbeg, *f.* governor of a Turkish province

Begóne, *intj.* go away, hence
 Begót, or Begóttén, *präterite* of beget
 Begrime, *v. a.* to make dirty or sooty
 Beguile, *v. a.* to deceive, to amuse
 Bégún, *präterite* from begin
 Behálf, *f.* favor, cause, support
 Beháve, *v.* to carry, conduct, act
 Beháviour, *f.* conduct, course of life
 Behead, *v. a.* to cut off a head
 Behéld, *part.* from behold
 Béhemoth, *f.* the river-horse
 Behést, *f.* command, order
 Behight, *part.* called, promised
 Behind, *pr.* at the back; *ad.* out of sight
 Behind-hand, *ad.* behind in any thing
 Behóld, *v. a.* to view, to see
 Behóld, *intj.* lo! see
 Behólden, *a.* obliged in gratitude
 Behólder, *f.* a looker on
 Behoóf, *f.* profit, advantage, what behooves
 Behóove, *v. n.* to be fit or meet
 Behóoveful, *a.* useful, profitable
 Béing, *f.* existence, person existing
 Belábour, *v. a.* to thump hard, to beat
 Beláted, *a.* too late, benighted
 Beláy, *v. a.* to place in ambush, to block up
 Belch, *v. n.* to throw wind from the stomach
 Belch, *f.* act of belching
 Bélchir, *f.* good cheer
 Beldam, *f.* a hag, a scolding woman
 Beleáguer, *v. a.* to besiege a town, &c.
 Belfounder, *f.* a caster of bells
 Belfry, *f.* the place where bells are rung
 Belie, *v. a.* to slander, to feign
 Belief, *f.* credit, opinion, creed
 Believe, *v.* to trust in, to have faith
 Believer, *f.* he that believes
 Belike, *ad.* probably, perhaps

Bell, *f.* a sounding vessel of metal
 Bell, *v. n.* to grow like a bell in shape
 Belle, *f.* a handsome, gay, young lady
 Belles-lettres, *f.* polite literature
 Bellow, *v. n.* to roar like a bull, or the sea
 Bellow, *f.* instrument to blow a fire
 Bélluine, *a.* beastly, brutal
 Bély, *f.* the lower part of the body
 Bély, *v. a.* to bulge or hang out
 Bély-ache, *f.* a pain in the bowels
 Bély-full, *f.* meat enough
 Bély-god, *f.* a glutton
 Bély-timber, *f.* food for the belly
 Béllman, *f.* a cryer of goods, &c.
 Bell-metal, *f.* copper mixed with pewter
 Belóng, *v. n.* to be the property of
 Belov'd, *a.* loved, dear
 Belów, *pr.* and *ad.* under, beneath
 Belówt, *v. a.* to treat with ill language
 Belfwáger, *f.* a whoremaster
 Belt, *f.* a leathern girdle
 Belweth'er, *f.* the sheep which leads the flock
 Bemire, Bemoil, *v. a.* to daub with mire
 Bemoán, *v. c.* to lament, to bewail
 Bemúsed, *a.* overcome with musing (&c. sitting
 Bench, *f.* seat to sit on; a judge's seat, justices,
 Bench, *v. a.* to furnish with benches
 Bépcher, *f.* a senior in the inns of court
 Bend, *v. a.* to crook, bow, yield, apply
 Béndér, *f.* what bends or makes to bend
 Beneáth, *pr.* and *ad.* under, below, unworthy of
 Benedictine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedict's order
 Benediction, *f.* a blessing, acknowledgment
 Benefáction, *f.* a charitable gift
 Benefáctor, *f.* he who gives charity
 Ben'efice, *f.* a church living
 Ben'eficed, *a.* possessed of a benefice
 Beneficence, *f.* active goodness

Beneficent, *a.* kind, delighting in good works
 Benefic'ial, *a.* advantageous, profitable
 Benefic'ialness, *f.* usefulness, profit
 Benefic'ciary, *f.* he who has a benefice
 Ben'efit, *f.* kindness, profit, use
 Ben'efit, *v. a.* to do good unto
 Benev'olence, *f.* kindness, good will
 Benev'olent, *n.* kind, affectionate
 Ben'ál, *f.* a slight Indian cotton stuff
 Benight, *v. n.* to be surprised by night
 Benign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal wholesome
 Benign'ity, *f.* graciousness, goodness
 Benignly, *ad.* favourably, kindly
 Ben'ison, *f.* a blessing, a benediction (grass
 Bent, *f.* a curve, tendency, inclination, stalk of
 Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined
 Benúmb, *v. n.* to stupify, to make numb
 Bepinch, *v. a.* to mark with pinches
 Bequáthe, *v. a.* to leave by will
 Bequést, *f.* a legacy,
 Beráttle, *v. a.* to rattle off, to scold
 Bereáve, *v. a.* to deprive of, to strip
 Berést, *part.* deprive of
 Bergamót, *f.* a pear, snuff of a fine smell
 Berhy'me, *v. a.* to celebrate in rhyme
 Berlín, *f.* a kind of coach contrived at Berlin
 Bérny, *f.* any small fruit
 Ber'yl, *f.* a precious stone of a greenish cast
 Beseéh, *v. a.* to intreat, to beg humbly
 Beseém, *v. n.* to become, to be fit
 Bését, *v. a.* to way-lay, perplex, hem in
 Beshréw, *v. a.* to curse, to happen ill to
 Besíde, Besides, *pr.* near to, over and above
 Besíége, *v. a.* to attack closely, to lay siege to
 Besíeđer, *f.* one who besieges
 Besméar, Besmírch, *v. a.* to dawb, soil, foul
 Besmóke, *v. a.* to foul with, or dry in, smoke
 Bésóm, *f.* a tool to sweep with

Besét

B E T

B I G

63

Besort, *v. a.* to suit, to fit; *f.* company
 Besot, *v. a.* to stupify, to make stupid
 Besought, *pret.* from beseech
 Bepángle, *v. a.* to adorn with spangles
 Bepátter, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander
 Bepéak, *v. a.* to order, speak to, shew
 Bepéaker, *f.* he who bespeaks or orders
 Bepót, *v. a.* to mark with spots
 Bepriéad, *v. a.* to spread over
 Beprinkle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, to moisten
 Best, *a.* most good or choice
 Bestéad, *v. a.* to profit, to treat
 Bestial, *a.* of a beast, brutal, carnal
 Bestial'ity, *f.* quality of a beast, degeneracy from
 Bestick, *v. a.* to stick full (human nature)
 Bestir, *v. a.* to move quickly or much
 Bestow, *v. a.* to give, lay out, place, apply
 Bestow'er, *f.* a giver, a disposer
 Bestraught, *a.* distracted, mad
 Bestrew, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over
 Bestride, *v. a.* to stride over any thing
 Bestúd, *v. a.* to adorn with studs
 Bet, *f.* a wager; *abbrev.* for Betty
 Bet, *v. a.* to lay a wager
 Betáke, *v. a.* to have recourse to, apply, move
 Bethink, *v. a.* to recollect
 Bethrál, *v. a.* to enslave, perplex, conquer
 Betide, *v. n.* to happen, befall, become
 Betimes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Betóken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshew, mark
 Betóok, *pret.* from betake (discover)
 Betray', *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, show,
 Betray'er, *f.* a traitor (mife, contract, appoint
 Betrótke, *v. a.* to give or receive a marriage pro-
 Betrúst, *v. n.* to intrust, to put into power
 Bétter, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* advantage
 Bétter, *v. a.* to improve, advance, exceed
 Béttor, *f.* one that lays wagers

Bétty, *f.* an instrument to break open doors
 Between, Betwixt, *pr.* in the middle
 Bev'il, *f.* a kind of square
 Bev'erage, *f.* drink, liquor in general
 Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, a company
 Bewáil, *v. a.* to lament, to grieve for
 Bewáre, *v. n.* to be cautious
 Bewilder, *v. a.* to puzzle, to perplex
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please much, injure
 Bewray', *v. a.* to betray, discover, shew
 Bewray'er, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer
 Beyond, *pr.* across, out of reach, above, before
 Bez'oar, *f.* a medicinal stone
 Bezoárdic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
 Bías, *f.* inclination, bent, weight on one side
 Bías, *v. n.* to incline partially, to prepossess
 Bib, *f.* piece of linen under the chins of infants
 Bib, *v. n.* to tipple, to sip
 Bibber, *f.* a tippler, a drinker
 Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spungy, what drinks moisture
 Bice, *f.* a colour used in painting
 Bicker, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, quiver
 Bickering, *f.* dispute, wrangling
 Bicórnous, *a.* having two horns
 Bid, *v. a.* to offer a price, command, ask
 Bidden, *part.* invited, commanded
 Bidder, *f.* one who offers a price
 Bideing, *f.* a command, publishing, order
 Bide, *v.* to endure, dwell, live
 Bidéntal, *a.* having two teeth
 Biding, *f.* residence, habitation
 Biénial, *a.* continuing two years
 Bier, *f.* a hand carriage for the dead
 Biéstings, *f.* milk after calving
 Bifárious, Bifold, *a.* twofold, double
 Bifúrcated, *a.* shooting into two heads
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, pregnant

F 2

Big'amy,

Big'amy, *f.* crime of having two wives
 Bigbellied, *a.* pregnant, with a large belly
 Biggin, *f.* a kind of child's cap or coif
 Bigly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily
 Bigness, *f.* size, greatness of quantity
 Big'ot, *f.* one devoted to a party
 Big'oted, *a.* full of superstition, grown a bigot
 Big'otry, *f.* blind zeal, prejudice
 Big-swoln, *part.* greatly swelled, proud
 Blander, *f.* a small vessel
 Bilbo, *f.* a rapier, a sword
 Bilboes, *f.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry swelling
 Billingsgate, *f.* foul language, fish-market
 Bilious, Bil'iary, *a.* consisting of bile
 Bilk, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, over-reach
 Bill, *f.* beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of money
 or other things, charge, prescription
 Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, publish
 Billet, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
 Billet, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood
 Billiards, *f.* a game with balls
 Billions, *f.* bimillions, or twice millions
 Billow, *v. n.* to swell, to roll
 Billow, *f.* a wave swoln and hollow
 Billowy, *a.* swelling like waves
 Bin, *f.* a repository for corn or wine
 Bind, *v. a.* to gird, fasten, confine, tie up
 Bind, *f.* a species of hops
 Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves
 Binding, *f.* a cover, a bandage
 Binocular, *a.* having two eyes
 Biog'rapher, *f.* a writer of lives
 Biog'raphy, *f.* a book or writing of lives
 Biped, *f.* an animal with two feet
 Bipennated, *a.* having two wings
 Birch, *f.* a tree
 Birchen, *a.* made of the birch tree

Bird, *f.* a feathered animal
 Bird-catcher, *f.* one that takes birds
 Birding-piece, *f.* a gun, a fowling piece
 Bird-lime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds
 Birth, *f.* act of coming into life, rank, rise
 Birthdom, Birthplace, *f.* right of the first born
 Birthright, *f.* right of the first born
 Biscuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, sweet cake
 Bisect, *v. a.* to divide into two equal parts
 Bish'op, *f.* spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor
 Bish'op, *v. a.* to confirm, to admit
 Bish'opric, *f.* a diocese, jurisdiction of a bishop
 Bisk, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh
 Bissextile, *f.* leap year
 Bisulcous, *a.* cloven-footed (7d. $\frac{1}{2}$)
 Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of
 Bitch, *f.* the female of canine animals
 Bite, *f.* a piece seized by the teeth, a trick
 Bite, *v. a.* to separate with the teeth, to trick
 Bite or Biter, *f.* he that bites, a sharper, a trick-
 Bitter, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe (ster)
 Bitterly, *ad.* severely, sharply
 Bittern, *f.* a sea-water fowl
 Bitterness, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow
 Bitumen, *f.* a glutinous earth like brimstone
 Bituminous, *a.* containing bitumen
 Biválvular, *a.* having two valves or shutters
 Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold worth 15l.
 Blab, *v. a.* to tell a secret, to tattle
 Blab, Blápper, *f.* a tell-tale, a thoughtless babbler
 Black, *a.* dark, wicked, mournful
 Black, *f.* a black-moor, dark colour, mourning
 Black, *v. a.* to make black
 Black-guard, *f.* a dirty mean person
 Blacken, *v. a.* to defame, darken, make black
 Blackish, *a.* somewhat black
 Blackmoor, *f.* a negro
 Blackness, *f.* darkness, black colour
 Blacksmith,

Blacksmith, *f.* a smith who works with iron
 Bladder, *f.* the vessel containing the urine
 Blade, *f.* spire of grass before it seeds, cutting
 part of a word, &c. fierce or gay person
 Bladed, *a.* having blades or spires
 B'ain, *f.* a boil or blister
 B'âmable, *a.* faulty, deserving blame
 Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with
 Blame, *f.* crime, reproach, offence, fault
 B'ameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless
 Blamelessly, *ad.* innocently
 Blâmer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault
 Blâmeworthy, *a.* deserving blame or reproach
 Blanch, *v. a.* to whiten, skin almonds, shift
 Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle
 Blândish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, flatter
 Blândishment, *f.* soft words, fondness, flattery
 Blank, *a.* white, unwritten, dejected, pale
 Blank, *f.* a void space, disappointment, aim, un-
 written paper; *v. a.* to cast down
 Blânket, *f.* a woollen cover for a bed, a pear
 Blânket, *v. a.* to cover with, or toss in a blanket
 Blasphême, *v. a.* to speak wickedly, to curse
 Blasphêmer, *f.* one who abuses God, a curser
 Blas'phemous, *a.* full of blasphemy
 Blas'phemy, *f.* indignity offered to God
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, blight in trees, corn, &c.
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, disappoint, confound
 Blâtant, *a.* bellowing as a calf
 Blaze, *f.* flame, the light of a flame
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, to publish
 Blâzon, *v. a.* to explain, adorn, display, tell
 B'âzon, B'âzonry, *f.* act of heraldry, show
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to grow white
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* small fish
 Bleâkness, *f.* chillness, coldness
 Bleâky, *a.* bleak, cold, chilly
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim

Blear, *v. a.* to make the eyes watery or sore
 Bléaredness, *f.* dimness through water
 B'leâr-eyed, *a.* having red or watery eyes
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
 Bleat, Bléating, *f.* the crying of sheep
 Bleed, *v.* to lose blood, to let blood; to drop
 B'leéding, *f.* an issue and letting of blood
 Blem'ish, *v. a.* to defame, deform, mark
 Blem'ish, *f.* deformity, disgrace, spot, fault
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink, to hinder
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, confound, spoil
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish or make happy, to praise
 Bléssed, B'iest, *part.* happy
 Bléssedness, *f.* happiness, holiness
 Bléssing, *f.* good wishes, divine favors
 Blew, *preterite of blow*
 Blight, *f.* mildew, blast
 Blight, *v. a.* to blast, to corrupt
 Blind, *a.* without sight, dark, weak
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, to stop the sight
 Blind, *f.* what intercepts the sight
 Blindfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, without judgment
 Blindness, *f.* ignorance, want of sight
 Blindsîde, *f.* weakness, foible
 Blink, *v. a.* to wink, to see darkly
 Blînkard, *f.* one that has bad eyes
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, gladness
 Blissful, *a.* happy, full of joy
 Blis'ter, *f.* a rising in the skin
 Blis'ter, *v.* to rise in or raise blisters
 Blithe, Blithsome, *a.* gay, airy, merry
 Bloat, *v.* to swell, to puff up
 Bloated, *part.* swelled
 Blóbbër, *f.* a bubble
 Blóbbërlipped, *a.* having thick lips
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, pully, stop

Block, *v. a.* to shut up, to inclose
 Blockade, *f.* the military shutting up of a town
 Blockade, *v. a.* to shut up, to surround
 B'ockhead, *f.* a stupid person
 B'ockish, Blockhead'ed, *a.* stupid, dull
 Block-tin, *f.* tin pure and unmixed
 Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family race, life
 Blood, *v. a.* to stain with blood
 Blood'ily, *ad.* cruelly
 Blood'iness, *f.* state of being bloody
 Bloodless, *a.* without blood, dead
 Bloodshed, *f.* murder, slaughter
 Bloodshedder, *f.* a murderer
 Bloodshot, *a.* filled with blood, red
 Bloodsucker, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leech
 B'oodthirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood
 Blood'y, *a.* cruel, stained with blood
 Bloom, *f.* a blossom or flower of a tree, &c. fine native colour, perfection
 Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, to be young
 Bloomy, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
 Blore, *f.* act of blowing, a blast
 Blossom, *f.* the flower of trees or plants
 Blossom, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms
 Blot, *v. a.* to blur, efface, disgrace, darken
 Blot, *f.* a blur, spot, crime
 Blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin
 Blote, *v. a.* to smoke, or dry with smoke
 Blow, *f.* a stroke, a single action
 Blow, *v.* to pant, breathe hard, blossom, give
 Blowth, *f.* bloom or blossom (wind, ruin, swell
 Blowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench
 Blow'zy, *a.* sun burnt, high-coloured
 Blubber, *f.* whale oil
 Blubber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 Bludgeon, *f.* a short thick stick
 Blue, *a.* sky-colored, blank, dejected; *f.* sky-color
 Bluebottle, *f.* a flower, a fly

B'uely, *a.* with a blue color
 Bluéness, *f.* quality of being blue
 Bluff, *a.* big, surly, blustering
 Blunder, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, to stumble
 Blunder, *f.* a mistake, a gross oversight
 Blunderbuss, *f.* a short gun, a blunderer
 Blunderer, B'underhead, *f.* a stupid fellow
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
 Bluntly, *ad.* rudely, plainly
 Bluntness, *f.* want of edge, rudeness
 Blur, *f.* a blot, spot, mistake
 Blur, *v.* to blot, stain, hurt, let fly
 Blush, *v. n.* to shew tokens of shame
 Blush, *f.* a reddish color raised by shame
 Blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar, bully, puff
 Blus'ter, *f.* roar, noise, boast, tumult
 Blus'terer, *f.* a swaggerer, a noisy person
 Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous
 Bo ! *intj.* a word of terror used to children
 Boar, *f.* the male of a swine
 Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, court held
 Board, *v.* to lay with boards, enter by force, attack, pay for lodging and eating
 Boarder, *f.* one who eats with another
 Board-wages, *f.* allowance for victuals
 Boarish, *a.* rude, cruel
 Boast, *v. a.* to brag, to speak highly
 Boast, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce
 Boaster, *f.* a bragger, one who boasts
 Boastful, *a.* proud, vain
 Boastingly, *ad.* in a proud or boasting manner
 Boat, *f.* a small swimming vessel
 Boation, *f.* a roar, noise, bellowing like a beast
 Boatman, *f.* a manager of a boat (rigging)
 Boatswain, *f.* one who has the care of a ship's
 Bob, *v.* to dodge, cheat, drub
 Bob, *f.* any thing that hangs loose, a blow, a wig
 Bobbin,

B O L

B O O

Bóbbin, *f.* a small piece of wood with a notch
 Bóbcherry, *f.* a play amongst children
 Bób-tailed, *a.* having the tail cut
 Bode, *v. n.* to forebode, to portend
 Bódcment, *f.* omen, a foreboding
 Boé'ice, *f.* a sort of women's stays,
 Bod'ilefs, *a.* without a body
 Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body, real, actual
 Bódkin, *f.* a small piece of ivory or metal
 Bod'y, *f.* matter, person, the whole, a corporation
 Bód'y, *v. a.* to produce in some form
 Bod'y-cloaths, *f.* cloathing for horses
 Bog, *f.* a marsh, fen, or morafs
 Bóggie, Bodge, *v. n.* to start, doubt, fear
 Bóggler, *f.* one who doubts a timorous person
 Bóggly, *a.* marshy, swampy
 Bóghouse, *f.* a house of office
 Boheá, *f.* a sort of tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *f.* a fore pimple
 Boil, *v. n.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat
 Boíler, *f.* a vessel for boiling of water, &c.
 Boífterous, *a.* furious, loud, stormy
 Boífterously, *ad.* violently, furiously
 Bold, *a.* daring, stout, impudent
 Bólden, *v. a.* to make bold
 Bóldface, *f.* an impudent person
 Bóldfaced, *a.* impudent, saucy
 Bóldly, *ad.* in a bold manner
 Bóldness, *f.* courage, liberty, impudence, trust
 Bole, *f.* earth, a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *f.* a round stalk or stem
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk
 Bóllo, *f.* a large pillow, a pad or quilt
 Bólster, *v. a.* to pad, support, hold together
 Bolt, *f.* a bar of a door, an arrow, lightening
 Bolt, *v.* to shut, fasten, sift, fall out
 Bólter, *f.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
 Bólting-house, *f.* place where meal is sifted

Bólus, *f.* a large pill
 Bomb, *f.* a kind of ordnance
 Bomb, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
 Bómb-ketch, *f.* ship for bombs
 Bómbard, *f.* a great gun, a barrel for wine
 Bómbard, *v. a.* to throw bombs
 Bómbardier, *f.* the bomb-engineer
 Bómbardment, *f.* an attack with bombs
 Bombaf'n, *f.* slight stuff mixed with silk
 Bómbast, *a.* high sounding
 Bombást, *f.* fustian, big empty words
 Bombulátion, *f.* great sound, noise
 Bonaróba, *f.* a lewd woman, a whore
 Bond, *f.* any thing that binds
 Bond, *a.* in a servile state
 Bóndage, *f.* captivity, imprisonment, slavery
 Bóndmaid, Bóndman, *f.* a man or woman slave
 Bóndservant, Bóndslave, *f.* a slave
 Bóndservice, *f.* conditional slavery
 Bóndsman, *f.* surety, one bound for another
 Bone, *f.* the most solid part of the body
 Bone, *v. a.* to take out the bones
 Bónelace, *f.* flaxen lace
 Bóneless, *a.* without bones
 Bónesetter, *f.* one who sets bones
 Bóusire, *f.* a rejoicing fire
 Bóngrace, *f.* a covering for the forehead
 Bónnet, *f.* a covering between a hat and cap
 Bónnily, *ad.* prettily, gayly
 Bónny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, merry, gay
 Bónny-clabber, *f.* four buttermilk
 Bóny, *a.* full of bones, strong, stout
 Boóby, *f.* a dull empty fellow
 Book, *f.* a volume in which we read or write
 Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book
 Boók-keeping, *a.* act of an accomptant
 Boók-binder, *f.* one who binds books
 Boókful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge
 Boókish,

BOR

Boókish, *a.* given to reading
 Boók-learned, *a.* versed in books
 Boók-learning, *f.* an acquaintance with books
 Boók-mate, *f.* a school-fellow
 Boók-seller, *f.* a dealer in books
 Boók-worm, Boókman, *f.* a close student, a mite
 Boom, *f.* a bar of wood laid cross a harbour
 Boom, *v. n.* to rush with violence
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry
 Boon, *f.* a gift, grant, present
 Boor, *f.* a clown, a lout
 Boórish, *a.* countrified, clownish
 Boose, *f.* a stall for a cow
 Boot, *v.* to profit, gain advantage, put on boots
 Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, booty, covering for the legs, part of a coach
 Bootcatcher, *f.* one who pulls off boots
 Boóted, *part. in boots* (*fair*)
 Booth, *f.* a place of entertainment, a stall in a
 Boótleis, *a.* useless, unavailing
 Boóty, *f.* plunder, spoil
 Boépép, *f.* a play among children
 Boráchio, *f.* a drunkard
 Bórdel, *f.* a bawdyhouse
 Búder, *f.* an edge or edging
 Bóder, *v.* to join unto, make a border, touch
 Bóderer, *f.* an inhabitant on the borders
 Bore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to push towards
 Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, size of a hole
 Bore, *pret. of bear*
 Bóreal, *a.* northern, towards the north
 Bóreas, *f.* the north wind
 Boreé, *f.* a kind of dance
 Bórer, *f.* a piercer, a gimblet
 Born, *part.* brought into the world
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought
 Bor'ougn, *f.* a corporation town
 Borrow, *v. a.* to ask upon loan, to take as one's own

BOU

Bórrower, *f.* he that borrows
 Bos'age, *f.* wood, woodlands
 Bos'ky, *a.* woody
 Bos'om, *f.* breast, heart, tender affections
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to inclose in the bosom, to conceal
 Boss, *f.* a stud, raised work
 Botan'ic, *a.* relating to herbs
 Bot'anist, *f.* one skilled in plants
 Bot'any, *f.* knowledge of plants, &c.
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily
 Botch, *f.* a boil, patch-work
 Bócher, *f.* a mender of old cloaths
 Bótsky, *a.* marked with or full of botches
 Both, *a.* the two: *ad.* as well
 Bot'ryoid, *a.* like a bunch of grapes
 Botts, *f.* small worms in the entrails of horses
 Bóttle, *f.* a vessel to contain liquor, a quart
 Bóttle, *v. a.* to put into bottles
 Bóttlescrew, *f.* a screw to pull out a cork
 Bóttom, *f.* lowest part, foundation, valley
 Bóttom, *v.* to make secure, to rest upon
 Bóttomless, *a.* fathomless, without bottom
 Bóttomry, *f.* money borrowed on a ship
 Bough, *f.* an arm of a tree
 Bought, *pret. of buy*; *f.* a link, a knot
 Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, spring, boast, bully
 Bounce, *f.* a leap, sudden noise or blow, boast
 Boúncer, *f.* a boaster, a bully
 Bound, *v.* to limit, spring, fly back
 Bound, *part. pass. of bind*; *a.* destined, going to
 Bound, Bóundary, *f.* limit
 Bóunden, *a.* required, necessary
 Bóund-stone, *f.* stone to play with
 Bóundless, *a.* unconfined, unlimited
 Bóunteous, Bóuntiful, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
 B. únteously, Bóuntifully, *ad.* liberally, generously
 Bóunteousness, Bóuntifulness, Bóúnty, *f.* generosity; kindness

Bóurgeon,

Bourgeon, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot out
 Boufe, *v. n.* to drink lavishly
 Bousy, *a.* muddled with drink, drunken
 Bout, *f.* a turn, a trial
 Bou'tefeu, *f.* a sower of strife and sedition
 Bouts-Rimez, *f.* rhimes of verses given to fill up
 Bow, *v.* to bend, crush, stoop, sink under
 Bow, *f.* an act of reverence with the head, an
 instrument to shoot arrows, and play on a
 violin, &c. with the doubling of a string, &c.
 Bow'bent, *part.* crooked
 Bow-léggéd, *a.* having crooked legs
 Bow'el, *v. a.* to pierce the bowels
 Bow'els, *f.* parts within the body, compassion
 Bow'er, *f.* an arbour in a garden, an anchor
 Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers
 Bowl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel
 for punch, &c. a wooden ball
 Bowl, *v. a.* to play at bowls
 Bow'ler, *f.* he who bowls
 Bow'line, *f.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bow'ling-green, *f.* a level green for bowlers
 Bow'man, *f.* an anchor
 Bow'sprit, *f.* mast reaching out of a ship's head
 Bow'sten, *v. a.* to drench, to soak
 Bow'string, *f.* the string of a bow
 Bow'yer, *f.* an archer, a bow-maker
 Box, *f.* a tree, case of wood, blow, feat
 Box, *v. a.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist
 Bóxen, *a.* made of box, resembling box
 Bóxer, *f.* one who fights with the fist
 Boy, *f.* a male child, word of contempt
 Bóyhood, *f.* state of a boy
 Boy'ish, *a.* childish, trifling
 Boy'ishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly
 Bóyishness, Bóy'ism, *f.* childishness
 Bráble, *f.* a noisy contest
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind, to strain up, to tighten

Brace, *f.* a bandage, tightness, a pair, a couple
 Brácelet, *f.* an ornament on the wrists
 Brácer, *f.* a bandage, what tightens
 Brachygraphy, *f.* the art of short writing
 Brack, *f.* a breach, a crack
 Brácket, *f.* a small support of wood
 Bráckish, *a.* saltish
 Bráckishness, *f.* saltishness
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast
 Brag, *f.* a boast, a game at cards
 Braggadocio, *f.* a boaster
 Brággart, *a.* boasting, vain-glorious
 Brággart, Brágger, *f.* a boaster, a puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together
 Braid, *f.* a weaving, a knot, an edging
 Brails, *f.* (a sea term) certain ropes
 Brain, *f.* soft substance within the skull, sense
 Brain, *f.* to knock or take out the brains
 Bráinish, *a.* hotheaded, furious
 Brainless, *a.* without thought, silly
 Brain-pan, *f.* skull containing the brains
 Bráinick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy
 Brake, *preterite* of break
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, an in-
 strument for dressing flax, a kneading-trough
 Bráky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny
 Brámble, *f.* a prickly bush
 Bran, *f.* husks of ground corn
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, a part, an offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches, to divide into
 Bránchy, *a.* full of branches (parts)
 Brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand
 Brándish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish
 Brándling, *f.* a particular worm
 Brándy, *f.* strong distilled liquor
 Brángle, *v. a.* to squabble, to wrangle

Brángle,

Brangle, *f.* a quarrel, a squabble
 Brank, *f.* buck wheat
 Branny, *a.* like bran
 Brasier, *f.* one who works in bras
 Brasil, *f.* an American wood
 Brass, *f.* yellow metal, impudence
 Brassy, *a.* hard as brass, made as brass
 Brat, *f.* a child, *by way of contempt*, offspring
 Bravado, *f.* a boasting, a brag
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble
 Brave, *f.* a hector, a bully
 Brave, *v. a.* to defy, to challenge
 Bravely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly
 Bravery, *f.* courage, boast, shew
 Bravo, *f.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. n.* to speak indecently or loudly
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, a squabble
 Brawler, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person
 Brawn, *f.* the boar's hard flesh, bulk
 Braw'ny, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong
 Bray, *f.* noise, great sound
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, to cry like an ass
 Brayer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stir up
 Braze, *v. a.* to solder with brass (ink)
 Brazen, *a.* made of brass, impudent
 Brazen, *v. n.* to bully, to be impudent
 Brazenface, *f.* an impudent wretch
 Brazenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless
 Breach, *f.* an opening, difference, quarrel
 Bread, *f.* food made of corn
 Breadth, *f.* from side to side (not keep to)
 Break, *v.* to part by force, tame, ruin, fall out,
 Break, *f.* an opening, pause, failure
 Breaker, *f.* he that breaks any thing, a wave
 Breakfast, *v. a.* to eat our first meal
 Breakfast, *f.* our first meal, meal in general
 Bream, *f.* the name of a fish
 Breast, *f.* part of the body, conscience

Breasthigh, *a.* up to the breast
 Breastknot, *f.* ribbands worn on the breast
 Breastplate, *f.* armour for the breast (breast
 Breast-plough, *f.* a small plough driven by the
 Breastwork, *f.* a guard as high as the breast
 Breath, *f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out,
 breeze, respite, an instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath, rest, exercise, give air
 Breathing, *f.* vent, secret prayer
 Breathless, *a.* out of breath, dead
 Bred, *part. pass.* of breed
 Breech, *f.* backside, back of a gun, hind part
 Breech, *v. a.* to put into breeches, fit with a breech
 Breëches, *f. pl.* the covering of the breech
 Breed, *v. a.* to hatch, bring up, contrive
 Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, offspring
 Breëder, *f.* one who breeds
 Breëding, *f.* education, manners
 Breese, *f.* a stinging fly, a gentle wind
 Breëzy, *a.* fanned with gales
 Breth'ren, *f. pl.* of brother
 Bréviary, *f.* a Romish priest's office book
 B éviat, *f.* a compendium, copy, extract
 Brevier, *f.* this sort of printing letter
 Brev'ity, *f.* conciseness, shortness
 Brew, *v. a.* to make liquors, plot, contrive
 Brew'er, *f.* one who brews
 Brew'ing, *f.* the quantity brewed, a plotting
 Brew'is, *f.* bread put into boiling fat pottage
 Bribe, *f.* a gift to pervert the judgment
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain or corrupt by gifts
 Bribery, *f.* the act of bribing
 Brick, *f.* a piece of burnt clay, a small loaf
 Brick, *v. a.* to lay with bricks
 Brick-bat, *f.* a piece of brick
 Brick-dust, *f.* dust made by pounding bricks
 Bricklayer, *f.* a brick-mason
 Brickmaker, *f.* one who makes bricks

Bridal,

B R I

B R O

72

Bridal, *f.* a marriage-feast; *a.* belonging to marriage
 Bride, *f.* a new married woman
 Bride-bed, *f.* marriage-bed
 Bride-cake, *f.* cake given at a wedding
 Bridegroom, *f.* a new married man
 Bride-stake, *f.* a post to dance round
 Bridewell, *f.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *f.* over a river, of a violin, of the nose
 Bridge, *v. n.* to raise a bridge
 Bridle, *f.* for a horse, a restraint, a check (head)
 Bridle, *v.* to restrain, put on a bridle, hold up the
 Brief, *f.* short extract or instructions, letters patent
 Brief, *a.* short, concise, common, narrow
 Briefly, *ad.* concisely, in few words
 Briefness, *f.* shortness
 Brier, *f.* a prickly bush
 Briery, *a.* full of briers, rough
 Brigade, *f.* a division of forces
 Brigadier, *f.* an officer next to a major
 Brigand, *f.* a robber
 Brigantine, *f.* a light vessel, a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear, witty
 Brighten, *v.* to polish, make bright, clear up
 Brightly, *ad.* in a bright manner
 Brightness, *f.* acuteness, bright state
 Brilliancy, *f.* lustre, brightness
 Brilliant, *a.* shining, sparkling; *f.* fine diamond
 Brim, *f.* edge, lip, bank of a fountain
 Brim, *v.* to fill or be full to the top
 Brimful, *a.* full to the brim
 Brimmer, *f.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim
 Brimstone, *f.* a yellow mineral
 Brinded, Brindled, *a.* streaked
 Brine, *f.* melted salt, the sea
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, prevail upon, conduct
 Bringer, *f.* he who brings, an instructor
 Brinish, Briny, *a.* saltish, having the taste of brine
 Brink, *f.* edge of a place, or a precipice

Brisk, *a.* lively, gay, bright
 Brisket, *f.* breast of an animal
 Briskly, *ad.* in an active, gay manner
 Briskness, *f.* activeness, quickness, gaiety
 Bris'tle, *f.* swine's hair
 Bris'tle, *v.* to raise the bristles, to grow angry
 Bristly, *a.* set with bristles
 Bristol-stone, *f.* a kind of soft diamond
 British, *a.* belonging to Great Britain
 Brittle, *a.* apt to break, weak
 Brittleness, *f.* aptness to break
 Broach, *f.* a spit, hazle broach
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap, spit, give out
 Broacher, *f.* an opener of a thing, a spit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, sulsome
 Broadcloth, *f.* a fine kind of cloth
 Broaden, *v. n.* to grow broad
 Broadside, *f.* side of a ship, &c. a long-side
 Broadsword, *f.* a sharp sword with a broad blade
 Brocade, *f.* a kind of flowered silk
 Brocaded, *a.* woven as brocade
 Brocage, *f.* trade of dealing in old things
 Broccoli, *f.* a kitchen plant
 Brock, *f.* a badger
 Brocket, *f.* a red deer two years old
 Brogue, *f.* a shoe, corrupt speech
 Broider, *v. a.* to adorn with needle-work
 Broil, *f.* a tumult, a quarrel
 Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, to be very hot
 Brokage, *f.* trade of, or allowance to, a broker
 Broken, *part. pass.* of break
 Brokenhearted, *a.* very uneasy
 Broker, *f.* one who does business for another
 Bronchial, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bronze, *f.* brass, brass color, a medal
 Brooch, *f.* a jewel; *v. a.* to adorn
 Brood, *f.* offspring, production
 Brood, *v.* to sit on eggs, hatch, sit over

Brook,

reast
the
ft
out,
ve air
rt
reech

ve
ing
age

f
icks

Bridal,

Brook, *f.* a little river
 Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, be content
 Broom, *f.* a shrub, a besom
 Broomy, *a.* full of broom
 Broth, *f.* a liquor in which flesh is boiled
 Broth'el, *f.* a bawdy house
 Broth'er, *f.* a male born of the same parents
 Broth'erhood, *f.* union, society
 Broth'erly, *a.* like brothers
 Broth'erly, *ad.* in a loving, friendly manner
 Brought, *part. pass.* of bring
 Brow, *f.* forehead, edge of a place
 Brow'beat, *v. a.* to bear down
 Brown, *a.* name of a color
 Brownness, *f.* a brown color
 Brown-stud'y, *f.* deep meditation
 Browse, *f.* young sprouts of trees, underwood
 Browse, *v. a.* to feed on browse, to feed
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows
 Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh
 Bruit, *f.* report, noise; *v. n.* to noise abroad
 Brúmal, *a.* belonging to winter
 Brunett, *f.* a brown woman
 Brunt, *f.* a shock, a stroke, violence
 Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, a brisk attack
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim
 Brushwood, *f.* rough, shrubby thickets
 Brush'y, *a.* rough, shaggy
 Brútle, *v. n.* to crackle, to hector
 Brutal, *a.* savage, cruel
 Brutal'ity, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, cruelty
 Brutalize, *v. n.* to grow brutal or cruel
 Brutally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly
 Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, rough
 Brutify, *v. a.* to make a brute
 Brutish, *a.* resembling a beast, unpolite, ignorant
 Brutishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner

Brutishness, *f.* beastliness, rudeness
 Bub, *f.* strong beer
 Búbble, *f.* a water bladder, a cheat or fraud
 Búbble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, deceive
 Búbbler, *f.* a cheat
 Búbbly, *f.* a woman's breast
 Búbo, *f.* a swelling in the groin
 Buccaneers, *f.* pirates in America (deer, &c.)
 Buck, *f.* water to wash clothes, male of rabbits,
 Buck, *v. a.* to wash clothes, to copulate
 Bucket, *f.* vessel to draw or carry water
 Búckle, *f.* of the shoe, of hair curled
 Búckle, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, bend,
 apply to, engage
 Búckler, *f.* a shield; *v. a.* to defend
 Búckram, *f.* cloth stiffened with gum
 Búcksom, *a.* gay, merry
 Búckthorn, *f.* a prickly bush
 Bucol'ics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems
 Bud, *f.* first shoot of a plant
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds, inoculate, graft
 Budge, *v. a.* to stir, to move off the place
 Budge, *f.* fur of lambs dressed
 Budge, *a.* stiff, formal
 Búdget, *f.* a bag, store, stock
 Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of buffalo's skin
 Buff, Búffet, *v. a.* to box, to beat
 Búffalo, *f.* a wild ox
 Búffet, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear,
 cupboard for plate or china
 Búffe, *v. a.* to puzzle, to confound
 Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, a merry andrew
 Buffoonery, *f.* low jests, drollery
 Bug, *f.* a stinking insect bred in beds, &c.
 Búgbear, *f.* a frightful object, a false dread
 Búggery, *f.* sodomy, bestiality
 Búggy, *a.* full of bugs
 Búgiehorn, *f.* a hunting horn

B U N

B U R

73

Búgle, *f.* a small piece of glass, a plant
 Build, *v.* to raise a building, depend on, rest on
 Builder, *f.* one who builds houses, &c.
 Building, Built, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised
 Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c.
 Búblous, *a.* having round roots
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water, to jut out
 Bulk, *f.* size, chief part, a stall
 Búlkhead, *f.* in a ship, a partition of board
 Búlkiness, *f.* largeness of size
 Búlky, *a.* lusty, big, large (a blunder
 Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, pope's edict
 Búll-baiting, *f.* a fight of dogs with a bull
 Búll-dog, *f.* a dog remarkable for courage
 Búll-feast, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight
 Búll-head, *f.* a stupid person, a fish (bulls
 Búllace, *f.* a wild four plumb
 Búllet, *f.* a ball of lead or iron
 Bulli'tion, *f.* the act of boiling
 Búllion, *f.* gold or silver unwrought
 Búlllock, *f.* a young bull, a steer
 Búlly, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow
 Búly, *v. a.* to overbear, to hector
 Búlrush, *f.* a large rush growing by rivers
 Búlwerk, *f.* a fortification, a security
 Búlwerk, *v. a.* to fortify, to make strong
 Bum, *f.* the breech
 Umbáiliff, *f.* a bailiff of the meanest kind
 Lump, *f.* a small swelling, a blow
 Lump, *v. n.* to make a loud noise, to thump
 Lúmp, *f.* a full glass
 Lúmpkin, *f.* an awkward person, a clown
 Lúmpkinly, *ad.* in a clownish manner
 Lúmp, *f.* a knot, cluster, hard lump
 Lúmp, *v. n.* to grow in knobs
 Lúmpchy, *a.* growing in bunches
 Lúndie, *f.* things bound together
 Lúndie, *v. a.* to tie in a bundle

Bung, *f.* a stopper for the mouth of a barrel
 Bung, *v. a.* to stop close
 Búngle, *v. n.* to do clumsily, to botch
 Búngle, *f.* a botch, awkwardness
 Búngler, *f.* a bad or awkward workman
 Búnglingly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Bun, *f.* a kind of seed cake, or sweet bread
 Búnter, *f.* a mean woman, a rag-gatherer
 Búnting, *f.* thin linen cloth, a bird; *a.* mean
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors in the water
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, to float
 Buóyancy, *f.* the quality of floating
 Buóyant, *a.* which will not sink
 Bur, *f.* rough head of the wild dock
 Búrden, *f.* a load, a birth
 Búrden, *v. a.* to load, to incur
 Búrdenous, *a.* grievous, oppressive, useless
 Búrdensome, *a.* grievous, troublesome
 Bureáu, *f.* a small chest of drawers
 Búrgage, *f.* tenure proper to cities and towns
 Burgamét, *f.* a kind of pear
 Búrginet, *f.* a kind of helmet
 Burgeoís, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen
 Búrgess, *f.* a citizen, a freeman
 Burgh, *f.* a borough town
 Búrgher, *f.* one who has a rite to vote
 Búrglary, *f.* housebreaking
 Búrgomaster, *f.* a principal citizen
 Bur'ial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying
 Burine, *f.* a graving tool
 Burlésque, *v. a.* to ridicule
 Burlésque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridicule
 Burlésque, *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing
 Burlétta, *f.* a musical entertainment, a farce
 Búrly, *a.* great of stature, bulky (passion
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be hot or in a
 Burn, *f.* a hurt by fire
 Búrnet, *f.* the name of a plant

G

Búrníng,

By-respéct, *f.* private end or view
 By-room, *f.* a private room
 By-standers, *f.* a looker on
 By-streét, By-way, *f.* a private street or way
 By-word, *f.* a cant word, a proverb

C.

CABA'L, *f.* a private junto of men, an intrigue
 Cabál, Cab'ala, *f.* the Jewish tradition
 Cabál, *v. n.* to intrigue privately
 Cab'alist, *f.* one skilled in Jewish traditions
 Cabalis'tical, *a.* mysterious
 Cabáller, *f.* an intriguer
 Cábbage, *f.* a plant
 Cábbage, *v. a.* to steal in cutting clothes
 Cab'in, *f.* of a ship, a cottage, a tent
 Cab'in, *v.* to live or confine in a cabin
 Cab'ined, *a.* belonging to a cabin
 Cab'inet, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for council
 Cábile, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor
 Cachet'ical, *a.* what has a bad habit of body
 Cachex'y, *f.* an ill habit of body
 Cackle, *v. a.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle
 Cackle, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl
 Cacochym'y, *f.* a depraved state of the blood
 Caddis, *f.* a kind of tape, a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, as a cade-lamb
 Cadence, *f.* a fall of the voice, sound, decline
 Cadét, *f.* a volunteer
 Cádi, *f.* magistrate amongst the Turks
 Cæ'cias, *f.* a wind from the north
 Cäften, *f.* a Persian garment
 Cag, *f.* a little barrel
 Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine
 Cajo'le, *v. a.* to deceive, to flatter
 Cajo'ler, *f.* a deceiver, a wheedler
 Caissón, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder
 Caitiff, *f.* a base fellow, a villain

Cake, *f.* flat bread; *v. n.* to harden as cianders
 Calamánco, *f.* a woollen stuff
 Cal'amine, *f.* a kind of earth
 Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, wretched
 Calam'ity, *f.* misery, distress
 Cal'amus, *f.* a reed or sweet-scented wood
 Calásh, *f.* a sort of body carriage
 Calcination, *f.* a pulverising by fire
 Calcíne, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or cinder
 Calcog'raphy, *f.* the art of engraving on brass
 Calculate, *v. a.* to compute, to reckon (ing)
 Calculátió, Cálculo, *f.* a computation, a reckon-
 Calculátor, *f.* a reckoner, a computer
 Cálculous, *a.* stony, gritty
 Cál'dron, *f.* a large kettle
 Cal'efy, *v. n.* to grow hot, to be heated
 Cal'endar, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to give linen a gloss
 Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot press
 Cal'ends, *f.* the first day of a month
 Cal'enture, *f.* a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Calf, *f.* part of the leg, the young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *f.* the bore of fire arms
 Cal'ico, *f.* a cotton stuff
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, burning
 Calid'ity, *f.* heat
 Cáliph, *f.* a Mahometan title of honor
 Caligátió, *f.* darkness, cloudiness
 Cal'iginous, *a.* obscure, dim, dark
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* beautiful writing
 Cal'iner, *f.* a hand gun, a musket
 Calk, *v. a.* to stop the seams of a ship
 Cálker, *f.* one who calks
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon
 Call, *f.* demand, claim, address, summons
 Cál'ing, *f.* employment, profession, trade
 Cállipers, *f.* compasses with bowed thanks
 Callos'ity, *f.* a swelling without pain

Cállous, *a.* hardened, insensible
 Calloúsness, *f.* insensibility, hardness
 Cállow, *a.* wanting feathers, unfledged, naked
 Ca'm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still
 Calm, Cálmy, *a.* quiet, still, undisturbed
 Calm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet
 Cálmer, *f.* he who gives quiet
 Cálmlly, *ad.* quietly, without passion
 Cálmness, *f.* mildness, stillness, peace
 Cal'omel, *f.* a preparation of mercury
 Calorif'ic, *a.* heating
 Calóte, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals
 Cáltrops, *f.* an instrument of three spikes, a plant
 Cálvery, *f.* place of skull, and of execution
 Calve, *v. a.* to bear a calf
 Cálvinism, *f.* the doctrine of Calvin
 Cálvinist, *f.* a follower of Calvin
 Calúmniate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to slander
 Calumniátion, *f.* false representation of words or
 Calúmiator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer (actions
 Calúmnious, *a.* slanderous
 Cal'umny, *f.* slander, false charge
 Calx, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime
 Cámbric, *f.* a kind of fine linen
 Came, *preterite* of to come
 Cam'el, *f.* an animal common in Arabia
 Cam'era-obscúra, *f.* a philosophical apparatus
 and optical machine
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend
 Camisáde, *f.* an attack by night
 Cámlet, *f.* a mixt-stuff of wool and silk
 Camóys, *a.* flat-nosed
 Cam'omile, *f.* an herb
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campaign, *f.* a large open level country, the time
 that an army keeps the field
 Campes'tral, *a.* growing in fields
 Cámphire, *f.* a white gum

Cámphorate, *a.* impregnated with camphire
 Can, *v. n.* to be able; *f.* a cup
 Canál, *f.* a basin or course for water
 Can'al-coal, *f.* a fine kind of coal
 Canáry, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frolic
 Cáncel, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Canceled, *a.* cross-barred
 Cáncer, *f.* a crab-fish, one of the 12 signs of the
 zodiac, a virulent sore
 Cáncerate, *v. n.* to become a cancer
 Cáncerous, *a.* inclining to a cancer
 Cándent, *part.* hot, burning
 Cándid, *a.* white, fair and open
 Cándidate, *f.* one who sues for a place, &c.
 Cándidly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly
 Cándidness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness
 Cándle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Cándlelight, *f.* the light of a candle
 Cándlemas, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.
 Cándlestick, *f.* an instrument that holds candles
 Cándor, *f.* candidness, sweetness of temper
 Cándy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, to congeal
 Cane, *f.* a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to cudgel
 Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dog star
 Canine, *a.* like a dog
 Can'ister, *f.* a box for tea, a small basket
 Cáncer, *f.* a disease in plants, an eating humor
 Cáncer, *v.* to grow corrupt, corrode, pollute
 Cánibal, *f.* a man-eater
 Cánnon, *f.* a great gun
 Cannon-báll, *f.* a ball for a cannon
 Cannonáde, *v. n.* to discharge cannons
 Cannonier, *f.* he who manages cannons
 Cánnot, of *can* and *not*
 Canoé, *f.* an Indian boat
 Can'on, *f.* a rule, law, ecclesiastical injunction
 member of a cathedral
 Can'oneís, *f.* a woman living like a canon
 Canon'ist

Canon'ical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeable to the canon
 Can'onist, *f.* a professor of canon law
 Canonization, *f.* the making of a saint
 Can'onize, *v. a.* to make a saint
 Can'onry, *f.* the benefice of a canon
 Can'opy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head
 Can'opy, *v. a.* to cover with a canopy
 Can'orous, *a.* musical, tuneful
 Can', *f.* corrupt or obscure words, wheedle
 Cant, *v. n.* to flatter, to wheedle
 Cantáta, *f.* a song
 Cánter, *v. n.* as a horse
 Cánterbury-gállop, *f.* the canter of a horse
 Canthar'ides, *f.* Spanish flies for blisters
 Cánticle, *f.* the Song of Solomon, a song
 Cántle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces
 Cántlet, *f.* a piece, a fragment
 Cánto, *f.* part of a poem, a section
 Cánton, *f.* the division of a country, a clan
 Cánton, *v. a.* to divide land
 Cántred, *f.* an hundred in Wales
 Cánvas, *f.* course stiff cloth, a soliciting
 Cánvas, *v. a.* to examine, sue for honour, &c.
 Cány, *a.* full of canes
 Canzanét, *f.* a little song
 Cap, *f.* a cover for the head, reverence
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top, to puzzle
 Cap-a-pié, from head to foot
 Cápage, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified
 Capácious, *a.* wide, large
 Capáciousness, *f.* largeness
 Capa'citate, *v. a.* to qualify, to enable
 Capa'city, *f.* ability, state, space
 Capar'ison, *f.* dress for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously
 Cape, *f.* a headlong, a neck-piece to a coat
 Cáper, *f.* a kind of berry, a pickle, a leap

Cáper, *v. a.* to skip, to dance
 Cáperer, *f.* a dancer
 Capiagi, *f.* guards of the Grand Signior's palace
 Cápias, *f.* a writ of execution
 Capillary, *a.* like hair, small, minute
 Cap'ital, *a.* principal, deserving death, large
 Cap'ital, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter, upper part of a pillar, chief city
 Cap'itally, *ad.* in a capital manner
 Capitátion, *f.* numeration by heads, a poll tax
 Capit'ular, *f.* statutes of a chapter
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield by capitulation
 Capitulation, *f.* conditions, terms
 Cápon, *f.* a gelded cock
 Capót, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at picquet
 Caprice, *f.* whim, fancy, freak
 Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, humorous
 Capri'ciousness, *f.* whimsicalness, humor
 Cápsan, *f.* an engine to draw up great weights
 Cápsular, *a.* hollow like a chest
 Cápsulate, *a.* put into a box, inclosed
 Cáptain, *f.* the commander of a ship or troop
 Cáptainship, *f.* rank or post of a captain
 Captátion, *f.* the practice of catching favor
 Cáptious, *a.* snarling, peevish, ensnaring
 Cáptiously, *ad.* in a snarling manner
 Cáptiousness, *f.* peevishness
 Cáptivate, *v. a.* to subdue, to charm (prisoner)
 Cáptive, *f.* one taken in war, a slave; *a.* made
 Captiv'ity, *f.* bondage, slavery
 Cápture, *f.* a prize, the act of taking any thing
 Capúched, *a.* covered as with a hood
 Capuchin, *f.* a friar, a kind of woman's cloak
 Car, *f.* a cart, a chariot, Charles's wain
 Car'ack, *f.* a Spanish galeon
 Car'at, *f.* weight of four grains (pilgrims)
 Caraván, *f.* a large carriage, a body of merchants or
 Caravánfary, *f.* an inn for travellers

Caravel, *f.* a kind of ship
 Car'away, *f.* a plant
 Carbine or Carabine, *f.* a small gun
 Carbinier, *f.* a light horseman
 Carbonade, *v. a.* to cut or hack, and broil
 Carbuncle, *f.* a precious stone, a red spot
 Carbuncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted
 Carcase, *f.* of an animal, a building, a bomb
 Card, *f.* for gaming, for combing wool, part of
 the mariner's compass
 Card, *v. a.* to comb wool, to play at cards
 Cárder, *f.* one who combs or plays
 Cárdiac, *a.* cordial, strengthening
 Cárđinal, *a.* principal, chief
 Cárđinal, *f.* a dignity of the Romish church of
 which there are 72; a woman's cloke
 Cardinal-points, *f.* east, west, north and south
 Cardinal-virtues, *f.* prudence, temperance, jus-
 tice and fortitude
 Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, to regard
 Carén, *v. n.* to calk, to stop leaks
 Caréer, *f.* course, race, motion; *v. n.* to run fast
 Cáréful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent
 Cáréfully, *ad.* with care, with caution
 Cáréfulness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution
 Cáréless, *a.* heedless, cheerful
 Cárélessly, *ad.* heedlessly, without care
 Cárélessness, *f.* heedlessness
 Carés, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* a fondling
 Cárét, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (a)
 Cárđo, Cárđason, *f.* a ship's lading
 Cárđes, Cárđos'ity, *f.* rottenness
 Cárđous, *a.* rotten, spongy
 Cark, *v. n.* to be careful or anxious; *f.* great care
 Carle, *f.* a mean rude man, a churl
 Cárman, *f.* one who drives carts
 Cárnelite, *f.* a begging friar, a pear

Carmin'ative, *a.* what expels wind
 Carmine, *f.* a crimson color
 Cárnage, *f.* slaughter, havoc
 Cárnal, *a.* fleshy, lustful
 Carnal'ity, *f.* fleshy lust
 Cárnally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Carnátion, *f.* a flesh color, a flower
 Cárneous, Cárnous, *a.* fleshy
 Cárnify, *v. n.* to breed flesh
 Cárñival, *f.* shrovetide, a time of mirth
 Carniv'orous, *a.* flesh-eating
 Carnos'ity, *f.* fleshy excrescence
 Car'ol, *f.* a song of joy, or devotion
 Car'ol, *v.* to sing, warble, praise
 Caróúal, *f.* a festival, a drinking bout
 Caróúse, *v. a.* to drink hard
 Caróúse, *f.* a drinking match, much liquor
 Caróúser, *f.* a toper, a drinker
 Carp, *v. n.* to censure, cavil, find fault; *f.* a fish
 Cárpenter, *f.* a worker in wood
 Cárper, *f.* a caviller (under consideration)
 Cárpet, *f.* a covering for a floor or table, thing
 Cárping, *part.* captious, censorious
 Cárriage, *f.* conduct, behaviour, what carries
 Cárrier, *f.* one who carries, sort of pigeon
 Cárñion, *f.* bad meat, a worthless woman; *a.* stink-
 Cárñot, *f.* a garden root (ing)
 Cárrety, *a.* red-haired
 Cárry, *v. a.* to bear, behave, gain
 Cart, *f.* a carriage for luggage
 Cart, *v. a.* to carry, or expose in a cart
 Carte-Blánche, *f.* a blank paper
 Cártel, *f.* an agreement between enemies
 Cárter, *f.* one who drives a cart
 Cártilage, *f.* a gristle
 Cartila'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Cartoón, *f.* a painting on large paper
 Cartóúch, *f.* a case for balls

Cartridge, *f.* a paper case of gunpowder
 Cart-rut, *f.* a cut made by a cart wheel
 Cartwright, *f.* a maker of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat
 Carver, *f.* he who carves
 Carving, *f.* sculpture, figures carved
 Caruncle, *f.* a blotch in the flesh
 Cascade, *f.* a water-fall
 Case, *f.* a box, sheath, state of things, outer
 part of a house, house unfurnished
 Cases, *f. pl.* the variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, to strip off
 Caseharden, *v. a.* to make hard
 Case-knife, *f.* a large kitchen knife
 Casement, *f.* a window with hinges
 Case-worm, *f.* a worm that makes itself a case
 Cash, *f.* money, properly ready money
 Cashier, *f.* a cash-keeper
 Cashier, *v. a.* to dismiss, to discard
 Cathoó, *f.* the juice of an East-India tree
 Cask, *f.* a barrel or wooden vessel for liquor
 Cask, Casque, *f.* an helmet (inclose
 Cas'ket, *f.* a small box, a chest for jewels; *v. a.* to
 Cassate, *v. a.* to make void
 Cassia, *f.* a fragrant aromatic spice
 Cassock, *f.* a clergyman's long under garment
 Cast, *v.* to throw, fling away, expose, overcome,
 shed, judge, grow crooked, contrive
 Cast, *f.* a throw, motion, shade, squint
 Castanet, *f.* small shells of ivory, or hard wood
 Castaway, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless
 Castellany, *f.* the lordship of a castle
 Cast'er, *f.* a thrower, a calculator
 Castigate, *v. a.* to chastise, punish, correct
 Castigation, *f.* punishment, correction
 Castle, *f.* a house of defence
 Castled, *a.* furnished with castles
 Castor, *f.* a star, the beaver

Cas'trate, *v. a.* to geld, to make imperfect
 Castration, *f.* a gelding, a curtailing
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain
 Cas'ually, *ad.* accidentally, by chance
 Cas'ualty, *f.* accident, chance
 Cas'uist, *f.* a resolver of cases of conscience
 Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience
 Cas'uistry, *f.* the science of a casuist
 Cat, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, whip
 Catachres'tical, *a.* forced, far fetched
 Cat'aclysm, *f.* a deluge, an inundation
 Cat'acombs, *f.* burial-places
 Cat'alogue, *f.* a list of names, &c.
 Cat'amite, *f.* one kept for vile purposes
 Cat'aphract, *f.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplasm, *f.* a poultice
 Cat'apult, *f.* an engine to throw great stones
 Cat'aract, *f.* a cascade, a disorder in the eyes
 Catarrh, *f.* a disease of the head
 Catarrhus, *a.* relating to a catarrh
 Catas'trophe, *f.* an event, unhappiness
 Cáteal, *f.* a squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v.* to stop, seize, ensnare, charm
 Catches, *f.* one who catches
 Catches, *part.* infectious
 Catchpoll, *f.* a serjeant, a bumbailiff
 Catchword, *f.* the last word in a page
 Catechet'ical, *a.* by questions and answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by, or ask, questions
 Cat'echiser, *f.* one who catechises
 Cat'echism, *f.* a form of instruction
 Cat'echist, *f.* one who teaches the catechism
 Catechúmen, *f.* a person catechized
 Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive
 Categor'ically, *ad.* expressly, absolutely
 Cat'egory, *f.* a class, an order of ideas
 Catenarian, *a.* relating to a chain
 Catenation, *f.* a regular connection, a link

Câter, *v. a.* to provide food
 Câter, Câterer, *f.* a provider of food
 Câteress, *f.* a woman that provides victuals
 Cat'erpillar, *f.* an insect, a worm, a plant
 Cat'erwaul, *v. a.* to cry like a cat
 Cates, *f.* cakes, nice and delicate food
 Cathartic, *a.* purging
 Cathédral, *f.* an episcopal church.
 Cathédral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable
 Catholic, *a.* universal, general
 Cathol'icon, *f.* an universal medicine
 Câsup, *f.* a kind of pickle, of mushrooms
 Cattle, *f.* beasts of pasture, not wild
 Cavalcade, *f.* a procession on horseback
 Cavalier, *f.* a partizan, a knight
 Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, haughty
 Cavalierly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly
 Cav'alry, *f.* horse troops
 Caudle, *f.* childbed food; *v. a.* to make caudle
 Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow; *v. a.* to live in a cave
 Câteat, *f.* a law term to prevent proceedings,
 caution, admonition, warning
 Cav'ern, *f.* a cave, a hollow place
 Cav'erned, Cav'ernous, *a.* full of caverns, hollow
 Caus, *f.* a chest with holes for fish
 Caught, *part. pass.* from catch
 Cavière, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon pickled
 Cav'il, *f.* a groundless objection
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to raise captious objections
 Cav'iller, *f.* a captious disputant
 Cav'illous, *a.* full of objections
 Cav'ity, *f.* hollownes, a hollow place
 Caul, *f.* of a woman's cap, of a wig, of the guts
 Caul'flower, *f.* a sort of cabbage
 Causal, *a.* relating to causes
 Causal'ity, Causation, *f.* power, or act of causing
 Causator, *f.* a causer, an author
 Cause, *f.* a reason; motive, party

Cause, *v. a.* to effect, to produce
 Causeless, *a.* without reason, original
 Causer, *f.* one who causes
 Causey, or Causeway, *f.* a raised way
 Caustic, *a.* burning; *f.* a burning application
 Cautelous, *a.* cautious, cunning
 Cautelously, *ad.* warily, cunningly
 Cauterization, *f.* a burning with an iron
 Cauterize, *v. a.* to burn with irons
 Caution, *f.* prudence, warning, foresight
 Caution, *v. a.* to warn, to give notice
 Cautionary, *a.* giving security
 Cautious, *a.* wary, watchful
 Cautiously, *ad.* in a wary manner
 Cautiousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow
 Cease, *v.* to leave off, be extinct, be at an end,
 put an end to; *f.* extinction
 Ceaseless, *a.* incessant, perpetual
 Ce'city, *f.* blindness
 Cédar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid
 Cede, *v. n.* to yield, to give up
 Ceil, *v. a.* to make a ceiling
 Ceiling, *f.* the inner roof
 Celebrate, *v. a.* to praise with distinction
 Celebration, *f.* solemn performance, praise
 Celebr'ious, *a.* famed, renowned
 Celeb'rity, *f.* fame, celebration
 Celer'ity, *f.* swiftness, speed
 Cel'ery, *f.* a salad herb
 Celest'ial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly
 Celest'ify, *v. a.* to make heavenly
 Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibate, *f.* a single life
 Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave or hut, partition
 in plants, and bags of fluids in animals
 Cèllar, Cèllarage, *f.* ground floor for liquor
 Cèllular, *a.* made up of cavities, or cells
 Cem'ent, *f.* that which joints bodies together

Cement,

Cemént, *v. a.* to unite, to join together
 Cem'etery, *f.* a burial place
 Cénatory, *a.* relating to supper
 Cenobit'ical, *a.* living in community
 Cénotaph, *f.* a tomb in honour of the dead
 Cense, *f.* public rates; *v. a.* to perfume
 Cénser, *f.* the incense pan
 Cénfor, *f.* a Romish magistrate who taxed estates
 Cénfórian, *a.* belonging to the censor
 Cénfórious, *a.* severe, full of invectives
 Cénfóriousness, *f.* a disposition to reproach
 Cénforship, *f.* the office of censor
 Cénfurable, *a.* deserving of censure or blame
 Cénfure, *f.* blame, opinion, reproach
 Cénfure, *v. a.* to blame, to condemn
 Cénfurer, *f.* one who blames
 Cent, *f. abbreviat.* for 100, or *centum*
 Céntaur, *f.* a poetical being half man half horse,
 the archer in the zodiac
 Céntenary, *a.* relating to a hundred
 Centes'mal, *a.* the hundredth
 Cénito, *f.* a collection of scraps
 Céntral, *a.* belonging to the centre
 Céntrally, *ad.* with regard to the centre
 Céntré, *f.* the middle, chief place
 Céntré, *v.* to place on a centre, rest or stand on
 Céntric, *a.* placed in the centre
 Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying from the centre
 Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to the center
 Centuriátor, *f.* he who divides time into centuries
 Centúrian, *f.* a military officer over 100
 Céntury, *f.* a hundred years
 Cephal'ic, *a.* easing the head
 Ceras'tes, *f.* a horned serpent
 Cérate, *f.* a medicine made of wax
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover with wax (*wax*)
 Cérecloth, Cérement, *f.* cloaths dipped in melted
 Ceremónial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites

Ceremónial, Ceremónious, *a.* civil to a fault
 Ceremóniously, *ad.* in a formal manner
 Cer'emony, *f.* outward rite, form of civility
 Cértain, *a.* sure, resolved, fixed
 Cértainly, Cértés, *ad.* surely, without fail
 Cértainty, Cértitude, *f.* fullness of assurance
 Certif'icate, *f.* a testimony in writing
 Cértify, *v. a.* to give certain notice, to assure
 Certiorári, *f.* a kind of writ
 Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Cerólean, *a.* blue, sky-colored
 Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing a blue color
 Céruse, *f.* white lead (or rate)
 Cess, *f.* act of laying rates, abound; *v. a.* to tax,
 Cessátion, *f.* a stop, rest, pause
 Cessibil'ity, *f.* the quality of giving way
 Césible, *a.* liable to give way
 Césion, *f.* a retreat, a resignation
 Ces'tus, *f.* the girdle of Venus
 Cetáceous, *a.* of the whale kind
 Chafe, *v.* to fret, rage, fume, warm, make angry
 Chafe, *f.* heat, rage, fury
 Chaff, *f.* husks of corn, a worthless thing
 Cháffer, *v.* to haggle, bargain, buy
 Cháfferer, *f.* a buyer, a bargainer
 Cháffinch, *f.* a small common bird
 Cháffy, *a.* like, or full of, chaff
 Cháffing-dish, *f.* a dish for hot coals
 Chagrin, *f.* ill humour, vexation, fretfulness
 Chagrin, *v. a.* to vex, to tease
 Chain, *f.* a line of links, a continuation
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain
 Cháin-shot, *f.* bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan (a chair)
 Cháirman, *f.* president of a society, one who carries
 Chaise, *f.* a small body carriage (bushels)
 Chálder, Cháldron, *f.* a measure of coals of 36
 Chál'ice, *f.* a cup standing on a foot

Chalk,

Chalk, *f.* a kind of white earth
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk
 Chalk-cutter, *f.* one who digs chalk
 Chalky, *a.* containing chalk
 Challenge, *v. a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight
 Challenge, *f.* a summons to fight, a demand
 Challenger, *f.* one who gives or claims a challenge
 Chalybeate, *a.* impregnated with steel
 Chamade, *f.* beat of drum for a surrender
 Chamber, *v. n.* to riot, to keep close
 Chamber, *f.* part of a house, gun or mine
 Chamberer, *f.* a man of intrigue
 Chambering, *f.* debauchery, riot, luxury
 Chamberlain, *f.* one who takes care of chambers,
 the sixth officer of the crown
 Chamberlainship, *f.* the office of chamberlain
 Chambermaid, *f.* one who has the care of rooms,
 or dresses a lady
 Chamblet, *v. n.* to vary, to streak
 Chaméleon, *f.* an animal that takes the color
 of whatever it touches
 Chamois, *f.* a kind of goat
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew, devour
 Champaign, *f.* a flat open country (challenge)
 Champion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a.* to
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, event
 Chance-médley, *f.* casual death
 Chancel, *f.* the east end of a church
 Chancellor, *f.* a great officer of state
 Chancellorship, *f.* the office of chancellor
 Chancery, *f.* court of equity and conscience
 Chancure, *f.* a kind of ulcer
 Chandelier, *f.* a branch for candles
 Chandler, *f.* one who deals in candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, to mend
 Change, *f.* an alteration, small money, novelty
 Changeable, Changeful, *a.* fickle, inconstant
 Changeableness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy

Chángeling, *f.* an idiot, a child changed
 Chánger, *f.* one who changes money
 Chánnel, *f.* the course for a stream of water
 Chánnel, *v. a.* to cut in channels
 Chant, *f.* a song, melody
 Chant, *v.* to sing, to sing cathedral service
 Chánter, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, a songster
 Chánticleer, *f.* the cock
 Chántress, *f.* a woman singer
 Chántry, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cháos, *f.* an indigested heap, confusion
 Chaot'ic, *a.* confused, indigested
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, a chink, a jaw
 Chap, *v. a.* to break into chaps or gape
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship
 Chap'elry, *f.* the district of a chapel
 Chápsalm, *part.* having the mouth shrunk
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital of a pillar
 Chap'lain, *f.* of a ship, regiment, &c.
 Chap'lainship, *f.* the office of a chaplain
 Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *f.* a garland or wreath for the head
 Chápmán, *f.* a dealer in goods
 Chápped, Chapt, *part.* cracked, cleft
 Chápter, *f.* a division of a book, the whole body
 of clergymen in a cathedral and church
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish (by the day)
 Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder, to work
 Charwoman, *f.* a woman hired for odd work
 Char'acter, *f.* a mark, reputation, a letter
 Characteris'tic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to
 Characteris'tic, *f.* a mark, sign, token
 Characterize, *v. a.* to give a character, to mark
 Chárcóal, *f.* a coal made of wood
 Charge, *v. a.* to accuse, attack, load, trust
 Charge, *f.* care, command, expence, load, signal
 Chárgéable, *a.* expensive, costly, accusable
 Chárgéably,

Chárgably, *ad.* expensively
 Chárger, *f.* a large dish
 Chárimess, *f.* caution, care, nicety
 Char'iot, *v. a.* to carry in a chariot
 Char'iot, *f.* a half coach
 Chariotéer, *f.* a chariot driver
 Char'itable, *a.* bountiful, candid, kind
 Char'itably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully
 Char'ity, *f.* love, alms, tenderness
 Chark, *v. a.* to burn to a black cinder
 Chárlatan, *f.* a quack, a mountebank
 Charlatan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant
 Charm, *f.* a spell, an enchantment
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight
 Chármer, *f.* one who charms
 Chármíng, *part.* very pleasing, delightful
 Chármíngly, *ad.* very pleasingly
 Chárnél-house, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead
 Chart, *f.* a delineation of coasts
 Chárter, *f.* a royal patent, a privilege
 Chártered, *a.* privileged, contracted
 Cháry, *a.* careful, cautious
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, pursue, drive
 Chase, *f.* a hunting, pursuit, whole length of a gun, station for beasts larger than a park
 Cháser, *f.* a hunter, a pursuer
 Chásm, *f.* a cleft, a gap, an opening
 Cháste, *a.* undefiled, pure, true
 Chásten, Chástise, *v. a.* to correct, to punish
 Chas'tisement, *f.* correction, punishment
 Chas'tity, Chástness, *f.* purity of the body
 Chástly, *ad.* in a chaste manner
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate much, to prattle
 Chat, *f.* idle talk, prate
 Cháttellany, *f.* the district under a castle
 Cháttle, *f.* any moveable possession
 Cháttér, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds, or with the teeth, to talk idly

Cháttér, *f.* the noise of birds, &c. idle prate
 Cháttérer, *f.* an idle talker
 Chav'ender, *f.* the chub, a fish
 Cháwdron, *f.* entrails
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *f.* market, bargain
 Cheápen, *v. a.* to ask the price, to less'n
 Cheáply, *ad.* at a low rate
 Cheápness, *f.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *f.* a deceiver, a fraud, a trick
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose upon, to trick
 Cheáter, *f.* one who practises fraud
 Check, *v.* to reprove, curb, chide, stop, clash
 Check, *f.* restraint, dislike, stop
 Chécker, Chéquer, *v. a.* to diversify
 Cheek, *f.* the side of the face, of a machine
 Chéek-tooth, *f.* a hind tooth
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, temper of mind, jollity
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, comfort, grow gay
 Chéerer, *f.* one that gives mirth or gaiety
 Chéerful, *a.* gay, full of mirth and life
 Chéerfully, Chéerly, *ad.* merrily, readily
 Chéerfulness, *f.* gaiety, pleasure, readiness
 Chéerless, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy
 Chéerly, Chéery, *a.* gay, sprightly, merry
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made of milk curd
 Chésecake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar, and butter
 Chéetmonger, *f.* one who deals in cheese
 Cheesy, *a.* like cheese
 Chély, *f.* the claw of a shell-fish
 Cher'ish, *v. n.* to nurse, comfort, support
 Cher'isher, *f.* a supporter, encourager, comforter
 Chérny, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy
 Cherry-cheeked, *a.* having red cheeks
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint
 Cher'ub, *f.* an angel, a celestial spirit
 Cherúbic, Cherubin'ical, *a.* angelical
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice
 Ché'nut, *f.* a sort of fruit

Chise,

Chés, *f.* a game
 Chés-board, *f.* a board to play chés on
 Chés-man, *f.* a puppet for chés
 Chéssom, *f.* mellow earth
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast
 Chevalier, *f.* a knight
 Chevaux de Frise, *f.* a military fence
 Chev'eril, *f.* a kid, kid-leather
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate
 Chicane, Chicánery, *f.* sophistry, wrangling
 Chicáner, *f.* a wrangler
 Chick, or Chicken, *f.* the young of hens, a girl
 Chide, *v. n.* to scold, reprove, blame
 Chider, *f.* one who reproves or scolds
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader
 Chieffess, *a.* without a head or leader
 Chieffy, *ad.* principally, eminently
 Chieftain, *f.* a leader, a head
 Chilblain, *f.* a sore made by cold and frost
 Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, an infant
 Child, *v. n.* to bring forth children
 Child-bearing, *f.* the act of bearing children
 Childbed, Childbirth, *f.* the state of being in labor
 Childhood, *f.* the state of a child
 Childish, *a.* trifling, ignorant, simple; like a child
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly
 Childishness, *f.* simpleness, ignorance
 Childless, *a.* without children
 Childlike, *a.* becoming a child
 Childiad, *f.* a thousand
 Chilisédron, *f.* a figure of 1000 sides
 Chill, *a.* cold, discouraged; *f.* coldness
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, blast
 Chilliness, Chilness, *f.* a shivering
 Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold
 Chime, *f.* bells, agreement
 Chime, *v. n.* to agree, to sound together
 Chimera, *f.* a wild fancy

Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, fancied
 Chimer'ically, *ad.* vainly, wildly
 Chim'inge, *f.* forest toll
 Chimney-corner, *f.* the fireside, place of idlers
 Chimney-piece, *f.* an ornament about the fire-place
 Chimney-sweeper, *f.* one who cleans chimnies
 Chin, *f.* the lowest part of the face
 China, *f.* china ware, a country
 China-orange, *f.* a sweet orange
 Chincough, *f.* a disease of children
 Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut into chines
 Chink, *f.* a small opening; *v. n.* to sound like
 Chink, *a.* full of chinks (money)
 Chints, *f.* Indian cottons
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces
 Chip, Chipping, *f.* a piece to cut off
 Chirographer, *f.* an officer in the Com. Pleas, who engrosses fines in that court
 Chirography, *f.* a writing with one's own hand
 Chiromancy, *f.* a divination by the hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds, to make cheerful
 Chirp, *f.* the noise of birds or insects
 Chirurgeon, *f.* a surgeon
 Chirurgery, *f.* act of curing by manual operations
 Chirurgical, *a.* belonging to a surgery
 Chisel, *f.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
 Chit, *f.* a baby, a child, a shoot of corn; *v. n.* to
 Chitchat, *f.* prattle, common talk (sprout)
 Chitterlings, *f.* the small guts, the bowels
 Chivalry, *f.* military dignity, exploit, knight-hood
 Chives, *f.* a kind of onions, threads in flowers
 Chuc'olote, *f.* a liquor made of cocoanut
 Choice, *f.* thing chosen, power of choosing
 Choice, *a.* select, of great value, frugal
 Chóicely, *ad.* curiously, valuably
 Chóiceness, *f.* nicety, particular value
 Choir, *f.* part of a church, fingers

Choke,

Choke, *v. a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hinder,
 Choke, *f.* a part of an artichoke (overpower)
 Chôke-pear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth
 Chôler, *f.* the bile, anger, rage
 Chol'eric, *a.* angry, full of choler, offensive
 Choofe, *v. a.* to make choice, to prick out
 Choôser, *f.* one who choofes
 Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, devour, mince,
 come quickly upon, change
 Chop, *f.* a small piece of meat, crack, jaw
 Chôp-house, *f.* a house to eat at
 Chop'in, *f.* the Scotch quart wine measure
 Chôpping, *f.* a sort of high-heel'd shoe
 Chôpping-knife, *f.* a knife to cut or mince meat
 Chôppy, *a.* full of holes or cracks
 Chôral, *a.* belonging to a choir
 Chord, *f.* a string of a musical instrument
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish with strings
 Chordée, *f.* a contraction of the frœnum
 Chor'ister, *f.* a singer in cathedrals
 Chorograph'ical, *a.* belonging to chorography
 Chorog'raphy, *f.* the art of describing places
 Chôrus, *f.* a number of fingers, a concert
 Chose, *preter tense* for *choo'se*
 Chough, *f.* a sea bird frequenting rocks
 Choule, *f.* the crop of a bird
 Chouse, *v. n.* to cheat, to trick; *f.* a trick, a tool
 Chrism, *f.* holy unguent or oil
 Chris'om, *f.* a child that dies within a month
 Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name
 Chris'tendom, *f.* body or general state of Christians
 Chris'tening, *f.* the act of baptizing
 Chris'tian, *f.* a follower of Christ
 Chris'tian, *a.* belonging to Christianity
 Chris'tian-name, *f.* the name given at baptism
 Christian'ity, *f.* the religion of Christ
 Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make Christian
 Christmas, *f.* the feast of the nativity of Christ

Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colors or music
 Chrônical, *a.* of long continuance
 Chron'icle, *f.* a history
 Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history, to register
 Chron'icler, *f.* an historian (letters shew its date)
 Chrônogram, *f.* a kind of verse, whose figurative
 Chronog'rammatist, *f.* a writer of chronograms
 Chronol'oger, Chronol'ogist, *f.* explainer of past
 Chronolo'gical, *a.* relating to chronology (time
 Chronolo'gically, *ad.* in course of time
 Chronol'ogy, *f.* the science of computing time
 Chronom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure time
 Chrys'alís, *f.* first apparent change of a maggot
 Chrys'olite, *f.* a stone betwixt green and yellow
 Chub, *f.* a fish, the chevin
 Chúbbed, *a.* big-headed, bluff (gently
 Chuck, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hen, strike
 Chuck, *f.* the noise of a hen, a kind word
 Chúkle, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen
 Chuff, *f.* a blunt, clownish person
 Chúffily, *ad.* in a surly manner
 Chum, *f.* a chamber-maid
 Chump, *f.* a short heavy piece of wood
 Church, *f.* a place of divine worship, an as-
 sembly of Christians
 Church, *v. a.* to return thanks after child-birth
 Chúrchman, *f.* a member of the church of England
 Chúrchwarden, *f.* an officer chosen by the mi-
 nister and parishioners
 Church-yárd, *f.* ground where the dead are buried
 Churl, *f.* a niggard, a rustic, a rude man
 Chúrlish, *a.* rude, selfish, untractable
 Chúrlishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally
 Chúrlishness, *f.* rudeness, ill-nature
 Churme, *f.* a confused noise or sound
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter
 Churn, *f.* the vessel to churn in
 Chyláceous, Chyl'ous, *a.* belonging to chyle
 H Chyle,

Chyle, *f.* white juice of the stomach
 Chylification, *f.* the making of chyle
 Chylopoet'ic, *a.* forming chyle
 Chym'ical, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymistry
 Chym'ically, *ad.* in a chymical manner
 Chym'ist, *f.* one who practises chymistry
 Chym'istry, *f.* the art of separating bodies by fire
 Cibol, *f.* a small sort of onion
 Cic'atrice, *f.* a scar, a mark
 Cicatrization, *f.* the act of healing a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to skin over
 Cic'urate, *v. a.* to tame, to make mild
 Cicuration, *f.* the act of taming
 Cider, *f.* a liquor made of apples
 Ciderist, *f.* a maker of cider
 Ciderkin, *f.* inferior cider
 Cil'ary, *a.* belonging to the eyelids
 Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair
 Cim'eter, *f.* a Turk sh hanger
 Cincture, *f.* a belt, sash, ring
 Cinder, *f.* coals burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cineri'tious, *a.* having the form or state of ashes
 Cinnabar, *f.* vermillion, a mineral substance
 Cinnamon, *f.* a spice, the bark of a tree
 Cinque, *a.* five
 Clon, *f.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
 Cipher, *v. n.* to cast accounts
 Cipher, *f.* the figure or mark (o) in numbers, the
 initial letters of a person's name interwoven
 Circinate, *v. n.* to make a circle
 Circle, *f.* a round body, a company
 Circle, *v. a.* to move round, inclose, confine
 Circled, *a.* in form of a circle, round
 Circlet, *f.* a little circle
 Circling, *part.* circular, roundish (of the judges
 Circuit, *f.* space, act of moving round, journeys
 Circuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle
 Circuiter, *f.* one who travels a circuit

Circular *a.* round, like a circle, vulgar
 Circular'ity, *f.* a circular form
 Circularly, *ad.* in a circular manner
 Circulate, *v. a.* to put about, to move round
 Circulation, *f.* a circular motion
 Circumambieny, *f.* the act of encompassing
 Circumambient, *part.* surrounding
 Circumambulate, *v. n.* to walk round
 Circumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin
 Circumci'sion, *f.* the rite of circumcising
 Circumdúct, *v. a.* to made void
 Circumference, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery
 Circumference, *v. a.* to inclose in a round space
 Circumferéntor, *f.* an instrument used in surveying
 Circumflex, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make
 it sound long, marked thus (À)
 Circumfluent, *part.* flowing round any thing
 Circumfluous, *a.* surrounding with waters
 Circumfúse, *v. a.* to pour round
 Circumfúsil, *a.* what may be poured round
 Circumgyrate, *v. a.* to roll round
 Circumjacent, *part.* lying round
 Circumlocution, *f.* the use of indirect words
 Circummúred, *a.* walled round
 Circumnavigátion, *f.* the act of sailing round
 Circumposi'tion, *f.* act of placing things circularly
 Circumscribe, *v. a.* to inclose, limit, confine
 Circumscrip'tive, *a.* inclosing, surrounding
 Circumscription, *f.* limitation, confinement
 Circumspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary
 Circumspéction, Circumspéctness, *f.* caution,
 watchfulness
 Circumspéctive, *a.* attentive, cautious
 Circumspéctly, *ad.* cautiously, warily
 Circumstance, *f.* condition, event, accident
 Circumstantial, *a.* accidental, particular
 Circumstantially, *ad.* minutely, exactly
 Circumstantiate, *v. a.* to describe particularly
 Circumvallátion,

Circumvallation, *f.* a surrounding with walls, or
 trenches boarded with a breast-work
 Circumvént, *v. a.* to deceive, to cheat
 Circumvéntion, *f.* fraud, imposture, prevention
 Circumvést, *v. a.* to cover round
 Circumvólve, *v. a.* to roll round
 Circumvolútion, *f.* a turning about or round
 Círcus, or Círcue, *f.* a place of sports
 Cist, *f.* a case, a covering, a bag
 Cis'tern, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water
 Cit'adel, *f.* a fortress, a castle
 Cítal, Citátion, *f.* a summons, a quotation
 Citatory, *a.* having the power of citing
 Cite, *v. a.* to summons, quote, enjoin
 Citer, *f.* one who cites or quotes
 Cit'esse, *f.* a city woman
 Cith'ern, *f.* a kind of harp
 Cit'izen, Cit, *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman
 Cit'rine, *a.* of a lemon colour
 Cit'rine, *f.* a species of a very fine crystal
 Cit'ron, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon (citron)
 Cit'ron-water, *f.* *agua vita* distilled with rind of
 Cit'y, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city
 Civ'et, *f.* perfume from a civet cat
 Civ'ic, *a.* relating to civil honors
 Civ'il, *a.* political, civilized, grave, kind
 Civil'ian, *f.* a professor of civil law
 Civil'ity, *f.* freedom, politeness, kindness
 Civ'ilize, *v. a.* to make civil
 Civ'illy, *ad.* politely, with respect
 Cize, *f.* surface of any thing (tongue run
 Cack, *f.* of a mill, the tongue; *v. n.* to let the
 Cack, *part.* clothed
 Caim, *f.* a demand, a title
 Caim, *v. a.* to demand of right
 Caimable, *a.* that may be demanded
 Caimant, *f.* one who demands
 Caimber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty

Clamm, *v. n.* to clog, to starve
 Clámminess, *f.* ropiness, toughness
 Clámmy, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud
 Clam'or, *f.* noise, disturbance
 Clam'our, *v. n.* to exclaim, to make a noise
 Clamp, *f.* of wood or bricks
 Clamp, *v. a.* to join together
 Clan, *f.* a family, race, sect
 Cláncular, *a.* clandestine, secret, private
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden
 Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Clang, Clángour, Clank, *f.* a sharp shrill noise
 Clang, *v.* to clatter, to strike together
 Clángous, *a.* making a sharp noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together, add, approve of, in-
 sect, move or do hastily
 Clap, *f.* aloud noise with hands in praise, venereal
 complaint, crack, sudden act or motion
 Clápper, *f.* the tongue of a bell, one who claps
 Clápperclaw, *v. a.* to scold
 Clarenciéux, *f.* second king at arms
 Clare-obscúre, *f.* light and shade in painting
 Clar'et, *f.* red French wine
 Clarification, *f.* the act of making clear
 Clar'ify, *v. a.* to purify, to make clean or bright
 Clar'ion, *f.* a trumpet
 Clar'ity, *f.* brightness
 Clash, *f.* opposition, noise made by two bodies
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, oppose, dash against
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, close, hold fast
 Clasp, *f.* a holdfast, an embrace
 Clas'per, *f.* a thread of creeping plants
 Class, Clássis, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set
 Class, *v. a.* to range in order (first rank
 Clássical, *a.* relating to standard authors, of the
 Clátter, *f.* a confused noise
 Clátter, *v. n.* to make a confused noise, to jar

C-avated, *a.* knobbed
 Clave, *pret.* of cleave
 Clause, *f.* a sentence, an article
 Claustral, *a.* relating to a cloister
 Claüsüre, *f.* confinement
 Claw, *f.* the foot of a beast or bird
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, tickle, scold
 Claw'ed, *part.* armed with claws
 Clay, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay
 Clay-cöld, *a.* cold as earth
 Clay'ey, *a.* containing clay
 Cláymal, *f.* a chalky clay
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt, neat, innocent
 Clean, *v. a.* to get out the dirt
 Clean, *ad.* quite, fully, perfectly
 Cleánlinets, Cléannets, *f.* neatness, purity
 Cleánly, *a.* free from dirt and mire, neat
 Cleánly, *ad.* elegantly, neatly, nicely
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to make clean, scour, purify
 Cleánser, *f.* one that makes clean
 Clear, *ad.* clean, quite completely
 Clear, *v.* to make or grow bright, gain, remove
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless, plain, out of the way
 Cleárance, *f.* of a ship for sailing
 Cleárer, *f.* one that makes bright or plain
 Cleárlý, *ad.* brightly, plainly
 Cleárness, *f.* brightness, plainness
 Cleársighted, *a.* judicious, discerning, quick
 Cleárfarch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to stick to, agree, fit, follow, divide
 Cleáver, *f.* a butcher's instrument
 Clef, *f.* a mark in music
 Cleft, *part. pass.* from cleave, divided
 Cleft, *f.* a crack, an opening
 Cléftgraft, *v. a.* to graft by cleaving a tree
 Clem'ency, *f.* mercy, kindness
 Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, to pin down
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call

Clérgy, *f.* the body of divines
 Clérgyman, *f.* one in holy orders
 Clérical, *a.* relating to the clergy (merchant
 Clerk, *f.* a clergyman, a scholar, of a church, to a
 Clérkship, *f.* the office of a clerk, scholarship
 Clev'er, *a.* dextrous, handsome, fit, ready
 Clev'erly, *ad.* dextrously, skilfully, fitly
 Clev'erness, *f.* dexterity, skill, knowledge
 Clew, *f.* a ball of thread, a guide
 Clew, *v. n.* to raise the sails
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp successive noise
 Clicker, *f.* a caller-in at a shop
 Clícket, *f.* the knocker of a door
 Client, *f.* an employer of an attorney, a dependant
 Cliented, *a.* supplied with clients
 Clientéle, Clientship, *f.* the office of a client
 Cliff, Clift, *f.* a rock, a steep hill
 Climáster, *f.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climásteric, *a.* succeeding, dangerous, fatal
 Clímate, Clime, *f.* air, a tract of land
 Clímax, *f.* a rhetorical figure, gradation
 Climb, *v. n.* to go up any thing or place
 Clímber, *f.* one that climbs, a plant
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, confirm, bend
 Clinch, *f.* a pun, a witty saying
 Clincher, *f.* a hold-fast, a full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round, to dry up
 Clin'ical, *a.* keeping bed
 Clink, *v. n.* to sound like metal
 Clink, *f.* a sharp noise
 Clínker, *f.* a paving brick, bad cinders
 Clínquánt, *f.* embroidery, spangles
 Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, embrace, confine
 Clípper, *f.* a money-cutter
 Clípping, *f.* the part cut off
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, cover, conceal
 Cloak, *f.* an outward garment, a cover
 Clóak-bag, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths in

Clock, *f.* an instrument to shew time, a beetle,
part of a stocking

Clockmaker, *f.* one who makes clocks

Clockwork, *f.* movements by weights or springs

Clod, *f.* a lump of clay or dirt, a clown

Clod, *v.* to pelt with clods, to curd

Clóddy, *a.* full of clods, rough

Clódpate, Clódpoll, *f.* a stupid fellow

Clódpated, *a.* stupid, thoughtless, dull

Clog, *v.* to incumber, hinder, load, stick

Clog, *f.* an hindrance, obstruction, sort of shoe

Cloister, *f.* a place of religious retirement, a
square with piazzas

Cloister, *v. a.* to shut in a cloister

Cloistral, Cloistered, *a.* retired, solitary

Cloistress, *f.* a nun

Close, *v. a.* to shut, finish, join, inclose

Close, *f.* a small enclosed field, pause, end

Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, immediate,
confined, narrow, secret, attentive, cloudy

Clóschanded, *a.* covetous, near

Clóselly, *ad.* secretly, nearly

Clóseness, *f.* nearness, privacy, want of air

Clóser, *f.* a finisher, a concluder

Clósb-room, *f.* a private room

Clos'et, *v. n.* to take into a closet, to shut up

Clósure, *f.* an inclosure, end, conclusion

Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled

Clot, Clóttter, *v. n.* to curd, to hang together

Clot, *f.* of linen or woollen woven, a covering

Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments

Clóthier, *f.* a maker of cloth

Clóthing, *f.* garment, dress

Clóthshearer, *f.* one who trims cloth

Clótty, *a.* full of clots

Cloud, *f.* a body of vapors in the air, a stain

Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to make dark

Clóudcapt, *a.* topped with clouds

Cloudcompélling, *a.* raising clouds

Clóudiness, *f.* dulness, heaviness

Clóudless, *a.* clear, without clouds

Clóudy, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy

Clove, *pret.* of cleave

Clove, *f.* a spice, a grain or root of garlic

Clóven, *part.* cleft, divided

Clóver, *f.* trefoil grass

Clóvered, *a.* covered with clover

Clough, *f.* a cliff, an allowance in weight

Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch

Clout, *v. a.* to patch, to mend coarsely

Clóuted, *part.* congealed, curdled, botched

Clóuterly, *a.* clumsy, awkward

Clown, *f.* an unmannerly ill-bred man, a churl

Clow'nish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, clumsy

Clow'nishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily

Clow'nishness, Clow'nerly, *f.* rudeness, ill-breeding

Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, strike

Clóyless, *a.* that cannot surfeit

Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society

Club, *v. n.* to join in common expence

Clubhead'ed, *a.* having a thick head

Club-láw, *f.* the law of arms

Clúb-room, *f.* a room for a club

Cluck, *v. n.* to call like a hen

Clumps, *f.* a numbscull, a stupid person

Clúmfilly, *ad.* awkwardly

Clúmfiness, *f.* awkwardness

Clúmfsy, *a.* awkward, heavy, unhandy

Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of cling

Clus'ter, *f.* a bunch, or herd, or body

Clus'ter, *v. n.* to grow in bunches

Clutch, *f.* the grasp, gripe, hands

Clutch, *v. a.* to hold fast, gripe, double

Clúttter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry

Clys'ter, *f.* an injection into the anus

Coacervation, *f.* the act of heaping up

C O G

Coeffi"ciency, *f.* state of acting together
 Coémption, *f.* the state of buying the whole
 Coequal, *a.* equal with
 Coerce, *v. a.* to restrain by force
 Coercion, *f.* restraint, check
 Coërcive, *a.* serving to restrain
 Coëssential, *a.* of the same essence
 Coetânëous, *a.* of the same age
 Coetérnal, *a.* equally eternal
 Coéval, *f.* a cotemporary
 Coéval, Coévous, *a.* of the same age
 Coexist, *v. n.* to exist together
 Coexis'tence, *f.* existence at the same time
 Coexis'tent, *a.* existing at the same time
 Coexténd, *v. a.* to extend to the same space
 Coffee, *f.* a berry and liquor
 Coffee-house, *f.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Coffee-man, *f.* one who keeps a coffee-house
 Coffér, *f.* a chest, a treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up
 Cofferer, *f.* a great court officer (into a coffin
 Coffin, *f.* a chest for dead bodies; *v. a.* to put
 Cog, *v. n.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fix
 Cog, *f.* the tooth of a wheel
 Cogency, *f.* force, strength, power
 Cogent, *a.* forcible, convincing
 Cogently, *ad.* forcibly, with power
 Cogitâtion, *f.* thought, purpose, meditation
 Co'gitative, *a.* given to thought or meditation
 Cognâtion, *f.* kindred, relation
 Cogniseé, *f.* one to whom a fine is acknowledged
 Cognisôr, *f.* one who passes a fine to another
 Cogni'tion, *f.* knowledge, conviction
 Cog'nitive, *a.* having the power of knowing
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined
 Cog'nizance, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge
 Cognom'inal, *a.* of the same name
 Cognos'cible, *a.* what may be known
 Cogs, *f.* teeth of a mill-wheel

C O L

91

Cohab'it, *v. n.* to live together as man and wife
 Cohabit'ant, *f.* one living in the same place
 Cohabitation, *f.* the state of living together
 Cohëir, *f.* a joint heir
 Cohëiress, *f.* a joint heiress
 Cohëre, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, suit
 Cohérence, Cohérencý, *f.* connection
 Cohérent, *a.* consistent, sticking together
 Cohésion, *f.* state of union, connection
 Cohobâtion, *f.* repeated distillation
 Cohort, *f.* a troop of soldiers about 500
 Coif, *f.* a woman's head-dress, a serjeant's cap
 Coifed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope, to wind in a ring
 Coil, *f.* tumult, bustle, stir
 Coin, *f.* a corner, money stamped
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money, to forge
 Coinage, *f.* the practice of coinage, forgery
 Coincide, *v. n.* to agree with
 Coincidence, *f.* agreement
 Coincident, *a.* agreeing with, consistent
 Coíner, *f.* a maker of money, an inventor
 Cojoin, *v. n.* to join with another
 Coir, *f.* a flat iron to play with
 Co'ition, *f.* copulation, a meeting
 Coke, *f.* cinders made of pit coal
 Col'ander, *f.* a kitchen sieve
 Colâtion, Colâturè, *f.* the act of straining
 Colbertine, *f.* a kind of lace for women
 Cold, *a.* not hot, reserved, not hasty, chaste
 Cold, *f.* chillness, a disorder
 Coldly, *ad.* indifferently, carelessly
 Coldness, *f.* coyness, want of heat, chastity
 Colewort, *f.* a sort of cabbage
 Col'ic, *f.* a distemper affecting the bowels
 Collar, *f.* something round the neck
 Collar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar
 Collâte, *v. a.* to compare, examine, prefer
 Collat'eral,

Collat'eral, *a.* side by side, indirect
 Collation, *f.* a repast, gift, comparison
 Collator, *f.* one who compares or prefers
 Colléague, *f.* a partner; *v. a.* to unite with
 Colléct, *v. a.* to infer, to gather together
 Colléct, *f.* a short prayer
 Colléctible, *a.* what may be gathered
 Colléction, *f.* things gathered, a conclusion
 Colléctive, *a.* apt to gather or infer
 Colléctively, *ad.* in a body
 Colléctor, *f.* a gatherer, a tax-gatherer
 Collége, *f.* a house of learning
 Collégial, *a.* belonging to a college
 Collégian, Collégiate, *f.* a member of a college
 Collégiante, *a.* like a college
 Collét, *f.* that part of a ring where a stone is set
 Collier, *f.* a digger of, or dealer in coals, coal ship
 Colligation, *f.* the act of binding together
 Colligate, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve
 Colliquefaction, *f.* the act of melting together
 Colli'fion, *f.* a striking together, a clash
 Collocate, *v. a.* to place, to station
 Collocat'ion, *f.* the act of placing together
 Collop, *f.* a slice of meat, a child
 Colloquy, *f.* conference, conversation, talk
 Collow, Coll'y, *f.* the black grime of coals
 Collustat'ion, *f.* a contest, an opposition
 Collusion, *f.* a deceitful agreement
 Collusive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful
 Coll'y, *v. a.* to grime with coal
 Colón, *f.* the point (:), the great gut
 Col'onel, *f.* a commander of a regiment
 Col'onelship, *f.* the office of colonel
 Col'onise, *v. a.* to plant with inhabitants
 Colonnade, *f.* a row of pillars
 Col'ony, *f.* a plantation from the mother country
 Col'ophony, *f.* rosin
 Col'orate, *a.* coloured, died

Colorific, *a.* able to produce colors
 Colósse, Colóssus, *f.* a large statue
 Col'our, or Col'or, *f.* as green, red, blue, &c.
 Col'our, *v. a.* to die, excuse, blush
 Col'ours, *f.* a banner, a flag
 Col'ourable, *a.* plausible, specious
 Col'oured, *pari.* streaked, painted
 Col'ouring, *f.* an art in painting
 Col'ourist, *f.* one who excels in colouring
 Col'ourless, *a.* without colour, clear, pale
 Colt, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience;
 Cólth, *a.* wanton, frisky (*v. a.* to be fool)
 Colúmbary, *f.* a dove-house
 Col'umn, *f.* a round pillar, of a page, troops
 Col'umnar, *a.* formed in columns
 Có-mate, *f.* a companion
 Comatósé, *a.* much given to sleep
 Comb, *f.* for the hair, of a cock, of honey
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, dress, clean
 Cómbat, *f.* a contest, battle, duel
 Cómbat, *v.* to fight, to oppose
 Cómbatant, *f.* one who fights, a champion
 Cómbinate, *a.* betrothed, promised
 Combinat'ion, *f.* an association, a conspiracy
 Combíne, *v. a.* to unite, agree, join together
 Combust'ible, *a.* what will easily burn
 Combust'ion, *f.* a burning, hurry, confusion (quick)
 Come, *v. a.* to draw near, happen, proceed, be
 Comédian, *f.* an actor, or writer of comedies
 Com'edy, *f.* a dramatic piece
 Cómeliness, *f.* grace, beauty, decency
 Cómely, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely
 Cómely, *a.* graceful, decent
 Com'er, *f.* one that comes
 Com'et, *f.* a blazing star (sugar)
 Cómfit, *f.* a sweetmeat; *v. a.* to preserve dry with
 Cómfort, *v. a.* to ease, cheer up, make glad
 Cómfort, *f.* support, ease, pleasure
 Cómfortable,

Cómfortable, *a.* giving satisfaction, pleasing
 Cómfortably, *ad.* with comfort
 Cómforter, *f.* one who supports or eases
 Cómfortless, *a.* without comfort
 Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, droll
 Com'ing, *f.* arrival, the act of drawing near
 Com'ing, *part.* future, fond, forward
 Cómma, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause
 Commánd, *v. a.* to order, govern, overlook
 Commánd, *f.* a right of commanding, order
 Commánder, *f.* a chief, a leader, a mallet
 Commándment, *f.* a command, an order
 Commándress, *f.* a woman of chief power
 Commat'erial, *a.* consisting of the same matter
 Commem'orate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
 Commemóratió, *f.* public celebration
 Commem'orative, *a.* preserving a remembrance
 Comménce, *v. n.* to begin
 Comméncement, *f.* beginning, date
 Comménd, *v. a.* to recommend, to praise
 Cómmeñdable, *a.* deserving praise
 Cómmeñdably, *ad.* in a praise-worthy manner
 Comméndam, *f.* a double benefice
 Comméndatió, *f.* praise, a message of love
 Comméndatory, *a.* containing praise
 Comméñder, *f.* a praiser, one who commends
 Commensal'ity, *f.* fellowship of table
 Comménsurable, *a.* having some common measure
 Commensurabil'ity, Comménsurableness, *f.* capacity of being compared with another in measure, proportion (proportionably)
 Comménsurate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal
 Commensuratió, *f.* reduction to a measure
 Cómment, *v. n.* to explain, to write notes
 Cómment, Cómmentary, *f.* an explanation, notes
 Cómmentátor, Cómmenter, *f.* one who explains
 Cómment'itious, *a.* imaginary, feigned

Commérce, *v. n.* to hold correspondence, &c.
 Cómmerce, *f.* trade, traffic, barter
 Commércial, *a.* relating to trade
 Cómmerc, *f.* a common mother
 Commigratió, *f.* the act of removing in a body
 Comminatió, *f.* a threatening of punishment
 Commingle, *v. a.* to mix or blend together
 Commínute, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder
 Commínutió, *f.* the act of reducing to small
 Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity (parts)
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity, or take pity on
 Commiseratió, *f.* pity, compassion
 Cómmissary, *f.* a delegate or deputy
 Commíssion, *f.* a trust, warrant of office (appoint
 Commíssion, Commíssionate, *v. a.* to empower, to
 Commíssioner, *f.* one impowered to act
 Commíssure, *f.* a joint
 Commít, *v. a.* to imprison, do amiss, intrust
 Commitment, *f.* act of, or order for committing
 Committee, *f.* a select number chosen to consider, examine or manage any matter
 Committer, *f.* one who commits
 Committible, *a.* liable to be committed
 Commix, *v. a.* to mingle together, to blend
 Commixiön, Commixture, *f.* a mixture, compound
 Commóde, *f.* a woman's head-dress
 Commódious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful
 Commódiously, *ad.* conveniently
 Commódiousness, *f.* convenience, advantage
 Commód'ity, *f.* interest, profit, wares
 Cómmodore, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Cómmon, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public
 Cómmon, *f.* an open uncultivated country
 Cómmonable, *a.* held in common
 Cómmonalty, *f.* the body of the people
 Cómmoner, *f.* one of the people not ennobled
 Cómmonly, Cómmon, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Cómmonness, *f.* frequency, equal share

Common-

Compláint, *f.* accusation, lamentation, disease
 Complaissance, *f.* civility, obliging behaviour
 Complaissant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging
 Complaissantly, *ad.* in a civil manner
 Complánate, Compláne, *v. a.* to level
 Cómplement, *f.* full number, perfection
 Compléte, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Compléte, *v. a.* to finish, to perfect
 Complételey, *ad.* fully, perfectly
 Complétement, *f.* the act of completing
 Compléteness, *f.* perfection
 Compléxion, *f.* the fulfilling, perfect state
 Cómplex, *a.* compounded, of many parts (tion
 Cómplex, Compléxedness, *f.* a compound, a collec-
 Compléxion, *f.* the color of the face, constitution
 Comp'éxional, *a.* belonging to the complexion
 Cómplexly, *ad.* intricately
 Compliancé, *f.* submission, the act of yielding
 Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil
 Cómplícate, *v. a.* to entangle, to fold together
 Cómplícate, *a.* compounded of many parts
 Cómplícateness, *f.* difficulty, intricacy
 Complícation, *f.* a mixture of many things
 Cómplíce, *f.* a partner in an ill action
 Cómpliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words
 Cómpliment, *v. a.* to use compliments, to flatter
 Complimental, *a.* expressive of respect
 Complimentally, *ad.* civilly, obligingly
 Cómplíne, *f.* evening service
 Compiót, *f.* a plot, a conspiracy
 Complót, *v. a.* to plot, to conspire
 Compióuter, *f.* a conspirator
 Comply, *v. n.* to yield unto, to agree to
 Cómponént, *a.* constituent, forming
 Cómport, *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit
 Cómport, Cómportment, *f.* behaviour, conduct
 Cómportable, *a.* consistent
 Cómposé, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together, form

Composéd, *part.* calm, sedate, serious
 Composédly, *ad.* seriously, calmly
 Composédness, *f.* calmness, ease of mind
 Composér, *f.* an author, a writer
 Compos'ite, *f.* the last of the five orders of columns
 Composi'tion, *f.* a mixture, invention, agree-
 ment to accept less than a debt, work
 Compos'itor, *f.* one who arranges printing letters
 Cómpost, Cómposture, *f.* manure
 Cómpost, *v. a.* to manure
 Cómposúre, *f.* order, form, frame, disposition
 Compositation, *f.* a drinking match
 Cómposund, *v.* to mingle, to come to terms
 Cómposund, *f.* the mass of ingredients
 Compounded, *part.* composed, formed, mixed
 Compóunder, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes
 Compréhend, *v. a.* to include, conceive, understand
 Compréhénfible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Compréhension, *f.* knowledge, capacity
 Compréhénfíve, *a.* understanding, capacious
 Compréhénfíveness, *f.* quality of containing much
 in a few words or narrow compass
 Cómpréss, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
 Cómpréss, *f.* a bolster of linen rags
 Cómpréssible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Cómpréssion, *f.* the act of bringing parts near
 Cómpréssure, *f.* a pressing against
 Comrint, *v. n.* to print another's copy
 Compríse, *v. a.* to contain, to include
 Comprobation, *f.* proof, attestation
 Compromíse, *f.* a reference to another, a bargain
 Compromíse, *v. a.* to compound, to make up
 Cómptible, *a.* accountable
 Comptóller, *f.* a supervisor, a director
 Comptóllership, *f.* the office of comptroller
 Compúlsatively, *ad.* by constraint
 Compúlsatory, *a.* compelling, obliging
 Compúlsion, *f.* the act of compelling

Compúlsíve,

Compúlsive, Compúlsory, *a.* forcing, obliging
 Compúlsively, Compúlsorily, *ad.* by violence
 Compúnction, *f.* repentance, a pricking
 Compúnctious, Compúnctive, *a.* causing remorse
 Compurgátion, *f.* a vouching for another
 Compurgátor, *f.* one who vouches for another
 Compútable, *a.* what may be numbered
 Computátion, *f.* a calculation, the sum computed
 Compúte, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, think
 Compúter, Cómputist, *f.* a reckoner
 Cómrade, *f.* a companion, a partner
 Con, *abbrev.* for *contra*, against
 Con, *v. a.* to study, know, thank
 Concamérate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
 Concatenátion, *f.* a series of links
 Cóncave, *a.* hollow on the inside
 Concav'ity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body
 Concávously, *ad.* with hollowness
 Concéal, *v. a.* to hide, to keep secret
 Conceáble, *a.* what may be concealed
 Conceáler, *f.* one who hides or conceals
 Conceálmént, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy
 Concéde, *v. a.* to admit, to grant
 Concét, *f.* fancy, idea, fondness, opinion
 Concét, *v. a.* to imagine, to believe
 Concétéd, *part.* proud, affected
 Concétedly, *ad.* whimsically, fancifully
 Concétédness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness
 Concéttless, *a.* stupid, thoughtless
 Concéivable, *a.* that may be understood or thought
 Concéive, *v.* to become with child, understand
 Concéiver, *f.* one who understands (think)
 Concént, *f.* harmony, agreement, consistency
 Concéntrate, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow compass
 Concéntré, *v. n.* to come to one point
 Concéntric, *a.* having the same centre
 Concéptable, *f.* what contains any thing (ed)
 Concéptible, *a.* intelligible, what may be conceiv-

Concéption, *f.* in the womb or mind, a notion
 Conceptive, *a.* capable of conceiving
 Concérn, *v. n.* to affect, interest, belong to
 Concérn, *f.* affair, care, importance, trouble
 Concérning, *prep.* relating to
 Concérnment, *f.* concern, affair, business
 Concért, *v. n.* to contrive, to settle privately
 Cóncert, *f.* a piece of music in several parts
 Concéssion, *f.* thing yielded, grant or permission
 Concéssively, *ad.* by way of concession
 Conch, *f.* a shell, a sea-shell
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, procure
 Concil'iating, *part.* reconciling, healing
 Conciliátion, *f.* the act of reconciling
 Concise, *a.* brief, short
 Concisely, *ad.* briefly, shortly
 Conciseness, *f.* shortness
 Concitátion, *f.* a stirring up
 Cónclave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
 Conclúde, *v.* to finish, close, determine
 Conclúdency, *f.* consequence; regular proof
 Conclúdent, *part.* decisive
 Conclúfible, *a.* determinable
 Conclúfion, *f.* the close, end, consequence, silence
 Conclútive, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Conclúfively, *ad.* decisively
 Conclúfiveness, *f.* power of determining
 Concoag'ulate, *v. a.* to congeal together
 Concóct, *v. a.* to digest in the stomach, to purify
 Concóction, *f.* digestion
 Concol'our, *a.* of the same colour
 Concom'itance, *f.* a subsisting together
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joined with
 Concom'itant, *f.* a companion
 Concom'itate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing
 Cóncord, *f.* agreement, union, harmony
 Cóncordance, *f.* an index to the scriptures
 Cóncórdant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing

Concórdate,

Concórdate, *f.* a compact, an agreement
 Concóporate, *v. a.* to join in one mass
 Concóurse, *f.* persons assembled
 Concres'cence, *f.* a act of joining different particles
 Concréte, *v. n.* to unite in one mass
 Concréte, *a.* composed of different matters
 Concérete, *f.* a mass formed by concretion
 Concres'tion, *f.* an union of parts
 Concres'tive, *a.* causing concretion
 Concúbínage, *f.* the keeping of a woman
 Concubine, *f.* a harlot
 Concúpiscence, *f.* irregular desire, lust
 Concúpiscént, *a.* lustful
 Concup s'cible, *v.* impressing desire, desirable
 Concúr, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion, meet, help
 Concurrence, *f.* union, help, joint claim
 Concúrrént, *a.* acting in conjunction
 Concúrrént, *f.* that which concurs
 Concússion, *f.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake
 Condémn, *v. a.* to pass sentence upon, to blame
 Condémnable, *a.* blamable
 Condémnation, *f.* a sentence of punishment
 Condémnatory, *a.* passing condemnation
 Condémner, *f.* one who condemns or blames
 Condénsable, *a.* what may be condensed
 Condénsate, *v. a.* to make or grow thick or dark
 Condénsate, *part.* made thick, or dark
 Condénsation, *f.* the act of thickening a body
 Condénse, *v. a.* to make or grow more thick
 Condénse, *a.* thick, close
 Condénser, *f.* a sort of vessel
 Condénshy, *f.* the state of being condensed
 Condérs, *f.* those who direct herring-fishers
 Condéscénd, *v. n.* to yield, depart from, consent
 Condéscéndingly, *ad.* obligingly
 Condéscénsion, *f.* submission, compliance
 Condígn, *a.* deserved, according to merit
 Condíment, *f.* seasoning, sauce

Cándite, *v. a.* to pickle, to preserve
 Condi'tion, *f.* rank, disposition, term of agree-
 ment, property, temper
 Condi'tion, Condi'tionate, *v. a.* to make terms
 Condi'tional, *a.* upon condition or terms
 Condi'tionally, *ad.* with limitation, on terms
 Condi'tionary, *a.* agreed upon
 Condi'tioned, *part.* having qualities, or properties
 Condóle, *v.* to lament, or bewail with
 Condólement, *f.* grief, sorrow
 Condólençe, *f.* grief for another's loss, &c.
 Condonátió, *f.* a pardoning, a forgiving
 Condúce, *v.* to help, promote, conduct
 Condúci ble, *a.* having the power of conducting
 Condúci ve, *a.* promoting, bringing to an end
 Condúct, *f.* behaviour, management
 Condúct, *v. a.* to lead, guide, manage
 Condúcti'tious, *a.* hired
 Condúctór, *f.* a leader, director, general
 Condúit, *f.* a water pipe, a pipe or cock
 Cone, *f.* a solid body in form of a sugar-loaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to talk together, to chat
 Confabulátió, *f.* easy conversation, chat
 Cónfect, Cónféción, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Cónféciónary, *f.* a place to make sweetmeats
 Cónfécióner, *f.* one who sells sweetmeats
 Confed'eracy, *f.* a league, union, engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. n.* to unite, ally, combine
 Confed'erate, *part.* united in league
 Confed'erate, *f.* an ally, companion, accomplice
 Confederátion, *f.* alliance, league
 Confér, *v.* to discourse with, bestow, compare
 Cónference, *f.* a discourse, a comparison
 Conféss, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own, shew
 Conféssedly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose
 Conféssion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a profession
 Conféssional, *f.* a confessor's seat
 Conféssor, *f.* one who hears confessions

Conféss, *a.* open, known
Conféssly, *ad.* evidently, plainly
Confidant, **Confident**, *f.* one trusted with a secret
Confidé, *v. n.* to trust in
Confidence, *f.* assurance, firmness, trust
Confident, *a.* positive, impudent
Confidently, *ad.* without doubt, positively
Configuration, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning
Config'ure, *v. a.* to dispose into form
Confine, *f.* a limit, border, boundary
Confine, *v.* to border upon, bound, tie up to
Confineless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited
Confinement, *f.* restraint, imprisonment
Confinner, *f.* a near neighbour
Confinité, *f.* nearness, neighbourhood
Confirm, *v. a.* to make certain, fix, strengthen,
 administer the church rite of confirmation
Confirmable, *a.* capable of being proved
Confirmation, *f.* proof, rite by which baptized persons
 are confirmed in the faith, act of establish-
Confirmator, **Confirmer**, *f.* attester, establisher (ing)
Confirmatory, *a.* which strengthens and confirms
Confirmedness, *f.* a settled state
Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize on private property
Confiscation, *f.* the seizing private property
Confitent, *a.* confessing; *f.* one confessing
Confiture, *f.* a sweetmeat
Confix, *v. a.* to fix down
Conflagrant, *a.* burning together
Conflagration, *f.* a general fire
Conflation, *f.* a blowing together
Conflict, *v. a.* to fight, contest, struggle
Conflict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat
Confluence, *f.* act of flowing together, multitude
Confluent, *a.* running into one channel
Conflux, *f.* a joining of currents, a crowd
Conform, *a.* agreeable, conformable to, like
Conform, *v. n.* to comply in opinion, to suit

Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like
Conformably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably (strength
Conformation, *f.* good disposition of parts, trial of
Conformist, *f.* one who complies with the rites
 of the established church
Conformity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance
Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, disturb, amaze
Confounded, *part.* hateful, hurtful, astonished
Confoundedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully
Confounder, *f.* one who destroys or perplexes
Confratérnity, *f.* a religious brotherhood
Confrères, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order
Confrication, *f.* the act of rubbing together
Confront, *v. a.* to face, compare, oppose
Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, mix
Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indistinctly, in a lump
Confusedness, *f.* want of distinctness
Confusion, *f.* disorder, ruin, astonishment
Confutable, *a.* what may be disproved
Confutation, *f.* disproof
Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, to convict
Conge, **Congée**, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave
Conge, *v. n.* to take leave
Conge-d'elire, *f.* leave to choose a bishop
Congéal, *v.* to freeze, to grow stiff
Congéable, *a.* that may be frozen
Congéalment, *f.* a mass formed by frost
Congelation, *f.* the state of being congealed
Congen'rous, *a.* of the same kind or sort
Congénial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
Congenite, *a.* of the same birth
Conger, *f.* the sea-eel
Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies
Congést, *v. a.* to heap up, to amass
Conges'tion, *f.* a collection of humors
Congiary, *f.* a measure of corn
Conglaciare, *v. n.* to turn into ice (ball
Conglobate, **Conglobe**, *v. a.* to gather into a hard
 Conglobate, acco

Conglobate, *part.* formed into a hard ball
 Conglobation, *f.* a round hard body
 Conglomerate, *v. a.* to make round
 Conglomerate, *part.* collected, twisted round
 Conglomération, *f.* a collection, a mixture
 Conglutination, *f.* a gluing together
 Congratulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congratulate, *v. a.* to wish joy, to compliment
 Congratulation, *f.* a giving joy
 Congratulatory, *a.* expressing joy
 Congrue, *v. n.* to agree, to join
 Congrét, *v. n.* to salute mutually
 Congregate, *part.* collected, firm
 Congregate, *v. a.* to assemble, collect, meet
 Congrégation, *f.* a collection, an assembly
 Congrès, *f.* a meeting, combat, shock
 Congrèssive, *a.* meeting, encountering
 Congrue, *v. n.* to agree, suit, fit
 Congruence, Congrument, *f.* fitness
 Congruent, *part.* agreeing, correspondent
 Congruity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, consistent
 Congruously, *ad.* suitably, fitly
 Cónic, Cónical, *a.* in form of a cone
 Conjector, Conjecturer, *f.* a guesser
 Conjectural, *a.* depending on conjecture
 Conjecturally, *ad.* by guess, or conjecture
 Conjecture, *f.* guess, notion, idea
 Conjecture, *v. a.* to guess, to judge by guess
 Conjectible, *v. a.* to conjecture
 Conjoin, *v.* to connect, league, unite
 Conjoined, *part.* united, connected, mutual
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, together
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Conjugate, *v. n.* to join, to inflect verbs
 Conjugation, *f.* the form of inflecting verbs,
 according to their moods, tenses and persons

Conjunct, *a.* conjoined, united
 Conjunction, *f.* union, a meeting together
 Conjunction, *f.* the fix h part of speech
 Conjunctive, *a.* closely united, the mood of a verb
 Conjunctively, Conjunctly, *ad.* jointly, together
 Conjunction, *f.* critical time, a combination
 Conjuración, *f.* a plot, an enchantment
 Conjure, *v.* to enjoin solemnly, conspire, practise enchantment (ning man
 Conjuror, *f.* an enchanter, fortune-teller, cunning man
 Conjurement, *f.* serious injunction
 Connas'cence, *f.* common birth, the act of uniting
 Connate, *a.* born with another
 Connatural, *a.* suitable to nature, like
 Connatural'ity, Connaturalness, *f.* same nature
 Connaturally, *ad.* by nature, originally
 Connect, *v. a.* to join, unite, link
 Connectively, *ad.* in union, in conjunction
 Connex, *v. a.* to link together
 Connexion, *f.* union, relation
 Connexive, *a.* having the force of connexion
 Connictation, *f.* a winking, pretended ignorance
 Connivance, *f.* voluntary blindness
 Connive, *v. n.* to wink at a fault
 Connoisseur, *f.* a critic, a judge of letters
 Connotate, Connote, *v. a.* to betoken, to include
 Connotation, *f.* the act of implying something
 Connubial, *a.* relating to marriage
 Conoid, *f.* a figure partaking of a cone
 Conquassate, *v. a.* to shake
 Conquer, *v.* to ruin, overcome, subdue
 Conquerable, *a.* that may be overcome
 Conqueror, *f.* one who overcomes
 Conquest, *f.* victory, thing gained
 Consanguineous, *a.* near of kin, related
 Consanguinity, *f.* relation by blood
 Conscience, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason
 Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, just

Conscientiously, *ad.* with conscience
 Conscientiousness, *f.* exact justice
 Conscionable, *a.* reasonable, just
 Conscionably, *ad.* reasonably, justly
 Conscious, *a.* inwardly persuaded
 Consciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
 Conscientiousness, *f.* internal sense of a thing
 Conscript, *a.* written, registered
 Consecrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, to devote
 Consecrate, *part.* consecrated, sacred
 Consecrator, *f.* one who consecrates
 Consecration, *f.* the act of making sacred
 Consecratory, *f.* a corollary, an inference
 Consecution, *f.* a train of consequences, succession
 Consecutive, *a.* following in order
 Consension, Consent, *f.* agreement
 Consent, *v. a.* to be of one mind, to agree
 Consentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with
 Consentaneously, *ad.* consistently, agreeably
 Consentient, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion
 Consequence, *f.* an effect, importance, influence
 Consequent, *a.* following naturally
 Consequent, *f.* what naturally follows
 Consequentia, *a.* conclusive
 Consequentially, *ad.* by consequence, in course
 Consequently, *ad.* by consequence
 Consequentness, *f.* regular connection
 Conservation, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation
 Conservative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Conservator, *f.* a preserver, a defender
 Conservatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Conserve, *f.* a sweetmeat
 Conserve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Conserver, *f.* one who lays up or preserves
 Consider, *v.* to examine, requite, regard, doubt
 Considerable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable
 Considerableness, *f.* importance, value, merit

Considerably, *ad.* importantly, very much
 Considerance, *f.* consideration, reflection
 Considerately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently
 Considerate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent, moderate
 Consideration, *f.* regard, serious thought, prudence, reason, recompence
 Considerer, *f.* a man of reflection
 Consi'gn, *v. a.* to make over to another, to entrust
 Consignation, Consignment, *f.* act of consigning
 Consi'st, *v. n.* to be made up of, to agree
 Consistence, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement
 Consistent, *a.* conformable, agreeing, firm
 Consistently, *ad.* without contradiction
 Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory
 Consistory, *f.* the spiritual court, &c.
 Consociate, *f.* an accomplice, a partner
 Consociate, *v.* to unite, hold together, join
 Consociation, *f.* an alliance, an union
 Consolation, *f.* comfort, alleviation of misery
 Consolatory, *f.* a speech containing comfort
 Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Console, Consolate, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
 Consoler, *f.* one that gives comfort
 Consolidate, *v.* to harden, to become one body
 Consolidation, *f.* the making two bodies one
 Consonance, *f.* accord of sound, agreement
 Consonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent
 Consonant, *f.* a letter not founded by itself
 Consonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently
 Consopiation, *f.* the act of laying to sleep
 Consonous, *a.* agreeing in sound
 Consort, *f.* a wife or husband, a companion
 Consort, *v. n.* to associate with, mix, marry
 Comfortable, *a.* to be compared with, suitable
 Conspectuity, *f.* the sense of seeing
 Conspectuity, *f.* brightness, clearness
 Conspicuous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
 Conspicuously,

Conspic'uously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Conspic'uouſness, *f.* clearness, fame
 Conſpir'acy, *f.* a plot, a combination of bad men
 Conſpirant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy
 Conſpirator, Conſpirer, *f.* a plotter
 Conſpire, *v. n.* to plot, agree, conduce
 Conſtable, *f.* a peace officer
 Conſtableſhip, *f.* the office of conſtable
 Conſtancy, *f.* firmneſs, continuance
 Conſtant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain
 Conſtantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably
 Conſtellate, *v. n.* to ſhine with one general light
 Conſtellation, *f.* a cluster of fixed ſtars
 Conſternation, *f.* aſtoniſhment, wonder, fear
 Conſtipate, *v. a.* to crowd, to ſtop
 Conſtipation, *f.* the act of crowding, ſtoppage
 Conſtit'uent, *a.* eſſential, compoſing
 Conſtit'uent, *f.* one who deſutes, an elector
 Conſtitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, eſtabliſh
 Conſtitution, *f.* frame of body or mind, law of
 a country, form of government
 Conſtitutional, *a.* legal, according to the original
 eſtabliſhed government
 Conſtit'utive, *a.* eſſential, able to eſtabliſh
 Conſtrain, *v. n.* to compel, force, confine
 Conſtrainable, *a.* liable to conſtraint
 Conſtraint, *f.* compulſion, confinement, violence
 Conſtriction, *f.* a contraction, a compreſſion
 Conſtringe, *v. a.* to contract, to bind
 Conſtringent, *a.* of a binding quality
 Conſtrúct, *v. a.* to build, to form (*ing*, ſyntax)
 Conſtrúction, *f.* act of building or making, mean-
 Conſtrúcture, *f.* a pile, a building
 Conſtrúe, *v. a.* to explain, to interpret
 Conſupration, *f.* a violation, a deſlowering
 Conſubſtantial, *a.* of the ſame ſubſtance
 Conſubſtantial'ity, *f.* two in one ſubſtance
 Conſubſtantiation, *f.* two bodies in one ſubſtance

Conſul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief
 manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
 Conſular, *a.* relating to a conſul
 Conſulate, Conſulſhip, *f.* the office of a conſul
 Conſult, *v. a.* to aſk advice, regard, plan
 Conſult, *f.* the act of conſulting, a council
 Conſultation, *f.* the act of conſulting
 Conſúter, *f.* one who aſks advice
 Conſumable, *a.* that may be conſumed
 Conſume, *v. a.* to waſte, ſpend, deſtroy
 Conſúmer, *f.* one who ſpends, deſtroys or waſtes
 Conſúmmate, *a.* complete, perfect
 Conſúmmate, *v. a.* to complete, to make perfect
 Conſummation, *f.* a perfecting, fulfilling, ending
 Conſumption, *f.* the act of conſuming, a diſeaſe
 Conſumptive, *a.* deſtructive, waſting
 Conſumptivenesſ, *f.* a tendency to a conſumption
 Conſact, *f.* touch, cloſe union
 Conſaction, *f.* the act of touching
 Conſtagion, *f.* an infection, a peſtilence
 Conſtagious, *a.* infectious
 Conſtain, *v.* to hold, comprise, keep chaſte
 Conſtainable, *a.* that may be contained
 Conſtam'inate, *v. a.* to deſile, corrupt, pollute
 Conſtam'inate, *part.* polluted, deſiled
 Conſtamination, *f.* pollution, deſilement
 Conſtemn, *v. n.* to ſcorn, deſpiſe, neglect
 Conſtemner, *f.* a deſpiſer
 Conſtemper, Conſtemperate, *v. a.* to moderate
 Conſtemperament, *f.* the degree of any quality
 Conſtemperation, *f.* the act of tempering, propor-
 Conſtemplate, *v.* to muſe, meditate, ſtudy (*tion*)
 Conſtemplation, *f.* meditation, ſtudy
 Conſtemplative, *a.* ſtudioſ, thoughtful
 Conſtemplator, *f.* one employed in ſtudy
 Conſtemporary, *f.* one living in the ſame age
 Conſtemporary, *a.* of the ſame age or time
 Conſtempt, *f.* ſcorn, vileneſs

Contémptible, *a.* deserving scorn and neglect
 Contémptiblesness, *f.* vileness, meanness
 Contémpibly, *ad.* meanly, scornfully
 Contémpuous, *a.* scornful, apt to despise
 Contémpuously, *ad.* with scorn
 Conténd, *v.* to strive, vie with, dispute, contest
 Conténdent, *f.* an antagonist, an opponent
 Conténder, *f.* a combatant, a champion
 Contént, *a.* satisfied, easy
 Contént, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, pacify
 Contént, *f.* satisfaction, extent, capacity
 Contentation, *f.* satisfaction, content
 Conténted, *part.* satisfied, at quiet
 Conténtion, *f.* strife, debate, zeal
 Conténtious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
 Conténtiously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner
 Conténtiousness, *f.* a disposition to quarreling
 Conténtless, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
 Conténtment, *f.* gratification, satisfaction
 Contérminous, *a.* bordering upon
 Con ést, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, vie with
 Cóntest, *f.* dispute, debate, difference
 Contes'table, *a.* disputable
 Contéx, *v. a.* to weave together
 Cóatext, *f.* the series of a discourse
 Contéxt, *part.* knit together, firm
 Contéxture, *f.* an interweaving, a system
 Contignation, *f.* a frame of beams or boards
 Contiguity, *f.* actual contact, close situation
 Contig'uous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Contig'uously, *ad.* without intermediate space
 Cóntinence, Cóntinency, *f.* chastity, moderation
 Cóntinent, *a.* chaste, temperate, connected
 Cóntinent, *f.* land not separated by sea
 Contingence, *f.* accident, casualty
 Contingent, *a.* accidental
 Conting'nt, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota
 Contingently, *ad.* accidentally

Contín'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without pause or ceasing
 Contin'uate, *f.* duration, perseverance
 Contin'uate, *a.* uninterrupted, united
 Continuátió, *f.* constant succession, perseverance
 Contin'ative, *a.* denoting continuance
 Continuátor, *f.* one who continues a thing, &c.
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, persevere, repeat, unite
 Contin'uedly, *ad.* without interruption
 Continú'ty, *f.* connection uninterrupted, cohesion
 Contin'uous, *a.* joined together
 Contórt, *v. a.* to twist, to writhe
 Contórtion, *f.* a twist, a wry motion
 Contóúr, *f.* the outline of a figure
 Cóntraband, *a.* unlawful, forbidden
 Contráct, *v.* to bargain, shrink up, shorten
 Cóntract, *f.* agreement, bargain
 Contráct, *part.* shortened, betrothed
 Contráctible, *a.* capable of contraction
 Contráctile, *a.* able to contract itself
 Contráctiön, *f.* abbreviation, the act of shortening
 Contráctor, *f.* one who makes bargains
 Contrádist, *v. a.* to oppose, to be contrary to
 Contrádictor, *f.* an opposer
 Contrádictiön, *f.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contrádictious, *a.* inconsistent
 Contrádictiousness, *f.* inconsistency
 Contrádictorily, *ad.* inconsistently
 Contrádictory, *a.* opposite to, inconsistent
 Contrádistinction, *f.* distinction by opposites
 Contrádistinguish, *v. a.* to distinguish by opposites
 Contraregular'ity, *f.* difference from rule
 Contrárian, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory
 Cóntraries, *f.* propositions that destroy
 Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contrárilý, *ad.* in a different manner
 Contrárious, *a.* opposite, repugnant

Contráriwise,

Contrá'wise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Cóntrary, *ad.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose
 Cóntrast, *f.* opposition to figures
 Cóntrást, *v. a.* to place in opposition
 Contravéne, *v. a.* to oppose, to baffle
 Contravéntion, *f.* opposition to an agreement
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same per-
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give unto, to have a part (son
 Contribútion, *f.* the act of contributing
 Contribútions, *f. pl.* military exactions
 Contrib'utive, *a.* able to promote
 Contrib'utor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sad or sorrowful
 Contristátion, *f.* the act of making sad
 Cóntrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contrit'ion, *f.* real sorrow for sin, act of grinding
 Contrivable, *a.* possible to be contrived
 Contrivance, *f.* scheme, conceit, plot
 Contrive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, wear away
 Contríver, *f.* an inventor
 Contról, *f.* power, authority, check
 Contról, *v. a.* to govern, check, overpower
 Contróllable, *a.* subject to control
 Contróller, *f.* one who has power to control
 Contróllership, *f.* the office of a controller
 Contrólmént, *f.* restraint, opposition
 Controvér'sial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Cóntrover'sy, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
 Controvért, *v. a.* to debate, to dispute
 Controvértible, *a.* disputable
 Controvértist, *f.* a disputant
 Contumácious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse
 Contumáciously, *ad.* obstinately, perversely
 Contumáciousness, Cóntumacy, *f.* obstinacy,
 haughiness
 Contumélious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude
 Contuméliously, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely
 Cóntumely, *f.* rudeness, reproach, bad language

Contúse, *v. a.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contú'sion, *f.* a bruise, the act of bruising
 Convales'cence, *f.* a renewal of health
 Convénable, *a.* consistent with
 Convéne, *v. a.* to call together, to assemble
 Convénience, *f.* fitness, propriety, ease
 Convénient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper
 Convéniently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly
 Convént, *v. a.* to call before a judge
 Convént, *f.* a religious house, nunnery, monastery
 Cónventical, *f.* a meeting-house, a secret assembly
 Cónventicler, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle
 Convéntion, *f.* an assembly, a contract for a time
 Convéntional, *a.* agreed on by contract
 Convént onary, *a.* settled by contract
 Convéntual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Convéntual, *f.* a monk, a nun
 Convér'e, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Convér'ging, *part.* tending to one point
 Convér'sable, *a.* fit for conversation
 Cónversant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
 Conversátion, *f.* familiar discourse, behaviour
 Convér'sative, *a.* relating to public life
 Convér'se, *v. n.* to discourse or cohabit with
 Cónverse, *f.* acquaintance, manner of discoursing
 Convér'sely, *ad.* by change of order
 Convér'sion, *f.* a change from one state to another
 Cónvert, *f.* one who changes his opinion
 Convért, *v. a.* to change, turn, apply
 Convér'ter, *f.* one who makes converts
 Convértible, *a.* that may be changed, like
 Convértibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually
 Cónvex, *a.* rising, as the outside of a globe
 Cónvex, *f.* a convex body
 Convéxed, *a.* rising in a circular form
 Convéxedly, Convéxly, *ad.* in a convex form
 Convéxity, Convéxness, *f.* spherical form
 Convéy, *v. a.* to carry, send, make over, tell
 Convéyance,

Convéyance, *f.* the act and means of conveying
 Convéyancer, *f.* one who is employed to convey
 Convéyer, *f.* one who conveys any thing
 Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, to confute
 Convict, *f.* one convinced, cast or detected
 Convicted, *part.* detected in guilt, confuted
 Conviction, *f.* detection of guilt, full proof
 Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible, to prove
 Convincement, *f.* conviction
 Convincible, *a.* capable of conviction
 Convincingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
 Convive, *v. a.* to entertain, to feast
 Convivial, *a.* festal, social, jovial
 Conúndrum, *f.* a quibble, a low jest
 Convocation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
 Convôke, *v. a.* to summon, to call together
 Convolve, *v. a.* to roll together
 Convoluted, *part.* rolled, twisted
 Convolution, *f.* a rolling together
 Convoy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence
 Convoy, *f.* attendance for defence
 Convulse, *v. a.* to give violent motion
 Convulsion, *f.* irregular and violent motion
 Convulsive, *a.* given to convulsion
 Con'y, *f.* a rabbit
 Con'ycatch, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
 Cook, *f.* a dresser of victuals
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals, to prepare
 Cook-maid, *f.* a maid that dresses victuals
 Cookery, *f.* the art of dressing victuals
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool or moderate
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cool, indifferent
 Cool, *f.* freedom from heat
 Cooler, *f.* that cools the body, a brewing vessel
 Copily, *ad.* without passion, slightly
 Coolness, *f.* freedom from passion, indifference
 Coom, *f.* foot, grease for wheels

Coomb, *f.* a corn measure of four bushels
 Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry
 Coop, *v. a.* to cage, to shut up
 Coóper, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c.
 Coóperage, *f.* the place where coopers work
 Co-op'erate, *v. n.* to labor for one end
 Co-opération, *f.* a labor for one end
 Co-operátor, *f.* one who jointly endeavors
 Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank
 Co-ordination, *f.* state of holding the same rank
 Coot, *f.* a black water fowl (tate)
 Copárceuary, Copárceuy, *f.* an equal share in an est-
 Copártner, *f.* a joint partner
 Copártnership, *f.* the having an equal share
 Cop'atain, *a.* high-raised, pointed
 Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, a concave arch
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, strive, oppose, cover
 Copesmate, *f.* a companion, a friend
 Cop'ier, *f.* one who copies, imitates or steals
 Cóping, *f.* the covering of a wall
 Cópious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, long
 Cópiously, *ad.* plentifully, at large
 Cópiousness, *f.* plenty, abundance
 Cópied, Cóppled, *a.* rising to a top or head
 Cópber, *f.* a metal, a large boiler
 Copper-nose, *f.* a red nose
 Copperas, *f.* a sort of vitriol
 Coppersmith, *f.* one who works in copper
 Cópbery, *a.* tasting of copper
 Cópice, Copse, *f.* a wood of small trees
 Cóppe-dust, *f.* powder for purifying metals
 Copse, *v. a.* to preserve underwoods
 Cop'ulate, *v. a.* to mix, to conjoin
 Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining together
 Cop'y, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write
 after, duplicate of an original writing
 Cop'y, *v. a.* to transcribe, to imitate

Coquét,

Coqué^t, *v. a.* to deceive in love
 Coquetry, *f.* deceit in love, affectation
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl
 Cor'al, *f.* a sea plant, a child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of coral
 Coránt, *f.* a nimble dance
 Corb, *f.* a basket used in coaleries
 Corban, *f.* a gift, alms, alms-basket
 Cord, *f.* a small rope, a measure of wood
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie with cords
 Cord-wood, *f.* wood tied up for fuel
 Córdage, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship
 Córded, *part.* bound up with cords
 Cordelier, *f.* a franciscan friar
 Córdial, *f.* a cherishing medicine
 Córdial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere
 Córdial'ity, *f.* sincerity, affection
 Córdially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily
 Córdiner, Córdwainer, *f.* a shoemaker
 Córdón, *f.* a row of stones, hills, &c.
 Córdwain, *f.* Spanish leather
 Core, *f.* the heart or inner part of a thing
 Coriáceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
 Coriánder, *f.* a plant
 Cor'inth, *f.* the fruit called currant
 Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle, stopple
 Córking-pin, *f.* a large pin
 Córky, *a.* like cork, consisting of cork
 Córmorent, *f.* a bird of prey, a glutton
 Corn, *f.* grain, a hard lump in the flesh
 Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt
 Córñ-master, *f.* he who raises corn for sale
 Córñ-pipe, *f.* joint of a green stalk of corn slit
 Córñchandler, *f.* a retailer of corn
 Córñcutter, *f.* one who cuts corns
 Córñel, *f.* a plant, the cornelian cherry
 Córñelian, *f.* a precious stone
 Córñeous, *a.* horny, tough

Córner, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place
 Córnet, *f.* a musical instrument, an officer
 Córñeter, *f.* one who blows a cornet
 Córñice, *f.* of a wall or column
 Córñ'gerous, *a.* horned, bearing horns
 Córñucópiz, *f.* the horn of plenty
 Córñúte, *v. a.* to cuckold, to give horns
 Córñúted, *part.* cuckolded, having horns
 Córñúto, *f.* a cuckold, a man horned
 Córny, *a.* hard like horn, producing horn
 Cor'ollary, *f.* an inference, a surplus
 Cor'onal, *f.* a crown, a garland
 Cor'onal, *a.* relating to the top of the head
 Cor'onary, *a.* relating to the crown
 Coronátion, *f.* the solemnity of crowning
 Cor'oner, *f.* a civil officer
 Cor'onet, *f.* a nobleman's crown
 Córporal, *f.* an inferior military officer
 Córporal, Córporéal, *a.* bodily, material, gross
 Corporal'ity, *f.* the quality of being embodied
 Córporally, *ad.* bodily
 Córperate, *a.* united in a body or community
 Corporátion, *f.* a body politic
 Corporéity, *f.* materiality, bodily substance
 Córporify, *v. a.* to embody
 Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers
 Corpse, *f.* a dead body or carcase of a man
 Córpulency, *f.* bulkiness of body, grossness
 Córpulent, *a.* bulky, gross, fleshy
 Corpus'cle, *f.* a small body, an atom
 Corpus'cular, *a.* relating to bodies
 Córrect, *v. a.* to punish, mend faults, temper
 Córrect, *a.* revised or finished with exactness
 Córrection, *f.* punishment, amendment
 Córrectioner, *f.* a jail-bird, a prisoner
 Córrective, *f.* what has the power of correcting
 Córrective, *a.* able to correct or alter
 Córrectly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly
 Córrectness,

Corréctness, *f.* accuracy, exactness
 Corréctor, *f.* one who punishes or corrects
 Corrélate, *f.* that stands in the opposite relation
 Corrél'ative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
 Corréption, *f.* reproof, a chiding
 Correspónd, *v. n.* to suit, answer, fit, write to
 Correspóndence, *f.* agreement, fitness, intercourse
 Correspóndent, *a.* suitable, answerable (by letter)
 Correspóndent, *f.* one who holds correspondence
 Correspónsive, *a.* adapted to any thing
 Corrigible, *a.* punishable, that may be mended
 Corríval, *f.* a rival, a competitor
 Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming
 Corrob'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
 Corroborátion, *f.* the act of strengthening
 Corrob'orative, *a.* able to strengthen
 Corróde, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees
 Corródible, Corrófible, *a.* what may be corroded
 Corrófion, *f.* the eating or wearing away
 Corrófíve, *f.* a corroding medicine
 Corrófíve, *a.* able to corrode
 Corrófívely, *ad.* in a corroding manner
 Corrófíveness, *f.* the quality of corroding
 Corrugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up
 Corrupt, *v.* to taint, defile, bribe, grow rotten
 Corrupt, *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked, bad
 Corrupter, *f.* one who taints or corrupts
 Corruptible, *a.* that may be corrupted
 Corruptibly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner
 Corruption, *f.* wickedness, rottenness
 Corruptive, *a.* able to taint or corrupt
 Corruptly, *ad.* wickedly, improperly
 Corruptness, *f.* of morals, speech, doctrine
 Córfaír, *f.* a pirate
 Corse, *f.* a dead body, a carcase
 Córselet, *f.* light armour
 Córtical, *a.* barky, belonging to the rind
 Córteced, *a.* infused with bark

Corvétto, *f.* the carvet
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, shining, glittering
 Coruscátion, *f.* a flashing of the light
 Cósier, *f.* a botcher, a bungler
 Cosmética, *a.* beautifying, promoting beauty
 Cósímical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun
 Cosmog'rapher, *f.* one who describes the world
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to cosmography
 Cosmog'raphy, *f.* a description of the world
 Cosmop'olite, *a.* a citizen of the world
 Cossácks, *f. pl.* a certain kind of soldiers
 Cósset, *f.* a lamb brought up by hand
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, loss
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for
 Costal, *a.* belonging to the ribs
 Costard, *f.* a head, an apple
 Costive, *a.* bound in the body, close
 Costiveness, *f.* the state of being costive
 Costliness, *f.* expensiveness
 Costly, *a.* expensive, of great price
 Cotemporary, *see* Contemporary
 Cot, Cótage, *f.* a little hut or house
 Côte, *v. a.* to leave behind
 Cótager, *f.* one who lives in a cottage
 Cótton, *f.* a plant, stuff made of it
 Cótton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, to unite
 Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off
 Couch, *f.* a seat for ease, a bed
 Couchant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Couchée, *f.* bed time
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, a shelter
 Cov'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement
 Cov'enant, *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Covenántée, *f.* a party to a covenant
 Covenánter, *f.* one who makes a covenant
 Cov'enous, *a.* trickish, treacherous, deceitful
 Cover, *v. a.* to over-spread, conceal, hide
 Cover, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence

Cov'ering

Cov'ering, *f.* dress, any thing that covers
 Cov'erlet, *f.* the upper bed covering
 Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered, covered, secret (thicket
 Cov'ert, *f.* a married woman, a shelter, a defence,
 Cov'ertly, *ad.* secretly, closely, privately
 Cov'erture, *f.* a shelter, the state of a wife
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly
 Cov'etous, *a.* very desirous or saving, greedy
 Cov'etously, *ad.* eagerly, greedily
 Cov'etousness, *f.* eager desire, great fondness
 Cov'ey, *f.* of birds, a hatch
 Cough, *f.* disorder of the lungs
 Cougher, *f.* one that coughs
 Could, *imper. tense* of *can*
 Coult'er, Cúlter, *f.* a plough share
 Councíl, *f.* an assembly for consultation
 Councel, *f.* advice, a design, a pleader
 Councel, *v. a.* to give advice
 Couñ'ellable, *a.* willing to take and follow advice
 Couñ'sellor, *f.* one who gives advice
 Count, *v. a.* to number, tell, esteem, charge to
 Count, *f.* a foreign title, number
 Countenance, *f.* face, look, support
 Countenance, *v. a.* to support, to defend
 Counter, *f.* base money, a shop table
 Counter, *ad.* contrary to, the wrong way
 Counteráct, *v. n.* to act contrary, to hinder
 Counterbalance, *f.* an opposite weight
 Counterba'ance, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
 Counterbúff, *v. a.* to strike back
 Counterbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil
 Countercas'ter, *f.* a book-keeper, a reckoner
 Counterchange, *f.* mutual change, exchange
 Countercharm, *f.* what dissolves a charm
 Counterchárm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Countercheck, *f.* a stop, a rebuke
 Counterevidence, *f.* opposite evidence
 Counterfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an imposter

Counterfeit, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate
 Counterfeitly, *ad.* with forgery, falsely
 Counterferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment
 Countermánd, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Countermarch, *f.* a march back, change of conduct
 Countermine, *f.* means of opposition, stratagem
 Countermine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent
 Countermotion, *f.* contrary motion
 Counternat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature
 Counterpace, *f.* contrary measure
 Counterpane, *f.* the covering of a bed
 Counterpart, *f.* a correspondent part
 Counterplea, *f.* a replication in law
 Counterplot, *f.* plot against plot
 Counterpoise, *f.* equivalence of weight
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to oppose an equal weight
 Counterpressure, *f.* opposite force
 Counterproject, *f.* correspondent part of a scheme
 Counterscarp, *f.* a ditch next the camp
 Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign
 Counterten'or, *f.* one of the middle parts in music
 Countertide, *f.* a contrary tide
 Countertime, *f.* defence, opposition
 Counterturn, *f.* the height of a play
 Couñ'erváil, *v. a.* to have equal power, to requite
 Counterview, *f.* opposition, contrast
 Counterwórk, *v. a.* to counteract, to hinder
 Countess, *f.* an earl's lady
 Countinghouse, *f.* a room where accounts are kept
 Countless, *a.* without number
 Country, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite
 Countryman, *f.* a rustic, one of the same country
 County, *f.* a shire, a portion of a country, a count
 Coupé, *f.* a motion in dancing
 Co''uple, *f.* a brace, two joined together, a chain
 Co''uple, *v. a.* to join together, to marry
 Co''uple-beggar, *f.* one who marries beggars
 Coup'let, *f.* two verses, a pair

Cour'age, *f.* bravery, activity, boldness
 Courageous, *a.* brave, daring, bold
 Courageously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, stoutly
 Courageousness, *f.* bravery, courage, spirit
 Courb, *v. n.* to bend, to bow
 Cou'rier, *f.* a messenger sent in haste
 Course, *f.* a race, passage, place of running, progress, order of succession, service of meat
 Course, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove
 Courser, *f.* a race horse, a horse-racer
 Court, *f.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice
 Court, *v. a.* to woo, make love to, state
 Court-châplain, *f.* a chaplain to the king
 Court-day, *f.* a day for administering justice
 Court-dresser, *f.* a flatterer
 Court-favor, *f.* favor bestowed by princes
 Court-hand, *f.* hand for records, &c.
 Court-lady, *f.* a lady well known at court
 Courteous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred
 Courteously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly
 Courteousness, *f.* civility, complaisance
 Courtesan, *f.* a woman of the town — (rence
 Courtesy, *f.* kindness, favor, civility, act of reverence
 Courtesy, *v. n.* to do an act of reverence
 Courtier, *f.* an attendant of a court
 Courtlike, *a.* civil, polite
 Courtliness, *f.* civility, complaisance
 Courtly, *a.* elegant, flattering, polite
 Courtly, *ad.* in the manner of courts, politely
 Courtship, *f.* the making love to a woman
 Cous'in, Coz, *f.* a relation at a distance
 Cow, *f.* the female of the bull; *v. a.* to keep under
 Cow'ard, *f.* a poltroon, one who wants courage
 Cow'ardice, Cow'ardliness, *f.* want of courage
 Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
 Cow'ardly, *ad.* meanly, like a coward (stoop
 Cow'er, *v. a.* to sink by bending the knees, shrink,
 Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful

Cowl, *f.* a monk's hood
 Cowl-staff, *f.* a staff for two to support a vessel
 Cowlslip, *f.* a flower
 Coxcomb, *f.* a cock's topping, a sop
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish (reserve
 Coy, *a.* modest, reserved; *v. a.* to behave with
 Cöyly, *ad.* with reserve, modestly
 Cöyness, *f.* reserve, shyness
 Coz'en, *v. a.* to trick, cheat, impose upon
 Coz'enage, *f.* a cheating, deceit, imposition
 Coz'ener, *f.* a cheater, a deceiver
 Crab, *f.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* four
 Crábbed, *a.* peevish, harsh, difficult
 Crábbedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly
 Crábbedness, *f.* sourness, difficulty
 Crack, *f.* a sudden noise, chink, boaster
 Crack, *v.* to break into chinks, craze, split
 Cráckbrained, *a.* crazy, maddish
 Crácker, *f.* made of gunpowder, a boaster
 Cráck-hemp, *f.* one fated to the gallows
 Cráckle, *v. n.* to make slight cracks
 Cradle, *f.* a moveable bed, infancy, frame
 Cradle, *v. a.* to lay in a cradle (tricks
 Craft, *f.* cunning, trade, small ships; *v. a.* to play
 Cráftily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully
 Cráftiness, *f.* cunning, stratagem, art
 Cráftsmán, *f.* an artificer, a workman
 Cráftsmáster, *f.* one skilled in his trade
 Cráfty, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
 Crag, *f.* a rough rock, the neck
 Crágged, Crággy, *a.* rough with stones
 Crággedness, Crágginess, *f.* roughness, steepness
 Cram, *v.* to stuff, thrust in, eat greedily
 Crámbo, *f.* a rhyme, a play where one gives a word and another finds a rhyme
 Cramp, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, a piece of iron to keep things fast
 Cramp, *v. a.* to confine; hinder, bind, pain
 Cramp,

Cramp, *a.* difficult, knotty
 Crane, *f.* a bird, an engine, a pipe
 Crâne's-bill, *f.* a plant, a pair of pincers
 Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis
 Crank, *a.* healthy, sprightly, deep loaded
 Cránkle, *v. a.* to run in and out, to break into
 Cránnied, *a.* full of chinks (angles)
 Cráunny, *f.* a chink, a cleft
 Crape, *f.* a thin stuff
 Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness
 Crash, *v.* to break, bruise, make a noise
 Crash, *f.* a loud mixed sound
 Cráiss, *f.* temperature, constitution
 Crass, *a.* gross, coarse, thick
 Crástitude, *f.* grossness, coarseness
 Cratch, *f.* a rack for hay
 Cravat, *f.* a neckcloth
 Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, to long for (cow)
 Cráven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v. a.* to
 Craunch, *v. a.* to crush with the teeth
 Craw, *f.* the crop of birds
 Cráwfish, Cráyfish, *f.* the river lobster
 Crawl, *v. n.* to creep, to move slowly
 Cráwler, *f.* a creeper
 Cráyon, *f.* a paste, pencil, picture
 Craze, *v. a.* to break, crack the brain, powder
 Crázedness, *f.* weakness, broken state
 Cráziness, *f.* weakness, feebleness of body
 Crázy, *a.* broken, weak, sickly, maddish
 Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
 Cream, *f.* the oily part of milk
 Cream, *v. n.* to yield or take off cream
 Créamfaced, *a.* pale, cowardly
 Créámy, *a.* full of cream (ing)
 Crease, *f.* a plait or fold; *v. a.* to mark by fold-
 Créáte, *v. a.* to cause, produce, beget
 Création, *f.* the act of creating, the universe
 Créative, *a.* having the power to create

Créator, *f.* one who gives existence, God
 Créature, *f.* a thing created, word of contempt
 and tenderness; one dependent
 Créaturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature
 Crédeñce, *f.* belief, credit
 Crédeñda, *f.* articles of faith
 Crédeñt, *a.* easy of belief, having credit
 Crédeñtial, *f.* a testimonial (probability)
 Crédeñb'ility, Crédeñbleness, *f.* a claim to credit,
 Crédeñble, *a.* worthy of credit
 Crédeñbly, *ad.* in a credible manner
 Crédeñt, *f.* belief, reputation, influence, esteem
 Crédeñt, *v. a.* to believe, to trust
 Crédeñtable, *a.* reputable, honourable
 Crédeñtableness, *f.* reputation, estimation
 Crédeñtably, *ad.* reputably, with truth
 Crédeñtor, *f.* one who trusts, one who gives credit
 Créduñlity, Créduñlousness, *f.* easiness of belief
 Créduñlous, *a.* easily deceived, apt to believe
 Creed, *f.* a confession of faith, a belief
 Creek, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
 Creek, *f.* a small bay, an alley
 Créeky, *a.* full of crinks, winding
 Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly, fawn, loiter
 Crééper, *f.* a plant, an iron instrument
 Créépingly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner
 Créemor, *f.* a milky substance
 Créénated, *a.* notched, indented
 Crept, *part.* from creep
 Crépus'cle, *f.* the twilight
 Crépus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dusk
 Crésc'cent, Crésc'cive, *a.* increasing, growing
 Crésc'cent, *f.* increasing moon
 Cress, *f.* a water-herb
 Crésslet, *f.* a light set on a beacon
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, pride, spirit
 Cres'ted, *a.* wearing a comb or crest
 Crést-fallen, *a.* dejected, spiritless

Grétfless, *a.* without coat armour
 Cretaceous, *a.* chalky, having chalk
 Crev'ice, *f.* a crack, a cleft
 Crew, *f.* a ship's company, a mean assembly
 Crew, *préterite of crow*
 Crew'el, *f.* a ball of worsted, yarn or silk
 Crib, *f.* a manger, stall, cottage
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately, to shut up
 Cribbage, *f.* a game at cards
 Crick, *f.* the noise of a hinge, a pain in the neck
 Cricket, *f.* an insect, a play, a low seat
 Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale
 Crime, *f.* an offence, a great fault
 Crimeful, *a.* wicked, criminal, guilty
 Crimeless, *a.* innocent, without fault
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* faulty, guilty
 Crim'inal, *f.* a man accused or guilty
 Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly
 Crim'inousness, *f.* guilt, crime, wickedness
 Crim'osin, *f.* a species of red color
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, easily crumbled
 Crimple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, to contract
 Crimson, *f.* a deep red color; *v. a.* to die red
 Crin'chm, *f.* a whim, a cramp
 Cringe, *f.* a bow, mean reverence
 Cringe, *v. n.* to bow, fawn, flatter
 Crinkle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds
 Crinkle, *f.* a wrinkle, a winding
 Crinóse, *a.* hairy, rough
 Cripple, *f.* a lame person; *v. a.* to make lame
 Crisis, *f.* a critical time
 Crisp, Cris'py, *a.* curled, brittle, winding
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent
 Crispation, *f.* the act or state of curling
 Cris'ping-pin, *f.* a curling iron
 C'térion, *f.* a mark whereby the goodness or
 badness of a thing may be judged
 Crit'ic, *f.* a nice censurer, one skilled in criticism

Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judging
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, to judge
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, accurate
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, accuracy, nicety
 Croak, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow
 Cróceous, *a.* like saffron, yellow
 Crock, *f.* an earthen pot
 Cróckery, *f.* earthen ware
 Croc'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal
 Crócus, *f.* a flower, saffron
 Croft, *f.* a small home field
 Croisade, Crusade, *f.* a holy war
 Crone, *f.* an old ewe, an old woman
 Cróny, *f.* an old acquaintance, or companion
 Crook, *f.* a hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to per-
 Croók-backed, *a.* having round shoulders (vert
 Croóked, *a.* bent, winding, perverse
 Croókedly, *ad.* untowardly, not straightly
 Croókedness, *f.* crooked state, deformity of body
 Crop, *f.* of corn, any thing cut off, a bird's stomach
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, to cut off the end
 Crópsfull, *a.* filled, satisfied
 Crópsick, *a.* sick through excess
 Crózier, *f.* the pastoral staff used by bishops in
 the church of Rome
 Cros'let, *f.* a small cross, a frontlet or head cloth
 Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition
 Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult
 Cross, *ad.* athwart, over, from side to side
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose,
 vex, put out
 Cróssbite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat
 Cróssbów, *f.* a weapon for shooting (ties
 Cróss-examine, *v. a.* to examine by different par-
 Cróssgrained, *a.* troublesome, ill-natured
 Cróssly, *ad.* perversely, unfortunately

Cróssness,

C R U

C U C

III

Cróssness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness
 Crósswind, *f.* wind from right to left
 Cróssway, *f.* a path a-cross a road
 Crotch, *f.* a hook
 Cróchet, *f.* note in music, in printing, odd fancy
 Crouch, *v. n.* to stoop low, fawn, cringe
 Croup, *f.* the buttocks of a horse, &c.
 Crow, *f.* a bird, a cock's voice, an iron lever
 Crow, *v. a.* to make the noise of a cock, to boast
 Crowd, *f.* a confused multitude, populace, fiddle
 Crowd, *v.* to press close, swarm, incumber
 Crówder, *f.* a fiddler (land, regal power
 Crown, *f.* top of the head, ornament, money, gar-
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, adorn, finish
 Crównet, *f.* chief end or purpose
 Crównglaís, *f.* best sort of window glaís
 Crúcial, *a.* transverse, across
 Crúciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Crúcible, *f.* a melting pot
 Crúcifix, *f.* Christ on the cross
 Crucifix'ion, *f.* the nailing to a cross
 Crúcify, *v. a.* to hang on a cross
 Crude, Crúdy, *a.* raw, unripe, indigested
 Crúdely, *ad.* not duly digested, unripenly (ness
 Crúdeness, Crúdity, *f.* indigestion, want of ripe-
 Crúdle, *v. a.* to congeal, to curdle
 Crúel, *a.* hard-hearted, inhuman, bloody
 Crúelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly
 Crúelness, Crúelty, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity
 Crúentate, *a.* smeared with blood
 Crúet, *f.* a vial for vinegar or oil
 Cruise, *f.* a small cup, a voyage for plunder
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Crúiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey (piece
 Crum, Crumb, *f.* the soft part of bread, a small
 Crúmbles, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
 Crummy *a.* soft, plump, full of crums
 Crump, *a.* crooked in the back

Crúmples, *v. a.* to make wrinkly
 Crúmping, *f.* a green codlin
 Crunk, Crúngle, *v. n.* to cry like a crane
 Crúpper, *f.* a leather to keep the saddle right
 Crúral, *a.* belonging to the leg
 Crúsade, *f.* a Portugal coin, value 2s. 6d.
 Crush, *v. a.* to squeeze, despirit, subdue, ruin
 C.ush, *f.* a crash, a falling down
 Crust, *f.* any hard covering, a piece of bread
 Crust, *v. a.* to cover with a hard case
 Crustáceous, *a.* shelly, with joints
 Crus'tily, *ad.* snappishly, peevishly
 Crus'tiness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness
 Crus'ty, *a.* morose, sturdy, snappish (port
 Crutch, *f.* a support used by cripples; *v. a.* to sup-
 Cry, *v.* to call, weep, squall, proclaim
 Cry, *f.* a weeping, shrieking, outcry
 Cry'ptic, Cry'ptical, *a.* secret, hidden
 Cryptog'raphy, *f.* a secret writing, cyphers
 Crys'tal, *f.* a mineral transparent stone
 Crys'tal, Crys'talline, *a.* transparent, clear
 Crystallizátion, *f.* a congelation into crystals
 Crys'tallize, *v. a.* to make salts like crystals
 Cub, *f.* the young of a beast; *f.* to bring forth as a
 Cubation, *f.* the act of laying down (beast
 Cubatory, *a.* recumbent, lying down
 Cubature, *f.* the solid contents of a body
 Cube, *f.* a square solid body
 Cúbical, *a.* formed like a cube
 Cúbit, *f.* a measure about 18 inches
 Cúbital, *a.* as long as a cubit
 Cúckold, *f.* the husband of an adulteress
 Cúckold, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold
 Cúckoldy, *a.* poor, mean, low
 Cúckoldmaker, *f.* one who commits adultery
 Cúckoldom, *f.* the act of adultery
 Cúckoo, *f.* a bird, a word of contempt
 Cucúllate, *a.* hooded, like a hood

Cúrrant, *f.* a tree and fruit
 Cúrrency, *f.* circulation, currentness, course,
 paper passing for money, established and received
 as current money
 Cúrrant, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common
 Cúrrant, *f.* a stream, a great crowd
 Cúrrantly, *ad.* generally, without opposition
 Cúrrantness, *f.* circulation, fluency
 Cúrrier, *f.* a dresser of leather
 Cúrrish, *a.* like a dog, quarrelsome
 Cúrry, *v. a.* to dress leather, drub, flatter
 Cúrrycomb, *f.* a horse comb
 Curse, *f.* bad wish, vexation, torment
 Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to, to torment
 Cursed, *part.* under a curse, vexatious
 Cursedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully
 Cúrrhip, *f.* meanness, ill-nature
 Cúrrsorially, *ad.* hastily, without care
 Cúrrsorary, Cúrrsory, *a.* hasty, quick, careless
 Cúrrst, *a.* cursed, peevish, malicious
 Cúrrstness, *f.* peevishness, ill-nature
 Cúrrtáil, *v. a.* to cut short, to shorten
 Cúrrtain, *f.* of a bed, window, or fortification
 Cúrrtain, *v. a.* to inclose with curtains
 Cúrrtain-lectúre, *f.* a bed-lecture from a wife
 Cúrrvated, *a.* bent, crooked
 Cúrrvátion, *f.* the act of bending
 Cúrrvature, *f.* crookedness, a bend
 Curve, *a.* crooked, bent; *v. a.* to bend, to crook
 Curve, *f.* any thing bent, crookedness
 Cúrrvét, *v. a.* to leap, frisk, skip about
 Cúrrvet, *f.* a leap, frolic, prank
 Cúrrvilin'ear, *a.* composed of crooked lines
 Cúrrvity, *a.* crookedness
 Cúrr'shion, *f.* a soft seat
 Cúrrsp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c.
 Cúrrspated, *a.* ending in a point
 Cúrrstard, *f.* a sort of sweet food

Cus'tody, *f.* imprisonment, care, security
 Cus'tom, *f.* habit, fashion, usage, king's duties
 on imports and exports
 Cus'tomably, *ad.* according to custom
 Cus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, commonly
 Cus'tomary, Cus'tomed, *a.* usual, common
 Cus'tomer, *f.* one who buys any thing
 Cus'tomhouse, *f.* a house where the king's duties
 are received for imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, cross
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, taken off
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice
 of meat, &c. a printed picture, lot
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cútticle, *f.* the outermost skin, the scarf skin
 Cúttic'ular, *a.* no deeper than the outside
 Cúth, *f.* knowledge or skill
 Cútt'lass, *f.* a broad cutting sword
 Cútt'ler, *f.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cútt'purse, *f.* a pickpocket, a thief
 Cútt'er, *f.* a nimble sailing small vessel
 Cútt-throat, *f.* a murderer, a ruffian
 Cútt-throat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody
 Cútt'ing, *f.* a piece cut off, a chop
 Cútt'ing, *part.* dividing with a knife
 Cúttle, *f.* a fish, a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cy''cle, *f.* a circle, a round of time
 Cyclopædia, *f.* a body or circle of sciences
 Cyg'net, *f.* a young swan
 Cyl'inder, *f.* a long round body
 Cylindrical, *a.* like a cylinder
 Cymár, *f.* a slight covering, a scarf
 Cy'mbal, *f.* a musical instrument
 Cyn'ic, *f.* a snarling philosopher
 Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, snarling
 Cyn'osúre, *f.* the north star
 Cy'press, *f.* a tree, an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *f.* a thin silky gauze, a rush

Cyst, *f.* a bag of morbid matter
 Czar, *f.* the emperor of Russia
 Czarina, *f.* the empress of Russia

D.

DAB, *v. a.* to strike gently, to moisten
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, fish, artist, lump
 Dabble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, meddle
 Dabbler, *f.* in water, in arts and sciences
 Dabchick, *f.* a young chicken, a water-fowl
 Dacapo, *f.* a musical term
 Dace, *f.* a fish resembling a roach
 Dactyle, *f.* a poetical foot, consisting of one long syllable, and two short
 Dad, or Dáddy, *f.* a term for father
 Dædal, Dædalon, *a.* cunning, intricate
 Dæmon, *f.* a good or bad spirit
 Daff, *f.* a coward; *v. a.* to banter, cheat, baffle
 Daffodilly, *f.* a flower from asphodelus
 Dast, *v. n.* to toss or throw aside
 Dag, Dágger, *f.* a short sword
 Digges, *f.* leathern latches
 Dággle, *v.* to trail or be in the dirt
 Dággletail, *a.* bemired, bespattered, dirty
 Dáily, *a.* and *ad.* day by day, each day
 Dáintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely
 Daintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness
 Dainty, *a.* delicate, nice, squeamish; *f.* nice thing
 Dairy, *f.* a milk farm or house
 Dairymaid, *f.* a maid that attends the dairy
 Dáisy, *f.* a spring-flower
 Dákir, *f.* a number of ten hides
 Dale, *f.* a vale or valley, a space between two hills
 Dálliance, *f.* fondness, delay
 Dállier, *f.* a trisler, a fondler
 Dállōp, *f.* a tuft or clump
 Dállly, *v.* to delay, toy with, trifle (flood-gate)
 Dam, *f.* a mother of brutes, banks to stop water,

Dam, *v. a.* to stop or shut up, to confine
 Dam'age, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss
 Dam'age, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, impair
 Dam'ageable, *a.* what may be hurt, mischievous
 Dam'ask, *f.* silk or woollen woven into flowers
 Dam'ask, *v.* to weave in flowers, &c. to warm
 Dame, *f.* a lady, a woman in general
 Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, hiss down
 Dámnable, *a.* destructive, most wicked
 Dámnably, *ad.* destructively, wickedly
 Damnation, *f.* the punishment of the damned
 Dánned, *part.* hateful, cursed, exploded
 Dámaisy, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
 Dámningsness, *f.* tendency to damnation
 Damp, *a.* moist, dejected, sunk
 Damp, *f.* a fog, moisture, dejection
 Damp, *v. a.* to wet, cast down, weaken
 Dámpishness, Dámpness, *f.* moistness, fogginess
 Dámpy, *a.* sorrowful, cast down
 Dámsel, *f.* a young maiden, a country lass
 Dámsen, Dam'ascene, *f.* a small black plumb
 Dan, *f.* for *don*, Span. master (motion)
 Dance, *v.* to move by music, wait upon, put into
 Dance, *f.* a musical motion
 Dáncer, *f.* one who dances
 Dáncing-master, *f.* one who teaches to dance
 Dandelion, *f.* the name of a plant
 Dángle, *v. a.* to fondle, delay, shake gently
 Dándler, *f.* one who dandles, a trisler
 Dándruff, *f.* scurf, scabs in the head
 Dáne-gelt, *f.* a tax of 1s. then of 2s. paid formerly for every hide of land to the Danes
 Dánewort, *f.* dwarf elder
 Dánger, *f.* risk, hazard; *v. a.* to endanger
 Dángerless, *a.* without risk or danger
 Dángerous, *a.* hazardous, full of danger
 Dángerously, *ad.* with danger
 Dángerousness, *f.* danger, hazard

Dángle,

Dángle, *v. a.* to hang loose or about
 Dangler, *f.* one who hangs about women
 Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet
 Dánkish, *a.* somewhat moist
 Dap, *v. a.* to drop gently into water
 Dapar'ical, *a.* expensive in living
 Dapper, *a.* little and active, lively (streak
 Dápple, *a.* of various colors, streaked; *v. a.* to
 Dare, *v. n.* to defy, challenge, have courage
 Dare, *f.* defiance, challenge
 Dáring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless
 Dáringly, *ad.* boldly, courageously
 Dark, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance
 Dark, *a.* without light, blind, not plain (plex
 Dark, Dárken, *v.* to make or grow dark, sully, per-
 Darkling, *a.* being in the dark
 Dá kly, *ad.* obscurely, blindly
 Darknesh, *f.* want of light, obscurity, wickedness
 Dárkome, *a.* gloomy, obscure (loved
 Dárling, *f.* a favorite, one beloved; *a.* dear, be-
 Darn, Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes
 Dárnel, *f.* a common field-weed
 Dárrain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle
 Dat, Dart, *f.* a weapon thrown by the hand
 Dat, Dart, *v.* to throw offensively, to pass as a dart
 Dárting, *part.* shooting or throwing
 Dártingly, *ad.* like a dart, swiftly
 Dash, *v. a.* to strike against, mix, blot out
 Dash, *f.* a striking against, a mixture, this mark [-]
 Das'tard, *f.* a coward, a faint-hearted fellow
 Das'tard, Das'tardise, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten
 Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, mean, timorous
 Date, *v. a.* to give the precise time
 Date, *f.* point of time, end, continuance, fruit
 Dáteless, *a.* without a date
 Dátive, *a.* the third of the six cases in grammar,
 used in actions of giving and restoring
 Dauby, *v. a.* to smear, flatter, trim gaudily

Daúber, *f.* a coarse low painter
 Daúby, *a.* glutinous, sticky
 Daúghter, *f.* a female child
 Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, to fright
 Daúntless, *a.* fearless, not dejected
 Daúphin, *f.* the eldest son of France
 Daw, *f.* the jackdaw, a bird
 Dawk, *v. a.* to mark with a cut; *f.* a cut
 Dawn, *v. a.* to grow light, to appear
 Dawn, *f.* the first rise, a beginner
 Day, *f.* part of time from sun-rise to setting
 Dáy-bed, *f.* a bed used for idleness
 Dáybrea, *f.* first appearance of day
 Day-láborer, *f.* one who works by the day
 Dáylight, *f.* the light of the day
 Dáyspring, *f.* the beginning of the day
 Dáystar, *f.* the morning star
 Dáywork, *f.* work done by the day
 Dázied, *a.* besprinkled with daisies
 Daze, Dázze, *v. a.* to overpower with light
 Déacon, *f.* a church officer
 Déaconry, *f.* the dignity or office of a deacon
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, dull, tasteless, lost
 Dead, *f.* stillness, silence
 Dead, Deásen, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless
 Deadlift, *f.* hopeless distress
 Déadly, *a.* destructive, mortal
 Déadly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably
 Déadness, *f.* faintness, want of warmth
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
 Deaf, Deáffen, *v. a.* to make deaf
 Déafly, *ad.* obscurely to the ear
 Déafness, *f.* the want of hearing
 Deal, *f.* quantity, portion, fir wood (tend
 Deal, *v.* to distribute, give each his due, trade, con-
 Dealbátion, *f.* the act of whitening
 Deáler, *f.* one who deals
 Deáling, *f.* practice, business, concern

Dean,

Decimátion, *f.* a taking of the tenth
 Decipher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark
 Decipherer, *f.* one who explains characters
 Decis'ion, *f.* the determination of a difference
 Decisive, *a.* settling a matter, determining
 Decisively, *ad.* conclusively, positively
 Decisory, *a.* able to decide
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, cover
 Deck, *f.* the floor of a ship, a pile of cards
 Declaim, *v. n.* to harrangue, to speak in public
 Decláimer, Declamátor, *f.* one who declaims
 Declamátion, *f.* a discourse, an harrangue
 Declam'atory, *a.* belonging to a declamation
 Decláritable, *a.* capable of proof (cation
 Declarátion, Declárement, *f.* affirmation, publi-
 Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declar'atorily, *ad.* by way of declaration
 Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, expressive
 Decláre, *v. a.* to make known, proclaim, clear up
 Declénsion, *f.* variation of nouns, corruption of
 morals
 Declínable, *a.* what may be declined (decay
 Declinátion, *f.* the act of bending, declension,
 Declinátor, *f.* an instrument in dialling
 Decline, *v.* to lean, decay, shun, vary words
 Decline, *f.* a decay, a tendency to worse
 Declivity, *f.* gradual descent
 Declivous, *a.* gradually descending
 Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil, to digest
 Deco'ction, *f.* a preparation by boiling
 Deco'cture, *f.* what is drawn by decoction
 Decollátion, *f.* the act of beheading
 Decompóund, *v. a.* to compound a second time
 Decompos'ite, Decompóund, *a.* compounded again
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify
 Decorátion, *f.* ornament, dress
 Decórous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming
 Decórticate, *v. a.* to strip off the bark

Decórum, *f.* decency, order
 Decóy, *v. a.* to ensnare, mislead, entrap
 Decóy, *f.* a place to catch wild fowl
 Decóy-duck, *f.* a duck that lures others
 Decréase, *v.* to grow less, to lessen
 Décréase, Dec'rement, *f.* a growing less, a decay
 Decrée, *v.* to appoint, sentence, doom
 Decrée, *f.* an edict, law, determination
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Decrepitátion, *f.* a crackling noise
 Decrep'itude, *f.* craziness, weakness
 Decréta, *a.* of or belonging to a decree
 Decré'als, *f.* a book of decrees, a pope's letter
 Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, definitive, critical
 Decry', *v. a.* to censure, blame, cry down
 Decumbence, *f.* the act of lying down
 Decúple, *a.* tenfold
 Decúrion, *f.* a captain of ten men
 Decúrion, *f.* the act of running down
 Decússate, *v. a.* to cut at unequal angles
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace
 Deden'tit'ion, *f.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to inscribe, to appropriate
 Ded'icate, *part.* consecrated, dedicated
 Dedicátion, *f.* consecration, the act of dedicating
 Ded'icator, *f.* one who dedicates
 Ded'icatory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering
 Dedi't'ion, *f.* the act of yielding up
 Dedúce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from, to lay down
 Dedúcement, *f.* a thing deduced or inferred
 Dedúcible, *a.* what may be inferred
 Dedúct, *v. n.* to subtract, take away, separate
 Dedúction, *f.* an abatement, a conclusion
 Deed, *f.* action, exploit, fact
 Deédlefs, *a.* inactive, idle, indolent
 Deem, *f.* judgment, opinion
 Deem, *v. a.* to judge, conclude, think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, knowing, affecting
 Deep,

Deep, *f.* the sea, a solemn part
 Deepen, *v. a.* to make deep or sad, to darken
 Deeply, *ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully
 Deep-mouthed, *a.* having a hoarse loud voice
 Deep-musing, *part.* lost in thought
 Deepness, *f.* depth
 Deer, *f.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Deface, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, craze
 Defacement, *f.* violation, injury, a disfiguring
 Defacer, *f.* a destroyer, an abolisher
 Defailance, *f.* failure
 Defalcate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off
 Defalcation, *f.* a lessening, a cutting off
 Defamation, *f.* slander, reproach, censure
 Defamatory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing
 Defame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to scandalize
 Defamer, *f.* one who defames
 Default, *f.* omission, defect, failure, fault
 Defiance, *f.* the act of annulling, a defeat
 Defeasible, *a.* that may be annulled
 Defeat, *f.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction
 Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, disappoint, destroy
 Defecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, to purify
 Defecate, *part.* purged from lees
 Defecation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
 Defect, *f.* an error, a blemish, something wanting
 Defect, *v. n.* to be wanting or deficient
 Defectibility, *f.* imperfection
 Defectible, *a.* imperfect, deficient
 Defection, *f.* a falling away, a revolt
 Defective, *a.* imperfect, blamable, vicious
 Defectiveness, *f.* faultiness, imperfection
 Defence, *f.* guard, vindication, resistance
 Defenceless, *a.* naked, unarmed, unguarded
 Defend, *v.* to stand in defence, vindicate, forbid
 Defendant, *f.* in an argument in law, in combat
 Defendant, *a.* defensive, fit for defence
 Defender, *f.* a champion, assertor, advocate

Défensive, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage
 Défensible, *a.* justifiable, that may be defended
 Défensive, *a.* proper for defence
 Défensive, *f.* a safeguard, a state of defence
 Défent, *part.* defended
 Défér, *v. a.* to put off, delay, refer to
 Déf'ERENCE, *f.* regard, respect, submission
 Déf'ERENT, *a.* carrying up and down
 Déf'ERENT, *f.* what carries or conveys
 Déf'ANCE, *f.* a challenge, state of resistance
 Déf'iciency, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want
 Déf'icient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
 Déf'ER, Déf'ER, *f.* one who challenges or defies
 Déf'ile, *v. a.* to make foul, corrupt, taint
 Déf'ile, *f.* a narrow passage
 Déf'ilement, *f.* pollution, corruption
 Déf'iler, *f.* a corrupter, a polluter
 Déf'isable, *a.* what may be ascertained
 Déf'ine, *v. a.* to explain, mark out, decide
 Déf'iner, *f.* one who defines or describes
 Déf'inite, *a.* certain, limited, exact
 Déf'inite, *f.* thing explained or defined
 Définition, *f.* description, determination
 Définitive, *a.* determinate, express
 Définitively, *ad.* positively, expressly
 Déf'ragibility, *f.* aptness to burn
 Déf'ragible, *a.* wasting in fire
 Déf'lect, *v. n.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Déf'lection, *f.* a deviation, a turning aside
 Déf'lexure, *f.* a bending down, a deflection
 Déf'oration, *f.* a selection of what is best
 Déf'our, *v. a.* to ravish, to take away beauty
 Déf'ourer, *f.* a ravisher
 Déf'luxion, *f.* a falling of humors
 Déf'ecation, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution
 Déf'orm, *v. a.* to disfigure, dishonour, disgrace
 Déf'orm, Déf'ormed, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked
 Déf'ormedly, *ad.* in an ugly manner

Deformity,

Deform
 Defors
 Defraud
 Defraud
 Defray
 Deft
 Déstly
 Defún
 Defy'
 Defy'
 Degen
 Degen
 Degen
 Degen
 Degen
 Degra
 Degra
 Degre
 part
 Dehor
 Dehor
 Déicid
 Dejecl
 Dejecl
 Dejecl
 Dejecl
 Dejecl
 Dejecl
 Deign
 Déism
 Déist
 Deis t
 Déity
 Delate
 Delati
 Delato

Deformity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity
 Desorfor, *f.* he who casts out by force
 Defraud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick, to cheat
 Defrauder, *f.* one who defrauds
 Defray', *v. a.* to bear charges or expences
 Dest, *a.* ready, dexterous, neat, trim
 Dëstly, *ad.* neatly, skillfully, dexterously
 Desûnct, *a.* dead, deceased; *f.* one deceased
 Desy', *v. a.* to challenge, to despise
 Desy', *f.* a challenge
 Degen'eracy, *f.* a departing from virtue
 Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base
 Degen'erate, *v. a.* to decay in virtue or kind
 Degenerâtion, *f.* the act of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base
 Degen'erously, *ad.* meanly, basely
 Degluti'tion, *f.* the act of swallowing
 Degradâtion, *f.* a placing lower, baseness
 Degrâde, *v. a.* to lessen, to place lower
 Degrée, *f.* quality, station, proportion; the 360th
 part of a circle; on the earth 60 miles
 Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade
 Dehortâtion, *f.* an advising the contrary
 Décide, *f.* the death of our Saviour
 Deject, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict
 Dejectedly, *ad.* in a dejected manner
 Dejection, *f.* melancholy, weakness, a stool
 Dejecture, *f.* excrements
 Dëficâtion, *f.* the making a god
 Dëify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much
 Design, *v.* to vouchsafe, to grant
 Dëism, *f.* a denying of the scriptures
 Dëist, *f.* one who adheres to deism
 Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism
 Dëity, *f.* a divinity, God
 Delate, *v. a.* to carry, to convey
 Delâtion, *f.* a conveyance, an accusation
 Delâtor, *f.* an accuser, an informer

Delay', *v. a.* to stop, hinder, put off
 Delay', *f.* a deferring, stop, stay
 Delëctable, *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Delëctâtion, *f.* pleasure, delight
 Del'ëgate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust
 Del'ëgate, *part.* deputed, appointed
 Del'ëgate, *f.* a deputy, a commissioner
 Del'ëgates, *f.* a court of appeal
 Delegâtion, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust
 Deletërious, Delëtery, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Delëtion, *f.* a destruction, a blotting out
 Delf, Delph, *f.* a mine, a quarry, earthen ware
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to consult, think, hesitate
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, advised, slow
 Delib'erately, *ad.* advisedly, circumspectly
 Delib'erateness, Deliberâtion, *f.* circumspection,
 Delib'orative, *f.* what considers a question (thought)
 Del'icacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, politeness, softness
 Del'icate, *a.* nice, dainty, polite, soft, pure
 Del'icately, *ad.* choicely, politely, daintily
 Del'icateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy
 Del'icates, *f.* niceties, rarities
 Del'icious, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice
 Del'iciously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely
 Del'iciousness, *f.* sweetness, delight, joy
 Deligâtion, *f.* the act of binding up
 Delight, *f.* joy, content, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to give and receive pleasure, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, charming
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, delightful
 Delin'ëate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe
 Delinëâtion, *f.* the outlines of a picture, &c.
 Delinquency, *f.* a fault, a failure in duty
 Delinquent, *f.* an offender
 Del'iquate, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve
 Del'iquium, *f.* a distillation by fire

Delir'ious,

Delir'ious, *a.* doating, raving, mad
 Delir'ium, *f.* alienation of the mind, dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to give up, save, relate
 Deliv'erance, *f.* freedom, rescue, utterance
 Deliv'erer, *f.* a preserver, saviour, relater
 Deliv'ery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth
 Dell, *f.* a pit, valley, cavity in the earth
 Delúdate, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived
 Delúde, *v. a.* to deceive, disappoint, debauch
 Delúder, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, sift, fathom
 Delve, *f.* a ditch, pitfall, den
 Del'uge, *f.* an overflow of water, &c.
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
 Delúfion, *f.* a cheat, guile, deception
 Delúfion, Delúfory, *a.* apt to deceive
 Dem'agogue, *f.* the ringleader of a rabble
 Deméseae, *f.* a patrimonial estate
 Demánd, *f.* a claim, a question
 Demánd, *v. a.* to claim, to ask with authority
 Demándable, *a.* that may be demanded
 Demándant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action
 Demánder, *f.* one who demands dues
 Deméan, *v. a.* to behave, debase, undervalue
 Deméan, Deméanour, *f.* carriage, behaviour
 Demer'it, *f.* an ill-deserving
 Demer'it, *v. n.* to deserve punishment
 Dem'i, *in'éparable part.* half
 Dem'idevil, *f.* half a devil
 Dem'igod, *f.* half a god
 Dem'ulance, *f.* a light lance, a spear
 Demise, *f.* death, decease
 Demise, *v. a.* to grant at one's death
 Demission, *f.* a degrading; a lessening
 Demit, *v. a.* to degrade, to let fall
 Democ'racy, *f.* popular government
 Democrátical, *a.* belonging to a democracy
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow

Demol'isher, *f.* one who demolishes
 Demoli'tion, *f.* the act of demolishing
 Démon, *f.* an evil spirit, a spirit
 Demóniac, *f.* one possessed with a demon
 Demoniacal, Demónian, *a.* devilish, very bad
 Demónstrable, *a.* admitting of certain proof
 Demónstrable, *ad.* certainly, clearly
 Demónstrate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
 Demonstrátion, *f.* indubitable proof
 Demónstrative, *a.* conclusive, certain
 Demónstratively, *ad.* clearly, plainly, certainly
 Demúlcent, *a.* softening, easing, assuaging
 Demúr, *v. a.* to doubt, hesitate, delay
 Demúr, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay
 Demúre, *a.* grave, affectedly modest, sober
 Demúrely, *ad.* gravely, affectedly, modestly
 D múreness, *f.* gravity, affected modesty
 Demúrre, *f.* a stop in a law-suit
 Den, *f.* a cavern, a cave for beasts, &c.
 Denáy, *f.* a denial, a refusal
 Deníable, *a.* that may be denied
 Denial, *f.* a refusal, an objection, a denying
 Denier, *f.* one who denies; a French coin
 Denigrate, *v. a.* to blacken, to make black
 Denigrátion, *f.* the act of blacking
 Denizátion, *f.* the act of making free (free
 Den'izen, *f.* a citizen, a freeman; *v. a.* to make
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to give a name to
 Denominátion, *f.* a name given to, a title
 Denom'inative, *a.* giving a name
 Denominátor, *f.* the giver of a name
 Denotátion, *f.* the act of denoting
 Denóte, *v. a.* to mark, to betoken
 Denounce, *v. a.* to threaten, to declare against
 Denóuncement, *f.* the declaration of a threat
 Denóuncer, *f.* one who declares some threat
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, thick
 Dénstý, *f.* closeness, compactness, thickness

Dénal,

Dent
 Dent
 Denti
 Denti
 Déntr
 Denti
 Dénú
 Denu
 Denu
 Deny
 Deobf
 Deobf
 Déoda
 Deopp
 Deofc
 Depái
 Dépar
 Dépar
 Dépar
 Dépaú
 Depé&
 Depén
 Depén
 Depén
 Depén
 Depér
 Dephlé
 Dépi&
 Depilat
 Dep'ilo
 Depléti
 D-pló&
 Deplóra
 Deplóre
 Deplóre
 Deplum
 Depóne,

Dentál, *a.* belonging to teeth ; *f.* a small fish
 Dentélli, *f.* modillions
 Denticulation, *f.* a setting with teeth
 Denticulated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Déntrífice, *f.* a powder for the teeth
 Denti"tion, *f.* the cutting of teeth
 Denúdate, Denúda, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Denunciación, *f.* a public threat
 Denunciátor, *f.* he who informs or proclaims
 Deny', *v. a.* to disown, refuse, contradict
 Deobstrúct, *v. a.* to remove impediments
 Deobstruent, *a.* opening obstructions
 Déodand, *f.* a forfeiture in law to God
 Déoppilative, *a.* removing obstructions
 Deosculación, *f.* the act of kissing
 Depáint, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
 Départ, *v.* to go away, desist, die, quit, leave
 Depárt, Depárture, *f.* a going away, death
 Département, *f.* separate office, duty
 Depaúperate, *v. a.* to make poor
 Depéctible, *a.* tough, clammy
 Depénd, *v. a.* to hang from, to rely on
 Depéndice, *f.* connection, reliance, trust
 Depéndant, *a.* at another's command (*dinate*)
 Depéndant, Depéndice, Depéndice, *f.* one subor-
 Depéndice, *a.* hanging down
 Deperdi"tion, *f.* loss, destruction
 Dephlégm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
 Depict, *v. a.* to paint, to describe
 Depilatory, *f.* a means to take away the hair
 Dep'ulous, *a.* without air
 Deplécion, *f.* the act of emptying (*fad*)
 D-plô'able, Deplôrate, *a.* lamentable, despicable,
 Deplôrably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably
 Deplôre, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, pity
 Deplôrer, *f.* one who deplores
 Deplumación, *f.* a swelling with fall of hair
 Depône, *v. a.* to pledge, to risk

Depónent, *f.* an evidence upon oath
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, to unpeople
 Depopulation, *f.* havoc, waste
 Depopulátor, *f.* a destroyer of mankind
 Depórt, *v. n.* to carry, to behave one's self
 Depórt, Depórtment, *f.* conduct, behaviour
 Deportación, *f.* transportation, banishment
 Depóse, *v.* to witness, degrade, lay down
 Depos'itary, *f.* one who has a thing in trust
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another
 Depos'ite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager (*grading*)
 Deposi"tion, *f.* public evidence, the act of de-
 Deposi'tory, *f.* the place where things are lodged
 Depravación, *f.* depravity, degeneracy, scandal
 Depráve, *v. a.* to vitiate, to corrupt (*tion*)
 Deprávedness, Deprávement, Deprav'ity, *f.* corrup-
 Dep'recate, *v. n.* to pray for pardon and mercy
 Deprecación, *f.* a prayer against evil
 Dep'recatory, *a.* serving to deprecate
 Dep'éciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value, to under-value
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to rob, spoil, devour
 Depredación, *f.* a robbing, spoiling, waste
 Depredátor, *f.* a robber, a devourer
 Deprehénd, *v. a.* to take unawares, to find out
 Deprés, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast down
 Depréssion, *f.* lowness of spirits, humiliation
 Deprivation, *f.* the act of depriving
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, put out
 Depth, *f.* deepness, obscurity, a gulph
 Dep'urate, Dep'ure, *v. a.* to purify, to cleanse
 Dep'urate, *part.* cleansed, pure, free from dregs
 Depuration, *f.* the making pure
 Deputación, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission
 Depúte, *v. a.* to send, to empower to act
 Dep'uy, *f.* who officiates in the name of another
 Dequántitate, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish
 Dera"ciate, *v. a.* to tear or root up
 Deráign, Deráin, *v. a.* to prove, to justify
 L
 Dereliction,

Dereliction, f. an utter forsaking or leaving
Deride, v. a. to laugh at, to mock
Derider, f. a mocker, a scoffer
Deri'sion, f. scorn, a laughing-stock
Derisive, Derisory, a. mocking, ridiculing
Derivable, a. coming by derivation
Derivation, f. a tracing from the original
Derivative, a. derived from another
Derive, v. a. to trace, deduce, descend from
Deriver, f. one who derives
Dernier, a. the last
Derogate, v. to detract, lessen, take from
Derogation, f. a disparaging, a breaking
Derogative, Derogatory, a. lessening value or
Dervis, f. a Turkish priest (esteem
Des'cant, f. a song, tune, discourse
Descant, v. a. to enlarge upon a subject
Descend, v. n. to come down, to come from
Descendant, f. the offspring of an ancestor
Descendant, a. proceeding from another, falling
Descént, f. a declivity, invasion, family
Describe, v. a. to represent by words or figures
Describer, f. one who describes
Descrier, f. one who discovers or finds out
Description, f. the act of describing, a representation
Desery, f. a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover
Des'ecrate, v. a. to pollute things sacred
Desért, f. merit, a claim to reward
Desért, v. n. to forsake, leave, quit
Des'ert, f. a wilderness, a waste country
Des'ert, f. wild, solitary, waste
Desérter, f. one who deserts or forsakes
Desértion, f. the act of forsaking
Desértless, a. without merit, worthless
Desérve, v. a. to be worthy, to merit good or bad
Desérvedly, ad. worthily, justly
Desérver, f. one who deserves reward
Desiccants, f. driers in medicine

Desiccate, v. a. to dry up
Desiccation, f. the act of making dry
Desic'erate, v. a. to want, to miss
Design, v. a. to propose, intend, plan
Design, f. an intention, plan, scheme
Designable, a. distinguishable
Designation, f. appointment, meaning, intention
Designedly, ad. intentionally, purposely
Designer, f. a contriver, an architect
Designing, part. deceitful, treacherous, cunning
Designment, f. a scheme, plot, sketch
Desirable, a. worthy of our desire, pleasing
Desire, f. wish, eagerness to enjoy
Desire, v. a. to wish, long for, ask
Desirer, f. one eager after any thing
Desirous, a. full of desire, eager
Desist, v. n. to cease from, to stop
Desistance, f. the act of desisting or ceasing
Des'itive, a. ended, concluded
Desk, f. an inclining table
Des'olate, a. laid waste, solitary, uninhabited
Des'olate, v. a. to lay waste
Desolation, f. destruction, sadness, gloominess
Despair, f. hopeless state
Despair, v. n. to be without hope
Despairer, f. one who despairs
Despairingly, ad. in a despairing way
Despách, v. a. to send away, finish, kill
Despách, f. haste, express, management
Despáchful, a. bent on haste, in a hurry
Des'perate, a. without hope, rash, furious
Des'perately, ad. rashly, furiously, madly
Des'perateness, f. fury, madness
Desperation, f. hopelessness, despair
Des'picable, a. contemptible, vile, worthless
Des'picableness, f. meanness, vileness
Des'picably, ad. meanly, fordidly
Despisable, a. contemptible, despicable

Despise,

Despise, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight
 Despiser, *f.* one who despises
 Despite, *f.* malice, anger, defiance
 Despite, *v. a.* to vex, to affront
 Despiteful, Despit'eous, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Despitefulness, *f.* malice, hatred, malignity
 Despoil, *v. a.* to rob, to deprive
 Despond, *v. a.* to despair, to lose hope
 Despondency, *f.* despair, hopelessness
 Despondent, *a.* despairing, hopeless
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited
 Des'potism, *f.* absolute power, tyranny
 Despumation, *f.* a foaming
 Dessert, *f.* the last course at a feast
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, to intend
 Destination, *f.* the purpose intended
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, appoint, devote
 Des'tiny, *f.* fate, doom, unalterable state
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want
 Destitution, *f.* want, forsaken state
 Destroy', *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to
 Destroy'er, Destru'ctor, *f.* one who destroys
 Destruction, *f.* ruin, massacre, death eternal
 Destructive, *a.* that which destroys, wasteful
 Destructively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously
 Destructiveness, *f.* the quality of destroying
 Desultory, *a.* unsettled, inconstant, unconnected
 Desúme, *v. a.* to take from any thing
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate, to send a party
 Detached, *part.* drawn off, disengaged
 Detachment, *f.* a party sent off (larly
 Détail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate particu-
 Detain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, to keep back
 Detainder, *f.* a writ to detain
 Detainer, *f.* one who detains or keeps back
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, to find out
 Detector, *f.* one who detects

Detection, *f.* a discovery, a finding out
 Detention, *f.* the act of detaining, restraint
 Detér, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Detérment, *f.* the cause of discouragement
 Detérge, *v. a.* to cleanse a sore, to wipe off
 Detérgent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off
 Déterminable, *a.* that may be decided
 Déterminate, *v. a.* to limit, to fix
 Déterminate, *a.* limited, decisive, settled, resolved
 Déterminately, *ad.* resolutely
 Détermination, *f.* decision, conclusion
 Déterminative, *a.* decisive, conclusive
 Déterminátor, *f.* one who determines
 Détermine, *v. a.* to decide, resolve, settle, conclude
 Deterration, *f.* a discovery by removing earth
 Détersion, *f.* the act of cleansing
 Détersive, *a.* able to cleanse
 Detést, *v. a.* to hate, to dislike greatly
 Detes'table, *a.* hateful, abominable
 Detes'tably, *ad.* abominably, hatefully
 Deteftation, *f.* abhorrence, abomination, hatred
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty, to depose
 Detonátion, *f.* a thundering, a great noise
 Detórt, *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning
 Detráct, *v. a.* to lessen, slander, scandalize
 Detrácter, *f.* a slanderer
 Detráction, *f.* slander, defamation
 Detráctory, *a.* defamatory, scandalous
 Det'riment, *f.* loss, damage, a censorious woman
 Detriméntal, *a.* hurtful, causing loss
 Detrúde, *v. a.* to thrust down or lower
 Detrusión, *f.* the act of thrusting down
 Devastátion, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction
 Deuce, *f.* the two in cards and dice, the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel
 Devést, *v. a.* to strip, take away, free from
 Déviate, *v. a.* to wander, go astray, err
 Deviation, *f.* a swerving from, an offence

Device, *f.* contrivance, emblem, scheme
 Dev'il, *f.* a fallen angel, a wicked person
 Devilish, *a.* having the likeness of a devil
 Devilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner
 Dévious, *a.* out of the common tract, erring
 Devise, *f.* the act of giving by will, contrivance
 Devise, *v.* to contrive, consider, bequeath
 Deviser, *f.* one who devises
 Devóid, *a.* empty, vacant, void
 Devoir, *f.* service, an act of civility
 Devólve, *v.* to fall by succession, to roll down
 Devolútion, *f.* the act of devolving
 Devôte, *v. a.* to dedicate, to curse
 Devótedness, *f.* the state of being devoted
 Devotée, *f.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devótion, *f.* piety, disposal, power, worship
 Devótionál, *a.* pertaining to devotion
 Devóur, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devóurer, *f.* who or what devours
 Devóut, *a.* pious, religious
 Devóutly, *ad.* piously, religiously
 Deuterón'omy, *f.* the second book of the law
 Deuterós'copy, *f.* second intention
 Dew, *f.* a thin cold vapor; *v. a.* to wet, to moisten
 Déwberry, *f.* the raspberry
 Dewbesprént, *a.* sprinkled with dew
 Déwdrop, *f.* a drop of dew
 Déwlap, *f.* the flesh hanging from an ox's throat
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
 Dexter'ity, *f.* activity, expertness, readiness
 Déxterous, *a.* expert, active, ready
 Déxterously, *ad.* expertly, actively, artfully
 Déxtral, Déxter, on the right side
 Diabêtes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem
 Diádom, *f.* the time of performing a motion

Diær'esís, *f.* the division of syllables
 Diagnos'tic, *a.* discerning, distinguishing
 Diag'onal, *f.* line drawn from angle to angle
 Diag'onal, *a.* from angle to angle
 Diagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme
 Dial, *f.* a plate where a hand shews the hour
 Dialect, *f.* stile, language, particular speech
 Dialéctic, *f.* logic, the art of reasoning
 Dialéctical, *a.* logical, argumental
 Dialing, *f.* the art of making dials
 Dialist, *f.* a maker of dials
 Dialogue, *f.* a conference between two or more
 Diam'eter, *f.* a line of a circle, dividing it into
 two equal parts
 Diam'etrally, *ad.* in direction of a diameter
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing or like a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* directly, over-against
 Diamond, *f.* a most valuable gem
 Diapáson, *f.* an octave in music
 Diapénte, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a salve
 Diaper, *f.* a sort of flowered linen, a napkin
 Diaper, *v. a.* to variegate, to draw flowers
 Diaphanéity, *f.* transparency, clearness
 Diaphan'ic, Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, clear
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Diaphragm, *f.* the midriff
 Diarrhoéa, *f.* a flux of the belly
 Diarrhoet'ic, *a.* purgative
 Diary, *f.* a daily account, a journal
 Dias'tole, *f.* the making a short syllable long, the
 dilatation of the heart and arteries
 Dibble, *f.* a gardener's planting tool
 Dibstone, *f.* a stone thrown at another
 Dicer, *f.* a player at dice, a gamester
 Dice, *f. pl.* of a die; *v. n.* to game with dice
 Dictate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
 Dictate, *f.* a rule or maxim given
 Dictátor, *f.* a ruler, an absolute magistrate

Dictat'orial,

Dictatorial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Dictatorship, *f.* the office of a dictator
 Diction, *f.* style, language, expression
 Dictionary, *f.* a book of words explained in alphabetical order
 Did, the *preterite* of *do*
 Didactical, Didascalie, *a.* preceptive, doctrinal
 Didder, *v. a.* to shake with cold, to shiver
 Die, *v.* to tinge, taint, expire, lose life
 Die, *f.* a small cube to play with, stamp used in coinage, color, tincture, stain, hue
 Dier, *f.* one who tinges, stains, &c.
 Diet, *f.* food, regimen, an assembly of princes
 Diet, *v. a.* to board, to supply with food
 Diet-drink, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.
 Dietetical, *a.* relating to diet
 Differ, *v. n.* to be unlike, to disagree
 Difference, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement
 Different, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary
 Differently, *ad.* in a different manner
 Difficil, *a.* hard, scrupulous
 Difficilness, *f.* difficulty to be persuaded
 Difficult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed
 Difficulty, *ad.* with difficulty
 Difficulty, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress
 Diffide, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence in
 Diffidence, *f.* distrust, want of confidence
 Dissident, *a.* not confident, distrusting
 Diffuence, *f.* the quality of falling away
 Dissuient, *a.* flowing every way
 Difform, *a.* not uniform, irregular
 Difformity, *f.* dissimilitude, irregularity
 Diffanchisement, *f.* the taking away a privilege
 Diffuse, *v. a.* to pour out, scatter, spread
 Diffuse, *a.* copious, widely spread
 Diffused, *part.* irregular, uncouth, spread abroad
 Diffusely, Diffusively, *ad.* widely, copiously
 Diffusion, Diffusiveness, *f.* dispersion, copiousness

Diffusive, *a.* dispersed, spreading far
 Dig, *v. a.* to turn up or cultivate land
 Digest, *v. a.* to dissolve, set in order, brook
 Digest, *f.* a volume of civil laws
 Digester, *f.* who or what digests
 Digestible, *a.* that may be digested
 Digestion, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach
 Digestive, *a.* causing digestion, methodizing
 Digger, *f.* one who digs
 Dight, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn
 Di'git, *f.* three fourths of an inch, a twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon, any number expressed by a single figure
 Di'gitated, *a.* divided in the manner of fingers
 Digladiation, *f.* a combat with swords, a quarrel
 Dignified, *part.* invested with honors
 Dignification, *f.* exaltation, promotion
 Dignify, *v. a.* to advance, prefer, honor
 Dignitary, *f.* a dignified clergyman
 Dignity, *f.* grandeur, rank, honor
 Dignotion, *f.* distinction
 Digrés, *v. n.* to turn from the subject
 Digréssion, *f.* a turning from the subject
 Dijudicate, *v. n.* to give judgment
 Dike, *f.* a ditch, hedge, bank, mound
 Dil'acerate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend
 Dilaceration, *f.* a rending in two
 Dilapidate, *v. a.* to ruin, to throw down
 Dilapidation, *f.* a destroying of buildings
 Dilatability, *f.* quality of admitting extension
 Dilatable, *a.* capable of extension
 Dilatation, *f.* the act or state of extension
 Dilate, *v. a.* to extend, relate copiously, widen
 Dilator, *f.* what widens or extends
 Dilatoriness, *f.* slothfulness, slowness
 Dilatory, *a.* slow, slothful, backward
 Diléction, *f.* the act of loving, kindness
 Dilemma, *f.* intricacy, a vexatious alternative

Dil'igence, *f.* industry, readiness, carefulness
 Dil'igent, *a.* persevering, not lazy, careful
 Dil'igently, *ad.* with care and perseverance
 Dilúcidate, *v. a.* to make clear, to explain
 Dilucidation, *f.* a making clear to be understood
 Dilúent, Dilúter, *f.* what dilutes or thins
 Dilúte, *v. a.* to make thin, to weaken with water
 Dilution, *f.* the act of diluting
 Diluvian, *a.* relating to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* not clear in sight or apprehension
 Dim, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, obscure
 Dimension, *f.* the solid bulk, capacity
 Dimensive, *a.* marking the limits
 Dimin'ish, *v.* to make or grow less, to degrade
 Dimin'ishingly, *ad.* in a vilifying manner
 Diminution, *f.* the act of lessening, discredit
 Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little
 Dimin'utively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner
 Dim'ish, *a.* somewhat dim
 Dim'issory, *f.* a letter from bishop to bishop
 Dim'ity, *f.* a kind of sustian
 Dimly, *ad.* not with clear sight, obscurely
 Dimness, *f.* defect of sight, stupidity
 Dimple, *f.* a hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dimple, *v. n.* to sink into holes
 Dimpled, *part.* set with, or which has dimples
 Dimply, *a.* full of dimples (with noise)
 Din, *f.* a noise, a continued sound; *v. a.* to stun
 Dine, *v. n.* to eat or give a dinner
 Dinet'ical, *a.* whirling round
 Ding, *v.* to dash, bluster, huff
 Dingle, *f.* a hollow between hills, a dale
 Dining-room, *f.* the best room in a house
 Dinner, *f.* our chief meal at noon
 Dint, *f.* a blow, stroke, force, power, mark
 Dint, *v. a.* to make a cavity or hollow
 Diocesan, *f.* a bishop
 Diocels, Diocese, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop

Dip, *v.* to put into, sink, moisten, engage, pierce, look
 Dípaa, *f.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst (into)
 Dipper, *f.* one who dips
 Diph'thong, *f.* two vowels joined
 Diplóma, *f.* a deed of privilege or degree
 Diptote, *f.* a noun of two cases
 Diptych, *f.* a register of martyrs
 Dire, Direful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Diréct, *a.* straight, open, express
 Diréct, *v. a.* to order, regulate, inform, aim
 Diréction, *f.* aim, order, superscription
 Diréctive, *a.* informing, shewing the way
 Diréctly, *ad.* immediately, in a straight line
 Diréctness, *f.* straightness, nearness of way
 Diréctor, *f.* a superintendant, a ruler
 Diréctory, *f.* a rule to go by
 Direness, *f.* dismalness, horror, dreadfulnes
 Dirge, *f.* a mournful ditty, a dismal song
 Dirk, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. a.* to spoil, to ruin
 Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, meanness; *v. a.* to foul, to bemire
 Dirtily, *ad.* nastily, shamefully
 Dirtiness, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness
 Dirty, *a.* foul, filthy, sullied, base, mean
 Dirty, *v. a.* to foul, dirt, scandalize
 Dirúption, *f.* the act or state of bursting
 Disab'ility, *f.* want of power, weakness
 Disable, *v. a.* to render unable or incapable
 Disabúse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive
 Disacquaintance, *f.* disuse of familiarity
 Disadvántage, *f.* loss, prejudice; *v. a.* to hurt
 Disadvántageable, Disadvántageous, *a.* prejudicial,
 Disadvántageously, *ad.* with loss (hurtful)
 Disafféct, *v. a.* to fill with discontent
 Disaffécted, *part.* not wishing well unto
 Disaffécted'y, *ad.* in a disaffected manner
 Disafféction, *f.* want of loyalty
 Disaffi'rmance, *f.* confutation, denial
 Disaffor'est, *v. a.* to throw open, to make public
 Disagréé,

Disagrée, *v. n.* to differ, quarrel, not suit
 Disagréeable, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasing
 Disagréeableness, *f.* contrariety, offensiveness
 Disagrément, *f.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallow, *v. a.* deny, censure, reject
 Disallowable, *a.* not allowable
 Disallowance, *f.* a forbidding
 Disanimat, *v. a.* to discourage, to deprive of life
 Disanimatión, *f.* a privation of life
 Disannul, *v. a.* to make void, to annul
 Disappéar, *v. a.* to vanish, to be lost
 Disappoint, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappointment, *f.* a balk, a defeat of hopes
 Disapprobation, *f.* censure, dislike
 Disappróve, *v. a.* to censure, to dislike
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, to confound
 Disarráy, *f.* disorder, confusion, undress
 Disas'ter, *v. a.* to blast, to afflict
 Disas'ter, *f.* a misfortune, grief, blast
 Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy
 Disas'trouslly, *ad.* in a dismal manner
 Disavouch, *v. a.* to retract, to disown
 Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, to deny
 Disavowal, Disavowment, *f.* a denial
 Disauthorise, *v. a.* to deprive of credit
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, to break a regiment
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship
 Disbelié, *f.* a refusal of belief
 Disbeliéve, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbeliéver, *f.* one who does not believe
 Disbénch, *v. a.* to drive from a seat
 Disbáñch, *v. a.* to separate or break off
 Disburden, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, ease
 Disburse, *v. a.* to pay or lay out money
 Disbursement, *f.* a disbursing of money
 Disburser, *f.* one who disburses
 Discalcéation, *f.* the act of pulling off the shoes
 Discandy, *v. a.* to dissolve, to melt

Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss, to throw out cards
 Discarnate, *a.* stripped of flesh
 Discase, *v. a.* to strip, to undress
 Discern, *v. a.* to see, judge, distinguish
 Discerner, *f.* one who discerns
 Discernible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable
 Discernibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly
 Discerning, *part.* judicious, knowing, ready
 Discerningly, *ad.* judiciously, acutely
 Discernment, *f.* the faculty of discerning
 Discerpible, *a.* that may be torn in pieces
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, unload
 Discharge, *f.* dismissal, acquittance, explosion
 Discharger, *f.* one who discharges
 Discind, *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces (rect
 Disciple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.* to cor-
 Discipleship, *f.* the state of a disciple
 Dis'ciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction (pline
 Disciplinarian, Dis'ciplinary, *a.* relating to disci-
 Disciplinarian, *f.* one who keeps strict discipline
 Dis'cipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate, punish, regulate
 Discláim, *v. a.* to disown, to deny
 Disclóse, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover
 Disclóser, *f.* one who discloses
 Disclósure, *f.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery
 Discoloration, *f.* a change of color, stain, die
 Discol'or, *v. a.* to stain, to change color
 Discómsit, *v. a.* to defeat, to overthrow
 Discómsit, Discómsiture, *f.* loss of battle, overthrow
 Discómsfort, *v. a.* to grieve, to deject
 Discómsfort, *f.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy
 Discómsfortable, *a.* causing sadness
 Discómménd, *v. a.* to blame, dispraise, censure
 Discómmendable, *a.* blamable
 Discómmendation, *f.* blame, censure, reproach
 Discómmode, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discómmódious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome
 Discómmódy, *f.* inconvenience, trouble

Discommod'ity, *f.* inconvenience, hurt
 Discompôse, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, disturb
 Discompôsure, *f.* trouble, disorder
 Disconcêrt, *v. a.* to unsettle, to disappoint
 Disconform'ity, *f.* want of agreement
 Discongruity, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Disconsolate, *a.* sad, without comfort
 Disconsolately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner
 Discontent, *f.* want of content, sorrow, trouble
 Discontênt, *v. a.* to make uneasy
 Discontênt, Discontênted, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Discontêntedness, *f.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction
 Discontêntment, *f.* sorrow, a not being contented
 Discontin'uance, Discontinuâtion, *f.* a breaking off; a separation
 Discontin'ue, *v. a.* to drop, break off, cease
 Discontinuity, *f.* disunity of parts
 Disconvêniaence, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discôrd, *v. n.* to disagree, not to suit
 Dis'cord, *f.* disagreement, opposition, anger
 Discôrdance, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discôrdant, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 Discôrdantly, *a.* inconsistently, contradictorily
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, find out, espy
 Discov'erable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent
 Discov'erer, *f.* one who discovers
 Discov'ery, *f.* the act of discovery, an invention
 Discoun'sel, *v. a.* to dissuade
 Discoûnt, *v. a.* to draw back, to deduct
 Dis'count, *f.* a drawback, an allowance
 Discoûtenance, *v. a.* to discourage, to abash
 Discoûtenance, *f.* cold treatment
 Discoûtenancer, *f.* one who discountenances
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to dishearten, terrify, dissuade
 Discour'ager, *f.* one who discourages
 Discour'agement, *f.* what discourages, cause of fear
 Discour'se, *f.* conversation, speech, a treatise
 Discour'se, *v. n.* to talk, reason, treat upon

Discoûrser, *f.* a speaker, a writer (larly
 Discoûr'sive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing regu-
 Discoûrteous, *a.* uncivil, rude
 Discoûrtefly, *f.* incivility, rudeness
 Discoûrteously, *ad.* uncivil, rudely
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, wide, flat like a dish
 Discred'it, *f.* disgrace, reproach
 Discred'it, *v. n.* not to believe, to disgrace
 Discrêet, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest
 Discrêetly, *ad.* prudently, cautiously
 D s'crepance, *f.* contrariety, difference
 Discrête, *a.* distinct, separated
 Discre'tion, *f.* prudence, liberty to act
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark, select, separate
 Discriminâtion, *f.* distinction
 Discrim'inative, *a.* distinguishing, characteristical
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous
 Discûbitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
 Discûbency, *f.* the act of leaning at meat
 Discumber, *v. a.* to unburden, to disengage
 Discûr'sive, *a.* roving, progressive
 Discûr'sively, *ad.* in a regular manner
 Discûr'sory, *a.* argumental, rational
 Dis'cus, *f.* a quoit
 Dis'cuss, *v. a.* to examine, argue, disperse
 Discûssion, *f.* the examination of a question
 Discûssive, *a.* able to discuss
 Dis'cussient, *f.* a repelling medicine
 Disdâin, *v. a.* to scorn, reject, slight
 Disdâin, *f.* scorn, haughtiness
 Disdâinful, *a.* scornful, haughty, proud
 Disdâinfully, *ad.* with haughty scorn
 Disdâinfulness, *f.* haughty-scorn, pride
 Diseâse, *f.* a distemper, sickness
 Dis'eâse, *v.* to afflict, torment, pain
 Diseâsed, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
 Diseâsedness, *f.* sickness, craziness

Dised'ged,

Dised'ged, *a.* blunted, dulled
 Disembark, *v. n.* to put men or goods ashore
 Disembitter, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of body
 Disembogue, *v. a.* to discharge into the sea, to flow
 Disembow'elled, *a.* taken from out of the bowels
 Disembroil, *v. a.* to clear up, to disentangle
 Disenâble, *v. a.* to deprive of power
 Disenchânt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencumber, *v. a.* to free from incumbrances
 Disencumbrance, *f.* a deliverance from trouble
 Disengâge, *v. a.* to quit, extricate, free from
 Disengaged, *part.* at leisure, clear from
 Disentangle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, free from
 Disenthral, *v. a.* to set free
 Disenthroné, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Disentrance, *v. n.* to waken from a trance
 Disepouse, *v. a.* to separate, to break off
 Disesteem, *f.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight
 Disfavor, *f.* discountenance, dislike, ugliness
 Disfavor, *v. a.* to discountenance
 Disfigure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, deface
 Disfigurement, *f.* the defacement of beauty
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights
 Disfurnish, *v. a.* to deprive, to strip
 Disglorify, *v. a.* to deprive of glory
 Disgorge, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force
 Disgrâce, *v. a.* to dishonor, dismiss, turn out
 Disgrâce, *f.* dishonor, shame, loss of favor
 Disgrâceful, *a.* shameful, infamous
 Disgrâcefully, *ad.* shamefully, dishonorably
 Disgrâcer, *f.* one that exposes to shame
 Disgracious, *a.* unkind, unfavorable
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal, disfigure, deform
 Disguise, *f.* a dress to deceive, a pretence
 Disguisement, *f.* a dress of concealment
 Disguiser, *f.* one who disguises or conceals
 Disgust, *f.* aversion, dislike, offence conceived

Disgust, *v. a.* to offend, to give a dislike
 Disgust'ful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat
 Dish, *v. a.* to serve in a dish
 Dishabille, *f.* an undress, a loose dress
 Dishabille, *a.* undressed, negligently clothed
 Dishab'it, *v. a.* to throw out of place
 Dishearten, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify
 Dishe'it, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dishev'e'l, *v. a.* to spread hair disorderly
 Dishev'elled, *part.* loose, disorderly
 Dish'ing, *a.* like a dish, hollow
 Dishon'est, *a.* knavish, unchaste, faithless
 Dishon'estly, *ad.* without faith, wickedly
 Dishon'esty, *f.* knavery, lewdness
 Dishon'or, *f.* reproach, disgrace, censure
 Dishon'or, *v. a.* to disgrace, to deflour
 Dishon'orable, *a.* shameful, ungenerous
 Dishon'orer, *f.* he who treats another ill
 Dishörn, *v. a.* to strip of horns
 Dishumor, *f.* peevishness, ill nature
 Disincarcerate, *v. a.* to set at liberty
 Disinclination, *f.* dislike, want of affection
 Disincline, *v. n.* to cause dislike
 Disingenuity, *f.* insincerity, unfirmness
 Disingen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean
 Disingen'uiousness, *a.* mean subtilty, low craft
 Disinheritson, *f.* a darring from inheriting
 Disinherit'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disintér, Disentérre, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disinterestment, Disinterest, Disinterest'edness, *f.*
 contempt of private interest (terest)
 Disinterested, Disinterested, *a.* void of self-in-
 Disjoin, *v. a.* to separate, part asunder, put out
 of joint or form
 Disjoint, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjunctiön, *f.* a disunion, separation, parting
 Disjunctive, *a.* making opposition or separation
 Disjunctively,

Disjunctively, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Disk, *f.* a quoit, the face of the sun
 Diskindness, *f.* injury, want of affection
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disagreement, disapprobation
 Dislike, *v. a.* to disapprove, to blame
 Dislik'en, *v. a.* to make unlike
 Dislikeness, *f.* unlikeness, difference
 Disliker, *f.* one who disapproves
 Dislimb, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, to strike out
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to displace (*ing*)
 Dislocátion, *f.* a joint put out, the act of displac-
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive out, go on, move away
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous
 Disloy'alty, *f.* want of allegiance, inconstancy
 Dismal, *a.* sorrowful, uncomfortable, dark
 Dismally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Dismantle, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, disarm, loose
 Dismásk, *v. a.* to put off, to display
 Dismáy, *v. a.* to affright, terrify, discourage
 Dismáy, *f.* a fall of courage, fear impress, fright
 Dismayedness, *f.* want of courage, dejection
 Disme, *f.* a tenth part, tythe
 Dismember, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or part
 Dismís, *v. a.* to discard, to send away
 Dismissión, *f.* a sending away, a discharge
 Dismórtgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismóunt, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse
 Disnátured, *a.* wanting natural affection
 Disobédience, *f.* breach of duty, forwardness
 Disobédient, *a.* breaking unlawful commands
 Disobéy, *v. a.* to transgress, not to obey
 Disobligation, *f.* a cause of disgust, an offence
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke
 Disobliging, *a.* offensive, displeasing, disgusting
 Disórbed, *a.* thrown out of proper place
 Disórder, *f.* confusion, sickness, discomposure
 Disórder, *v. a.* to disturb, to make sick, &c.
 Disórdered, *part.* irregular, wicked, loose, ill

Disórderly, *ad.* without law or method
 Disórderly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless
 Disórordinate, *a.* not living regular
 Disoríentated, *a.* turned from the east
 Disówn, *v. a.* to deny, renounce, not own
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt, to lessen
 Dispar'agement, *f.* disgrace, dishonor
 Dispar'ity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Dispart, *v. a.* to divide asunder, to separate
 Dispassión, *f.* coolness of temper
 Dispassionate, *a.* cool, calm, moderate
 Dispel, *v. a.* to drive away, to disperse
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, to consume
 Dispensary, *f.* a place of medicines
 Dispensátion, *f.* a distribution, an exemption
 Dispensátor, *f.* one who deals out or distributes
 Dispensatory, *f.* the directory for making medicines
 Dispénse, *v. a.* to distribute, exempt, excuse
 Dispénse, *f.* dispensation, exemption
 Dispénser, *f.* one who dispenses
 Dispéople, *v. a.* to depopulate, to lay waste
 Dispéopler, *f.* one who lays waste or destroys
 Disperge, *v. a.* to sprinkle
 Dispérse, *v. a.* to separate, drive away, scatter
 Dispérse'dly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly
 Dispérse'dness, *f.* dispersed state, thinness
 Dispérser, *f.* one who disperses or spreads
 Dispersion, *f.* a spreading abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, oppress
 Displáce, *v. a.* to put out of place, to disorder
 Displácency, *f.* incivility, disgust
 Displánt, *v. a.* to remove, to drive out
 Displántation, *f.* the removal of a people
 Displáy, *v. a.* to spread wide, exhibit, describe
 Displáy, *f.* an exhibition, a setting to view
 Displeas'ant, *a.* displeasing, offensive
 Displeáse, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, vex
 Displeásingness,

Displeasingness, *f.* the quality of offending
 Displeas'ure, *v. a.* to offend, to lose favor
 Displeas'ure, *f.* uneasiness, offence, anger
 Displóde, *v. a.* to vent with violence
 Dispórt, *f.* play, sport, pastime
 Dispórt, *v. a.* to play, toy, wanton, divert
 Dispósal, *f.* management, regulation, conduct
 Dispóse, *v. a.* to prepare, give, form, sell, incline
 Dispóse, *f.* disposal, disposition
 Dispóser, *f.* one who disposes
 Disposi'tion, *f.* method, tendency, temper
 Dispos'itive, *a.* implying disposal
 Dispos'itively, *ad.* distributively
 Disposséss, *v. a.* to deprive, displace, disseize
 Dispósure, *f.* disposal, a posture, a state
 Dispráise, *f.* blame, censure
 Dispráise, *v. a.* to blame, to censure
 Dispreád, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Disprot'it, *f.* loss, damage
 Dispróof, *f.* confutation, refutation
 Dispropórtion, *v. a.* to mismatch (tion
 Dispropórtion, *f.* unsuitableness, want of proper-
 Dispropórtionable, *a.* unsuitable in quantity
 Dispropórtionate, *a.* unsuitable, unequal
 Dispróve, *v. a.* to confute, to convict of an error
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* without penal restraint
 Dis'putable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Dis'putant, *f.* a disputer, a reasoner
 Dis'putant, *a.* engaged in dispute
 Disputación, *f.* the skill or act of controversy
 Disputácious, Disputátive, *a.* inclined to dispute
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend for, oppose, wrangle
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, a controversy
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing
 Disqualification, *f.* that which disqualifies
 Disqual'ify, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, fret
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily

Disquiet, Disquietude, Disquietness, *f.* uneasiness
 Disquisi'tion, *f.* an examination, a disputative en-
 Disregárd, *f.* slight notice, neglect (quiry
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, to neglect
 Disregárdful, *a.* negligent, heedless
 Disrel'ish, *f.* a bad taste, nauseousness, dislike
 Disrel'ish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, to dislike
 Disreputación, Disrepúte, *f.* disgrace, dishonor
 Disrespéct, *f.* incivility, want of reverence
 Disrespéctful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude
 Disrespéctfully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently
 Disróbe, *v. a.* to undress, to uncover
 Disrúpti on, *f.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Dissatisfacción, *f.* discontent
 Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige
 Dissat'isfied, *part.* discontented, made uneasy
 Disséct, *v. a.* to anatomize, divide, examine
 Disséction, *f.* anatomy, a dissecting
 Disséize, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive
 Disséise, *f.* one put out of his lands
 Disséisin, *f.* an unlawful ejectment
 Disséisor, *f.* he who dispossesses
 Dissémbles, *v. n.* to put on a false appearance
 Dissémbler, *f.* an hypocrite, a pretender
 Dissémbly, *ad.* hypocritically
 Disséminate, *v. a.* to scatter or spread seed
 Disséminación, *f.* the act of scattering
 Disséminátor, *f.* he who scatters or spreads
 Dissénsion, *f.* contention, strife, disagreement
 Dissénsious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
 Dissént, *v. n.* to disagree, to differ in opinion
 Dissént, *f.* difference in opinion
 Dissénter, *f.* one who dissents, does not comply
 with the discipline of an established church
 Dissertación, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise
 Dissérve, *v. a.* to injure, to harm
 Dissérvice, Dissérviceableness, *f.* injury, harm
 Dissérve,

Distúrb, *v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder
 Distúrbance, *f.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Distúrber, *f.* one who disturbs
 Distúrn, *v. a.* to turn off
 Disvaluation, *f.* disgrace, a loss of credit
 Disva'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue
 Disúniôn, *f.* separation, a breach of agreement
 Disúnite, *v.* to divide, to part friends
 Disúnity, *f.* a state of actual separation (use
 Disúlage Disúse, *f.* want of practice, a being out of
 Disúse, *v. a.* to drop a custom, not to use
 Disvóuch, *v. a.* to contradict, to destroy credit
 Diswitted, *a.* mad, distracted
 Ditch, *v. n.* to make a ditch
 Ditch, *f.* a moat in fortification, a trench
 Ditcher, *f.* a maker of ditches
 Dithyrámbe, *f.* a sort of licentious verse
 Dittied, *a.* sung, adapted to music
 Ditto, *f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated
 Dit, Ditty, *f.* a sonnet, a song, a musical poem
 Diván, *f.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divar'icate, *v. a.* to divide, to straddle
 Divaricátiôn, *f.* the act of straddling, a division
 Dive, *v. n.* to swim under water, to go deep
 Diver, *f.* one who dives
 Dvérgé, *v. n.* to bend from one point
 Divérgent, *a.* going farther asunder
 Divérse, *a.* different, unlike, opposite
 Divers, *a.* several, sundry, more than one
 Diversificátiôn, *f.* a change, alteration, variety
 Divérsify, *v. a.* to variegate, alter, distinguish
 Divérsiôn, *f.* a turning aside, sport, pastime
 Divérsity, *f.* difference, variety, unlikeness
 Diver'sly, *ad.* differently, variously
 Divért, *v. a.* to turn aside, entertain, please
 Divérter, *f.* any thing that diverts
 Divérting, *part.* merry, agreeable, pleasing
 Divertise, *v. a.* to divert, to please

Divértisément, *f.* diversion, pleasure
 Divértive, *a.* recreative, amusing
 Divést, *v. a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess
 Dives'ture, *f.* the act of putting off
 Dividable, Dividant, *a.* different, separate
 Divide, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute
 Div'idend, *f.* a share, a number to be divided
 Divíder, *f.* a distributor, one who divides
 Divídiers, *f.* a pair of compasses
 Divis'ual, *a.* divided, parted
 Divinátiôn, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things
 Divíne, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreknow
 Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike
 Divíne, *f.* a clergyman, a minister of the gospel
 Divínely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner
 Divíner, *f.* a guesser, one who pretends to divine
 Divineness, *f.* divinity, excellence
 Divínere'ss, *f.* a prophetess
 Divin'ity, *f.* the deity, science of divine things
 Divisibil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting division
 Divis'ible, *a.* that may be divided (just time
 Divi'siôn, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a discourse
 Divísor, *f.* the number that divides
 Divórcé, *v. a.* to separate, to force asunder
 D.vórcé, Divórcement, *f.* a separation in marriage
 Divórce'r, *f.* who or what divorces
 Diure'tic, *a.* provoking urine
 Diúrnal, *a.* daily, performed in a day
 Diúrnal, *f.* a day book, a journal
 Diúrnally, *ad.* daily, every day
 Diutúrnity, *f.* length of continuance
 Divúlge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, disclose
 Divúlger, *f.* one who divulges
 Divúl'siôn, *f.* the act of plucking away
 Diz'en, *v. a.* to deck, to dress gaudily
 Dizziness, *f.* giddiness, thoughtlessness
 Dizzy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless; *v. a.* to make giddy
 Do, *v. a.* to act any thing good or bad

Do''cible, Do''cile, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
 Do''cibleness, Docility, *f.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *f.* a ship-builder's yard, stump, herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short, to lay in a dock
 Docket, *f.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dóctor, *f.* in divinity, physic, law, &c.
 Déctor, *v. a.* to physic, to cure
 Dóctorally, *ad.* in manner of a doctor
 Dóctorship, *f.* the highest academical degree
 Dóctrinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
 Dóctrinally, *ad.* positively, by way of doctrine
 Dóctrine, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *f.* precept, instruction, direction
 Dódder, *f.* a plant, a weed
 Dóddered, *a.* overgrown with dodder
 Dodecatémórian, *f.* the twelfth part
 Dodge, *v. n.* to fly from one thing to another,
 follow artfully, quibble
 Doe, *f.* a she deer, the female of a buck, a feat
 Déer, *f.* one who does a thing
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, strip, delay
 Dog, *f.* a domestic animal, a lump of iron
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow sily and continually
 Dogcheáp, *v.* as cheap as dog's meat
 Dog-days, *f.* from July 24 to August 28, commonly
 Doge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice, &c.
 Dógged, *a.* sour, morose; sullen, followed
 Dógger, *f.* a ship with one mast
 Dóggerel, *f.* vile, mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched
 Dóggish, *a.* brutal, turkish, churlish
 Doghearted, *a.* cruel, merciless
 Dóghole, *f.* a vile hole or place
 Dógkennel, *f.* a hut for dogs
 Dógma, *f.* an established principle
 Dogmat'ical, *a.* magisterial, positive
 Dogmat'ically, *ad.* magisterially, positively (lector
 Dogmatist, Dógmatiser, *f.* a positive teacher or as-
 Dógmatiser, *v. n.* to assert magisterially

Dogsléep, *f.* a pretended sleep
 Dógfmeat, *f.* refuse, vile meat
 Dógstar, *f.* a star naming the dog days
 Dógtrick, *f.* an ill turn or treatment
 Dogtrót, *f.* a gentle trot
 Dogweary, *a.* quite tired
 Dóings, *f.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment
 Doit, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money
 Dole, *f.* a share, gift, sorrow, moan
 Dole, *v. a.* to distribute alms
 Dólesul, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, dismal
 Dólesully, *ad.* in a doleful manner
 Dólesome, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, dismal
 Doll, *f.* abbrev. for Dorothy, a puppet or baby
 Dóllar, *f.* a foreign coin of different value
 Dóllý, *f.* a species of woollen stuff
 Dolorific, *a.* causing pain or grief
 Dól'orous, *a.* sorrowful, painful
 Dólor, *f.* grief, sorrow, pain, lamentation
 Dólpfin, *f.* a sea fish
 Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person
 Dóltish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish
 Domain, *f.* a dominion, an estate, ru'e
 Dome, *f.* an arched roof, a cupola, a building
 Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to a house, at home
 Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic or private
 Dom'icil, *f.* a mansion house, an abode
 Dom'inare, *v. a.* to prevail, to rule over
 Dominácion, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny
 Dominéer, *v. n.* to hector, behave with insolence
 Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
 Domin'ion, *f.* sovereign authority, a territory
 Don, *f.* Spanish title for a gentleman; *v. a.* to put
 Donation, *f.* a gift, a grant
 Dónative, *f.* a gift, a benefice
 Done, *part. p. pass.* of the verb to be
 Done, *interj.* used to confirm a wager
 Dónor, *f.* a giver, a bestower

Doodle, *f.* a trifler, an idler, a fool
 Doom, *v. a.* to sentence, judge, destine
 Doom, *f.* a judgment, sentence, destruction
 Dóomsday, *f.* the day of judgment
 Dóomsday-book, *f.* a book for registering estates
 Door, *f.* a gate of a house, an opening
 Dóorkeeper, *f.* a porter
 Do"quet, *f.* a paper containing a warrant
 Dórmant, *a.* sleeping, neglected, concealed
 Dórmouse, *f.* a mouse that sleeps the winter
 Dórmitory, *f.* a place to sleep in, a burial-place
 Dorr, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* the hedge-
 Dórture, *f.* a dormitory (chafer)
 Dose, *f.* enough at one time, a medicine
 Dóssil, *f.* a pledget, a lump of lint
 Dot, *f.* a small spot or point in writing
 Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus
 Dótage, *f.* loss of understanding, over-fondness
 Dótal, *a.* relating to a portion
 Dótar, Dóter, *f.* a doating fellow, one very fond
 Note, *v. n.* to love extremely, to grow silly
 Dótingly, *ad.* fondly
 Dóttard, *f.* a tree kept low by cutting
 Dou"ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much
 Dou"ble, *v.* to fold, pass round, make double,
 play tricks, wind in running
 Dou"ble, *f.* twice the quantity or number, & turn
 Double-biting, *part.* cutting on both sides
 Double-búttioned, *a.* with two rows of buttons
 Double-déaler, *f.* a deceitful mean person
 Double-déaling, *f.* dissimulation, low cunning
 Double-die, *v. n.* to die twice over
 Double-lóck, *v. a.* to lock twice
 Double-shíning, *part.* with double lustre
 Double-tóngued, *a.* deceitful, false
 Dou"blet, *f.* a pair, a waistcoat
 Dóublóon, *f.* a Spanish gold coin
 Dou"bly, *ad.* in twice the quantity, twice

Doubt, *v. a.* to question, suspect, distrust
 Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
 Dóubter, *f.* one who doubts
 Dóubtful, *a.* uncertain, not determined
 Dóubtfully, Dóubtingly, *ad.* uncertainly
 Dóubtfulness, *f.* uncertainty, suspense
 Dóubtlefs, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear
 Dóucet, *f.* a custard
 Dove, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon
 Dóvecot, Dóvehouse, *f.* a pigeon-house
 Dóvetail, *f.* a term amongst joiners
 Dough, *f.* unbaked paste
 Dough-báked, *part.* soft, unfinished
 Dóughty, *a.* brave, illustrious, noble
 Dóughy, *a.* soft, unsound, not baked
 Douse, *v.* to put or fall suddenly into water
 Dow'ager, *f.* a widow with dowry or jointure
 Dow'dy, *f.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman
 Dow'er, Dow'ry, *f.* a jointure, a wife's portion
 Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure
 Dow'erless, *a.* without a fortune
 Dow'las, *f.* a coarse strong linen
 Down, *f.* a large open plain, soft feathers, &c.
 Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground
 Down, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, ruin
 Dówncast, *part.* bent down, uneasy
 Dównfal, *f.* ruin, calamity, change
 Dównfallen, *part.* ruined, fallen
 Dówngyred, *a.* let down in round wrinkles
 Dównhil, *a.* descending; *f.* a descent
 Dównlooked, *a.* downcast, melancholy
 Dównly'ing, *part.* near childbirth
 Dównright, *a.* open, undisguised, plain
 Dównright, *ad.* plainly, completely
 Downs, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal
 Dównsitting, *f.* rest, repose
 Dównward, Dównwards, *ad.* from higher to lower
 Dównward, *a.* bending down, dejected

Dówny, *a.* covered with a nap, soft, tender
 Dowse, *f.* a slap on the chops
 Doxology, *f.* a giving glory to God
 Dóxy, *f.* a soldier's trull, a loose wench
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull
 Doz'en, *f.* the number 12
 Dóziness, *f.* drowfiness, a slumbering
 Dózy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
 Drab, *f.* a dirty wench, a thick woollen cloth
 Drachm, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Roman coin
 Draff, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill
 Drag, *v. a.* to pull by force, draw, trail
 Drag, *f.* a hand cart, a net or hook to drag with
 Drágle, *v. n.* to throw up dirt with the feet
 Drag'on, *f.* a serpent, constellation, plant
 Drag'onish, Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery
 Drag'oon, *f.* a kind of horse seldier
 Drag'oon, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers
 Drain, Drein, *v. a.* to empty, to make quite dry
 Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water
 Drake, *f.* the male of the duck, a kind of gun
 Dram, *f.* a small quantity, spirits
 Dráma, *f.* the action of a play
 Dramat'ic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical
 Dramat'ically, *ad.* by representation
 Dram'atist, *f.* an author of plays, &c.
 Drank, *preterite* of to drink
 Drape, *v. n.* to make cloth
 Dráper, *f.* one who sells or deals in cloth
 Drápery, *f.* cloth-work, the dress of a picture
 Drave, *preterite* of drive
 Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank,
 act of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a de-
 lineation or sketch, a detachment
 Draught-house, *f.* a house for filth
 Draughts, *f.* a kind of play on chequers
 Draw, *v. a.* to pull along or attract, unsheathe,
 allure, describe

Draw'back, *f.* money paid on exportation
 Draw'er, *f.* he who draws, a sliding box in a chest
 Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light thin breeches
 Draw'ing, *f.* a delineation, a representation
 Draw'ing-room, *f.* a room for company
 Draw-well, *f.* a deep well
 Drawn, *part.* unsheathed, equal, open
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak in a slow drivelling way
 Dray, *f.* a carriage used by brewers
 Drázel, *f.* a mean low wretch
 Dread, *f.* fear, terror, awe
 Dread, *v.* to be in fear, to stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, noble, awful
 Dread'er, *f.* one who lives in fear
 Dréadful, *a.* terrible, frightful
 Dréadfulness, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness
 Dréadfully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously
 Dréadlessness, *f.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Dréadless, *a.* fearless, undaunted
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy
 Dream, *v. n.* to rove in sleep, to be sluggish
 Dreámer, *f.* one who dreams, a mope, an idler
 Dreámless, *a.* without dreams
 Drear, Dreáry, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy
 Dredge, *f.* an oyster net
 Dredge, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on meat roasting
 Drédging-box, *f.* the box used for dredging meat
 Drégginess, *f.* fulness of dregs, foulness
 Dréggy, *a.* containing dregs, foul, not clear
 Drégs, *f.* sediments of liquors, lees, refuse
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink
 Drench, *f.* a horse's physical draught, a swill
 Dress, *f.* clothes, skill in dressing
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, prepare, cover a
 wound, curry a horse
 Drésser, *f.* one who dresses, a kitchen table
 Dréssing, *f.* the act of clothing, &c.
 Dréssing-room, *f.* a place to dress in

Drib,

DRO

DRY

131

Drib, *v. a.* to crop, to cut off
 Dribble, *v. n.* to drop slowly, to slaver
 Drib'let, *f.* a small part of a large sum
 Drier, *f.* what sucks up moisture
 Drift, *f.* design, scope, a float, a storm
 Drift, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, to drive
 Drill, *v. a.* to bore, delay, draw slowly
 Drill, *f.* a sharp instrument, a small brook
 Drink, *f.* liquor to be swallowed
 Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to suck up
 Drinkable, *a.* such as may be drank
 Drinker, *f.* one who drinks
 Drip, *v. a.* to drop down; *f.* what falls in drops
 Dripping, *f.* the drops from roasting meat
 Dripping-pan, *f.* a pan for the fat of roast meat
 Drive, *v. a.* to force, knock in, urge, aim
 Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, dote, be foolish
 Driv'el, *f.* slaver, a fool, an ideot
 Driv'eller, *f.* a fool, an ideot, an idler
 Driv'en, Dróven, *pret.* of to drive
 Driver, *f.* one who drives
 Drizzle, *v. n.* to come in small drops
 Drizzly, *a.* raining in small drops
 Droil, *v. n.* to work idly and slowly
 Droll, *f.* a farce, a jester, an arch fellow
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest
 Droll, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous
 Drólery, *f.* an idle joke, buffoonery
 Drom'edary, *f.* a sort of camel
 Drone, *f.* a dry bee, sluggard, hum in music
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness
 Drónish, *a.* idle, sluggish, stupid
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, to faint
 Drop, *f.* a small quantity of liquid, an ear-ring
 Drop, *v.* to let fall, utter slightly, quit, fall in
 drops, fall, vanish, die
 Drop'let, *f.* a little drop
 Dropping, *f.* that which falls in drops

Drópfical, Drópfied, *a.* troubled with a dropsy
 Drópsy, *f.* a watery disease
 Drofs, *f.* the scum of metals, rust, refuse
 Dróssiness, *f.* foulness, rust
 Dróffy, *a.* full of drofs, foul, worthless
 Grove, *f.* a herd of cattle, a crowd of people
 Dróver, *f.* one who drives cattle to market
 Drought, *f.* dry weather, thirst
 Drougthy, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry
 Drown, *v. a.* to choke with water, to overflow
 Drowse, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to sleep
 Drow'sily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, lazily
 Drow'siness, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness with sleep
 Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid
 Drub, *f.* a thump, knock, blow
 Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labor in mean offices
 Drudge, Drúdger, *f.* a mean laborious servant
 Drúdgery, *f.* hard and mean labor
 Drúdgingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
 Drug, *f.* a medicinal simple, a thing of little worth
 Drug, *v. a.* to make offensive, to season with drugs
 Drúgget, *f.* a slight woollen stuff
 Drúggist, Drúgster, *f.* one who sells drugs
 Drúid, *f.* an ancient British priest
 Drum, *f.* a military instrument, part of the ear
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, to beat
 Drúmbler, *v. n.* to be idle or sluggish
 Drum-máior, *f.* the chief drummer
 Drúm-maker, *f.* one who makes drums
 Drúmmen, *f.* one who drums
 Drunk, Drúngen, *part.* having too much liquor
 Drúnkard, *f.* one given to too much drink
 Drúnkenness, *f.* a drunken state or habit
 Dry, *a.* without moisture, thirsty
 Dry, *v. a.* to free from moisture, to wipe up
 Dry'ads, *f. pl.* nymphs of the wood
 Dry'er, *f.* what sucks up moisture

Dry-eyed, *a.* without tears
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, barrenly, severely, sily
 Dry'ness, *f.* want of moisture
 Dry-nurse, *f.* one who brings up without the breast
 Dry'shod, *a.* with dry feet
 Dúal, *a.* expressing the number 2
 Dub, *v. a.* to confer a title or dignity; *f.* a blow
 Dubiosity, Dúbiousness, *f.* doubtfulness
 Dúbious, Dúbitable, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
 Dúbiously, *ad.* uncertainty, doubtfully
 Dubitation, *f.* the act of doubting, a doubt
 Dúcal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
 Ducápe, *f.* a kind of silk
 Duc'at, *f.* a foreign coin of different value
 Duck, *f.* a fowl, a word of fondness
 Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, to stoop
 Dúcking, *f.* a putting under water
 Dúcking-flool, *f.* a flool to duck with
 Dúcklegged, *a.* having short legs
 Dúckling, *f.* a young duck
 Dúct, *f.* a passage, guidance, direction
 Dúctile, *a.* tractable, pliable
 Dúctilensis, Dúctil'ity, *f.* flexibility, compliance
 Dúd'geon, *f.* a small dagger, ill-will, malice
 Due, *a.* owed, proper, fit, exact
 Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, tribute, custom
 Dúel, *f.* a fight between two persons
 Dúel, *v. n.* to fight a single combat
 Dúeller, Dúellist, *f.* one who fights a duel
 Duello, *f.* a duel, the rule of duelling
 Dúenna, *f.* an old governante
 Dúet, *f.* a song or air in two parts
 Dug, *f.* the pap or teat of a beast
 Dug, *pret. of to dig*
 Duke, *f.* the next dignity below the prince
 Dúkedom, *f.* possessions and quality of a duke
 Dúlbrained, *a.* stupid, foolish
 Dúlcet, *a.* sweet, harmonious

Dulcification, Dulcoration, *f.* the act of sweetening
 Dúlcify, Dúlcitate, *v. a.* to sweeten
 Dúlcimer, *f.* a musical instrument
 Dúlhead, Dúllard, *f.* a blockhead, stupid person
 Dúja, *f.* a lower kind of worship
 Dull, *a.* stupid, dejected, blunt, gloomy
 Dúll, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, damp, sadden
 Dúllly, *ad.* stupidly, slowly
 Dúlness, *f.* stupidity, dimness, sluggishness
 Dúly, *ad.* fitly, exactly, regularly, properly
 Dumb, *a.* speechless, silent
 Dúmbness, *f.* silence, inability to speak
 Dúmbfound, *v. a.* to confound, to strike dumb
 Dumps, *f.* melancholy, sullenness
 Dúmpish, *a.* somewhat sad, melancholy
 Dúmpling, *f.* a sort of boiled pudding
 Dun, *a.* between brown and black, gloomy
 Dun, *f.* a troublesome, clamorous creditor
 Dun, *v. n.* to press, or ask often, for a debt
 Dunce, *f.* a dullard, a thickskul
 Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with dung
 Dúngeon, *f.* a dark prison under ground
 Dúngfork, *f.* a fork to throw out dung
 Dúngkil, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean low man
 Dúngy, *a.* full of dung, mean, vile
 Dúnnor, *f.* one employed to get in debts
 Duode'cimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet
 Dupe, *f.* a credulous man, one easily tricked
 Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, trick
 Dúlicate, *v. a.* to fold together, to double
 Dúplcate, *f.* an exact copy of any thing
 Duplication, *f.* the act of doubling a fold
 Dúplcature, *f.* a fold, any thing folded
 Dupli'city, *f.* double dealing, deceit
 Dúrabie, *a.* lasting, strong
 Dúrableness, Dúrability, *f.* a power of lasting
 Dúrably, *ad.* in a lasting manner
 Dúrance, *f.* imprisonment, duration

Duración,

Durá'ion, *f.* continuance
 Dure, *v. n.* to last, to continue
 Dúreless, *a.* not continuing, fading
 Dúring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
 Dúrity, *f.* hardness, firmness
 Durst, *pret.* of *to dare*
 Dusk, *f.* a tendency to darkness or blackness
 Dus'kith, Dus'ky, *a.* inclining to darkness, sad
 Dust, *f.* earth dried to powder, the grave
 Dust, *v. n.* to throw dust upon, to free from dust
 Dústman, *f.* one who carries away dust
 Dus'ty, *a.* clouded or covered with dust
 Dúrchess, *f.* the lady of a duke
 Dúrchy, *f.* a territory giving title to a duke
 Dúteous, Dútiful, *a.* obedient, submissive
 Dútifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully
 Dútifulness, *f.* obedience, respect
 Dúty, *f.* obligation in every state, a tax, custom
 Duúmvirate, *f.* a government by two persons
 Dwarf, *f.* a man below the usual size
 Dwarf, *v. a.* to hinder from growing
 Dwarfish, *a.* below the common size
 Dwell, *v. a.* to inhabit, continue too long, live
 Dwéller, *f.* an inhabitant
 Dwélling, *f.* an habitation, an abode
 Dwindle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble
 Dy'ing, *part.* expiring, giving a color
 Dyn'atty, *f.* government, sovereignty
 Dys'crasy, *f.* a distemper in the blood
 Dys'entery, *f.* a looseness, the bloody flux
 Dys'ury, *f.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

EACH, *pro.* either of two, a piece
 Éager, *a.* zealous, quick, keen, four, hot
 Éagerly, *ad.* zealously, sharply, keenly
 Éagerness, *f.* earnestness, violence, keenness
 Éagle, *f.* a bird of prey

Éagle-eyed, *a.* sharp sighted
 Éagle'speed, *f.* the swiftness of an eagle
 Éag'let, *f.* a young eagle
 Éágre, *f.* a tide swelling above another
 Éam, Éme, *f.* uncle (shoot into ears)
 Ear, *f.* the organ of hearing; *v. n.* to plow, to
 Éared, *part.* having ears or ripe corn
 Éarless, *a.* without ears
 Éár-ring, *f.* a ring with jewels in the ear
 Éárshot, *f.* reach of the ear
 Éárwax, *f.* wax in the ear
 Éárwig, *f.* an insect, a whisperer
 Ear-witness, *f.* one who attests a thing heard
 Earl, *f.* a noble title
 Éárl'dom, *f.* an earl's feigniory
 Earl-má'rshal, *f.* manager of military solemnities
 Éárliness, *f.* the being early
 Éárlý, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* soon, old
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labor, to obtain
 Éárnest, *a.* eager, serious, diligent
 Éárnest, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness
 Éárnestly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly
 Éárnestness, *f.* eagerness, great care
 Éárth, *f.* a plowed field
 Éarth, *f.* land, mould, one of the four elements
 Éarth, *v.* to cover with mould, to get under
 Éárthborn, *part.* born of the earth, meanly born
 Éárthen, *a.* made of earth or clay
 Éárthing, *f.* a poor frail creature
 Éárthly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean
 Éárthquake, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth
 Éárthshaking, *part.* raising earthquakes, &c.
 Éárthworm, *f.* a poor mean wretch, a worm
 Éárthy, *a.* consisting of earth, gross
 Éase, *f.* rest without labor, comfort
 Éase, *v. a.* to relieve, assuage, slacken
 Éásement, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment
 Éáshly, *ad.* gently, without trouble, readily
 Éáshness,

Easiness, *f.* readiness, liberty, rest, ease
 East, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises
 Easter, *f.* the festival of Christ's resurrection
 Easterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east, from the east
 Eastern, *a.* of the east, belonging to the east
 Eastward, *ad.* towards the east
 Easy, *a.* quiet, credulous, at ease, not hard
 Eat, *v.* to take food, swallow, devour
 Eatable, *a.* which may be eaten
 Eater, *f.* what eats or consumes
 Eath, *a.* easy; *ad.* easily
 Eatinghouse, *f.* a place to eat at
 Eaves, *f.* the edges of a roof
 Eavesdrop, *v. n.* to listen, to hearken
 Eavesdropper, *f.* a listener under windows
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, to waste
 Ebb, *f.* a flowing back, waste, decay
 Ebony, *f.* a hard, black wood; *a.* black
 Ebriety, Ebriosity, *f.* drunkenness
 Ebullition, *f.* the act of boiling up
 Eccentric, *a.* deviating from the center
 Eccentricity, *f.* a deviation from the center
 Ecclesiastical, *a.* relating to the church
 Ecclesiastic, *f.* a clergyman
 Ec'inated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled (voice)
 Ec'ho, *f.* a sound returned; *v. a.* to send back a
 Eclat, *f.* splendor, show, lustre, glory
 Ecl'ctic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
 Eclipse, *f.* obscuration of a luminary, darkness
 Eclipse, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, disgrace
 Ecliptic, *f.* a line on the sphere of the world, which
 the sun describes in its annual revolution
 Ec'logue, *f.* a pastoral poem
 Econ'omy, *f.* good management, a regulation
 Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, regulating
 Ecstasy, *f.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, distraction
 Ecstasied, *a.* ravished, transported

Ecstasie, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing
 Ec'type, *f.* a copy
 Edacity, *f.* voracity, ravenousness
 E'dder, *f.* wood on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind
 E'ddy, *f.* a circular motion of wind or water
 E'ddy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Edematose, *a.* swelling, full of humors
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument
 Edge, *v.* to sharpen, border, provoke, move against
 E'dged, *part.* sharp, not blunt, provoked
 E'dging, *f.* a narrow lace, a border
 E'dgeless, *a.* blunt, unable to cut
 Edgetool, *f.* a cutting instrument
 E'dgewise, *ad.* in direction of the edge
 Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten
 Ed'ict, *f.* an ordinance, a proclamation
 Edification, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *f.* a building
 Ed'ifier, *f.* one who edifices
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, build
 Ed'ile, *f.* a Roman magistrate
 Ed'ition, *f.* the impression of a book
 Ed'itor, *f.* one who prepares a book for the press
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to bring up in learning, to breed
 Education, *f.* the instruction of children
 Edúce, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Eel, *f.* a slimy fish
 E'ffable, *a.* expressive, utterable
 Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface, blot out
 Effect, *f.* thing produced, end, issue, consequence
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effectible, *a.* practicable, that may be effected
 Effect'ive, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable
 Effectively, *ad.* powerfully
 Effectless, *a.* without effect, useless, weak
 Effector, *f.* one who effects, a maker
 Effects, *pl.* goods, moveables
 Effectual, *a.* efficacious, powerful

Effectually,

Effectually, *ad.* powerfully, to the purpose
 Effectuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inacy, *f.* softness, loose pleasure
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, voluptuous, tender
 Effem'inate, *v. a.* to make womanish, to soften
 Efferves'cence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion
 Effète, *a.* barren, worn out
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful
 Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully
 Efficacy, *f.* ability and power to effect
 Effi'ciency, *f.* a producing effects, agency
 Effi'cient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Effigy, *f.* a resemblance in painting or sculpture
 Efflores'cence, *f.* a production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting in form of flowers
 Effluence, *f.* what issues from another principle
 Effluvia, *f.* particles flying off from bodies
 Efflux, *f.* the act of flowing out, effusion
 Efflux, *v. n.* to flow or run out
 Effluxion, *f.* a flowing out, an effluvia
 Efform, *v. a.* to form, to fashion
 Efformation, *f.* the act of forming
 Effort, *f.* a struggle, a strong endeavour
 Effosion, *f.* the act of digging up
 Effrable, *a.* dreadful, frightful
 Effrontery, *f.* impudence, boldness
 Effulgence, *f.* lustre, brightness
 Effulgent, *part.* shining, bright
 Effumabil'ity, *f.* a flying off in fumes
 Effuse, *v. a.* to pour out, (spill), shed
 Effuse, Effusion, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality
 Effusive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing
 Eft, *f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* soon, quickly
 Eftoon, *ad.* soon afterwards, frequently
 Egést, *v. n.* to discharge food, to throw out
 Egg, *f.* the production of fowls and insects
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, to spur on
 Eg'lantine, *f.* a species of rose

Egotism, *f.* self-commendation
 Egotist, *f.* a self-commender
 Egotize, *v. a.* to talk of one's self
 Egrégious, *a.* eminent, remarkably bad
 Egrégiously, *ad.* shamefully, eminently
 E'gress, Egréssion, *f.* the act of going out, departure
 E'grette, *f.* a flower for a woman's head
 E'griot, *f.* a species of cherry
 Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw out, to shoot out
 Ejaculation, *f.* a shooting out, a fervent prayer
 Ejac'ulatory, *a.* sudden, fervent
 Eject, *v. a.* to cast out, cast away, reject
 Ejection, *f.* a casting out, an expulsion
 Ejectment, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession
 Eigh, *interj.* expressing pleasure
 Eighthly, *ad.* in the eighth place
 Eightscore, *a.* eight times twenty
 Eighty, *a.* eight times ten
 Eigne, *a.* the eldest or first-born
 Either, *pron.* one or other; *ad.* or
 Ejulation, *f.* a lamentation, moan, outcry
 Eke, Eek, *v. a.* to increase, fill up, spin out
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, beside
 Elab'orate, *v. a.* to produce with labor, to improve
 Elab'orate, *part.* finished with exactness
 Elab'orately, *ad.* laboriously, with labor
 Elaboration, *f.* improvement by great pains
 Elance, *v. a.* to throw out, to dart
 Elapse, *v. n.* to pass away, to lose a right
 Elast'ic, *a.* springing back, recovering
 Elasti'city, *f.* a spring in bodies
 E'ate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty
 Elate, *v. a.* to puff up, exalt, make proud
 Elation, *f.* haughtiness, pride
 Elbow, *f.* the bending of the arm, corner, angle
 Elbow, *v.* to push with the elbow, to jut out
 Eld, *f.* old age, old people
 E'lder, *a.* (compar. of old) of more years

E'lder,

E'lder, *f.* the name of a tree
 E'lderly, *a.* somewhat in years
 E'lders, *f.* ancient rulers, ancestors
 E'ldership, *f.* seniority, presbytery
 E'ldest, *a.* (*superl.* of *old*) oldest
 Elecamp'ane, *f.* the plant *Sanwort*
 E'lect, *v. a.* to choose, to select for favor
 E'lect, *part.* chosen, selected
 E'lection, *f.* the act of choosing
 E'lective, *a.* capable of being elected
 E'lectively, *ad.* by choice, with preference
 E'lector, *f.* one who elects, a title of some princes
 E'lectorate, *f.* the territory of an elector
 E'lectre, *f.* amber, a mixed metal
 E'lectrical, *a.* attractive without magnetism
 E'lectri'city, *f.* attraction without magnetism
 E'lectuary, *f.* a form of medicine
 Eleemos'yuary, *a.* living upon charity, bestowed
 E'legance, *f.* beauty without grandeur
 E'legant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, fine
 E'legantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner
 E'legiac, *a.* used in elegies, mournful
 E'legy, *f.* a funeral poem, a mournful song
 E'lement, *f.* a simple body; earth, air, fire, water
 E'lement, *v. a.* to compound of elements
 E'lemental, *a.* produced by elements, simple
 E'lementary, *f.* simplicity of nature
 E'lementary, *a.* not compounded, simple
 E'lench, *f.* an argument, a sophism
 E'lephant, *f.* the largest of all beasts
 E'levate, *v. a.* to make glad, exalt, elate
 E'levate, E'levated, *part.* exalted, raised aloft
 E'levation, *f.* exaltation, height (*greatly*)
 Elt, *f.* a fairy, a devil; *v. a.* to entangle hair
 E'lock, *f.* hair twisted by elves
 Eli'cite, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out
 Eli'cit, *part.* brought into act, drawn out
 Elide, *v. a.* to break or dash in pieces

El'igible, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable (chosen)
 El'igibility, El'igibleness, *f.* worthiness to be
 Eli'sion, *f.* a cutting off, a separation
 Eli'xation, *f.* the act of boiling
 E'lixir, *f.* the quintessence, a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *f.* a large wild beast of the stag kind
 Ell, *f.* the measure of one yard and quarter
 Ellipsis, *f.* an oval figure, a defect
 Elliptical, *a.* oval, defective
 Elm, *f.* the name of a tree
 Elocution, *f.* utterance, delivery, fluency
 Eloigne, *v. a.* to put at a distance
 Elongate, *v.* to draw out, to depart
 Elongation, *f.* the act of lengthening, departure
 E'logy, E'ulogy, *f.* praise, panegyric
 Elope, *v. a.* to run away, to escape privately
 El'opement, *f.* a departure from just restraint
 E'lops, *f.* a fish, a serpent
 E'loquence, *f.* a speaking with fluency
 E'loquent, *a.* having the power of oratory
 Else, *pron.* other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise
 Elsewhere, *ad.* in another place
 Elucidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up
 Elucidation, *f.* an explanation, a clearing up
 Elucidator, *f.* an explainer, an expositor
 Elude, *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice
 Elu'dible, *a.* that may be eluded or defeated
 E'lvish, *a.* relating to elves or wandering spirits
 Elusion, *f.* artifice, evasion, delusion
 Elusive, E'usory, *a.* tending to elude
 Elute, *v. a.* to wash off
 Elutriate, *v. a.* to decant, to strain out
 Elys'ian, *a.* exceedingly delightful
 Elys'ium, *f.* the heaven of the heathens
 Emaciate, *v. a.* to lose flesh, waste, pine
 Em'anant, *a.* issuing or proceeding from
 Emanation, *f.* the act of issuing
 Emancipate, *v. a.* to set free from slavery
 Emancipation,

Emancipation, *f.* a deliverance from slavery
 Emas'culate, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate
 Emasculation, *f.* a castration, effeminacy
 Embale, *v. a.* to bind up, to enclose
 Embálm, *v. a.* to impregnate with spices (*ing*)
 Embálmer, *f.* one who preserves bodies by embalm-
 Embár, *v. a.* to shut in, hinder, block up
 Embarcation, *f.* a putting or going on shipboard
 Embargo, *f.* a prohibition to pass or sail
 Embark, *v.* to put or go on shipboard
 Embárras, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, distress
 Embarrassment, *f.* perplexity, distress
 Embáse, *v. a.* to impair, degrade, make worse
 Embássador, *f.* one sent on a public message
 E'mbasságe, E'mbassy, *f.* a public message
 Embattle, *v. n.* to arrange in order of battle
 Embáy, *v. a.* to enclose in a bay, wet, wash
 Embéllish, *v. a.* to adorn, to beautify
 Embéllishment, *f.* ornament, decoration
 E'mbers, *f. pl.* hot cinders or ashes
 Embézzle, *v. a.* to steal privately, waste, spoil
 Embézzlement, *f.* a misapplying a trust
 Embláze, *v. a.* to blazon, to adorn
 E'mblem, *f.* a moral device, a representation
 E'mblem, *v. a.* to represent allusively
 Emblematic'al, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblematic'ally, *ad.* allusively
 Emblem'at'ist, *f.* a writer or inventor of emblems
 E'mbolism, *f.* an intercalation, time inserted
 Embóss, *v. a.* to adorn with rising work, to enclose
 Embóssing, *f.* the art of making figures in relieve
 Embóssment, *f.* relief, rising work
 Embóttle, *v. a.* to include in bottles, to bottle
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails
 Embráce, *v. a.* to squeeze in kindness, welcome
 Embráce, Embracement, *f.* a clasp, a hug
 Embrásure, *f.* a battlement, an opening in a wall
 E'mbreccate, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased

Embrocation, *f.* a fomentation
 Embroider, *v. a.* to adorn with figured work
 Embroiderer, *f.* one who embroiders
 Embroidery, *f.* variegated needle work
 Embróil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract
 Embroth'el, *v. a.* to enclose in a brothel
 E'mbryo, *f.* a child indistinctly formed, any
 thing unfinished
 Embúrse, *v. a.* to restore money owing
 Emendation, *f.* a correction, an alteration
 Em'érald, *f.* a green precious stone
 Em'erge, *v. n.* to issue, to rise out of
 Em'ergency, *f.* a rising out of, great necessity
 Em'ergent, *part.* coming into sight, sudden
 Emérson, *f.* a rising out of water
 Emet'ic, provoking vomits; *f.* a vomit
 Emication, *f.* a sparkling
 Emisión, *f.* a making of urine
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place
 Emigration, *f.* a change of habitation
 Em'inance, *f.* height, honor, top; a cardinal's title
 Em'inent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, exalted
 Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree
 Em'issary, *f.* a secret agent, a spy
 Emission, *f.* a throwing out, vent, shoot
 Emit, *v. n.* to dart, let fly, issue out
 E'mmet, *f.* an ant, a pismire
 Emméw, *v. a.* to mew or coop up
 Emóllient, *a.* softening, supplying
 Emolli'tion, *f.* the act of softening
 Emol'ument, *f.* profit, advantage, benefit
 Emótion, *f.* disturbance of mind, sudden motion
 Empále, *v. a.* to enclose, fortify, fence in
 Empánnel, *v. a.* to settle a jury
 Empánnel, *f.* the schedule of a jury
 Empássion, *v. a.* to move with passion
 E'mperor, *f.* a monarch superior to a king
 E'mphasis, *f.* a remarkable stress on a word

Emphat'ical,

Emphat'ical, *a.* strong, forcible, striking
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly
 Emphysem'atous, *a.* bloated, puffed up
 E'mpire, E'mpery, *f.* imperial power, command
 E'mpi'ic, *f.* a pretended physician, a quack
 Empir'ical, *a.* experimental, practised by rote
 Empir'ically, *ad.* experimentally
 Emplas'ter, *v. a.* to cover with a plaster; *f. a p'* after
 Emplas'tic, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy
 Empleád, *v. a.* to indict, to prefer a charge
 Emplóy, *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use
 Emplóy, Emplóym'ent, *f.* business, public office
 Emplóyable, *a.* fit to be used
 Emplóyer, *f.* one who employs or sets to work
 Empoison, *v. a.* to destroy by poison
 Empoisoner, *f.* one who poisons another
 Empórium, *f.* a seat of merchandise, a mart
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
 Empov'erisher, *f.* what impoverishes
 Empov'erishment, *f.* a cause of poverty, waste
 Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorise, to enable (nity)
 E'mpress E'mpress, *f.* a woman with imperial dig-
 Emprise, *f.* an attempt of danger, an enterprise
 E'mptier, *f.* one who empties or makes void
 E'mptiness, *f.* vanity, ignorance, void space
 E'mption, *f.* the act of purchasing
 E'mpty, *a.* void, unfinished, ignorant
 E'mpty, *v. a.* to exhaust, to make void
 Empúrple, *v. a.* to make of a purple color
 Empúzzle, *v. a.* to puzzle, to perplex
 Empyr'eal, *a.* refined, beyond aerial
 Empyréan, *f.* the highest heaven
 Empyreumat'ical, *a.* resembling burnt substances
 Empyróis, *f.* a general fire, a conflagration
 Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival, resemble, imitate
 Emulácion, *f.* rivalry, contention, envy
 Emulátor, *f.* a rival, a competitor
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel

Em'ulously, *ad.* with desire of excelling
 Emúlsion, *f.* a liquid medicine
 Enáble, *v. a.* to make able, to authorize
 Enáct, *v. a.* to establish, perform, effect, pass
 Enáctor, *f.* one who enacts
 Enállage, *f.* a change of things
 Enám'bus, *v. a.* to hide in ambush
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay with colors
 Enam'el, *f.* the matter used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *f.* one who enamels
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inflame with love
 Encáge, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
 Encámp, *v. n.* to rest in or pitch tents
 Encámpment, *f.* tents pitched in order
 Encáve, *v. a.* to hide as in a cave
 Encháse, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, fret
 Encháin, *v. a.* to fasten to or with a chain
 Enchánt, *v. n.* to bewitch, to delight highly
 Enchánter, *f.* a sorcerer, a magician
 Enchántment, *f.* magical charms, high delight
 Enchántress, *f.* a sorceress, an extreme beauty, &c.
 Encháse, *v. a.* to set in gold, to adorn
 Enchirid'ion, *f.* a small pocket volume
 Encírcle, *v. a.* to surround, to inclose in a circle
 Encírclet, *f.* a circle, a ring
 Enclóse, *v. a.* to encompass, to fence in
 Enclósure, *f.* ground enclosed
 Encómiaft, *f.* a panegyrist, a praiser
 Encómium, *f.* a panegyric, elogy, praise
 Encómpass, *v. a.* to shut in, to surround
 Encómpassment, *f.* circumlocution
 Encóunter, *f.* a duel, battle, attack, accident
 Encóunter, *v. a.* to fight, attack, oppose, meet
 Encou'agement, *f.* intitement, support, favor
 Encour'ager, *f.* one who encourages
 Encróach, *v. a.* to invade, to advance by stealth
 Encróacher, *f.* one who encroaches
 Encróachment, *f.* an unlawful possession

Encumber,

Encroacher, *f.* one who encroaches
 Encroachment, *f.* an unlawful possession
 Encumber, *v. a.* to clog, embarrass, load
 Encumbrance, *f.* an impediment, a clog, a load
 Encyclical, *a.* circular, sent round
 Encyclopædia, *f.* the circle of sciences
 End, *f.* design, point, conclusion, loss, death
 End, *v. n.* to come to a conclusion, to cease
 Endamage, *v. a.* to hurt, to prejudice
 Endanger, *v. a.* to bring into danger
 Endear, *v. a.* to make beloved
 Endearment, *f.* the cause and state of love
 Endeavour, *f.* a labor for some end
 Endeavour, *v.* to strive, attempt, try
 Endeavourer, *f.* one who endeavours
 Endemic, *a.* peculiar to a country
 Endenize, *v. a.* to make free
 Endict, or Endite, *v. a.* to charge with a crime
 Endictment, *f.* a declaration in form of law
 Endive, *f.* a sallad herb, succory
 Endless, *a.* without end, infinite, continual
 Endlessly, *ad.* incessantly, continually
 Endlong, *ad.* in a strait line
 Endorse, *v. a.* to subscribe, to accept a bill
 Endorsement, *f.* a superscription, an acceptance
 Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion in marriage
 Endowed, *part.* portioned, possessed of
 Endowment, *f.* wealth given, gifts of nature
 Endue, *v. a.* to supply with graces, to invest
 Endurance, *f.* continuance, delay
 Endure, *v.* to undergo, sustain, bear, last, brook
 Endwise, *ad.* on end
 Enecate, *v. a.* to kill, to destroy
 Enemy, *f.* one against, a foe, the devil
 Enervetive, *a.* forcible, vigorous, active
 Enervy, *f.* power, force, vigor, influence
 Enervate, Enerve, *v. a.* to weaken, to crush
 Enfeble, *v. a.* to weaken

Enfeoff, *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enfeoffment, *f.* the act or deed of enfeoffing
 Enfeiter, *v. a.* to put in chains
 Enfilade, *f.* a narrow passage
 Enforce, *v. a.* to strengthen, urge, prove, force
 Enforce, *f.* power, strength
 Enforcedly, *ad.* by violence or force
 Enforcement, *f.* compulsion, what gives force, evidence, necessity
 Enforcer, *f.* one who compels or forces
 Enfranchise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation
 Enfranchisement, *f.* the act of enfranchising
 Engage, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, win over, employ, bind, make liable
 Engagement, *f.* an obligation, business, battle
 Engoal, *v. a.* to put in prison, to confine
 Engarrison, *v. a.* to defend by a garrison
 Engender, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth
 Engine, *f.* any machine, or agent
 Engineer, *f.* one who directs engines, or artillery
 Enginery, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery
 Engird, *v. a.* to surround (artillery)
 Engle, *f.* a bull, a bubble
 English, *a.* belonging to England
 English, *v. a.* to translate into English
 Englut, *v. a.* to swallow up, to pamper
 Engorge, *v. a.* to swallow, devour, gorge
 Engrail, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines
 Engrapple, *v. a.* to close with, to contend
 Engave, *v. a.* to cut characters or figures
 Engraver, *f.* who engraves in copper, silver, &c.
 Engross, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy
 Engrosser, *f.* a monopolizer
 Engrossment, *f.* exorbitant acquisition
 Enguard, *v. a.* to protect, to defend
 Enhance, *v. a.* to advance or raise the price
 Enhancement, *f.* increase, aggravation
 Enigma, *f.* a riddle, an obscure question

Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, doubtful
 Enigmat'ically, *ad.* obscurely, doubtfully
 Enigmatist, *s.* one who deals in obscurities
 Enjoin, Injoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command
 Enjoinment, *s.* direction, command
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession
 Enjoyment, *s.* the quality of enjoying, happiness
 Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, to incite
 Enlarge, *v.* to increase, release, expatiate
 Enlargement, *s.* increase, release, copiousness
 Enlight, Enlighten, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct
 Enliven, *v. a.* to make lively or cheerful
 Enliverer, *s.* who or what enlivenes
 Enmity, *s.* ill will, malice, opposition
 Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, to entangle
 Ennoble, *v. a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify
 Ennoblement, *s.* exaltation, an ennobling
 Enormity, *s.* great wickedness, confusion
 Enormous, *a.* irregular, exceeding big or wicked
 Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure
 Enough, *a.* sufficient; *s.* a sufficiency
 Enow, *pl.* of *enough*, a sufficient number
 Enrage, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious
 Enrange, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks (*sure*)
 Enrap, Enrapture, *v. a.* to transport with plea-
 Enravisment, *s.* extasy of delight
 Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, to store
 Enrichment, *s.* increase of wealth
 Enridge, *v. a.* to form with ridges
 Enring, *v. a.* to bind round, to encircle
 Enripen, *v. a.* to ripen, to grow ripe
 Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe
 Enrol, *v. a.* to register, record, enwrap
 Enrolment, *s.* a register, a writing of record
 Enroller, *s.* he that enrolls
 Enroot, *v. a.* to fix by the root
 Enround, *v. a.* to surround, to enclose
 Ensample, *s.* example, pattern; *v. a.* to exemplify

Ensanguine, *v. a.* to smear with gore
 Ensched'ule, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule
 Ensconce, *v. a.* to cover as with a fort
 Enséam, *v. a.* to sow up
 Enséar, *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat
 Enshield, *v. a.* to cover, to defend
 Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relique
 Ensign, *s.* a flag or standard; officer that carries
 Ensign-bearer, *s.* he that carries the flag
 Enslave, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty
 Enslavement, *s.* a state of slavery
 Enslaver, *s.* he who enslaves others
 Ensue, *v.* to follow, pursue, obtain
 Ensurance, *s.* security from hazard
 Ensûre, *v. n.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify
 Ensûrancer, *s.* one who makes an ensurance
 Entail, *s.* the estate settled
 Entail, *v. a.* to fix an estate unalienably
 Entame, *v. a.* to tame, to subdue
 Entang'e, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, ensue
 Entanglement, *s.* entangled state, perplexity
 E'nter, *v.* to go into, write down, engage in
 E'ntering, *s.* a passage into a place
 Enterdeal, *s.* mutual transactions
 Enterlase, *v. a.* to intermix
 Enterparlance, *s.* mutual talk, parley
 E'nterprise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking, a project
 E'nterprise, *v. a.* to essay, to attempt
 E'nterpriser, *s.* an adventurer, a schemer
 Entertain, *v. a.* to converse with, treat, receive
 Entertainment, *s.* reception, good welcome, *version*, lower comedy
 Enterslued, *a.* interwoven, intermixed
 Enthrone, *v. a.* to set upon a throne
 Enthusiasm, *s.* heat of imagination
 Enthusiast, *s.* one of a hot credulous imagination
 Enthusiastic, *a.* over zealous in any thing
 Enthymeme, *s.* an imperfect syllogism

Entail, a H

E P A

Entice, *v. a.* to allure, to draw by fair promises
 Enticement, *f.* allurements, an enticing
 Enticingly, *ad.* in an artful manner
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, complete
 Entirely, *ad.* completely, fully, in the whole
 Entireness, Entirety, *f.* completeness, fullness
 Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or right to
 Entity, *f.* a real being
 Entoil, *v. a.* to ensnare, to entangle
 Entomb, *v. a.* to bury
 Entrails, *f. pl.* the bowels, guts, inward parts
 Entrance, *f.* a going in, a passage, admission
 Entrance, *v. a.* to put into extasy, or trance
 Entrap, *v. a.* to ensnare, to take advantage
 Entreat, *v.* to beg earnestly, treat, discourse
 Entreatance, Entreaty, *f.* earnest request, prayer
 Entry, *f.* a passage, the act of entering
 Envelop, *v. a.* to cover, surround, hide
 Envelope, *f.* a wrapper, an outward case
 Envenom, *v. a.* to poison, vex, make hateful
 Envious, *a.* deserving envy
 Envier, *f.* one who envies another
 Envious, *a.* infected with envy
 Enviously, *ad.* with envy, ill-will, malice
 Environ, *v. a.* to surround, hem in, invest
 Environs, *f. pl.* places adjacent
 Enumerate, *v. a.* to count over, to number up
 Enumeration, *f.* a numbering or counting over
 Enunciate, *v. a.* to declare, proclaim, express
 Enunciation, *f.* a declaration, intelligence
 Enunciative, *a.* declarative, expressive
 Envoy, *f.* a public minister to foreign estates
 Envy, *v. a.* to hate, to grieve at another's good
 Envy, *f.* vexation at another's prosperity
 Enwheel, *v. a.* to encompass, to surround
 Encomb, *v. a.* to make fruitful, bury, hide
 Et, *f.* 11 days of the solar, above the lunar
 Etar, a Hebrew measure about 3 pecks

E Q U

147

Ephem'eral, *a.* daily
 Ephem'eris, *f.* a daily account of the planetary
 Ephem'erist, *f.* one who studies astrology
 Ephod, *f.* a linen girdle
 Ep'ic, *a.* narrative, heroic
 Epicédium, *f.* an elegy, a funeral poem
 Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes
 Ep'icure, *f.* one given to luxury
 Epicuréan, *f.* a follower of Epicurus; *a.* luxurious
 Ep'icurism, *f.* luxury, gross pleasure
 Epidem'ical, *a.* general, affecting numbers
 Ep'igram, *f.* a kind of short poem pointed
 Epigrammatic, *a.* dealing in epigrams, pointed
 Epigrammatist, *f.* a writer of epigrams
 Ep'ilepsy, *f.* a convulsion with loss of sense
 Epiléptic, *a.* convulsed
 Ep'ilogue, *f.* a speech at the end of a play
 Epiph'any, *f.* manifestation, the twelfth day
 Epiphonéma, *f.* an exclamation, moral reflection
 Epis'copacy, *f.* a government by bishops
 Epis'copal, *a.* belonging to a bishop
 Ep'isode, *f.* a digression, or separate story or action
 connected in the main plot of a poem
 Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
 Epispas'tic, *a.* drawing, blistering
 Epis'tle, *f.* a letter
 Epis'tolary, *a.* relating to, or transacted by letters
 Ep'itaph, *f.* a monumental inscription
 Epithalámium, *f.* a wedding-song
 Ep'ithet, *f.* an adjective denoting the quality
 Epit'ome, *f.* an abridgment
 Epit'omise, *v. a.* to abstract, to abridge
 Ep'och, *f.* a time from whence we date
 Ep'ode, *f.* the stanza following the strophe
 Epopée, *f.* an epic or heroic poem
 Epulátiön, *f.* a feast, a banquet
 Epulot'ic, *a.* healing, cicatrizing
 Equabil'ity, *f.* evenness, uniformity

N 2

E'quable,

E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform
 E'quably, *ad.* evenly, uniformly
 E'qual, *a.* like another, uniform, just
 E'qual, E'qualize, *v. a.* to make or become equal, to recompense
 E'qual, *f.* one of the same rank or age
 Equal'ity, *f.* likeness, evenness, uniformity
 E'qually, *ad.* of the same degree, impartially
 Equiangular, *a.* of equal angles
 Equanim'ity, *f.* evenness of mind
 Equation, *f.* a bringing things to an equality
 Equator, *f.* line dividing the globe in 2 equal parts
 Equatorial, *a.* pertaining to the equator
 E'query, *f.* one who has care of the king's horses
 Equestrian, *a.* noble, appearing on horseback
 Equicrural, *a.* having equal legs
 Equidis'tant, *a.* at the same distance
 Equidis'tantly, *ad.* at the same distance
 Equiformity, *f.* uniformity, equality
 Equilat'eral, *a.* having all the sides equal
 Equilibrate, *v. a.* to balance equally (equipoise)
 Equilibrat'ion, Equilib'rium, *f.* equality of weight,
 Equinocial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
 Equinocial, *f.* the line that answers the equator
 E'quinox, *f.* equal day and night
 Equinumerant, *a.* having the same number
 Equip, *v. a.* to dress out, to furnish
 E'quipage, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages, a woman's watch and trinkets
 E'quipoise, *f.* equality of weight
 Equipol'ent, *a.* of equal force or power
 Equiponderant, Equipond'us, *a.* of equal weight
 Equiponderate, *v. a.* to weigh equally
 E'quitable, *a.* just, impartial, candid
 E'quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
 E'quity, *f.* justice, right, honesty (to equal)
 Equiv'alence, *f.* equality of worth or power; *v. a.*
 Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value, force or meaning

Equiv'alent, *f.* a thing of the same value
 Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful
 Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully
 Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions
 Equivocati'ion, *f.* shuffling, delusive words
 Equivocator, *f.* one who equivocates
 Era, *f.* an epoch, an account of time
 Erad'icate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots
 Eradicati'ion, *f.* the act of rooting up
 Erase, *v. a.* to destroy, root up, rub out
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than
 Erelong, *ad.* before a long time pass
 Erenow, *ad.* before this time
 Erewhile, *ad.* some time ago
 Erect, *v. a.* to build or set up, to exalt
 Erect, *a.* upright, bold, confident, raised
 Erecti'ion, *f.* a building or raising up
 E'ctness, *f.* an upright posture
 E'emite, *f.* an hermit, a retired person
 Eremit'ical, *a.* religious, solitary, retired
 Eringo, *f.* the herb sea holly
 E'rmeline, E'imine, *f.* a beast, or its skin
 E'rmind, *a.* cloathed with ermine
 Erode, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away
 Eroga'tion, *f.* a giving or bestowing
 Ero'sion, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion
 Err, *v. a.* to go out of the way, to mistake
 Errand, *f.* a message
 Errable, *a.* liable to err
 Errant, *a.* wandering, vile, very bad
 Errantry, *f.* an errant state
 Errata, *f. pl.* faults made in printing, &c.
 Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, irregular
 Errat'ically, *ad.* without rule or method
 Errhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing
 Erroneous, *a.* subject to and full of errors
 Erroneously, *ad.* by mistake
 Erroneousness, *f.* falsehood, mistake

Error, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, offence
 Erst, *ad.* when time was; at first
 Eruption, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst
 Erudition, *f.* learning, knowledge
 Eruginous, *a.* copperish
 Eruption, *f.* a breaking out, burst; pustule
 Eruptive, *a.* bursting forth
 Escalade, *f.* the scaling of walls
 Escalop, *f.* a shell-fish, oysters broiled
 Escape, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, fly
 Escape, *f.* a getting clear, oversight, flight
 Escargatoire, *f.* a nursery of snails
 Eschar, *f.* a mark upon, a wound healed
 Escharotic, *a.* burning, searing
 Escheat, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of the manor
 Eschew, *v. a.* to fly, avoid, shun
 Escutcheon, *f.* a shield with arms
 Escort, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard to a place
 Escort, *f.* a convoy, a guard to a place
 Escort, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning; to support
 Escout, *f.* a listener, a spy
 Escrutoir, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers
 Esculent, *a.* eatable, good for food
 Espalier, *f.* dwarf trees planted in rails
 Espectral, *a.* principal, chief
 Especially, *ad.* chiefly, principally
 Espial, *f.* a spy, a scout
 Espousals, *f.* a betrothing
 Espousal, *a.* relating to espousals (upon; defend
 Espouse, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, marry, take
 Espy, *v.* to see at a distance; to watch
 Esquire, *f.* a title below a knight; *v. a.* to conduct
 Essay, *v. a.* to attempt; try, endeavour
 Essay, *f.* an attempt, endeavour, experiment
 Essence, *f.* the nature, substance; or being of
 any thing, a perfume, a smell
 Essence, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
 Essential, *a.* necessary, very important, pure

Essential, *f.* existence, nature, chief point
 Essentially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily
 Essoin, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance
 Establish, *v. a.* to settle, make firm, found
 Establishment, *f.* a settlement, a salary
 Estate, *f.* a fortune, rank; *v. a.* to settle on
 Esteem, *v. a.* to value, to think well of
 Esteem, *f.* high value in opinion, regard
 Esteemer, *f.* one who values highly
 Estimable, *a.* valuable, worthy of esteem
 Estimate, *v. a.* to rate, set a value, compute
 Estimate, *f.* a calculation, value, computation
 Estimation, *f.* esteem, opinion, a valuing
 Estimative, *a.* having the power of comparing
 Estivation, *f.* the act of passing the summer
 Estrange, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate
 Estrangement, *f.* distance, a removal
 Estuary, *f.* an arm of the sea
 Etuation, *f.* the state of boiling, a swelling
 Eture, *f.* violence, commotion
 Esurine, *a.* corroding, eating
 Etc, or &c. *contrac.* for et cetera
 Etch, *v. a.* to make prints with aquafortis
 Eternal, *a.* perpetual, endless; *f.* God
 Eternalize, Eternalize, *v. a.* to immortalize
 Eternally, *ad.* perpetually, without intermission
 Eternity, *f.* duration without end
 Ether, *f.* pure air, pure element
 Ethereal, Ethereous, *a.* heavenly
 Ethic, Ethical, *a.* moral
 Ethically, *ad.* according to morality
 Ethics, *f.* the doctrine of morality
 Ethnic, *a.* heathen pagan; *f.* a heathen
 Etiology, *f.* an account of causes
 Etymological, *a.* relating to etymology
 Etymology, *f.* the derivation of words
 Etymon, *f.* origin, a primitive word
 Evacate, Evacuate, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit
 Evacuation,

E V E

Evacuáti^{on}, *f.* a discharge, abolition, an emptying
 Eváde, *v.* to avoid, equivocate, shift off, escape
 Evagáti^{on}, *f.* the act of wandering, a ramble
 Evanes^{cent}, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing
 Evangeli^{cal}, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
 Evángelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel
 Evángelist, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel
 Evángeli^{ze}, *v. a.* to preach the gospel
 Evan^{id}, *a.* faint, weak
 Evap^{orable}, *a.* easily resolved into vapors
 Evap^{orate}, *v. n.* to resolve into vapors, to fly off
 Evaporáti^{on}, *f.* a flying away in fumes
 Evási^{on}, *f.* an excuse, equivocation
 Evási^{ve}, *a.* elusive, equivocating (ing)
 Eúcharist, *f.* the Lord's supper, act of thanksgiv-
 Eucharis^{tical}, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper
 Eve, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday
 E^{ven}, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily
 E^{ven}, *v. a.* to equal, to balance an account
 Evenhá^{nded}, *a.* impartial, just, equitable
 E^{vening}, *f.* the close of the day
 E^{venly}, *ad.* impartially, uniformly, horizontally
 E^{venness}, *f.* regularity, levelness, calmness
 E^{vensong}, *f.* the evening, evening-worship
 Évén^t, *f.* the end, issue, consequence
 Évén^{erate}, *v. a.* to rip up, to open the belly
 Évén^{tful}, *a.* full of incidents (discuss)
 Évén^{tilate}, *v. a.* to winnow, sift out, examine,
 Évén^{tual}, *a.* consequential, accidental
 Évén^{tually}, *ad.* in the last result, in the end
 Ev^{er}, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always
 Everbú^{bbling}, *part.* always boiling up
 Everbú^{rn}ing, *part.* unextinguished
 Everdú^{ring}, *part.* eternal, lasting always
 Evergré^{en}, *a.* green through the year
 Ev^{ergreen}, *f.* a plant always green
 Everhon^{ored}, *part.* always honored
 Everlas^{ting}, Everlas^{tingness}, *f.* eternity

E W E

Everlas^{ting}, *a.* perpetual, without end
 Everlas^{tingly}, *ad.* eternally, without end
 Evermó^{re}, *ad.* always, for ever
 Évési^e, Évér^t, *v. a.* to overthrow, to destroy
 Ev^{ery}, *a.* each one of all
 Eugh, *f.* a tree always green
 Evíst^t, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove
 Evísti^{on}, *f.* proof, evidence, conviction
 Ev^{idence}, *f.* testimony, proof, a witness
 Ev^{idence}, *v. a.* to prove, to give testimony
 Ev^{ident}, *a.* plain, apparent, notorious
 Ev^{idently}, *ad.* apparently, certainly, plainly
 E^{vil}, *a.* wicked, mischievous, miserable
 E^{vil}, E^{vilness}, *f.* wickedness, calamity, disease
 Evilaffé^{cted}, *part.* not disposed to kindness
 Evildó^{er}, *f.* a wicked person
 Evilfá^{vo}red, *a.* ill-countenanced, ugly
 Evilmí^{nded}, *a.* malicious, mischievous
 Evil-spé^{aking}, *f.* defamation, slander
 Evilwí^{sh}ing, *part.* wishing evil or harm to
 Evilwó^{rker}, *f.* one who does ill
 Evín^{ce}, *v. a.* to prove, to show
 Evín^{cible}, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof
 Evis^{cerate}, *v. a.* to embowel
 Evít^{able}, *a.* that may be avoided
 Evít^{ate}, *v. a.* to avoid, to shun
 Eú^{nuch}, *f.* one castrated
 Eú^{nuchate}, *v. a.* to make an eunuch
 Evocáti^{on}, *f.* a calling out
 Evól^{ve}, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, disclose
 Evólúti^{on}, *f.* an unfolding, extrácting, doubling)
 Eú^{phrasy}, *f.* the herb eyebright (wheeling, &c.)
 Euroc^{lydon}, *f.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
 Europé^{an}, *a.* belonging to Europe
 Euthan^{asy}, *f.* easy death
 Evú^{lsion}, *f.* a plucking out or away
 Ewe, *f.* the she-sheep
 Ew^{er}, *f.* a kind of spout, a jug for water
 Exacerbáti^{on},

Exacerbation, *f.* the height of a disease
 Exact, *v. a.* to force, extort, enjoin, demand
 Exact, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual
 Exacter, *f.* an extortioner, one who exacts
 Exactiō, *f.* extortion, severe tribute
 Exactly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly
 Exactness, *f.* accurateness, regularity
 Exaggerate, *v. a.* to heap up, to aggravate
 Exaggeration, *f.* the act of heap ing up, aggravation
 Exagitate, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet
 Exalt, *v. a.* to lift up, extol, magnify
 Exaltation, *f.* elevation, the act of raising up
 Examen, Examination, *f.* disquisition, a question-
 Examinate, *f.* the person examined (ing
 Examiner, *f.* one who examines
 Examine, *v. a.* to ask questions, to consider
 Exemplary, *a.* serving for example
 Example, *f.* a pattern, an instance to prove by
 Exanguious, *a.* having no blood
 Exanimate, *a.* lifeless, spiritless, dead
 Exhaust, *v. a.* to draw out, to exhaust
 Exasperate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage
 Exasperation, *f.* a provocation, an exaggeration
 Exactorate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice
 Excandes'cence, *f.* heat, a growing anger
 Excarnate, *v. a.* to clear from flesh
 Excavate, *v. a.* to hollow, to cut into hollows
 Exceed, *v.* to surpass, excel, go too far
 Exceeding, *part.* excessive, surpassing
 Exceedingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Excel, *v. a.* to surpass, to exceed in a great degree
 Excellence, *f.* greatness, a title of honor, goodness
 Excellent, *a.* eminent, of great value
 Excellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well
 Except, *v. a.* to leave out, exempt, object
 Except, Excepting, *prepos.* unless, exclusively of
 Exception, *f.* an exclusion, objection, dislike
 Exceptionable, *a.* liable to objection

Exceptionous, *a.* peevish, froward, ill-natured
 Exceptive, *a.* including an exception
 Exceptless, *a.* neglecting exceptions
 Exceptor, *f.* one who excepts or objects
 Excern, *v. a.* to strain out
 Excersion, *f.* a gleanng, a selecting
 Excels, *f.* superfluity, intemperance, violence
 Excessive, *a.* beyond just bounds
 Excessively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently
 Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another
 Exchange, *f.* a bartering, a place of meeting
 for merchants
 Exchanger, *f.* one who practises exchange
 Exchequer, *f.* the place for the king's money
 Excise, *f.* a method of raising taxes
 Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise duty
 Excise-man, *f.* one who inspects excised goods
 Excision, *f.* an extirpation, destruction, ruin
 Excitation, *f.* the act of stirring up or moving
 Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, put in motion
 Excitement, *f.* the motive to stir up
 Exciter, *f.* who or what excites or stirs up
 Exclaim, *v. n.* to cry out, to rail against
 Exclaim, Exclamation, *f.* an outcry, a clamor
 Exclaimer, *f.* one who exclaims
 Exclude, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against
 Exclusion, *f.* a reject on, exception, dismissal
 Exclusive, *a.* debarring, excepting
 Exclusively, *ad.* without, not taking in
 Excoct, *v. a.* to boil up
 Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent, to strike out
 Excommunicate, *v. n.* to censure, to exclude
 Excommunication, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure
 Excortiate, *v. a.* to flay, to strip the skin
 Excoriation, *f.* the loss of skin, plunder
 Excreate, *v. a.* to hawk up phlegm
 Excrement, *f.* human soil
 Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement
 Excrementitious,

Excrementitious, *a.* containing excrements
 Excrescence, *f.* an irregular growing out
 Excrescent, *a.* growing out of another irregularly
 Excretion, *f.* a separation of animal substance
 Excretive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 Excretory, *a.* ejecting superfluous parts
 Excruciate, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
 Excubation, *f.* a watching all night
 Excúlate, *v. a.* to excuse, to clear of a fault
 Excúfion, *f.* a deviation, digression, ramble
 Excúrfive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering
 Excúfable, *a.* pardonable
 Excúfableness, *f.* pardonable state
 Excúse, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, lessen
 Excúse, Excúfation, *f.* an apology, pardon
 Excúseless, *a.* without excuse
 Excúser, *f.* one who forgives or pleads for
 Excúfs, *v. a.* to seize, to detain
 Excúfion, *f.* the act of seizing or detaining
 Exécrable, *a.* hateful, accursed, abominable
 Exécrably, *ad.* accursedly, abominably
 Exécrate, *v. a.* to curse, to wish ill to
 Exécration, *f.* a curse, an imprecation
 Exéct, *v. a.* to cut out or away
 Exécute, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
 Exécution, *f.* a performance, seizure, death
 Exécutioner, *f.* one who puts the law in force
 Execútive, *a.* having power to act
 Execútor, *f.* one who performs the will of another
 Execútorship, *f.* the office of an executor
 Execútrix, *f.* a female executor
 Exegétical, *a.* explanatory, expository
 Exemplarily, *ad.* by way of example
 Exemplary, *a.* worthy imitation
 Exemplification, *f.* a copy with confirmation
 Exemplify, *v. a.* to copy, to illustrate, &c.
 Exémt, *v. n.* to privilege, to free from
 Exémt, *a.* free by privilege, not subject

Exémption, *f.* a freeing from, a privilege
 Exémptitious, *a.* separable
 Exéterate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels
 Exenteration, *f.* the act of embowelling
 Exequies, *f. pl.* funeral rites
 Exércent, *a.* exercising, practising
 Exercise, Exercitation, *f.* employment, use, a task
 Exercise, *v. a.* to employ, to practice
 Exért, *v. a.* to enforce, push, strive, use
 Exértion, *f.* an effort, the act of exerting
 Exésion, *f.* the act of eating through
 Exéstiation, *f.* the state or act of boiling
 Exfoliate, *v. n.* to shell, to scale off as a bone
 Exfoliative, *a.* causing to exfoliate
 Exhalation, *f.* a fume, steam, vapor
 Exhale, *v. a.* to steam, to cast out vapors
 Exhalement, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor
 Exhaust, *v. a.* to drain, to draw quite off
 Exhaustion, *f.* the act of exhausting
 Exhaustless, *a.* not to be drawn off or drained
 Exhíbít, *v. a.* to display, shew, present
 Exhibítter, *f.* he who exhibits
 Exhibítion, *f.* a setting forth, an allowance
 Exhílarate, *v. a.* to make cheerful
 Exhórt, *v. a.* to advise, caution, persuade
 Exhortation, *f.* a persuasive argument
 Exígenot, *f.* a demand, need, distress
 Exígent, *f.* pressing business, an end
 Exigúity, *f.* smallness, diminutive state
 Exigúous, *a.* diminutive, small, little (nished)
 Exítle, Exílement, *f.* banishment, a person banished
 Exítle, *v. a.* to banish, to drive away
 Exile, *a.* small, slender, not full
 Exilítion, *f.* slenderness, smallness
 Exinanítion, *f.* privation, a loss
 Exíst, *v. n.* to have a being
 Existence, *f.* state of being
 Existent, *a.* in-being

E'xit, *f.* a quitting a place, a passage, death

E'xodus, *f.* a departure from a place, the second book in the bible

Exon'erate, *v. a.* to unload, to disburden

Exoner'ation, *f.* a disburdening

E'xorable, *a.* that may be moved by intreaty

Exórbitance, *f.* extravagance, excessive wrong

Exórbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable

Exórbitate, *v. n.* to deviate, to go out of the way

E'xorcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure

E'xorcism, *f.* adjuration, conjuration

E'xorcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits

Exórdium, *f.* an introduction to a discourse

Exorn'ation, *f.* ornament, embellishment

Exósteous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones

Exot'ic, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreign plant

Expánd, *v. n.* to spread, to lay open

Expánse, *f.* an even wide extended body

Expansibil'ity, *f.* capacity of extension

Expánfible, *a.* capable of extension

Expánfion, *f.* a spreading out, extent

Expánfve, *a.* extensive, spreading

Expátiate, *v. a.* to enlarge, to range at large

Expéct, *v. n.* to wait for, look for, stay

Expéctable, *a.* to be expected

Expéctancy, *f.* something expected, hope

Ex'écstant, Expéctér, *f.* one who waits or expects

Expéctant, *a.* waiting in expectation

Expéctation, *f.* a looking or waiting for

Ex'éc'torate, *v. a.* to cast from the breast

Expéctór'ation, *f.* a discharge by coughing

Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch

Expédient, *a.* proper, convenient, quick

Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary advice

Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, quickly

E'xpédite, *a.* active, light-armed, quick

E'xpédite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch

E'xpéditely, *ad.* with readiness or quickness

Expedi'tion, *f.* speed, a warlike enterprize

Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, to banish

Expénd, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume

Expénse, *f.* cost, charges, money expended

Expénseful, *a.* costly, chargeable

Expénseless, *a.* without cost, free

Expénfve, *a.* given to expense, costly

Expénfvely, *ad.* with great expense

Expénfveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance

Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice

Expérience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice

Expérienced, *part.* wise by long practice (trials)

Expériencer, Exper'imentér, *f.* one who makes

Exper'iment, *v. a.* to try, to search out

Exper'imeat, *f.* the trial of any thing, an essay

Experiméntal, *a.* founded upon experience

Experiméntally, *ad.* by experience

Expért, *a.* skillful, intelligent, ready

Expértness, *f.* skill, readiness

E'xpiate, *v. n.* to atone for a crime

Expi'ation, *f.* an atoning for a crime

E'xpiatory, *a.* capable of expiating

Expir'ation, *f.* a breathing, an end, death

Expíre, *v. n.* to breathe, exhale, die, end

Expláin, *v. a.* to expound, illustrate, clear up

Expláinable, *a.* capable of explanation

Explaná'tion, *f.* an interpretation

Explán'atory, *a.* containing explanation

E'xpletive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word

E'xplicable, *a.* possible to be explained

E'xplicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up

Explic'ation, *f.* the act of explaining

E'xplicative, *a.* tending to explain

Explic'it, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open

Explic'itly, *ad.* plainly, openly, directly

Explóde, *v. a.* to decry, to make a report

Exploit, *f.* an attempt, an action; *v. a.* to perform

Explórate, Explóre, *v. a.* to search, to examine

Explór'ation,

Exploration, *f.* a search, an examination
Exploratory, *a.* searching, examining
Exploiment, *f.* search, trial
Explosion, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c.
Explosive, *a.* driving out with noise
Export, *v. a.* to carry out of a country
Export, *f.* anything carried out in traffic
Exportation, *f.* the carrying out of goods
Exposé, *v. a.* to lay open, to put in danger
Exposition, *f.* an explanation, situation
Expositor, *f.* an expounder, an interpreter
Expostulate, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, reason
Expostulation, *f.* a debate, a reasoning with
Expostulatory, *a.* containing expostulation
Exposure, *f.* a situation, the exposing to sight
Expound, *v. a.* to explain, to interpret
Expounder, *f.* an interpreter, an explainer
Exprés, *v. a.* to declare, represent, squeeze out
Exprés, *a.* plain, copied, downright
Exprés, *f.* a courier, the message sent
Expréssible, *a.* that may be uttered, or squeezed
Expréssion, *f.* a pressing out, a form of speech
Expréssive, *a.* strong, proper to express
Expréssiveness, *f.* the power of expressing, &c.
Expréssly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly
Expréssure, *f.* expression, utterance, form
Exprobrate, *v. a.* to upbraid, blame, censure
Exprobration, *f.* a reproach, censure
Exproprie, *v. a.* to part with
Expugnation, *f.* a taking by assault, a conquest
Expulse, *v. a.* to drive out, to force away
Expulsion, *f.* an expelling or driving out
Expunge, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface
Expurgation, *f.* a purification, a cleansing
Expurgatory, *a.* used in purifying
Exquisite, *a.* excellent, compleat
Exquisitely, *ad.* perfectly, compleatly
Exquisiteness, *f.* nicety, perfection

Exsiccant, *a.* drying up
Exsicate, *v. a.* to dry up
Exsiccation, *f.* drying up, dryness
Exsuction, *f.* the act of sucking out
Exsufflation, *f.* a blast working underneath
Exsuffolate, *v. a.* to whisper, to buzz in the ear
Extancy, *f.* parts rising up above the rest
Extant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
Extémporal, **Extémporary**, *a.* sudden, without study
Extémpore, *ad.* readily, without premeditation
Extémporize, *v. n.* to speak extémpore
Extend, *v. a.* to stretch out or enlarge
Ex énder, *f.* who or what extends
Exténdible, **Exténsible**, *a.* capable of extension
Exténdlessness, *f.* unlimited extension (tended)
Exténsion, *f.* the act of extending, a being ex-
Exténsive, *a.* wide, large
Exténsively, *ad.* widely, largely
Exténsiveness, *f.* largeness, wideness
Extént, *f.* the compass of a thing, execution in law
Exténuate, *v. a.* to lessen, to palliate
Extenuation, *f.* a mitigation, a palliation
Extérieur, *a.* outward, external
Extériorly, *ad.* outwardly (drive away)
Ex érmínate, **Extérmine**, *v. a.* to root out, to
Extérmination, *f.* destruction, a rooting out
Extérn, **Extérnal**, *a.* outward, only in appearance
Extérnally, *ad.* outwardly
Extíl, *v. n.* to drop, to distil from
Extíllation, *f.* the act of falling in drops
Extímulate, *v. a.* to prick on, to excite
Extímulation, *f.* a power of raising sensation
Extínct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end
Extínction, *f.* an extinguishing, an abolishing
Extínguish, *v. a.* to quench, destroy, obscure
Extínguishable, *a.* that may be quenched or de-
Extínguisher, *f.* for putting out a candle (stroyed)
Extínguishment, *f.* extinction, abolition

Extírp,

Extirp, Extirpate, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
 Extirpation, *f.* the act of rooting out
 Extispic'icous, *a.* augurial, relating to entrails
 Exólo, *v. a.* to praise, cry up, magnify
 Extórt, *v. a.* to draw by force, to gain by oppression
 Extórtér, *f.* one who oppresses
 Extórtion, *f.* an unlawful exaction
 Extórtioner, *f.* one who uses extortion
 Extráct, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
 E'xtract, *f.* the substance extracted, heads of a book
 Extrácted, Extráught, *part.* taken from
 Extráctio, *f.* a drawing out, lineage, descent
 Extradíctio, *a.* real, not verbal
 Extragen'eros, *a.* foreign, of a different kind
 Extrajudi'cial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extramission, *f.* a sending outwards
 Extramúndane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world
 Extráneos, *a.* foreign, strange, outward
 Extraórdinarily, Extraórdinary, *ad.* uncommonly
 Extraórdinariness, *f.* remarkableness, eminence
 Extraórdinary, *a.* eminent, more than common
 Extraparóchial, *a.* not parochial
 Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule (rage
 Extrav'agance, *f.* waste, superfluous expence, out-
 Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, wild, roving
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner
 Extrav'asated, *a.* out of its proper vessels
 Extravénate, *a.* let out of the veins
 Extravérson, *f.* the act of throwing out
 Extréme, *a.* greatest, utmost, last
 Extréme, *f.* the utmost point, extremity
 Extrémely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly
 Extrém'ity, *f.* the utmost parts, distress
 E'xtricate, *v. a.* to disentangle, to set free
 Extrícatíon, *f.* the act of disentangling
 Ex'tinsic, *a.* outward, external, foreign
 Extrínscally, *ad.* outwardly, from without
 Extrúde, *v. a.* to thrust off, to drive out

Extrúfion, *f.* a thrusting out
 Exúberance, *f.* a protuberant part, a knob
 Exúberance, *f.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exúberant, *a.* superfluous, plenteous
 Exúberantly, *ad.* abundantly
 Exúberate, *v. n.* to abound greatly
 Exudátion, Exsudátion, *f.* a sweating
 Exúdate, Exúde, *v. n.* to sweat out
 Exúlcerate, *v. a.* to make sore, to afflict
 Exulcerátion, *f.* a making sore
 Exúlt, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure
 Exúltance, Exúltátion, *f.* joy, triumph
 Exundátion, *f.* an overflow, abundance
 Exúperance, *f.* overbalance, greater proportion
 Exúvæ, *f.* cast skins, spoils
 Ey'as, *f.* young hawk
 Eye, *f.* the organ of sight, view, look, face
 Eye, *v.* to watch, appear, show
 Ey'eball, *f.* the apple of the eye
 Ey'ebrow, *f.* the hair over the eye
 Ey'edrop, *f.* a tear
 Ey'eglass, *f.* a glass to help the sight
 Ey'eless, *a.* without eyes, blind
 Ey'elet, *f.* a small hole for the light
 Ey'elid, *f.* that shuts up the eye
 Ey'eshot, *f.* a sight, glance, view
 Ey'esight, *f.* the sight of the eye
 Ey'esore, *f.* something offensive to the sight
 Ey'estring, *f.* the string of the eye
 Ey'etooth, *f.* the tooth next the grinders
 Ey'ewink, *f.* a wink as a sign or token
 Ey're, *f.* the court of justices going the circuits
 Ey'ry, *f.* place where birds build nests

F.

F'A'BLE, *v. n.* to feign, to lie
 Fáb'le, *f.* an instructive fiction, a lie
 Fabled, *a.* told in fables

Fab'ricate,

Fallowness, *f.* fallow state
 False, *a.* not true, not just, not real
 Falsehearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Falsehood, Falsity, *f.* a lie, a cheat, want of truth
 Falsely, *ad.* erroneously, treacherously
 Falseness, *f.* falsehood, baseness, deceit
 Falsification, *f.* the act of falsifying, confutation
 Falsifier, *f.* one who falsifies, a liar
 Falsify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie
 Falter, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech, to fail
 Falteringly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty
 Famble, *v. n.* to hesitate
 Fame, *f.* reputation, glory, report
 Famed, *a.* renowned, much talked of
 Fameless, *a.* without fame
 Familiar, *a.* affable, free, common, well known
 Familiar, *f.* an intimate; a daemon
 Familiarity, *f.* acquaintance, easy intercourse
 Familiarize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
 Familiarly, *ad.* with freedom, without formality
 Famille, *f.* in a family way
 Family, *f.* a household, lineage, tribe
 Famine, *f.* dearth, a scarcity of food
 Famish, *v. a.* to starve, to kill or die with hunger
 Famous, *a.* renowned, distinguished, noted
 Famously, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly
 Fan, *f.* an instrument used by ladies to cool themselves, and to winnow corn
 Fan, *v. a.* to winnow and cool with a fan
 Fanatic, Fanatical, *a.* mad, frantic, possessed
 Fanaticism, *f.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy
 Fanatic, *f.* an enthusiast
 Fanciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical
 Fancifulness, *f.* fanciful disposition
 Fancy, *f.* imagination, inclination, whim
 Fancy, *v. a.* to long for, to imagine
 Fancymonger, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagination
 Fancysick, *a.* disordered in the imagination

Fane, *f.* a temple, church, weather-cock
 Fanfaronade, *f.* a bluster, foolish pride
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, a talon, a nail; *v. a.* to seize
 Fanged, *part.* furnished with fangs
 Fangled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty
 Fangleless, *a.* toothless, without teeth
 Fanner, *f.* one who plays a fan
 Fantasied, *a.* filled with fancies, whimsical
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful
 Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously
 Fantas'ticalness, *f.* whimsicalness
 Fantasy, *f.* fancy, idea, humour, inclination
 Far, *a.* a great way, distant, fuddled, drunk
 Farfetched, *part.* forced, brought from far
 Farpiercing, *part.* piercing a great way (out
 Farce, *f.* a mock comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to swell
 Farcical, *a.* belonging to a farce
 Farcy, *f.* the leprosy in horses
 Fardel, *f.* a pack-saddle, a little pack
 Fare, *f.* provisions, the hire of carriages
 Fare, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, to live
 Farewél, *ad.* adieu, a parting compliment; *f.* leave
 Farinaceous, *a.* mealy
 Farm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer; *v. a.* to rent
 Farmer, *f.* one who rents land or any thing
 Farmost, *a.* most distant
 Farness, *f.* distance, remoteness
 Farra'ginous, *a.* formed of different materials
 Fariago, *f.* a confused heap, a medley
 FARRIER, *f.* one who shoes horses, a horse-doctor
 Farrow, *f.* a litter of pigs; *v. a.* to bring forth pigs
 Fart, *v. n.* to break wind backwards
 Fart, *f.* a breaking of wind backwards
 Farther, *a.* at a greater distance
 Farther, *v. a.* to promote, advance, encourage
 Fartherance, *f.* encouragement, promotion
 Farthermore, *ad.* besides, likewise
 Farthest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance

Faithing,

Fear, *v.* to dread, be anxious, be afraid
 Féarful, *a.* timorous, awful, afraid
 Féarfully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully
 Féarfulness, *f.* timorousness, dread, awe
 Féarless, *a.* free from fear, undaunted
 Féarlessly, *ad.* in a fearless manner
 Féasibil'ity, *f.* practicability of a thing
 Féasible, *a.* practicable, possible
 Féast, *f.* a sumptuous treat
 Féast, *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, to pamper
 Féaster, *f.* one who fares deliciously
 Féastful, *a.* luxurious, joyful
 Féastrite, *f.* custom observed at a feast
 Féat, *f.* an action, act, deed, trick; *a.* nice, dextrous
 Féa'ther, *f.* the plume of birds, an empty title
 Féa'ther, *v. a.* to dress with feathers, tread, enrich
 Féa'therdriver, *f.* one who cleanses feathers
 Féa'thered, Féa'thery, *a.* clothed with feathers
 Féa'therless, *a.* without feathers, naked
 Féatly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly
 Féature, *f.* the cast, &c. of the face; *v. n.* to be like
 Féb'rifuge, *f.* a medicine to cure a fever
 Fébrile, *a.* relating to a fever
 Féb'ruary, *f.* the second month of the year
 Féc'ulence, *f.* muddiness, sediment
 Féc'ulent, *a.* foul, dreggy, muddy
 Fécúnd, *a.* fruitful, plentiful
 Fécundátion, *f.* the act of making fruitful
 Fécundity, *f.* fruitfulness, fluency
 Féed, *pret.* of feed
 Féd'ary, Féd'erary, *f.* a partner, a dependant
 Féd'eral, *a.* relating to a league or contract
 Féé, *f.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right
 Féé, *v. a.* to retain, bribe, pay, hire
 Fééble, *a.* weak, sickly; *v. a.* to weaken
 Féébleness, *f.* infirmity, weakness
 Féébly, *ad.* weakly, without strength
 Féed, *v. a.* to supply with food, eat, nourish

Féed, *f.* food, pasture
 Fééder, *f.* one who gives food, eats or encourages
 Féel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, try, know
 Féel, *f.* the touch, the sense of feeling
 Féele, *f.* one who feels, the horns of insects
 Fééling, *a.* expressive of sensibility, humane
 Fééling, *f.* sensibility, tenderness
 Féélingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
 Féet, *f. pl.* of foot
 Féetless, *a.* without feet
 Féign, *v. a.* to invent, counterfeit, dissemble
 Féignedly, *ad.* in fiction or dissimulation
 Féigner, *f.* an inventor, contriver, dissembler
 Féint, *f.* a false shew, a mock assault
 Féli'cite, *v. a.* to congratulate, to make happy
 Féli'city, *f.* happiness, prosperity
 Féil, *a.* fierce, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin, a hide
 Féll, *v. n.* to knock down, to beat down
 Féll, *preter.* of to fall
 Féller, *f.* one that hews down
 Féllmonger, *f.* a dealer in hides or skins
 Félloe, *f.* the circumference of a wheel
 Féllon, *f.* a whitlow
 Féllow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man
 Féllow, *v. a.* to match or pair with
 Féllow-fééling, *f.* sympathy, joint interest
 Féllow-láborer, *f.* one laboring for the same end
 Féllow-like, *a.* like a companion
 Féllow-sérvant, *f.* one having the same master
 Féllow-sóldier, *f.* one having the same commander
 Féllow-stúdent, *f.* one studying with another
 Féllow-súfferer, *f.* one sharing in the same evils
 Féllowship, *f.* a company, a station in a college
 Félo-de-sé, *f.* a self-murderer
 Félon, *f.* one guilty of felony
 Félon, Félónious, *a.* villainous, wicked, cruel
 Félony, *f.* a capital crime
 Félt, *preter.* of to feel

Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving
 Felt, *f.* a stuff used in making hats
 Feltre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt
 Fémale, Fem'inine, *f.* a she of all kinds
 Fémale, Fem'inine, *a.* of the female kind, ef-
 feminate, tender, delicate
 Feminal'ity, *f.* female nature
 Fem'oral, *a.* belonging to the thigh
 Fen, *f.* a marsh, a bog, flat moist land
 Fence, *f.* a guard, security, inclosure
 Fence, *v.* to enclose, practice fencing, guard
 Féncels, *a.* without inclosure, open
 Féncer, *f.* one who teaches or practices fencing
 Fend, *v.* to keep off, to dispute
 Fénder, *f.* a fence against cinders, &c.
 Féneration, *f.* usury, interest
 Fénný, *a.* marshy, inhabiting a marsh
 Féodal, *a.* held from another
 Féoff, *v. a.* to invest with possession
 Féoffée, *f.* one put in possession
 Féoffer, *f.* one giving possession
 Féoffment, *f.* the granting of possession
 Fériation, *f.* the act of keeping holiday
 Férine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous
 Férineness, Fé'rity, *f.* barbarity, cruelty
 Férmént, *v. a.* to work as leaven on beer, &c.
 Férmént, *f.* inward motion, tumult, riot (tion
 Férméntal, Férméntative, *a.* causing fermenta-
 Férméntation, *f.* a fermenting or working, heat
 Férn, *f.* a plant growing in woods, &c.
 Férný, *a.* overgrown with fern
 Férocious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous
 Féro'city, *f.* fierceness, savageness
 Férreous, *a.* made of iron (drive out
 Férrét, *f.* a small animal; a silk tape; *v. a.* to
 Férruginous, *a.* partaking of iron
 Férrule, *f.* a ring at the end of a stick, &c.
 Férrý, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over

Férryman, *f.* one who keeps a ferry
 Fértile, *a.* fruitful, plenteous, abundant
 Fértil'itate, Fértilize, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Fértility, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance
 Férvency, *f.* eagerness, zeal, heat
 Férvént, *a.* hot, vehement, zealous
 Férvéntly, *ad.* eagerly, vehemently
 Férvíd, *a.* hot, vehement, boiling
 Férvídness, Férvor, *f.* zeal, heat, passion
 Fé'rula, *f.* a wooden slapper used in schools
 Fé'scue, *f.* a pointer used with the horn-book
 Fé'ster, *v. a.* to corrupt, separate, rankle
 Fé'stinate, *a.* hasty, hurried
 Fé'stinately, *ad.* hastily, speedily
 Fé'stival, Fé'stíve, *a.* joyous, pertaining to feasts
 Fé'stival, *f.* a feast or solemn day
 Féstiv'ity, *f.* a festival, gaiety, joyfulness
 Féstoon, *f.* a garland or border of flowers
 Féstucous, *a.* formed of straw
 Fé't, Fé'tch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing
 Fé'tch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, trick
 Fé't'id, *a.* stinking, rank, offensive
 Fé'tor, *f.* a stink, a smell
 Fé'tters, *f. pl.* chains for the feet
 Fé'tter, *v. a.* to bind, tie, chain, shackle
 Fé'ttle, *v. n.* to trifle
 Fé'tus, Fé'tús, *f.* an animal in embrio
 Féud, *f.* a quarrel, contention, hatred
 Féúdal, *a.* held from a lord; *f.* dependance
 Féúdatory, *f.* one who holds of a lord
 Féver, *f.* a disease; *v. a.* to put into a fever
 Féveret, *f.* a slight fever
 Févéristh, Févérous, Févery, *a.* burning, tending
 to, or troubled with, a fever
 Féúillage, *f.* a bunch or row of leaves
 Féw, *a.* not many
 Féw'cl, *f.* coal, fire-wood; *v. a.* to feed with few
 Féwness, *f.* smallness of number

Fey, *a.*
 Fib, *f.*
 Fibber
 Fibre,
 Fibres,
 Fibrou
 Fickle,
 Fickler
 Fickly,
 Fico, *f.*
 Fiddle,
 Fictio
 Fictiou
 Fict'
 Fid, *f.*
 Fiddle,
 Fiddle,
 Fiddlefa
 Fiddlefa
 Fiddler,
 Fidei'ty
 Fidge, *f.*
 Fiducial,
 Fiduciar
 Fie, *inter*
 Fief, *f.*
 Field, *f.*
 place o
 Fielded,
 Fieldfare
 Fieldpiec
 Fend, *f.*
 Ferce, *a.*
 Fiercely,
 Fiercenes
 Ferinens
 Fery, *a.*
 Fe, *f.* a
 Féen, *a.*

Fey, *v. a.* to cleanse a ditch
 Fib, *f.* a lie, a falsehood; *v. n.* to tell lies
 Fibber, *f.* a teller of lies
 Fibre, Fébrit, *f.* a small thread and roots
 Fibrous, *a.* composed of and full of fibres
 Fickle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering
 Fickleness, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness
 Fickly, *ad.* without certainty, unsteadily
 Fico, *f.* contempt shewn by the fingers
 Fictile, *a.* made by the potter
 Fiction, *f.* a story invented, a lie
 Fictitious, Fictitious, *a.* counterfeit, false
 Fictitiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly
 Fid, *f.* a pointed iron
 Fiddle, *f.* a musical instrument
 Fiddle, *v. a.* to play on the fiddle, to trifle
 Fiddlefaddle, *a.* trifling, giving trouble
 Fiddlefaddle, *f.* a trifle, a trisler
 Fiddler, *f.* one who plays on the fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *f.* honesty, loyalty, faithfulness
 Fidge, Fidget, *v. n.* to move nimbly
 Fidúcial, Fidúciary, *a.* confident, certain
 Fidúciary, *f.* one who holds in trust
 Fie, *interj.* denoting dislike
 Fief, *f.* a fee, a manor
 Field, *f.* a piece of meadow ground, &c. extent,
 place of battle; course for races
 Fielded, *a.* in the field of battle
 Fieldfare, *f.* a bird
 Fieldpiece, *f.* a cannon used in battle
 Fiend, *f.* a devil, an enemy
 Fierce, *a.* savage, violent, furious, forcible
 Fiercely, *ad.* violently, furiously
 Fierceness, *f.* fury, savageness
 Fieriness, *f.* heat, passion
 Fierly, *a.* vehement, passionate, fierce
 Fife, *f.* a pipe used with a drum
 Fifeen, *a.* five and ten

Fifty, *a.* five tens
 Fig, *f.* a tree and fruit, a note of contempt
 Fig, *v. n.* to insult with ficos, to give useless ad-
 Fight, *v. n.* to contend in battle, &c. (vice
 Fight, *f.* a battle, combat, duel, contest
 Fighter, *f.* a warrior, a combatant
 Fighting, *part.* fit for, employed in, war
 Figment, *f.* an invention, a fiction
 Fig'urable, *a.* capable of being formed
 Fig'ural, Fig'urate, *a.* reduced to form
 Figurative, *a.* typical, representing, metaphorical
 Fig'uratively, *ad.* by a figure
 Fig'ure, *f.* a number, shape, image, person, type
 Fig'ure, *v. a.* to form into any shape
 Fil'aceous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Fil'acer, *f.* an officer in the common pleas
 Fil'ament, *f.* a slender thread
 Filbert, *f.* a fine hazel nut
 Filch, *v. n.* to steal, to pilfer (soldiers
 File, *f.* a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of
 File, *v.* to march in file, to cut with a file
 Fil'emot, *f.* a brown or yellow-brown color
 Fil'ial, *a.* belonging to, or becoming a son
 Fili'ation, *f.* the relation of a son to a father
 Filings, *f. pl.* what's rubbed off by a file
 Fill, *v. a.* to make full, satisfy, glut
 Fill, *f.* fullness, part of a carriage
 Filler, *f.* the person or thing that fills
 Fillet, *f.* of veal, &c. a headband; *v. a.* to bind
 Fillip, *v. a.* to jerk with the finger
 Fillip, *f.* a stroke with the finger
 Filly, *f.* a young horse or mare, a she
 Film, *f.* a thin skin; *v. a.* to cover with a thin skin
 Filmy, *a.* composed of thin skins
 Filter, *v. a.* to pour clear off, to strain; *f.* a strainer
 Filth, *f.* dirt, nastiness, corruption
 Filthily, *ad.* dirtily, nastily
 Filthiness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness

Filthy, *a.* nasty, foul, dirty, polluted
 Filtration, *f.* the act of filtering
 Fin, *f.* a wing of fish
 Finable, *a.* that may be fined
 Final, *a.* last, conclusive, mortal
 Finally, *ad.* lastly, without recovery
 Fináncé, *f.* a revenue, income, profit
 Fináncier, *f.* one who schemes or collects finances
 Find, *v. a.* to discover, meet with, give, allow
 Finder, *f.* one who picks up, or falls on a thing
 Findfault, *f.* a caviller, a censorer
 Findy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid
 Fine, *a.* not coarse, handsome, clear, pure
 Fine, *f.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money
 Fine, *v. a.* to refine, to inflict a penalty
 Finedrawer, *f.* one who draws up rents neatly
 Finely, *ad.* beautifully, keenly, gaily, neatly
 Fineness, *f.* elegance, purity, artfulness
 Finery, *f.* show, splendid appearance
 Finesse, *f.* an artifice, a stratagem
 Finer, *f.* one who purifies metals
 Finger, *f.* a part of the hand
 Fínger, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pilfer, steal
 Finglefangle, *f.* a trisler
 Fin'cal, *a.* nice, soppyish, affected
 Finis, *f.* the end
 Fin'ish, *v. a.* to perfect, make complete, end
 Fin'isher, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes
 Finite, *a.* limited, bounded in point of time
 Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited
 Finitely, *ad.* within certain bounds
 Finiteness, Fin'itude, *f.* limitation
 Finless, *a.* without fins
 Finlike, *a.* formed in the manner of fins
 Finned, *a.* having broad edges
 Finny, *a.* having fins
 Pipple, *f.* a stopper
 Fir, *f.* a tree

Fire, *f.* that which burns, courage, heat
 Fire, *v. a.* to discharge fire-arms, to kindle
 Fire-arms, *f.* guns, &c.
 Firebrush, *f.* a brush to sweep the hearth
 Firedrake, *f.* a fiery serpent
 Firelock, *f.* a gun
 Fireman, *f.* one employed to extinguish fires
 Firenew, *a.* new from the forge
 Firepan, *f.* a vessel to hold or carry fire
 Firer, *f.* one who sets on fire or fires up
 Fireside, *f.* a hearth, chimney, family
 Firestick, Firebrand, *f.* a stick kindled
 Firework, *f.* a shew of fire
 Firing, *f.* fuel
 Firk, *v. a.* to whip, to beat
 Firkin, *f.* a vessel of nine gallons
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken; *v. a.* to confirm
 Firmament, *f.* the sky, heavens
 Firmaméntal, *a.* belonging to the firmament
 Firmly, *ad.* strongly, immoveably, steadily
 Firmness, *f.* state, solidity, constancy, firm
 First, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place
 First-begotten, *a.* the eldest of children
 Firstling, *f.* the first produced
 Fis'cal, *f.* the exchequer, a revenue
 Fish, *f.* a water animal
 Fish, *v. a.* to catch fishes, catch by art, fist
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, *f.* one who catches fishes
 Fish'ertown, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen
 Fish'ery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish
 Fishful, *a.* abounding with fish
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to fish
 Fish'ing, *f.* the art of catching fish
 Fishkettle, *f.* a kettle to boil fish in
 Fishmeal, *f.* a meal made of fish
 Fishmonger, *f.* a dealer in fish
 Fish'y, *a.* like to, or smelling of fish
 Fissile, *a.* that may be cleft

Fissure, *f.* a cleft, a chasm; *v. a.* to cleave
 Fist, *f.* the hand clenched
 Fist, *v. a.* to strike or hold fast with the fist
 Fis'ticuffs, *f.* a battle with the fist
 Fis'tula, *f.* a sore disease
 Fis'tulous, *a.* having the nature of a fistula, hollow
 Fit, *f.* a disorder in the spirits, a sudden motion
 Fit, *a.* qualified, convenient, proper, right
 Fit, *v. a.* to suit, equip, qualify
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of pea, a vetch
 Fitful, *a.* varied by fits
 Fitly, *ad.* properly, conveniently, justly
 Fitment, *f.* something fitted or adapted
 Fittness, *f.* propriety, convenience
 Fives, *f.* a game at ball, a disease
 Fix, *v. a.* to settle, make fast, determine, rest
 Fixation, Fixedness, *f.* steadiness, abode, confine-
 Fixed, *part.* settled, fastened, determined (ment)
 Fixedly, *ad.* certainly, firmly
 Fixid'ity, Fixity, *f.* coherence of parts
 Fixture, *f.* any thing fixed to the premises
 Fizgig, *f.* a spear to strike fish with
 Flabby, *a.* soft, not firm
 Flaccid, *a.* weak, limber
 Flaccid'ity, *f.* limberness, weakness
 Flag, *v.* to grow weak or feeble, droop, lay
 Flag, *f.* a plant, ship-colors, a flat stone
 Flag-officer, *f.* the commander of a Squadron
 Flagg'y, *a.* weak, limber, insipid
 Flagellation, *f.* the act of scourging
 Fla'gelet, *f.* a small flute
 Flag'i'tious, *a.* wicked, villainous
 Flag'on, *f.* a two quart measure of wine, &c.
 Flagrancy, *f.* burning heat, fire
 Flágrant, *a.* notorious, eager, burning, red
 Flail, *f.* a threshing instrument
 Flake, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow, layer
 Fláky, *a.* loosely hanging together

Flam, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood; *v. a.* to de-
 Flámbeau, *f.* a wax torch (ceiv^e)
 Flame, *f.* light given by fire, passion, love
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to be angry
 Flamecol'ored, *a.* of a bright yellow color
 Flámen, *f.* a priest
 Flammation, *f.* the act or state of burning
 Flámmeous, *a.* consisting of flame
 Flámy, *a.* like fire, flaming, burning
 Flank, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack the side
 Flánnel, *f.* a soft woollen stuff
 Flap, *f.* a blow, any thing pulled up or down
 Flap, *v.* to beat, move with noise, fall in flaps
 Flápdragon, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game
 Flapeáred, *a.* having loose and broad ears
 Flare, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, to glitter offensively
 Flash, *f.* a sudden short blaze, a body of water
 Flash, *v.* to blaze suddenly, be witty, throw up
 Flash'y, *a.* empty, insipid, showy
 Flask, *f.* a kind of bottle, a powder horn
 Flas'ket, *f.* a large basket
 Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness
 Flat, *a.* even, smooth, dull, insipid, positive
 Flat, *v.* to level, to make or grow flat
 Flátlong, Flátwise, *ad.* with the flat part down
 Flátly, *ad.* downright, dully, without spirit
 Flátness, *f.* dulness, deadness, evenness
 Flátten, *v. a.* to make level, to dispirit
 Flátter, *v. a.* to soothe, to please with false hopes
 Flátterer; *f.* a wheedler, a fawner
 Flátterer, Fláttery, *f.* false praise
 Fláttish, *a.* somewhat flat (airiness)
 Flát'ulency, Flatuos'ity, *f.* windiness, vanity,
 Flát'ulent, Flát'uous, *a.* windy, empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, to fly about
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing loose and airy
 Flávor, *f.* taste, smell, fragrance
 Flávorous, *a.* delightful, sweet-smelling

F L E

Flaw, *v. a.* to break, to crack
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, fault, defect
 Flawless, *a.* without crack, flaw or defect
 Flawter, *v. a.* to scrape or pare a skin
 Flax, *f.* the plant of which linen is made
 Fláxen, *a.* made of flax, fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to take off the skin (fleas
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from
 Fleabitten, *part.* stung by fleas, mean
 Fleak, *f.* a small lock, thread or twist
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument to bleed cattle with
 Fleck, Flécker, *v. a.* to spot; to streak.
 Fled, *preterite* of to flee
 Fledge, *v. a.* to furnish with wings; *a.* full-feathered
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger
 Fleece, *f.* the wool of one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance
 Fleeced, *part.* stripped of substance, plundered
 Fleécy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock at, leer, grin with scorn
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, a deceitful grin
 Fleet, *a.* swift, nimble, active
 Fleet, *f.* a number of ships, a creek
 Fleet, *v. n.* to fly or pass swiftly, to live merrily
 Fleéting, *a.* passing swiftly
 Flesh, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness
 Flesh, *v. a.* to imitate, harden, glut
 Fléshcolor, *f.* the color of flesh
 Fléshfly, *f.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flésh-hook, *f.* a hook to take meat out with
 Fléshliness, *f.* carnal appetites
 Fléshly, *a.* carnal, human, bodily
 Fléshmeat, *f.* animal food
 Fléshment, *f.* eagerness from good beginning
 Fléshmonger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp
 Fléshpot, *f.* a vessel to put or cook flesh in
 Fléshquake, *f.* a trembling of the body
 Flésh'y, *a.* plump, full of flesh, fat

F L O

Flet, *part.* skimmed
 Flécher, *f.* a maker of bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite* of fly
 Flew, *f.* the chaps of a deepmouthed hound
 Fléwed, *a.* chapped, mouthed
 Flexibility, Fléxibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance
 Fléxible, Fléxile, *a.* pliant, complying
 Fléxion, *f.* a bending
 Fléxuons, *a.* winding, unsteady
 Fléxure, *f.* a part bent, joint, form of bending
 Flícker, *v. a.* to flutter, to play the wings
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, a part of a machine
 Flight, *f.* a running away, a heat of imagination
 Flighty, *a.* wild, full of imagination, swift
 Flímly, *a.* thin, slight, limber, mean, weak
 Flínch, *v. n.* to shrink under pain
 Flíncher, *f.* he who shrinks or fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, over-reach, flounce
 Fling, *f.* a sneer, gibe, throw, cast
 Flint, *f.* a hard kind of stone
 Flíntry, *a.* made of flint, hard-hearted, cruel
 Flípp, *f.* a drink made of beer, brandy and sugar
 Flíppant, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer, to run about idly
 Flirt, *f.* a pert hussy, a sudden trick
 Flirtation, *f.* a quick, sprightly motion
 Flit, *v. n.* to flatter, move, fly away
 Flitch, *f.* a side of bacon
 Flitting, *f.* an offence, a fault
 Flix, *f.* down, fur, soft air
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming upon the water
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface
 Flóaty, *a.* swimming on the top
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, birds, &c.
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds
 Flog, *v. a.* to whip, to lash
 Flood, *f.* a deluge, a coming in of the tide
 Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, to cover with water
 Flóodgate,

Floodgate, *f.* a gate to stop or let out water
 Flook, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a fish
 Floor, Floóring, *f.* the bottom of a room, &c.
 Floor, *v. a.* to lay a bottom to a room
 Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise
 Flóral, *a.* relating to flowers
 Flor'id, *a.* bright in color, flushed with red
 Flor'idness, Florid'ity, *f.* fresh color, elegance
 Flor'in, *f.* a foreign coin of different value
 Flórist, *f.* one who cultivates flowers
 Flos'culous, *a.* composed of flowers
 Flote, *v. a.* to skim; to swim on the top
 Flóison, *f.* goods swimming on the sea (flounces
 Flounce, *v.* to plunge, be in a passion, deck with
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming in womens apparel
 Flóunder, *v. a.* to flounce, to have irregular motions
 Flóunder, *f.* a small fish
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, adorn
 Flour'ish, *f.* bravery, an ambitious elegance
 Flour'isher, *f.* one in his prime or prosperity
 Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to mock, to insult
 Flow, *v. n.* to pour in as water, to overflow
 Flow, *f.* a rise of water, sudden plenty
 Flower, *f.* the blossom of a plant, meal, prime
 Flówer, *v. n.* to be in flower, to froth
 Flower'et, *f.* a sma'l flower
 Flower'y, *a.* adorned with flowers, florid
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance
 Flown, *part. of fly or flee;* gone away, cracked
 Flúctuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
 Flúctuate, *v. n.* to float, to be in an uncertain state
 Flúctuation, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change
 Flue, *f.* soft down, the pipe of a chimney
 Fluency, *f.* eloquence, readines, abundance
 Flúent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, abundant; *f.* a stream
 Flúid, *f.* any animal juice
 Flúid, *a.* not solid, flowing, running as water
 Flúid'ity, Flúidness, *f.* the quality of flowing

Flúmmery, *f.* a kind of spoon meat
 Flung, *part. of fling*
 Flúor, *f.* a fluid state
 Flúrry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, elate
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, abounding
 Flush, *f.* a violent flow, cards of a suit
 Flus'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, to make hot
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe, a furrow in columns
 Flute, *v. n.* to cut hollows in pillars
 Flútter, *v.* to fly heavily, to be confused
 Flútter, *f.* hurry, disorder of mind, confusion
 Flux, *f.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concourse
 Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to salivate
 Fluxi'ity, *f.* easiness of separating parts
 Flúxion, *f.* a melting, a flowing of humors
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings, run away, burst, shun
 Fly, *f.* an insect, the upper part of a jack
 Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, to taint
 Fly'catcher, *f.* one who hunts flies
 Fly'er, *f.* one who runs away
 Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly
 Foal, *v. n.* to bring forth a foal
 Foal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, a young mare
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be in a rage
 Foam, *f.* froth, great passion
 Fóamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy (trick
 Fob, *f.* a small breeches pocket; *v. a.* to cheat, to
 Fócal, *a.* belonging to the focus
 Fócus, *f.* the place where rays meet
 Fódder, *f.* dry food for cattle; *v. a.* to feed
 Foe, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor
 Fog, *f.* a thick mist, aftergrails
 Fóggy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dull, dark
 Foible, *f.* weak or blind side
 Foil, *v. a.* to defeat, to overcome
 Foil, *f.* a defeat, deception, fencing sword
 Foin, *v. n.* to push in fencing; *f.* a thrust

Foison, *f.* plenty, abundance
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery, to cram in
 Foistiness, *f.* fustiness, abundance
 Foisty, *a.* musty, mouldy
 Fold, *f.* a pen for sheep, a double, or plait
 Fold, *v. a.* to double up, to put sheep into a fold
 Foliaceous, *a.* consisting of leaves
 Foliage, *f.* leaves, tufts of trees
 Foliolate, *v. s.* to beat into plates or leaves
 Fólío, *f.* a large book
 Folk, *f.* people, mankind, nations
 Fóllo, *v. a.* to go after, imitate, pursue
 Fólloer, *f.* one who follows, a dependant
 Fólly, *f.* want of understanding, imprudence
 Foment, *v.* to encourage, bathe, fret, boil up
 Fomentation, *f.* a bathing with hot water
 Fomentér, *f.* an encourager, a supporter
 Fond, *a.* foolish, vain, much pleased with
 Fônd, Fôndle, *v.* to caress, to be fond of
 Fôndling, *f.* one much cockered or doated on
 Fôndly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly
 Fôndness, *f.* an excess of love, foolishness
 Font, *f.* the baptismal basin
 Fôntanel, *f.* an issue
 Fontange, *f.* a knot of ribbands on the head
 Food, *f.* victuals, provision for the mouth
 Fôôdful, *a.* fruitful, full of food
 Food'y, *a.* eatable, fit for food
 Fool, *f.* a foolish person, buffoon, wicked man
 Fool, *v.* to trifle, toy, disappoint, cheat
 Fôôlborn, *part.* foolish from the birth
 Fôôlery, *f.* habitual folly, nonsense
 Foolhardiness, Foolhârdise, *f.* mad rashness
 Foolhârdy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash
 Fôôltrap, *f.* a snare to catch fools in (wicked)
 Fôôlish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent,
 Fôôlishly, *ad.* weakly, wickedly
 Fôôlishness, *f.* folly, want of understanding

Foot, *f.* that on which any thing stands
 Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, spurn, settle, tread
 Fôôtball, *f.* a bladder in a leather case
 Fôôtboy, *f.* an attendant in livery
 Fôôtbridge, *f.* a bridge for passengers
 Fôôt'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot (settlement)
 Fôôt'ing, *f.* foundation, tread, dance, road, entrance,
 Fôôtlicker, *f.* a slave, a flatterer
 Fôôtman, *f.* a servant in livery, a runner
 Fôôtman'ship, *f.* the act of a runner
 Fôôtpace, *f.* a slow walk, part of a stair case
 Fôôtpad, *f.* one that robs on foot
 Fôôtpath, *f.* a narrow way for passengers
 Fôôtpost, *f.* a messenger that travels on foot
 Fôôtstep, *f.* a track, mark of a foot, token
 Fôôtstool, *f.* a place to put the feet on
 Fop, *f.* a coxcomb, an effeminate beau
 Fôpdoodle, *f.* a fool, an insignificant wretch
 Fôppery, *f.* folly, affectation, impertinence
 Fôppish, *a.* foolish, idle, vain
 For'age, *f.* provision, search for provisions
 For'age, *v.* to plunder, strip, feed on spoil
 Foram'inous, *a.* full of holes
 Forbear, *v.* to cease, abstain, decline, spare
 Forbearance, *f.* act of forbearing, mildness, delay
 Forbéarer, *f.* one who intercepts any thing
 Forbid, *v.* to order not to do, hinder, blast
 Forbiddance, *f.* the act of forbidding, restraint
 Forbiddenly, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Forbidder, *f.* one who forbids
 Forbidding, *part.* hateful, causing dislike
 Force, *f.* strength, violence, armament, power
 Force, *v. a.* to oblige, overpower, man, ravish
 Fôrcedly, *ad.* violently, constrainedly
 Fôrcesful, *a.* violent, strong
 Fôrcible, *a.* strong, mighty, powerful
 Fôrcibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully
 Fôrcipated, *a.* formed like pincers

Ford, *f.* the shallow part of a river
 Ford, *v. a.* to pass a river without boats
 Fórdable, *a.* passable without boats
 Fore, *a.* coming before; *ad.* before
 Foreárm, *v. a.* to provide for resistance
 Forebóde, *v. n.* to foretel, to foreknow
 Forecáft, *v. n.* to scheme, contrive, foresee
 Fórecaft, *f.* contrivance, foresight
 Forecaftle, *f.* the forepart of a ship
 Forecited, *part.* quoted before
 Foreclóse, *v. a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent
 Foredéck, *f.* the forepart of a ship
 Foredesign, *v. a.* to plan beforehand
 Foredó, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, weary
 Foredóom, *v. a.* to predestinate, to determine before
 Foreénd, *f.* the forepart
 Forefather, Foregóer, *f.* an ancestor
 Forefend, *v. a.* to hinder, turn away, secure
 Forefinger, *f.* the finger next the thumb
 Foregó, *v. a.* to go before, give up, lose
 Fórehand, *f.* the part of a horse before the rider
 Fó ehand, *a.* done too soon
 Fórehanded, *a.* early, timely, formed before
 Fórehead, *f.* the upper part of the face, impudence
 Fóreholding, *f.* prediction, a foreboding
 For'eign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded
 For'eigner, *f.* a stranger, one of another country
 For'eignness, *f.* remoteness, inconsistency
 Foreima^{tt}gine, *v. n.* to conceive before proof
 Foreknow, *v. a.* to foresee (happened)
 Foreknowledge, *f.* knowledge of what has not
 Fóreland, *f.* a promontory, a cape
 Foreláy, *v. a.* to lay wait for
 Fórelock, *f.* the hair on the forehead
 Fóreman, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c.
 Forementioned, Forenamed, *part.* mentioned or
 Fóremóft, *a.* first in a place (named before)
 Foreaóitice, *f.* information beforehand

Forénfic, *a.* relating to courts of justice
 Foreordáin, *v. a.* to determine beforehand
 Forepáft, *part.* past before a certain time
 Foreposseffed, *part.* preposseffed, pre-engaged
 Foreránk, *f.* the front, the first rank
 Forerún, *v. n.* to come before, to precede
 Forerúnnér, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic
 Foresáy, *v. a.* to prophesy, to foretel
 Foresee, *v. a.* to see beforehand
 Foresháme, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon
 Foreshórtén, *v. a.* to shorten the fore figures
 Foreshów, *v. a.* to discover before it happens
 Fóresight, *f.* the seeing a thing before, penetration
 Foresightful, *a.* seeing beforehand
 Foresig'nify, *v. a.* to foreshow, to typify
 Fóreskin, *f.* skin covering the head of the yard
 Fóreskirt, *f.* the loose part of the coat before
 Foreslów, *v.* to delay, hinder, loiter, neglect
 Forespéak, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, to forbid
 Forespént, *part.* tired, spent, bestowed before
 Forespúrrer, *f.* one who rides before
 For'est, *f.* open ground for the king's game
 Foreftál, *v. a.* to anticipate, to prevent
 Foreftállér, *f.* one who anticipates a market
 Foreftbórn, *part.* born in a wild
 For'ester, *f.* an officer or inhabitant of a forest
 Foretáste, *v. a.* to taste beforehand
 Fóretaste, *f.* a taste beforehand
 Foretél, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, to prophesy
 Foretállér, *f.* one who foretels or prophesies
 Forethink, *v. a.* to think or contrive before
 Fórethought, *f.* provident care, prescience
 Foretóken, *v. a.* to foreshow; *f.* a sign, an omen
 Fóretop, *f.* the front of a peruke, &c.
 Forevouched, *part.* affirmed or told before
 Forewárd, *f.* the van, the front, a head
 Forewárn, *v. a.* to admonish, to caution
 Forewísh, *v. a.* to desire beforehand

Forewórn

Forewörn, *part.* worn out by time or use
 Fórféit, *v. a.* to lose by an offence; *f.* a fine
 Fórféit, *a.* liable to seizure
 Fórféiture, *f.* a thing forfeited, a fine
 Fórféid, *v. a.* to prevent, to forbid
 Forge, *f.* a place where irons are beaten into form
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft
 Fórgér, *f.* one who makes or counterfeits
 Fórgery, *f.* the crime of falsification
 Fórgét, *v. a.* to neglect, not to think of
 Fórgétful, *a.* not remembering, careless
 Fórgétfulness, *f.* inattention, carelessness
 Fórgíve, *v. a.* to pardon, to remit
 Forgiveness, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon
 Fórgót, Forgotten, *part.* not remembered
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot into blades
 Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs
 Fórked, Fórký, *a.* opening into two or more parts
 Fórlórn, *a.* forsaken, lost, despicable
 Fórlý'e, *v. n.* to lye across
 Form, *f.* a shape, method, bench, ceremony
 Fórm, *v. a.* to model, arrange, settle, make
 Fórmal, *a.* ceremonious, regular, outward
 Fórmalíst, *f.* a lover of formality
 Fórmal'ity, *f.* ceremony, the quality of a thing
 Fórmalíze, *v. a.* to model, to affect formality
 Fórmally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously
 Fórmátion, *f.* the act or manner of forming
 Fórmative, *a.* having power to form
 Fórmér, *f.* one who forms, plans or contrives
 Fórmér, *a.* the first of two
 Fórmérly, *ad.* in time past
 Fórmídale, *a.* terrible, dreadful
 Fórmídale, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
 Fórmíless, *a.* without shape or form
 Fórmuláry, *f.* a book of ceremonies
 Fórnícate, *v. n.* to lay with an unmarried person
 Fórnícátion, *f.* idolatry, whoredom

Fórnícátör, *f.* a whoremonger
 Fórsáke, *v. a.* to leave, go away from, quit
 Fórsóóth, *ad.* certainly, in truth
 Fórsweár, *v. a.* to swear falsely, to abjure
 Fort, *f.* a castle, or fortified place
 Fórtéd, *a.* having forts
 Forth, *ad.* forward, out of doors; *pr.* out off
 Forthcom'ing, *part.* ready to appear
 Fórtíissuig, *part.* coming out of cover
 Fórtíright, *ad.* straight forward
 Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, without delay
 Fórtíeth, *a.* the fourth tenth
 Fortificátion, *f.* a place built for strength
 Fórtííser, *f.* one who fortifies or supports
 Fórtíífy, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm, fix
 Fórtílage, Fórtín, *f.* a little fort
 Fórtítude, *f.* courage, strength, bravery, force
 Fórtníght, *f.* the space of two weeks
 Fórtres, *f.* a strong hold, a fortified place
 Fórtúítous, *a.* accidental, casual
 Fórtúítously, *ad.* accidentally, by chance
 Fórtunate, *a.* happy, successful, lucky
 Fórtunately, *ad.* happily, successfully
 Fórtunateness, *f.* good luck, success
 Fórtune, *f.* chance, riches, a marriage portion
 Fórtunz, *v. n.* to fall out, to happen
 Fórtuned, *a.* supplied by fortune, portioned
 Fórtunehunter, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune
 Fórtunetell, *v. n.* to pretend to know futurity
 Fórtuneteller, *f.* one who pretends to know futurity
 Fórtý, *a.* four times ten (rity)
 Fórwárd, Fórwáreds, *ad.* towards, progressively
 Fórwárd, *a.* warm, violent, confident
 Fórwárd, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance
 Fórwárdly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily
 Fórwárdness, *f.* eagerness, assurance, immodesty
 Fósse, *f.* a ditch, a moat
 Fóssíl, *f.* any mineral or shell

F R A

Fos'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, cherish, support
 Fos'terage, *f.* the charge of nursing
 Fos'terchild, *f.* a child not nursed by its parent
 Fos'terdam, Fos'terer, *f.* a nurse
 Fought, Foughten, *pret.* of *fight*
 Foul, *a.* not clean, impure, wicked, not bright
 Foul, *v. a.* to daub, to bemire
 Fou'faced, *a.* having an ugly face
 Foully, *ad.* nastily, hatefully
 Foulmouthed, *a.* using ill language, scurrilous
 Foulness, *f.* filthiness, ugliness, dishonesty
 Found, *pret.* of *find*
 Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, establish, cast
 brass, &c. into bells, &c.
 Founda'tion, *f.* a bottom, rise, establishment
 Foun'der, *f.* a cafter, a benefactor, a builder
 Foun'der, *v. n.* to grow lame, sink, fail
 Foun'dry, *f.* a casting-house
 Foun'dling, *f.* a deserted infant (*first cause*)
 Fount, Foun'tain, *f.* well, spring, spout of water,
 Foun'tful, *a.* full of springs
 Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuosity
 Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, a tricking fellow
 Fourfoot'ed, *a.* having four feet
 Four'score, *a.* four times twenty
 Fourteen, *a.* four and ten
 Fourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels
 Foutra, *f.* a scoff, a gibe
 Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird
 Fowler, *f.* a sportsman for birds
 Fowlingpiece, *f.* a gun for birds
 Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind
 Fox'skin, *f.* a fox's skin
 Foxchafe, *f.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds
 Foxhunter, *f.* one fond of hunting foxes
 Foxtrap, *f.* a gin or snare to catch foxes
 Fraet, *v. a.* to break, violate, infringe
 Fra'ction, *f.* the act of breaking, part of an integral

F R E

169

Fra'ctional, *a.* relating to a fraction
 Fra'cture, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach
 Fra'gile, *a.* brittle, easily destroyed, weak
 Fragil'ity, *f.* brittleness, weakness, frailty
 Fra'gment, *f.* an imperfect piece, a part
 Fragmentary, *a.* composed of fragments
 Fra'grance, Fra'grancy, *f.* a sweetness of smell
 Fra'grant, *a.* sweet-smelling
 Fra'icheur, *f.* freshness, coolness
 Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a basket
 Fra'ilness, Fra'ilty, *f.* weakness, sins of infirmity
 Frame, *v. a.* to make, invent, put in a frame
 Frame, *f.* a disposition, order, case, shape
 Fra'mpold, *a.* peevish, boisterous, rugged
 Fra'anchise, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* privilege
 Fra'ngible, *a.* easily broken, brittle
 Frank, *a.* liberal, open, sincere
 Frank, *f.* a free letter, French coin, hog-slay
 Frank, *v. a.* to make free, to fatten
 Fra'nkincense, *f.* an odoriferous gum
 Fra'nkly, *ad.* freely, liberally, without reserve
 Fra'nkness, *f.* plainness, freedom
 Fra'nkpledge, *f.* a pledge or surety for freedom
 Fra'ntic, *a.* mad, transported with passion
 Fra'nticly, *ad.* madly, outrageously
 Fra'ternal, *a.* brotherly, pertaining to brothers
 Fra'ternity, *f.* a society, a corporation
 Fraud, *f.* deceit, a cheat, a trick
 Fraúdulence, Fraúdulency, *f.* deceitfulness
 Fraúdulent, Fraúdful, *a.* deceitful, subtle, trickish
 Fraúdulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully
 Fraught, Fraúhtage, *f.* a freight, a cargo
 Fraught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd
 Fraught, *part.* laden, filled
 Fray, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to fright, to rub
 Freak, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to variegate
 Fra'kish, *a.* capricious, whimsical
 Fream, *v. n.* to growl

P

Fréckle,

Fréckle, *f.* a spot in the skin
 Fréckled, *a.* spotted, full of freckles
 Free, *a.* at liberty, open, innocent, friendly
 Free, *v. a.* to set at liberty, rid from, unlock
 Freeboóter, *f.* a robber, a plunderer
 Freeborn, *part.* inheriting freedom
 Freecóst, *f.* without expence
 Freedman, *f.* a slave made free
 Freedom, *f.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint
 Freefoot'ed, *a.* not confined in walking
 Freehearted, *a.* liberal, generous
 Freehold, *f.* land held in perpetual right
 Freeholder, *f.* one who possesses a freehold
 Freély, *ad.* at liberty, lavishly, liberally
 Freeman, *f.* one at liberty, or free of a corporation
 Freeminded, *a.* unrestrained, without care
 Freéness, *f.* openness, unreservedness, generosity
 Freespóken, *a.* speaking without reserve
 Freestone, *f.* hard stone for building
 Freethinker, *f.* a despiser of religion
 Freewill, *f.* the power of acting
 Freeze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *f.* the loading of a ship; *v. a.* to load
 French, *a.* of or belonging to France
 Frénchified, *a.* addicted to, or like the French
 Fren'etic, *a.* mad, distracted
 Frénzy, *f.* distraction of mind, madness
 Fréquency, *f.* common occurrence, a concourse
 Fréquent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Fréquent, *v. a.* to visit often
 Fréquéntable, *a.* conversible, accessible
 Fréquenter, *f.* one who goes often to a place
 Fréquently, *ad.* often, commonly
 Fras'co, *f.* coolness, shade
 Fresh, *a.* cool, not salt, new, ruddy, sweet
 Fresh, *f.* a fall of land water into a river
 Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh
 Fresh'et, *f.* a pool of fresh water

Fréshly, *ad.* coolly, newly
 Fréshness, *f.* newness, ruddiness, coolness
 Fret, *f.* the agitation of liquor or of mind, work
 rising in protuberances, a frith
 Fret, *v.* to rub, wear, vex, be angry or uneasy
 Frétful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy
 Friabil'ity, *f.* capacity of being powdered
 Friable, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled
 Friar, *f.* a religious brother of some order
 Friarlike, Friarly, Friary, *a.* like a friar, un-
 skilled in the world
 Fríbble, *f.* a sop of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle
 Fribbler, *f.* a trifler
 Fricasée, *f.* a French dish
 Frication, Friction, *f.* the act of rubbing together
 Friday, *f.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *f.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend
 Fríendless, *a.* wanting, or without a friend
 Fríendliness, *f.* kindness, disposition to friendship
 Fríendly, *a.* kind, favorable, agreeing; *ad.* kindly
 Fríendship, *f.* favor, kindness, conformity
 Frieze, *f.* a term in architecture, a coarse cloth
 Fríezelike, *a.* resembling a frieze
 Frig'ate, *f.* a small ship
 Fright, *f.* a scarecrow, sudden terror
 Fright, Frighten, *v. a.* to terrify
 Frightful, *a.* terrible, full of terror
 Fríghtfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly
 Frí'gid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull
 Frigid'ity, *f.* coldness, dulness
 Frigorif'ic, *a.* producing cold
 Fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim
 Fríppery, *f.* a place where butchers of old clothes
 dwell, mean insignificant words
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, be frolicsome
 Fris'ker, *f.* one wanton, one frisky
 Fris'ky, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome
 Frit, *f.* ashes or salt to make glass

Frith, *f.* a narrow sea, net, wood
 Frith'ancy, *f.* the scream or noise of an insect
 Frutter, *f.* a small pancake, a piece cut to be fried
 Fritter, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal
 Frivolous, *a.* slight, trifling
 Frizzle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro, *ad.* backward
 Frock, *f.* an outward garment, a coat
 Frog, *f.* a small amphibious animal
 Frolic, *f.* a prank, a whim; *v. n.* to play pranks
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* full of pranks
 From, *pr.* away; noting privation
 Fromward, *ad.* away from
 Front, *f.* the face or forepart
 Front, *v.* to stand before, to be opposite to
 Fronted, *a.* made with a front
 Frontier, *f.* a limit, a bound; *a.* bordering
 Frontispiece, *f.* a picture facing the title page
 Frontless, *a.* shameless, impudent
 Frontlet, *f.* a bandage wore on the forehead
 Frore, Frore, *a.* frozen
 Frost, *f.* the act or power of congelation
 Frostbitten, *part.* nipped or withered by the frost
 Frosted, *a.* laid on unequally
 Frostily, *ad.* coldly, without affection
 Frosty, *a.* excessive cold, hoary, resembling frost
 Froth, *f.* foam, vain words; *v. n.* to foam
 Frothy, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, soft
 Froque, *v. n.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder
 Frozy, *a.* smelling strong, musty, dim
 Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry
 Frow'ardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely
 Frow'ardness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness
 Frown, *f.* a wrinkled look, a look of dislike
 Frown, *v. a.* to shew dislike by frowns
 Frozen, *part.* from freeze
 Fructiferous, Frugiferous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Fructify, *v.* to make fruitful, to bear fruit

Fruetification, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness
 Fructuous, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful
 Frugal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful
 Frugally, *ad.* carefully, sparingly
 Frugality, *f.* good husbandry, thrift
 Fruit, *f.* the produce of the earth, trees and plants
 Fruitage, *f.* fruit collectively
 Fruitbearing, *part.* producing fruit
 Fruiterer, *f.* one who sells fruit
 Fruiter, *f.* a fruit lost, fruit
 Fruitful, *a.* bearing fruit, childbearing, plenteous
 Fruitfully, *ad.* abundantly, plenteously
 Fruitfulness, *f.* plenty, abundance
 Fruition, *f.* enjoyment, possession
 Fruitive, *a.* enjoying, possessing
 Fruitless, *a.* without fruit, vain, unprofitable
 Fruitlessly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably
 Frump, *v. a.* to mock, to browbeat
 Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, crush
 Frustraneous, *a.* vain, useless, unprofitable
 Frustrate, *part.* ineffectual, vain, void
 Frustrate, *v. a.* to disappoint, make null, balk
 Frustration, *f.* a disappointment, a defeat
 Frustrative, Frustratory, *a.* making void
 Fry, *f.* fish just spawned, any thing fried
 Fry, *v. a.* to dress in a frying pan
 Fub, *v. a.* to put off, to cheat
 Fuddle, *v.* to make drunk, to drink hard
 Fuel, *f.* the matter of fire; *v. a.* to feed fire
 Fugitive, *a.* flying, unstable; *f.* a runaway
 Fugitiveness, *f.* inconstancy, uncertainty
 Falciment, *f.* a prop, a support
 Fulfil, *v. a.* to perform, complete, answer
 Fullfraught, *a.* fully stored
 Fulgent, *a.* shining, dazzling
 Fulgid, *a.* glittering, shining
 Fulgor, *f.* dazzling brightness
 Fuliginous, *a.* sooty, smoky

Full, *a.* filled with, satisfied, entire, plump
 Full, *f.* complete measure, the whole
 Full, *ad.* without abatement, exactly
 Fullblown, Fullspread, *part.* spread to the utmost
 Fullbottomed, *part.* having a large bottom
 Fulléared, *a.* having the head full of grain
 Fulley'ed, *a.* having large prominent eyes
 Fullfed, *part.* quite fat
 Full-laden, *part.* deeply or heavily laden
 Fullsummed, *a.* complete, perfect
 Fuller, *f.* one who whitens cloth
 Fully, *ad.* completely, to the full
 Fulminate, *v. n.* to make a noise like thunder
 Fulminátion, *f.* a censure, a thundering
 Fullness, *f.* plenty, the being full, extent
 Falsome, *a.* nauseous, obscene, rank
 Falsomeness, *f.* nauseousness, obscenity
 Fumado, *f.* a smoked fish
 Fumple, *v. a.* to do awkwardly, to puzzle
 Fumbler, *f.* an awkward person
 Fume, *f.* smoke, vapor, rage, passion
 Fume, *v. a.* to be in a rage or passion, to smoke
 Fumette, *f.* a stink of meat
 Fumid, *a.* smoky, vaporous
 Fumigate, *v. n.* to smoke, to perfume
 Fumigation, *f.* scent raised by fire
 Fumingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage
 Fumous, Fumy, *a.* producing fumes
 Fun, *f.* a joke, high merriment, sport
 Function, *f.* an office, employment, power
 Fund, *f.* a stock or bank of money
 Fundament, *f.* the breëch
 Fundamentál, *a.* chief, principal, original
 Fundamentally, *ad.* essentially, originally
 Fúneral, *f.* the solemnization of a burial
 Fúneral, *a.* used for a burial
 Funereal, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful
 Fungous, *a.* spongy, excrescent

Funk, *f.* a stink
 Fúnnel, *f.* for filling bottles, of a chimney
 Fur, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs
 Fur, *v. a.* to line or cover with skins
 Fúrwrought, *part.* made of fur
 Fúrbelow, *f.* fur sewed on petticoats
 Fúrbelow, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur
 Fúrbish, *v. a.* to polish, to put into order
 Fercátion, *f.* forkiness
 Fúrious, *a.* mad, raging, violent
 Fúriously, *ad.* madly, violently
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
 Fúrlong, *f.* the eighth part of a mile
 Fúrlough, *f.* leave of absence from duty
 Fúrmenty, *f.* wheat boiled in rice (out
 Fúrnace, *f.* an inclosed fire-place; *v. n.* to throw
 Fúrnish, *v. a.* to supply, equip, fit out, adorn
 Fúrniture, *f.* moveables, goods, decorations
 Fúrrier, *f.* a dealer in furs
 Fúrrrow, *f.* a long trench or hollow
 Fúrrrow, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows
 Fúrry, *a.* covered with or made of fur
 Fúrrther, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover
 Fúrrther, *v. a.* to assist, help, promote
 Fúrrtherer, *f.* a promoter, an advancer
 Fúrrthermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
 Fúrrtive, *a.* stolen, got by stealth
 Fúrruncle, *f.* a bile, an angry swelling
 Fúrry, *f.* madness, rage, violent passion
 Furze, *f.* gorse, a prickly shrub used in firing
 Fúrry, *a.* overgrown with furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, to be melted
 Fusee, *f.* a firelock, a part of a watch
 Fússible, Fússil, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fússibility, *f.* the quality of melting or being melt-
 Fússion, *f.* the act of melting (ed
 Fúss, *f.* a stir, a hustle about nothing
 Fúss'ian, *f.* cotton-cloth, bombast stile

Fus'tian

Fus'ian, *a.* high-swelling, made of fustian
 Fustil'arian, *f.* a low fellow
 Fus'ty, *a.* ill-smelling, mouldy
 Fútile, *a.* trifling, worthless, talkative
 Futil'ity, *f.* talkativeness, want of solidity
 Fúture, *a.* that which is to come
 Fúture, Futúritý, *f.* time to come
 Futúrely, *ad.* in time to come
 Futuri'tion, *f.* future existence
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fúzzball, *f.* a kind of mushroom full of dust
 Fy ! *interj.* expressing dislike

G.

G Ab'ardine, *f.* a coarse frock (Ing
 Gábble, *v. n.* to prate loud without mean-
 Gábble, *f.* loud talk without meaning
 Gábel, *f.* an excise, a tax
 Gábion, *f.* a wicker basket used by soldiers
 Gáble, *f.* the sloping roof of a building (about
 Cad, *f.* a wedge of steel, a graver ; *v. n.* to rove
 Gádder, *f.* one running from place to place
 Gádsly, *f.* the breefe fly that flings cattle
 Gáffer, *f.* master, mistress
 Gáffles, *f. pl.* artificial spurs upon cocks
 Gag, *v. a.* to stop the mouth
 Gag, *f.* something to hinder speech
 Gage, *v. a.* to lay, to measure ; *f.* a pledge
 Gágle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
 Gain, *f.* profit, advantage, interest
 Gain, *v.* to obtain, procure, get forward
 Gáiner, *f.* one who receives advantage
 Gáinful, *a.* profitable, advantageous
 Gáingiving, *f.* misgiving, a giving against
 Gainlessness, *f.* unprofitableness
 Gáinsay, *v. a.* to contradict, to oppose
 Gáinsayer, *f.* an opponent, an adversary
 Gainstand, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose

Gáirish, *a.* gaudy, showy, flighty, fine
 Gáirishness, *f.* finery, extravagant joy
 Gait, *f.* a manner of walking
 Gal'axy, *f.* the milky way in the sky
 Gale, *f.* of wind
 Gáleas, *f.* a heavy low built vessel
 Gáleated, *a.* covered with a helmet
 Gal'iot, *f.* a little galley
 Gall, *f.* bile, rancour, sore, great anger
 Gall, *v. a.* to hurt the skin, vex, fret
 Gállant, *a.* gay, brave, fine, specious
 Gállant, *f.* a wooer, whoremaster, gay man
 Gállantly, *ad.* gaily, bravely, generously
 Gállantry, *f.* bravery, generosity, courtship
 Gállleon, *f.* a large ship with four or five decks
 Gállery, *f.* a long narrow apartment, a balcony
 Gálley, *f.* a vessel rowed
 Gálley-slave, *f.* one condemned to row the gallica
 Gálliard, *f.* a gay brisk man, a lively dance
 Gálliardise, *f.* merriment, great gaiety
 Gállicism, *f.* peculiarity of the French tongue
 Galligas'kins, *f.* large open hose
 Gallimaúfry, *f.* a medley, hotchpotch, hash
 Gállipot, *f.* a pot painted and glazed
 Gállon, *f.* a measure of four quarts
 Gállop, *v. n.* to ride or move away fast
 Gállop, *f.* a horse's full speed
 Gálloper, *f.* a horse or person that gallops
 Gállow, *v. a.* to terrify, to fright
 Gálloway, *f.* a horse under fourteen hands high
 Gállows, *f.* a tree of execution
 Gállowsfree, *a.* delivered from hanging
 Gállowstree, *f.* the tree of execution
 Gambáde, Gambádo, *f.* spatterdashes
 Gámblér, *f.* a cheating gamester
 Gámbo, *f.* a frolic, a wild prank
 Gámbo, *v. n.* to frisk, dance, start
 Gámbrél, *f.* the leg of a horse

Game, *f.* sport, jest, mockery, animals pursued
 Game, *v. a.* to play extravagantly
 Gamecock, *f.* a cock bred to fight
 Gamekeeper, *f.* one who looks after game
 Gámefome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive
 Gámester, *f.* one addicted to play
 Gámmon, *f.* a buttock of a hog salted and dried
 Gam'ut, *f.* the scale of musical notes
 Gánder, *f.* the male goose
 Gang, *f.* a number herding together; *v. n.* to go
 Gángrene, *f.* a mortification; *v. a.* to mortify
 Gángrenous, *a.* mortified
 Gángway, *f.* the passages in a ship
 Gántier, *f.* a military form of punishment
 Gánza, *f.* a kind of wild goose
 Gaol, *f.* a prison, a place of confinement
 Gaóler, *f.* the keeper of a prison
 Gap, *f.* an opening, breach, passage, hole
 Gape, *v. n.* to yawn, stare with wonder, open
 Gáper, *f.* one who stares and gapes about
 Gáptoothed, *a.* having spaces between the teeth
 Garb, *f.* dress, cloaths, outward appearance
 Gárbage, Gárbish, *f.* offals, bowels
 Gárble, *v. a.* to sift, separate, part
 Gárbler, *f.* one who separates, parts
 Garboil, *f.* disorder, tumult, uproar
 Gáden, *v. n.* to cultivate a garden
 Gáden, *f.* a place to grow flowers, plants, &c.
 Gárdener, *f.* one who cultivates a garden
 Gárdening, *f.* the act of cultivating gardens
 Gárgarism, Gárgle, *f.* a medicine for the throat
 Gárgarize, Gárgle, *v. n.* to wash the throat
 Gárgel, *f.* a distemper in hogs
 Cárland, *f.* a wreath of branches or flowers
 Gárlie, *f.* a plant
 Gárlieater, *f.* a mean fellow
 Gármént, *f.* a cover for the body (store up
 Gárner, *f.* a granary for threshed corn; *v. a.* to

Gárnet, *f.* a red gem
 Gárnish, *v. a.* to adorn, to decorate
 Gárnish, Gárnishment, Gárniture, *f.* ornament
 Gárous, *a.* like pickle made of fish
 Gárran, *f.* a small horse
 Gárrer, *f.* the uppermost room, rotten wood
 Garretteér, *f.* one that lives in a garret
 Gárrison, *f.* soldiers in a fortification
 Gárrison, *v. a.* to secure by soldiers, &c.
 Gárrúility, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness
 Gárrulous, *a.* prating, talkative
 Gárter, *f.* a band to tie up stockings
 Gárter, *v. a.* to tie up with a garter
 Gasconade, *f.* a boast, a brayado; *v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *f.* a deep and wide wound; *v. a.* to hack
 Gá'skins, *f.* wide hose or breeches
 Gásp, *v. a.* to endeavor for breath, to long for
 Gásp, *f.* a convulsive catch of breath
 Gást, *v. a.* to frighten, to shock
 Gate, *f.* a large door, an entrance
 Gath'er, *v.* to bring together, pick up, crop,
 gain, thicken, swell, assemble
 Gath'ers, *f. pl.* plaits, a plaiting of cloth
 Gath'erer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector
 Gath'ering, *f.* a collection, a swelling
 Gaude, Gáudery, *f.* an ornament, finery
 Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice greatly
 Gáúdily, *ad.* showily, finely
 Gáúdiness, *f.* showiness, tinsel appearance
 Gáúdy, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast
 Gáve, the *pret.* of give
 Gav'elkind, *f.* an equal division of lands
 Gávelock, *f.* an iron bar, a pick javelin
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, a standard
 Gáu'ger, *f.* one who gauges vessels
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, thin
 Gáuntlet, *f.* an iron glove, a cock's spur

Gar'ot, *f.* a kind of dance
 Gause, *f.* a very thin silk, &c.
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament
 Gay'ety, Gaiety, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery
 Gay'ly, Gaily, *ad.* merrily, showily
 Gaze, *v. a.* to look earnestly; *f.* a fixed look
 Gazer, *f.* one who gazes
 Gázehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eye
 Gazéte, *f.* a news paper
 Gazetteér, *f.* a writer of news
 Gázingstock, *f.* one gazed at with scorn
 Gear, *f.* furniture, accoutrements, traces, stuff
 Géck, *f.* one easily imposed upon; *v. a.* to cheat
 Geese, *pl.* of goose
 Gelat'inous, *a.* formed into a jelly
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut out the stones of a male
 Gélde, *f.* one who gelds
 Géliding, *f.* a horse gelded
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely cold
 Gélly, *f.* liquor of meat boiled to a consistence
 Gelt, *f.* a gelding, tinsel
 Gelt, *part.* of geld
 Gem, *f.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree; *v. a.* to bud
 Gemínation, *f.* a repetition of a doubling
 Gem'iny, *f.* twins, a pair, a brace
 Gem'inous, *a.* double
 Gémmar, Gémmeous, *a.* pertaining to jewels
 Géndér, *f.* a sex, sort, kind
 Géndér, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, breed
 Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy
 Geneal'ogy, *f.* the history of family descents
 Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, extensive
 Gen'eral, *f.* the whole, a great military officer
 Generalíssimo, *f.* a commander in chief
 General'ity, *f.* most part, the state of general
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, commonly
 Gen'eralness, *f.* wide extent, commonness
 Gen'erality, *f.* the whole

Gen'erant, Generátor, *f.* what begets or produces
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate
 Généración, *f.* an age, progeny, race, family
 Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, able to produce
 Gener'ical, *a.* comprehending the genus
 Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to genus
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *f.* liberality
 Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, open-hearted, vigorous
 Gen'esis, *f.* the first book of Moses, generation
 Gen'et, *f.* a small Spanish horse
 Genethliat'ic, *f.* one who calculates nativities
 Généva, *f.* spirit of juniper, name of a country
 Génial, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth
 Génially, *ad.* naturally, cheerfully (native
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed
 Génio, *f.* one of a particular turn of mind
 Gen'itals, *f.* the parts of generation
 Gen'iting, *f.* an early apple
 Gen'itive, *a.* the second case in declension
 Génius, *f.* nature, disposition, &c.
 Genteél, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful
 Genteélly, *ad.* politely, elegantly
 Genteélness, Gentil'ity, *f.* gracefulness, politeness
 Géntile, *f.* a heathen
 Gentiléssé, *f.* complaisance, civility
 Géntilism, *f.* heathenism
 Gentili'tious, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary
 Géntle, *a.* soft, tame, meek, peaceable; *v. a.* to tame
 Géntle, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing
 Géntleman, *f.* a term of complaisance (man
 Géntlemanlike, Géntlemanly, *a.* like a gentle-
 Géntleness, *f.* meekness, kindness
 Géntleship, *f.* the carriage of a gentleman
 Géntly, *ad.* softly, tamely, with care
 Géntry, *f.* birth, condition above the vulgar
 Genus'éction, *f.* a religious kneeling
 Gen'uine, *a.* original, without adulteration
 Gen'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally

Gen'uineness

Gen'uineness, *f.* freedom from counterfeits, &c.
 Génus, *f.* in science, a class of being
 Geog'rapher, *f.* one who describes the earth
 Geograph'ical, *a.* relating to geography
 Geog'raphy, *f.* the knowledge of the earth
 Géomancer, *f.* a fortune-teller
 Géomancy, *f.* the art of foretelling by figures
 Geomántic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy (metty
 Geom'eter, Geometri'cian, *f.* one versed in geo-
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Géomet'rically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner
 Geom'etrize, *v. n.* to perform geometrically
 Geom'etry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension
 or magnitude abstractedly considered
 Geopon'ical, *a.* relating to agriculture
 George, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter
 Géorgic, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture
 Gérman, *f.* a brother or relation; *a.* related
 Germe, Gérmin, *f.* a shoot, a sprouting seed
 Gérminate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud
 Germination, *f.* the act of sprouting, growth
 Ger'und, *f.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gestátion, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly
 Gesticulátion, *f.* the various postures of the body
 Ges'ture, *f.* action, posture, motion in speaking
 Ges'ture, *v. a.* to accompany with action
 Get, *v. a.* to procure, win, gain, learn
 Gétting, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit
 Gétgaw, *f.* offals, a toy, a bauble; *a.* trifling
 Ghástliness, *f.* paleness, horror of countenance
 Ghástly, *a.* horrible, shocking, like a ghost
 Ghástness, *f.* ghastliness
 Ghost, *v.* to haunt, to die
 Ghost, *f.* the soul of a man, a spirit
 Ghóstly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Giant, *f.* one unnaturally tall and large
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* very tall or large
 Giantship, *f.* the qualities of a giant

Gibbe, *f.* a worn out animal
 Gibber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense
 Gibberish, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense
 Gibbet, *f.* a gallows: *v. a.* to hang up
 Gibbier, *f.* wild fowl, game
 Gibbos'ity, Gibbousness, *f.* convexity
 Gibbous, *a.* crookbacked, protuberant
 Gibcat, *f.* an old worn out cat
 Gibe, *v.* to sneer, to reproach with contempt
 Gibe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt
 Giber, *f.* a scoffer, a sneerer
 Gibingly, *ad.* scornfully, with contempt
 Gib'lets, *f.* of a goose or duck
 Giddily, *a.* carelessly, unsteadily
 Giddiness, f. carelessness, a swimming in the head
 Giddy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless
 Giddybrained, Giddyheaded, *a.* thoughtless
 Giddypaced, *a.* moving irregularly
 Gift, *f.* a thing given, a bribe, power (given
 Gifted, *a.* endowed with extraordinary favors,
 Gig, *f.* any thing that whirls round
 Gigántic, *a.* like a giant, bulky, big
 Gigggle, *v. a.* to laugh idly, to titter
 Giggler, *f.* a foolish laughter, a titterer
 Gig'let, *f.* a wanton, lascivious girl
 Gild, *v. a.* to wash over with gold, to adorn
 Gilder, *f.* one who gilds, a coin
 Gilding, *f.* gold laid on for ornament
 Gill, *f.* of a fish, a measure, herb, liquor
 Gillhouse, *f.* a place where gill is sold
 Gillyflower, *f.* the July flower
 Gilt, *part.* laid on with gold
 Gilt, *f.* golden show, any thing gilt
 Gim, Gimmy, *a.* neat, spruce, nice
 Gimcrack, *f.* a little pretty thing
 Gimlet, *f.* a borer for nails
 Gimp, *f.* a kind of silk twist or lace
 Gin, *f.* a snare, trap, pump, geneva

Gínger,

Ginger, *f.* a spicy root (ginger, and treacle)
 Gingerbread, *f.* a kind of bread made of flower,
 Gingerly, *ad.* cautiously, tenderly, softly
 Gingival, *a.* belonging to the gums
 Gingle, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Gingle, *f.* a shrill resounding noise
 Gipsy, *f.* a kind of fortuneteller, a vagabond
 Gird, *v.* to bind round, dress, reproach; *f.* a pang
 Girder, *f.* the largest timber in a floor (bind)
 Girdle, *f.* a thing tied round the waist; *v. n.* to
 Girdlebelt, *f.* a belt round the waist
 Gire, *f.* a circle, a round course
 Girl, *f.* a female child
 Girlish, *a.* acting like a girl, childish
 Girt, *f.* for a saddle, a bandage; *v. a.* to gird
 Girth, *f.* the compass used by a string
 Give, *v. a.* to bestow, deliver, pay, yield
 Giv'er, *f.* one that gives
 Gizzard, *f.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
 Glaciátion, *f.* the act of freezing, ice formed
 Glácis, *f.* a sloping bank in fortification
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, pleasing, gay
 Glad, Gládden, *v. a.* to delight, to make glad
 Gládder, *f.* one who makes glad
 Glade, *f.* an opening in a wood
 Gladiator, *f.* a sword-player, a prize-fighter
 Glády, *ad.* joyfully, cheerfully
 Gládness, *f.* cheerfulness, joy
 Glád'some, *a.* pleased, gay, causing joy
 Glaire, *f.* the white of an egg, a kind of halbert
 Glance, *f.* a quick view, dart of a beam of light
 Glance, *v. n.* to view obliquely, to censure
 Gláncingly, *ad.* obliquely, tranſiently
 Gland, *f.* of the human body
 Glánders, *f.* the running of a horse's nose
 Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing acorns
 Glandulos'ity, *f.* a collection of glands
 Glándulous, *a.* pertaining to the glands

Glare, *f.* overpowering brightness
 Glare, *v. n.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Gláring, *a.* shining bright, shocking, barefaced
 Glass, *f.* an artificial transparent substance
 Glass, *a.* made of glass
 Glass, *v. a.* to see as in a glass, to glaze
 Glássfurnace, *f.* a place for melting glass
 Glássgazing, *a.* finical, foppish
 Glássgrinder, *f.* one who polishes glass
 Glásshouse, *f.* a place where glass is made
 Glássman, *f.* one who deals in glass
 Glássmetal, *f.* glass in fusion
 Glásswork, *f.* a manufactory of glass
 Glássy, *a.* resembling glass, smooth, brittle
 Gláve, *f.* a broad sword
 Glav'er, *v. a.* to wheedle, to flatter
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass
 Glázier, *f.* one who makes glass windows
 Glead, Glede, *f.* a kite (suddenly)
 Gleam, *f.* sudden shoot of light; *v. n.* to shine
 Gleámy, *a.* flashing
 Glean, *v. a.* to gather the remains
 Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously
 Gleáner, *f.* one who glean
 Gleáning, *f.* the act of glean, the thing gleaned
 Glebe, *f.* a church estate, turf, soil
 Glébour, Gléby, *a.* turf
 Glee, *f.* joy, merriment
 Gleéful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Gleek, *f.* music, a musician; *v. a.* to sneer
 Gleer, *v. n.* to shine with heat or polish
 Gleet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slowly
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery; *v. a.* to gild
 Glibly, *ad.* smoothly
 Glíbness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness
 Glide, *v. v.* to flow gently, silently and swiftly
 Glide, *f.* the act or manner of passing smoothly
 Glike, *f.* a sneer, a scoff

Glimmer,

Glimmer, *v. a.* to shine faintly
 Glimple, *f.* a weak faint light, a short view
 Glis'ter, Glis'ten, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle
 Glitter, *f.* a lustre, brightness
 Glitter, *v. n.* to shine brightly, to gleam
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look earnestly
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look wantonly or askint
 Globe, *f.* a sphere, a ball, the universe
 Globöse, Glóbus, *a.* spherical, round
 Globos'ity, *f.* roundness
 Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* like a small sphere
 Glob'ule, *f.* a small globe, a drop
 Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather or form into a ball
 Gloom, *f.* cloudiness, obscurity, heaviness of mind
 Gloómiy, *ad.* dimly, sullenly, darkly
 Gloóminess, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look
 Gloomy, *a.* obscure, sullen, cloudy
 Glóried, *a.* illustrious, honorable
 Glorification, *f.* the act of giving glory
 Glórfy, *v. a.* to honor, praise, extol, worship
 Glórious, *a.* illustrious, excellent, proud
 Glóriously, *ad.* nobly, illustriously
 Glóry, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre
 G'ory, *v. n.* to boast, to be proud
 Gloss, *f.* a scholium, comment, appearance
 Gloss, *v. a.* to paliate, adorn, explain
 Glóssary, *f.* a dictionary of obscure words
 Glossator, *f.* a commentator
 Glóssiness, *f.* smooth, polish, superficial lustre
 Glóssy, *a.* shining, smoothly polished
 Glove, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover
 Glov'er, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves
 Glout, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen
 Glów, *v.* to be heated, burn, be hot
 Glow, *f.* great heat, brightness, passion
 Gloze, *v. n.* to flatter, to comment
 Gloze, *f.* flattery, gloss
 Glue, *f.* a cement to join wood

Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, to unite
 Glum, *a.* sullen, stubborn
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, cloy, overload
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than enough
 Glútinous, Glúy, *a.* ropy, sticky
 Glúton, *f.* one who eats to excess
 Glúttonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding
 Glúttony, *f.* excess of eating
 Gnárled, *a.* knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v. n.* to grind the teeth in a rage
 Gnat, *f.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to waste, to tear with teeth
 Gnómon, *f.* the hand or pin of a dial
 Gnomon'ics, *f.* the art of dialling
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, move, proceed
 Gó-by, *f.* a delusion, artifice, cheat
 Gó-cart, *f.* a thing to teach children to walk
 Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument to drive oxen
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad, to vex
 Goal, *f.* a starting-post, final purpose, prison
 Goat, *f.* an animal between deer and sheep
 Goátherd, *f.* one who tends goats
 Goátish, *a.* rank, or lustful as a goat
 Gob, Góbbet, *f.* a mouthful, a small quantity
 Góbbet, *v. a.* to swallow at once
 Góbble, *v. n.* to swallow hastily
 Gob'let, *f.* a bowl, a cup
 Gob'lin, *f.* an evil spirit, an elf (worship)
 God, *f.* the supreme being; an idol; *v. a.* to
 Góddess, *f.* a female deity, a charming woman
 Góddesslike, *a.* charming, beautiful
 Gódfather, *f.* a male sponsor in baptism
 Góthead, *f.* godship, deity, divine nature
 God'less, *a.* wicked, irreligious
 God'like, *a.* divine, very good
 God'ling, *f.* a little god
 God'liness, *f.* piety to God
 God'ly, *a.* righteous, religious, pious; *ad.* piously
 Gódmother,

Gódm
 Gódf
 Góer,
 Gógg
 Góing
 Gold,
 Góldb
 Goldb
 Gólde
 Gólde
 Góldf
 Gónd
 Gond
 Gone
 Gónf
 Gono
 Good
 Good
 Góod
 Góod
 Góod
 Góod
 Good
 Good
 Góol
 Górb
 Gord
 Gord
 Gore
 Gore
 Gorg
 Gorg
 Górg
 Górg
 Górg
 Górg

Gódmother, *f.* a woman sponfor in baptifm
 Góðship, *f.* divinity, the character of God
 Góer, *f.* a runner, a walker
 Góggle, *v. n.* to look a-fquint
 Góing, *f.* the act of walking, departure, pregnancy
 Gold, *f.* the heaviest of all metals
 Góldbeater, *f.* one who beats out gold
 Góldbound, *part.* furrounded with gold
 Gólden, *a.* made of gold, valuable, fhining
 Góldenly, *ad.* delightfully, splendidly
 Góldfmith, *f.* one who works in gold, a banker
 Góndola, *f.* a boat ufed at Venice
 Gondolier, *f.* a boatman
 Gone, *part.* of the word *go*
 Gónfalon, Gónfanon, *f.* a ftandard, an enfig
 Gónorrhéa, *f.* the venereal difeafe
 Good, *f.* what is good, prosperity, virtue
 Good, *a.* having defirable qualities
 Góod-now, *interj.* denoting wonder
 Góodlinefs, *f.* beauty, grace, elegance
 Góodly, *a.* graceful, defirable, fine, affected
 Góodnefs, *f.* defirable qualities
 Goods, *pl.* furniture, wares, merchandife
 Good'y, *f.* a low term of civility
 Goofe, *f.* a fowl, a táylor's iron
 Góofeberry, *f.* a bufh and fruit
 Górbellied, *a.* fat, bigbellied
 Gord, *f.* an inftrument of gaming
 Gordian-knót, *f.* an inextricable difficulty
 Gore, *f.* clotted blood
 Gore, *v. a.* to wound with horns, to flab
 Gorge, *f.* the fwallow, the throat
 Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, fill up to the throat
 Górgeous, *a.* fine, fhowy, glittering
 Górgeously, *ad.* splendidly, finely, richly
 Górgét, *f.* throat armour
 Górgón, *f.* any thing ugly and horrid
 Górmandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenoufly

Góry, *a.* bloody, fatal
 Góshawk, *f.* a hawk of a large kind
 Gos'ling, *f.* a young goofe
 Gos'pel, *f.* GóD's word through CHRIST
 Gos'pel, *v. n.* to give sentiments of religion
 Gos'peller, *f.* a follower of Wickliff
 Góflamer, *i.* the down of plants
 Góflip, *f.* a fponfor in baptifm, a tattler
 Góflip, *v. a.* to chat, prate, fpend time idly
 Got, Góttien, *part. paff.* of *get*
 Gove, *v. n.* to mow, to heap up
 Gov'ern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, reftrein
 Gov'ernable, *a.* under authority, fubject to rule
 Gov'ernance, *f.* rule, management
 Governánte, *f.* fhe who tutors young girls
 Gov'ernefs, *f.* an inftructrefs, a tutorefs
 Gov'ernment, *f.* executive power, management
 Gov'ernor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor
 Gouge, *f.* a chifsel with a round edge
 Gourd, *f.* a plant, a bottle
 Gout, *f.* a moft painful diftemper, drop, tañe
 Góuty, *a.* afflicted with the goat
 Gown, *f.* a long upper garment
 Gówned, *a.* drefled in a gown
 Gównman, *f.* one promoting peace
 Grábble, *v.* to grope, to lie on the ground
 Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a
 craving a bleffing upon our meat
 Grace, *v. a.* to adorn, favor, dignify
 Gráce-cup, *f.* the cup or health after grace
 Gráced, *a.* beautiful, favored, dignified, chafte
 Gráceful, *a.* beautiful, comely
 Grácefully, *ad.* in a graceful manner
 Grácefulnefs, *f.* comelinefs
 Grácelefs, *a.* without grace, abandoned, wicked
 Grácious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, graceful
 Gráciously, *ad.* kindly
 Gráciousnefs, *f.* kind condefcenfion

Gradation,

Gradation, *f.* a regular progress, order
 Grádient, *a.* walking
 Grad'ual, *a.* step by step, regular; *f.* a set of steps
 Gradual'ity, Graduátion, *f.* regular progression
 Grad'ually, *ad.* by degrees (improve
 Grad'uate, *v. a.* to honour or mark with degrees,
 Grad'uate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees
 Graff, Graft, *f.* a young cyon, &c. a ditch
 Graft, Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cyon or branch
 Gráfter, *f.* one who grafted
 Grain, *f.* a single seed of corn, a minute particle
 Gráined, *a.* rough, uneven
 Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt in brewing
 GramérCy, *interj.* denoting surprise
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* eating grass
 Grámmar, *f.* the science of writing correctly
 Grammárian, *f.* one who teaches, &c. grammar
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Grammaticas'ter, *f.* a low grammarian, a pedant
 Grámpus, *f.* a young whale
 Gran'ary, *f.* a storehouse for threshed corn
 Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *f.* a kind of fine marble
 Grand, *a.* more than great, splendid, noble
 Grándchild, *f.* my child's son or daughter
 Gránddaughter, *f.* my child's daughter
 Grándcé, *f.* one of great rank
 Grándeur, Grándity, *f.* state, magnificence
 Grándfather, *f.* my father's or mother's father
 Grándmother, *f.* my father's or mother's mother
 Grándfire, *f.* a grandfather, an ancestor
 Grándson, *f.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *f.* a farm
 Graniv'orous, *a.* eating grain
 Gránnam, Grándam, *f.* grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, admit, allow
 Grant, *f.* a gift, a thing granted
 Grántable, *a.* what may be granted

Granteé, *f.* one to whom a grant is made
 Grantór, *f.* one by whom a grant is made
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains or seeds
 Gran'ulate, *v. n.* to form into small grains
 Gran'ule, *f.* a small compact particle
 Grape, *f.* the fruit of the vine
 Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated, laid down
 Grápple, *v. a.* to lay fast hold of, to fight close
 Gráshopper, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass
 Grásp, *v. a.* to hold in the hand, gripe, seize
 Grásp, *f.* the gripe or seizure of the hand, hold
 Gráss, *f.* food for cattle; *v. n.* to breed grass
 Grássy, *a.* covered with grass
 Grate, *f.* a partition made of bars, a fire place
 Grate, *v. a.* to rub small, to offend (able
 Gráteful, *a.* having a due sense of benefits, accept.
 Grátefully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly
 Gráter, *f.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, reward
 Grat'isy, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please
 Grátis, *ad.* for nothing
 Grat'itude, Grátefulness, *f.* duty to benefactors
 Gratúitous, *a.* voluntary, not proved
 Gratúitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without proof
 Gratúity, *f.* a reward, recompence, present
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to wish joy
 Gratulátion, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another
 Grave, *f.* the name of an accent, place for the dead
 Grave, *a.* serious, not sharp; *v. a.* to carve, to bury
 Grávecloaths, *f.* the dress of the dead
 Grav'el, *f.* hard sand, very small pebble stones
 Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, to puzzle
 Gráveless, *a.* without a grave, unburied
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with gravel
 Grávely, *ad.* solemnly, seriously
 Gráver, *f.* the tool and man that engraves
 Grávestone, *f.* a stone laid over the dead
 Gravid'ity, *f.* pregnancy

Grav'itate,

Gravitate, *v. n.* to tend to the centre
 Gravitation, *f.* a tending to the centre
 Gravity, Graveness, *f.* weight, seriousness
 Gravy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat
 Gray, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black
 Graybeard, *f.* an old man
 Graze, *v. a.* to eat grass, to touch slightly
 Grazier, *f.* a feeder of cattle
 Grease, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat, to bribe
 Greasiness, *f.* fatness, oiliness
 Greasy, *a.* oily, smeared with grease, fat
 Great, *a.* large, important, pregnant, noble
 Great, *f.* the whole, the gross
 Greatbellied, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant
 Græten, *v. a.* to make great, to enlarge
 Greathearted, *a.* high-spirited, bold
 Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously
 Greatness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur
 Greaves, *f.* armour for the legs
 Grecian, *a.* of or belonging to Greece
 Grecism, *f.* a Greek idiom
 Greece, *f.* a flight of steps, a country
 Greedily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously
 Greediness, *f.* ravenousness, eagerness
 Greedy, *a.* ravenous, eager, covetous
 Green, *a.* unripe, young, fresh, not dry
 Green, *f.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, &c.
 Green, *v. a.* to make green (court)
 Greenclôth, *f.* board for justice within the king's
 Greeneyed, *a.* having greenish eyes
 Greenfinch, *f.* a bird, a fish
 Greenhouse, *f.* a house for tender plants
 Greenish, *a.* inclining to green
 Greenly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly
 Greenness, *f.* green color, unripeness, newness
 Greensickness, *f.* a disease of maids
 Greensward, *f.* the turf on which grass grows

Greenwood, *f.* wood as it appears in summer
 Greet, *v. a.* to address, to congratulate
 Greeting, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation
 Gregarious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
 Grenade, Grenado, *f.* a fire-ball
 Grenadier, *f.* a tall foot soldier
 Greyhound, *f.* a tall swift hunting dog
 Grice, *f.* a little pig, a step
 Gride, *v. n.* to cut
 Grid'clin, *a.* white and red mixed
 Grid'iron, *f.* a grate to broil meat upon
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm
 Grievance, *f.* the state or course of trouble
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn
 Grievingly, *ad.* sorrowfully, with grief
 Grievous, *a.* afflictive, hard to be borne
 Grievously, *ad.* painfully, v. rationally, miserably
 Grievousness, *f.* sorrow, pain
 Griffin, *f.* a fabled animal
 Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron
 Grilly, *v. a.* to harass, to hurt
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly
 Grimace, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth
 Grimalkin, *f.* an old cat
 Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirt, to daub
 Grimly, *ad.* scurly, sullenly, hideously
 Grin, *f.* an affected laugh, a trap
 Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together
 Grind, *v. a.* to sharpen, oppress, rub
 Grinder, *f.* who or what grinds, a back tooth
 Grindstone, *f.* a stone for grinding on
 Grinner, *f.* one who grins
 Grinningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner
 Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze
 Gripe, *f.* a grasp, oppression; *pl.* the belly-ach
 Gripingly, *ad.* with pain in the guts
 Griper, *f.* an usurer, an oppressor

Gris'kin, *f.* the vertebrae of a hog broiled
 Gris'ly, *a.* horrible, dreadful
 Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, supply
 Gristle, *f.* a bony substance
 Gris'tly, *a.* like or full of gristles
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand
 Grittiness, *f.* sandiness
 Gritty, *a.* full of hard particles
 Grizzle, *a.* gray
 Grizzled, Grizzly, *a.* mixed with gray
 Groan, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse noise
 Groan, *f.* a hoarse dead sound
 Groaf, *f.* fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats
 Grocer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugar, plumbs, &c.
 Grocery, *f.* grocer's ware or goods
 Grog'ram, *f.* a kind of silk stuff
 Groin, *f.* the part next the thigh
 Groom, *f.* one who cleans and tends horses
 Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, unseemly, stupid
 Gross, *f.* the whole, the bulk, 12 dozen
 Grossly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully
 Grossness, *f.* want of delicacy, thickness
 Grot, Grótto, *f.* a cavern, a cave
 Grotesque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural
 Grove, *f.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grov'el, *v. n.* to be mean, to creep on the ground
 Ground, *f.* the earth, floor, cause, country
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the earth, to instruct
 Ground, *pret. and part. pass.* of *grind*
 Ground-floor, *f.* the lower story of a house
 Ground-ivy, *f.* an herb (stands
 Ground-plot, *f.* the ground on which a building
 Ground-rent, *f.* rent paid for building-ground
 Ground-room, *f.* a room level with the ground
 Groundedly, Groundly, *ad.* upon firm principles
 Groundless, *a.* void of reason or truth

Groundlessly, *ad.* without cause
 Groundlessness, *f.* want of just cause (an herb
 Groundsel, Grúnsel, *f.* timber next the ground,
 Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd
 Grout, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to shoot out, increase, improve
 Grower, *f.* an increaser
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, grumble, murmur
 Grower, *part.* of *grown*, advanced in growth
 Growth, *f.* vegetation, product, improvement
 Growt'head, *f.* an idle fellow, a fish
 Grub, *f.* a small worm, a dwarf; *v. a.* to dig up
 Grúbble, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur
 Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, envy, ill will
 Grudgingly, *ad.* unwillingly
 Grúel, *f.* oat-meal boiled in water
 Gruff, *a.* sour of aspect, or speech
 Grúffy, *ad.* harshly, sourly
 Grum, *a.* sour, surly
 Grúmbler, *v. a.* to murmur, to growl
 Grúmbler, *f.* one who grumbles or murmurs
 Grúmbler, *f.* a complaint, discontent
 Grume, *f.* clotted blood, thickness of a fluid
 Grúmous, *a.* thick, clotted
 Grunt, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog
 Grunt, *f.* the noise of a hog
 Grúnter, *f.* one who grunts, a fish
 Grutch, *v. n.* to envy, to repine; *f.* ill-will
 Guaiacum, *f.* a physical wood, used as a purifier
 Guarantee, *f.* one who sees covenants performed
 Guar'anty, *v. a.* to defend, provide against, adore
 Guard, *f.* a defence, caution; *v. a.* to defend
 Guárdage, Guárdianship, *f.* office of a guardian
 Guárdian, *f.* one who has the care of another
 Guárdian, *a.* defending, protecting
 Guárdless, *a.* without defence or care
 Guárdship, *f.* a ship to guard a harbour, care
 Gubernation,

Gubernation, *f.* government, management
 Gudgeon, *f.* a small fish, a man deceived
 Guerdon, *f.* a reward, a recompence
 Guess, *v. n.* to conjecture, to find out; *f.* a con-
 Guessingly, *a.* uncertainly (jecture
 Guest, *f.* one who is entertained
 Guestchamber, *f.* a room of entertainment
 Guidance, *f.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, superintend, regulate
 Guide, *f.* one who directs, superintends or regulates
 Guideless, *a.* without a guide
 Guider, *f.* a guide, a director
 Guild, *f.* a society, corporation, fraternity
 Guile, *f.* deceit, harm, cunning
 Guileful, *a.* treacherous, artful, deceitful
 Guilefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully
 Guilt, *f.* an offence, a crime, a fault
 Guiltily, *ad.* in a guilty manner
 Guiltiness, *f.* the state of being guilty
 Guiltless, *a.* innocent
 Guiltlessness, *f.* innocence
 Guilty, *a.* having done a crime or fault, wicked
 Guinea, *f.* one and twenty shillings (guineas
 Guineadropper, *f.* one who cheats by dropping
 Guise, *f.* a manner, habit, practice, dress
 Guitár, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gulch, Gulchin, *f.* a little glutton
 Gules, *a.* red
 Gulf, *f.* a large bay, whirlpool, abyss
 Gúlfy, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud
 Gull, *f.* a sea bird, one easily cheated, a cheat
 Gullcatcher, Gúler, *f.* a cheat
 Gúllery, *f.* cheat, imposture
 Gúllit, *f.* the throat, the meat-pipe (selves
 Gúllit-hole, *f.* place where gutters empty them-
 Gulos'ity, *f.* gluttony, greediness
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly

Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once
 Gum, *f.* the viscous juice of trees
 Gum, *v. a.* to close with gum
 Gúmminess, Gummos'ity, *f.* state of being gummy
 Gums, *f. pl.* part of the jaws
 Gummy, *a.* consisting of gum, clammy
 Gun, *f.* a cannon, a musket, &c.
 Gúnnel, *f.* part of a ship
 Gúnnery, *f.* a cannonier, one who uses a gun
 Gúnnery, *f.* the science of artillery
 Gúnpowder, *f.* powder for guns, &c.
 Gúns'hot, *f.* the reach or range of a gun
 Gúns'hot, *a.* made by the shot of a gun
 Gúns'mith, *f.* a man who makes guns
 Gúns'tock, *f.* wood for fixing a gun in
 Gúns'tone, *f.* the shot of cannon
 Gurge, *f.* a whirlpool, a gulf
 Gúrgle, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
 Gush, *v. a.* to rush out; *f.* a rushing out
 Gúss'et, *f.* a small bit of cloth
 Gust, *f.* the sense of tasting, a blast of wind, love
 Gus'table, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable
 Gustation, *f.* the act of tasting
 Gústful, *a.* well-tasted
 Gus'to, *f.* the relish of a thing, taste, liking
 Gus'ty, *a.* stormy
 Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food
 Gut, *v. a.* to take out the guts, to plunder
 Gútr, *f.* a passage for water; *v. n.* to run in holes
 Gúttle, *v.* to gormandise, to swallow eagerly
 Gúttulous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gúttural, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Gúzzle, *v. n.* to drink or eat immoderately
 Gúzzler, *f.* a great drinker (cises
 Gymnas'tic, Gy'mnic, *a.* relating to strong exer-
 Gyrá'tion, *f.* the act of turning round
 Gyre, *f.* a circle, ring, trance
 G'ye, *v. a.* to bind fast, to fetter; *f.* a fetter

H.

HA, *interj.* an expression of wonder
 Habeas-cópus, *f.* a writ of liberty
 Hab'erdasher, *f.* a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdine, *f.* a dried salt cod
 Habérgeon, *f.* armour for neck and breast
 Habil'iment, *f.* dress, cloaths
 Habil'itate, *v. a.* to qualify, entitle, fit
 Habilitátion, *f.* qualification, fitness
 Hab'it, *f.* dress, custom, state of a thing; *v. a.* to dress
 Hab'itable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Hab'itant, Habitátor, *f.* an inhabitant
 Habitátion, *f.* a place of abode, a dwelling
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, by habit
 Habit'ually, *ad.* by custom
 Habit'ude, *f.* habit, familiarity, relation
 Hahnáb, *a.* at random
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, chop, use often
 Hack, *f.* any thing used in common
 Háckle, *f.* raw silk; *v. a.* to dress flax, &c.
 Háckney, *v. a.* to practise one thing
 Háckney, *f.* a hireling, a prostitute
 Háddock, *f.* a sea fish of the cod kind
 Haft, *f.* the handle; *v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hagg, *a.* a fury, ugly woman, witch; *v. a.* to torment
 Hággard, Hággardly, *a.* deformed, ugly, lean
 Hággard, *f.* any thing wild, a hawk
 Hággish, *a.* like a hag, frightful
 Hággle, *v.* to mangle, to bargain tediously
 Hagiógrapher, *f.* a holy writer
 Hail, *f.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health
 Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail, to salute
 Háilshot, *f.* small shot scattered like hail
 Háilstone, *f.* a single ball of hail
 Háily, *a.* consisting of hail
 Hair, *f.* one of the coverings of the body
 Hairbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtless, giddy
 Hairbreadth, *f.* a very small distance

Háircloth, *f.* a rough and prickly stuff
 Háirless, *a.* bare, bald, without hair
 Háiry, *a.* covered with or made of hair
 Háiberd, *f.* a soldier's battle ax
 Hálcyon, *a.* happy, quiet, still; *f.* a bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, robust, hearty
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to call unto
 Half, *f.* one part in two; *ad.* equally
 Half blooded, *a.* mean, degenerate
 Hálfaced, *a.* showing part of the face
 Hálfheard, *part.* heard imperfectly
 Hálfpike, *f.* a small pike
 Hálftrained, *part.* imperfect, half-bred
 Hálfswórd, *f.* close fight
 Hálfway, *f.* the middle; *ad.* in the middle
 Hálfwit, *f.* a foolish person, a blockhead
 Hálibut, *f.* a fish
 Hálit'uous, *a.* relating to vapor or smoke
 Hall, *f.* a mansion house, court, large room
 Hallelújah, *f.* praise ye the Lord
 Halloó, *v. a.* to encourage with shouts
 Hállow, *v. a.* to consecrate, to reverence
 Hállucínation, *f.* an error, blunder, mistake
 Hálo, *f.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Hálfening, *a.* sounding harshly
 Hálfser, *f.* a rope less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop in a march
 Halt, *f.* a stop in a march, a limping; *a.* lame
 Hálder, *f.* a rope; *v. a.* to bind with a cord
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
 Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured, the thigh, a house
 Hámlét, *f.* part of a parish, a village
 Hámmér, *f.* an instrument to drive a nail, &c.
 Hámmér, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer, to work
 Hámmock, *f.* a swinging bed at sea
 Hámpér, *f.* a covered basket
 Hámpér, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, ensnare
 Hámftring, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham.
 Han'áper,

Han'aper, *f.* the treasury, the exchequer
 Hand, *f.* part of the body, a price, act, care
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, deliver down, lead
 Handbas'ket, *f.* a small basket
 Handbél, *f.* a bell rung by the hand
 Handed, *a.* using or joining hands
 Händer, *f.* one who hands down
 Hándfast, *f.* a hold, custody
 Hándful, *f.* as much as the hand will hold
 Handgálp, *f.* a gentle easy gallop
 Hándicraft, *f.* a manual occupation
 Hándicraftsman, *f.* a manufacturer, a laborer
 Hándiwork, *f.* work done by the hand, labor
 Hándkerchief, *f.* used to wipe the nose, &c.
 Hándle, *v. a.* to touch, feel, treat in discourse
 Hándle, *f.* that part of a thing held
 Hándless, *a.* without a hand
 Hándmaid, *f.* a maid constantly waiting
 Hándmill, *f.* a small mill
 Hándsaw, *f.* a saw manageable by the hand
 Hándsel, *v. a.* to use or do a thing the first time
 Hándsel, *f.* the first act of sale
 Hándsome, *a.* graceful, elegant, generous, large
 Hándsome, *v. a.* to make elegant or neat
 Hándsomely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generously
 Hándsomeness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gentility
 Handwritting, *f.* any one's writing
 Hándy, *a.* ready, convenient, dexterous
 Hándyhandy, *f.* a childish play
 Hang, *v.* to fix upon, choak, adorn, float
 Hanger, *f.* a short broad sword
 Hanger-on, *f.* a dependant
 Hángings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls
 Hángman, *f.* the public executioner
 Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c.
 Hánker, *v. n.* to long for
 Hap, *f.* chance, accident; *v. n.* to fall out, to happen
 Hap-haz'ard, *f.* chance, accident

Hápleś, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate
 Háply, *ad.* perhaps, by chance
 Háppen, *v. n.* to fall out, to chance
 Háppily, *ad.* luckily, gracefully, agreeably
 Háppiness, *f.* blessedness, content, good luck
 Háppy, *a.* fortunate, in heaven, ready, pleased
 Harángue, *f.* an oration; *v. n.* to make a speech
 Har'asa, *v. a.* to weary, to vex; *f.* waste, dis-
 Hárbinger, *f.* a forerunner (turbance)
 Hárbour, Hárbourage, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging
 Hábour, *v. a.* to shelter, to entertain
 Hard, *a.* firm, difficult, niggardly, sour, unkind
 Hard, *ad.* close, near, nimbley
 Hardbóund, *part.* coſtive
 Hárden, *v. a.* to make hard, to confirm in vice
 Hardháded, *a.* hard, rough, coarse
 Hardhéarted, *a.* cruel, merciless
 Hardhéartedness, *f.* cruelty, want of tenderness
 Hárdhead, Hárdiment, Hárdiness, *f.* courage, bravery
 Hardlabored, *part.* much studied or labored
 Hárdly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely
 Hardmóuthed, *a.* disobedient to the rein
 Hárdness, *f.* hard quality, ill-nature, stinginess
 Hárdship, *f.* fatigue, injury, oppression
 Hárdware, *f.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
 Hárdwareman, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware
 Hárdy, *a.* bold, strong, hard
 Hare, *f.* a well known animal; *v. n.* to terrify
 Har'ier, *f.* a dog for hunting hares
 Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend; *v. n.* to listen
 Hárléquin, *f.* a buffoon in a play, &c.
 Hárlot, *f.* a whore, a strumpet
 Hárlotry, *f.* the trade of an harlot
 Harm, *f.* injury, mischief; *v. n.* to hurt, to injure
 Hármful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous
 Hármless, *a.* innocent, unhurt
 Hármlessly, *ad.* innocently, without hurt
 Hármlessnes,

Harmlessnes, *f.* innocence, freedom from hurt
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* musical
 Harmónious, *a.* musical, well agreed
 Harmóniously, *ad.* musically, with proportion
 Hármonize, *v. a.* to make musical
 Hármony, *f.* agreement, just proportion of sound
 Hárness, *f.* armour, traces for horses
 Hárness, *v. a.* to put on armour, or traces
 Harp, *f.* a lyre, a constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon
 Harper, *f.* a player on the harp
 Harpoonér, *f.* one who throws the harpoon
 Harpoón, *f.* a harping iron to strike whales
 Hárpichord, *f.* a musical instrument
 Háppy, *f.* a bird, a ravenous wretch
 Hárriden, *f.* a decayed strumpet
 Hárrrow, *f.* an instrument in husbandry
 Hárrrow, *v. a.* to break clods with the harrow
 Hárrower, *f.* he who harrows, a kind of hawk
 Hárry, *v. a.* to tease, ruffle, plunder
 Hárrh, *a.* sour, rough, rigorous, peevish
 Hárrhly, *ad.* in a harsh manner
 Hárrhness, *f.* roughness, peevishness, sourness
 Hárrlet, *f.* the in-meats of a hog
 Hárr, *f.* the male of the roe, a stag
 Hárrthorn, *f.* a chymical spirit
 Hárrvest, *f.* the season for reaping
 Hárrvest-home, *f.* a song at the end of harvest
 Hárrvest-lord, *f.* the head reaper at the harvest
 Hárrh, *v. a.* to mince, to dress in small bits
 Hárrp, *f.* a clasp for a staple; *v. a.* to shut with a hasp
 Hárrstock, *f.* a thick mat to kneel on
 Hárrte, Hárrtiness, *f.* hurry, speed, passion
 Hárrte, Hárrten, *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 Hárrtily, *ad.* in a hurry, rashly, quickly
 Hárringer, *f.* pease that come early
 Hárrty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, rash
 Hárrty-pudding, *f.* milk and flour boiled

Hat, *f.* a cover for the head
 Háttband, *f.* a string round a hat
 Háttbox, Háttcase, *f.* a slight box for a hat
 Háttch, *v. a.* to produce young, to contrive
 Háttch, *f.* a half door, an opening on ships decks
 Háttchel, *f.* to beat flax
 Háttchet, *f.* a small ax
 Háttchet-face, *f.* an ugly face
 Háttchment, *f.* an escutcheon for the dead
 Hate, *v. n.* to dislike greatly
 Hate, Háttred, *f.* great dislike, ill-will, malice
 Háttful, *a.* disliking greatly, causing hatred
 Háttfully, *ad.* with great dislike
 Háttér, *f.* one who hates
 Háttér, *f.* a maker of kats; *v. a.* to harass
 Hátté, *v. a.* to possess, contain, enjoy
 Háttén, *f.* an harbour, a shelter
 Hátténér, *f.* an overseer of a port
 Háttér, *f.* one who possesses or holds
 Hátténg, *f.* a possession, estate, behaviour
 Háttgh, Háttghy, *a.* proud, lofty, bold
 Háttghily, *ad.* proudly, loftily
 Háttghiness, *f.* pride, arrogance
 Hátt, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence; *f.* a pull
 Háttm, *f.* the straw of pease and beans
 Háttch, *f.* the thigh, the hind part
 Háttt, *f.* a place of resort; *v. a.* to frequent
 Hátttér, *f.* one who frequents a place much
 Hátt'oc, *v. a.* to waste, to destroy; *f.* waste, ruin
 Háttboy, *f.* a wind instrument, a large strawberry
 Hátt, *f.* the berry of the thorn; *v. n.* to speak slowly
 Háttk, *f.* a bird of prey
 Háttk, *v. a.* to force up phlegm, to cry goods
 Hátt'ked, *a.* like a hawk's bill, carried about
 Hátt'ker, *f.* one who cries goods in the streets
 Hátt'thorn, *f.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hátt, *f.* grafs dried, a net
 Hátt'ard, *f.* chance, danger, a game at dice

Haz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to chance, to adventure

Haz'ardable, *a.* venturesome

Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance

Haz'ardously, *ad.* with danger or chance

Haze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten

Házel, *f.* a plant or tree

Házel, Házelly, *a.* light brown

Házy, *a.* foggy, misty, dark

He, *f.* a man named before, a male

Head, *f.* the top, a chief, what contains the brain

Head, *v. a.* to lead, to lop trees, to behead

Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head

Headborough, *f.* a subordinate constable

Heáddress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head

Heádlánd, *f.* a cape, ground under hedges

Heádlefs, *a.* without a chief or head, obstinate

Heádlóng, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily

Heádpiece, *f.* armour, the understanding

Heádsman, *f.* an executioner

Heádsítal, *f.* part of the bridle covering the head

Heádstóne, *f.* the first or chief stone

Heádstróng, *a.* ungovernable, violent

Headwórkman, *f.* a foreman

Heády, *a.* rash, stubborn, hasty, strong

Heal, *v.* to cure a wound, reconcile, grow well

Heáling, *part.* mild, mollifying, gentle

Health, *f.* freedom from sickness, purity

Heálthful, Heálthfóme, *a.* free from sickness, well disposed, wholesome (ness)

Heálthfulness, *f.* state of being well, wholesome

Heálthlefs, *a.* weak, sickly

Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, wealth

Heap, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, cluster, crowd

Heap, *v. a.* to pile, to lay up

Heápy, *a.* lying in heaps

Hear, *v. a.* to perceive by the ear, to attend

Heárer, *f.* one who attends to a discourse

Heáring, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial

Heark'en, *v. a.* to listen, to attend unto

Heársay, *f.* report

Hearse, *f.* a wheel carriage for the dead

Heart, *f.* the most noble part of the body

Heártach, *f.* sorrow, grief

Heártbreak, Heártbreaking, *f.* very great sorrow

Heártburning, *f.* discontent, pain at the stomach

Heart-déar, *a.* dearly beloved

Heart-eásing, *part.* giving peace and quiet

Heárt-felt, *part.* felt in the conscience

Heárt-sick, *a.* pained in mind, mortally ill

Heárt-string, *f.* the nerve that braces the heart

Heárt-struck, *part.* driven to the heart, much afraid or dismayed

Heárt-whole, *a.* with the affections unfixed

Heart-wóunded, *part.* filled with love or grief

Heártén, *v. a.* to stir up, encourage, manure

Heáর্থ, *f.* the place on which a fire is made

Heártily, *ad.* sincerely, from the heart, eagerly

Heártiness, *f.* diligence, sincerity

Heártlefs, *a.* spiritless, without courage

Heártly, *a.* sincere, strong, durable

Heat, *f.* of the sun, &c. a flush in the face

Heat, *v. a.* to make hot, to put in a passion

Heáter, *f.* for a box-iron, any thing that heats

Heath, *f.* a plant, common ground

Heáthcock, *f.* a large fowl on heaths

Heáthen, *f.* a pagan, one without revelation

Heáthen, Heáthenish, *a.* savage, Gentile

Heáthenism, *f.* paganism, denial of the true God

Heáthy, *a.* full of heath

Heave, *f.* a lift, a struggle

Heave, *v.* to lift, vomit, throw by force

Heav'en, *f.* the habitation of the blessed, the sky

Heav'en-born, *part.* descended from heaven

Heav'en-bred, *part.* produced in heaven

Heav'en-built, *part.* built by the gods

Heav'en-directed, *part.* raised towards heaven

Heav'only,

Heav'only, *a.* charming, inhabiting heaven
Heav'only, *ad.* in a heavenly manner
Heav'eward, *ad.* towards heaven
Heav'ily, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner
Heav'iness, *f.* weight, affliction, oppression
Heav'y, *a.* weighty, grievous, dull, drowsy
Hebdomad, *f.* a week
Hebdom'adal, **Hebdom'adary**, *a.* weekly
Heb'etate, *v. a.* to dull, blunt, stupify
Heb'etude, *f.* dulness, bluntness
Hebraism, *f.* a Hebrew idiom
Hebraist, **Hebri'cian**, *f.* one skilled in Hebrew
Heb'atomb, *f.* a sacrifice of 100 cattle
Hectic, *a.* habitual, continual; *f.* a fever
He'ctor, *f.* a bully; *v. a.* to bully, to threaten
Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge, inclose, shift
Hedge, **Hedge-row**, *f.* a fence made of bushes
Hedge-born, *part.* meanly born
Hedge-hog, *f.* a prickly animal, a plant
Hedge-note, *f.* a word of contempt
Hedge-pig, *f.* a young hedge-hog
Hedge-sparrow, *f.* a sparrow living in bushes
Hed'g-ing-bill, *f.* a kind of ax for hedging
Hedger, *f.* one who hedges
Heed, *v. a.* to mind, regard, attend
He'd, *f.* attention, care, caution
Heedful, *a.* watchful, cautious, attentive
Heedfully, *ad.* carefully, attentively
Heedless, *a.* negligent, careless, inattentive
Heedlessly, *ad.* carelessly
Heedlessness, *f.* carelessness, inattention (dance)
Heel, *f.* the hind part of the foot; *v. n.* to lean, to
Hesi, *f.* an effort, a handle
Heg'ira, *f.* the epoch of the Turks
Heifer, *f.* a young cow
Heigh-ho! *interj.* denotes uneasiness of mind
Height, *f.* space upwards, top, utmost degree
Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, improve, aggravate

Heinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree
Heinousness, *f.* atrociousness, wickedness
Heir, *f.* he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit
Heiress, *f.* she who inherits by law
Heirless, *a.* without an heir
Heirship, *f.* the state, &c. of an heir
Heirloom, *f.* what goes with the freehold
Held, *pret.* of *hold*
Heliacal, *a.* relating to the sun
Helical, *a.* spiral
Hell, *f.* the place of the damned, the grave
Hell-black, *a.* extremely black
Hell-doomed, *part.* consigned to hell
Hell-hated, *part.* hated like hell
Hell-bound, *f.* a dog, or agent of hell
Hellebore, *f.* a plant, the Christmas flower
Hellish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked
Hellward, *ad.* towards hell (guide)
Helm, *f.* the rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to
Helmed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
Helmet, *f.* a headpiece
Help, *v. a.* to assist, support, avoid, heal
Help, *f.* support, assistance, a remedy
Helper, *f.* one who helps or assists
Helpful, *a.* useful, wholesome
Helpless, *a.* wanting power and assistance, void
Helter-skelter, *ad.* confusedly, without order
Helve, *f.* the handle of an ax
Hem, *f.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise
Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to
Hemisphere, *f.* the half of a globe
Hemispher'ical, *a.* half round
Hem'itic, *f.* half a verse
Hemlock, *f.* an herb
Hemorrhage, *f.* a bloody flux
Hemorrhoids, **Em'eroles**, *f.* the piles
Hemp, *f.* a plant of which ropes are made
Hempen, *a.* made of hemp

Hen, *f.* the female of birds and fow's
 Hénoost, *f.* a place where poultry rest
 Hence, *v. a.* to send far off
 Hence, *ad. or interj.* from this place or thing
 Hencéfórh, Hencéfóward, *ad.* from this time
 Hén-hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful
 Hén-pecked, *a.* governed by a wife
 Hénchman, *f.* a page, an attendant
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, crowd, surround
 Hépragon, *f.* a figure with seven sides
 Héptarchy, *f.* a seven-fold government
 Her, *pro.* belonging to a female
 Her'aid, *f.* an officer, a harbinger
 Her'ald, *v. a.* to introduce as a herald
 Her'aldry, *f.* the art or office of a herald
 Herb, *f.* a plant
 Herbácious, *a.* belonging to, or feeding on herbs
 Hérbage, *f.* grass, pasture, herbs in general
 Hérbal, *f.* a book of plants
 Hérbalíst, Hérbárist, *f.* one skilled in herbs
 Hérborough, *f.* a place of temporary residence
 Hérbý, *a.* having the nature of herbs
 Herd, *f.* a flock, a company
 Herd, *v. a.* to associate, to run in companies
 Hérdman, Hérdsmán, *f.* one who keeps herds
 Here, *pr.* in this place or state
 Hereabouts, *ad.* about this place
 Hereáfter, *ad.* in a future state; *f.* a future state
 Hereát, *ad.* at this
 Hereby', *ad.* by this
 Hered'itable, Her'itable, *a.* that may be inherited
 Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance
 Hered'itarily, *ad.* by inheritance
 Herein, *ad.* in this
 Hercóf, *ad.* of or from this
 Hereón, Hereupón, *ad.* upon this
 Heremit'ical, *a.* solitary, retired
 Her'esý, *f.* a fundamental error in religion

Heréfiarch, *f.* a leader in heresy
 Her'etic, *f.* one who holds a fundamental error
 Heret'ical, *a.* containing heresy
 Heretó, Hereuntó, *ad.* to this
 Heretofóre, *ad.* formerly, anciently
 Herewith, *ad.* with this
 Hei'iot, *f.* a fine to the lord of a manor
 Her'itage, *f.* inheritance, the people of God
 Hermaph'rodite, *f.* two sexes in one person
 Hermaphrodit'ical, *a.* pertaining of both sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hetmet'ical, *a.* chymical
 Hérmít, *f.* a solitary person
 Hérmítage, *f.* an hermit's cell
 Hern, Her'on, *f.* a bird that destroys fish
 Héro, *f.* a brave man
 Her'oess, Her'oine, *f.* a brave woman
 Heróic, Heróical, *a.* brave
 Heróically, Heróicly, *ad.* bravely
 Her'oism, *f.* the qualities of a hero
 Hérring, *f.* a small sea-fish
 Hers, *pro.* the female possessive, as this hat is hers
 Herse, *f.* a carriage for corpses; *v. a.* to put in a herse
 Hersélf, *pro.* the female personal pronoun
 Hérselike, *a.* suitable to funerals
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt
 Hesítation, Hes'itancy, *f.* doubt, a stop in speech
 Hést, *f.* a command, an injunction
 Heteroc'lit, *f.* an irregular noun
 Heteroclit'ical, *a.* irregular, deviating
 Het'erodox, *a.* differing from the true church
 Heterogénéal, Heterogénéous, *a.* unlike in nature
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an ax, chop, labor
 Hew'er, *f.* one who hews wood or stone
 Hex'agon, *f.* a figure of six sides or angles
 Hexag'onál, *a.* having six sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *f.* a verse of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* word of joy
 Héy-day! *interj.* word of frolic; *f.* a frolic
 Hiátion,

Hiátion, *f.* the act of gaping
 Hiátus, *f.* an aperture, a breach
 Hibernál, *a.* belonging to winter
 Hiccús-dóccius, *f.* a juggler
 Hickup, *f.* a convulsion of the stomach
 Hiccup, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsive stomach
 Hid, Hidden, *part. pass.* of bide
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, cover, lie hid
 Hide, *f.* a skin of an animal, a measure of land
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful
 Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten
 Hierarch, *f.* the chief of a sacred order
 Hierarchy, *f.* sacred government
 Hieroglyph'ic, *f.* an emblem, a figure
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical
 Higgle, *v. n.* to bargain hard
 Higgledy-piggledy, *ad.* confusedly
 Higgler, *f.* one who sells provisions by retail
 High, *a.* loud, proud, great, dear; *f.* high place
 High-bléss't *part.* quite happy
 High-blówn, *part.* swelled with wind
 High-bórn, *part.* of noble extraction
 High-flíer, *f.* one extravagant in opinion
 High-flówn, *a.* elevated, proud, affected
 High-heáped, *part.* covered with high piles
 High-méttled, *a.* proud or high in spirit
 High-mínded, High-stóm'ached, *a.* proud, haughty
 High-réd, *a.* very red
 High-seásoned, High-tásted, *a.* hot to the tast e
 High-spir'ited, *a.* bold, daring, hot
 High-víced, *a.* very wicked
 High-wróught, *part.* neatly finished
 Highland, *f.* a mountainous country
 Highlander, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman
 Highly, *ad.* with esteem, proudly
 Highmóst, *a.* highest, topmóst
 Highness, *f.* dignity of nature, a title

H'ght, *a.* called, named
 Highwáter, *f.* the height of the tide
 Highway, *f.* a great road, a public path
 Highwayman, *f.* a robber on the great road
 Hilar'ity, *f.* gaiety or mirth
 Hil'ary, *f.* a term which begins in January
 Hill, *f.* high land
 Hillock, *f.* a little hill
 Hilly, *a.* full of hills
 Hilt, *f.* the handle of a sword
 Hin, *f.* a measure of ten pints
 Hind, *f.* a she to a stag, boor, servant; *a.* backward
 Hinder, *v. a.* to stop, to prevent; *a.* backward
 Hinderance, *f.* an impediment, a stop
 Hindermóst, Hindmóst, *a.* the last
 Hinge, *f.* joints on which a door turns
 Hinge, *v. a.* to bend as an hinge, to rest upon
 Hint, *v. a.* to allude, to touch upon
 Hint, *f.* a remote suggestion, an intimation
 Hip, *f.* the joint of the thigh, fruit of the briar
 Hip, *interj.* a calling to one
 Hip, *v.* to sprain the hip, to be out of spirits
 Hippish, *a.* in the hip, low in spirits, much dejected
 Hippocéntaur, *f.* a monster half horse half man
 Hippogriff, *f.* a winged horse
 Hipshot, *a.* sprained in the hip
 Híre, *v. a.* to engage for pay; *f.* wages, just due
 Hireling, *f.* a mercenary prostitute
 Hireling, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary
 Hírsute, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy (shew a dislike
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hisses,
 Hiss, *f.* the cry of a serpent, a censure
 Híst, *interj.* exclamation commanding silence
 Hístórian, Hístorió'rapher, *f.* a writer of history
 Hístóric, Hístóric'al, *a.* pertaining to history
 Hístóric'sy, *v. a.* to record in history
 Hí'story, *f.* a narration of facts
 Hístóric'al, *a.* besitting a stage

Hit, *v.* to strike, clash, succeed, fall upon
 Hit, *f.* a stroke, a lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. a.* to catch, to move by jerks
 Hit'chel, *v. a.* to comb hemp; *f.* a tool for hemp
 Hithe, *f.* a landing place for goods, &c.
 Hith'er, *ad.* to this place; *a.* nearer
 Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest this way
 Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time
 H th'erward, *ad.* th s way
 Hive, *f.* a place for bees, a company
 Hive, *v.* to put into a hive, to take shelter
 Hiver, *f.* one who puts bees in hives
 Hoar, *a.* grey with age, white
 Hoar-fróst, *f.* frozen dew
 Hoard, *v. a.* to lay up privately; *f.* a hidden stock
 Hoárder, *f.* one who lays up in secret
 Hoárinés, *f.* a being whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough voice
 Hoársely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
 Hoárseness, *f.* roughness of voice
 Hoáry, *a.* grey with age, whitish
 Hóbble, *v. n.* to walk lamely
 Hóbble, *f.* an awkward halting walk
 Hóbbý, *f.* a little horse, stupid fellow, hawk
 Hóbgoblin, *f.* a sprite, a fairy
 Hóbnail, *f.* a nail for shoeing horses
 Hóbnailed, *a.* set with hobnails
 Hock, *f.* of bacon, a sort of small wine
 Hócus-pócus, *f.* a juggle, a cheat
 Hod, *f.* a bricklayer's trough
 Hódge-podge, *f.* a medley, a confused mixture
 Hodiérnal, *a.* of to-day
 Hoe, *f.* a garden tool
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *f.* the general name of swine
 Hógcote, Hóghy, *f.* a house for hogs
 Hóggerel, *f.* an ewe of two years old
 Hógherd, *f.* a keeper of hogs

Hóggish, *a.* selfish, brutish, greedy, clownish
 Hóggishness, *f.* brutality, greediness
 Hógoo, *f.* a mess of high relish, a stink
 Hógthead, *f.* a measure of sixty three gallons
 Hógwash, *f.* victuals given to swine
 Hóiden, *f.* an awkward country girl; *v. n.* to romp
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high
 Hold, *v.* to keep, retain, detain, continue
 Hold, *f.* support, custody, power, catch
 Hold, *interj.* stop! forbear!
 Hólder, *f.* one who holds any thing, a tenant
 Holderfóth, *f.* one who speaks in public
 Hóldfast, *f.* an iron hook, &c.
 Hólding, *f.* tenure, a farm, a song
 Hole, *f.* a hollow place, a mean habitation
 Hólidam, *f.* blessed lady
 Hólily, *ad.* piously, religiously, justly
 Hólinefs, *f.* the pope's title, piety
 Hólla, *v. n.* to call to any one
 Hólland, *f.* a kind of fine linen
 Hóllow, *a.* empty, low within, deceitful
 Hóllow, *f.* a hollow place, an opening
 Hóllow, *v.* to make hollow, to spout
 Hóllowly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully
 Hóllowness, *f.* the state of being hollow, deceit
 Hólly, *f.* a tree
 Hólyhock, *f.* rose-mallow
 Holme, *f.* the ever-green oak
 Hol'ocaust, *f.* a burnt sacrifice
 Help, Hólpén, *part. pass.* of help
 Hólfster, *f.* a case for pistols
 Holt, *f.* a wood
 Hóly, *a.* pure, religious, sacred
 Hol'yday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy
 Hom'age, *f.* obeisance, service to a lord
 Hom'ager, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty
 Home, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point
 Hómeborn, Hómebred, *part.* native, plain, artless
 Hómeselt,

Hómefelt, *part.* felt inwardly
 Hómeliness, *f.* plainness, coarseness
 Hómely, *a.* not elegant, coarse; *ad.* coarsely
 Hómemade, *part.* made at home
 Hómer, *f.* a measure of about 3 pints
 Hómespun, *part.* made at home, coarse
 Hómespun, *f.* a rude, inelegant rustic
 Hómeftall, Hómeftead, *f.* place of the house
 Hómeaward, *ad.* towards home
 Hom'icide, *f.* murder, a murderer, destruction
 Homi'cidal, *a.* murderous, bloody
 Homilet'ical, *a.* sociable, conversible
 Hom'ily, *f.* a discourse read in churches
 Homogeneous, *a.* of the same nature or kind
 Homol'ogous, *a.* proportional, similar
 Homonymous, *a.* equivocal
 Homot'onous, *a.* equable (ter
 Hone, *f.* a stone to whet razors; *v. n.* to long af-
 Hon'est, *a.* upright, chaste, just
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully
 Hon'esty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue
 Hon'ey, *v. n.* to talk fondly
 Hon'ey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darling
 Hon'ey-bag, *f.* the stomach
 Hon'ey-comb, *f.* cells of wax for honey
 Hon'ey-combed, *a.* full of little cavities
 Hon'ey-dew, *f.* a sweet dew
 Hon'ey-moon, *f.* the first month after marriage
 Hon'eyless, *a.* without honey
 Hon'ied, *a.* covered with honey, sweet
 Hon'or, *f.* dignity, reputation, virtue
 Hon'or, *v. a.* to reverence, to dignify
 Hon'orable, *a.* illustrious, honest, generous
 Hon'orably, *ad.* reputably, nobly
 Hon'orary, *a.* done in honor, without gain
 Hon'orer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, to cover
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head

Hóodwink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, deceive
 Hoof, *f.* the horny substance of a horse
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, ensnare, fasten
 Hook'ed, *part.* bent, crooked
 Hóoknosed, *a.* having the nose high in the middle
 Hoop, *f.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v. n.* to bind with hoops, to shout
 Hoóping-cough, *f.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. n.* to shout in
 Hop, *f.* a plant, jump, mean dance (contempt
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, im-
 pregnate with hops
 Hope, *f.* expectation of good, confidence, a slope
 Hope, *v. n.* to live in hopes
 Hópeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising
 Hópefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner
 Hópefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good
 Hópeless, *a.* without hope, lost
 Hóper, *f.* one who has pleasing expectations
 Hópingly, *a.* with hope, with expectation
 Hópper, *f.* part of a mill, a basket
 Hópple, *v. n.* to tie the feet together
 Hóral, Hórary, *a.* relating to the hour
 Horde, *f.* a clan, a migratory crew
 Horizon, *f.* the line that terminates the sight
 Horizóntal, *a.* near the horizon, level
 Horizóntally, *ad.* in a horizontal direction
 Horn, *f.* of an ox, ram, &c.
 Hórnbook, *f.* the first book of children
 Hórned, *a.* furnished with horns
 Hórnier, *f.* one who works or deals in horn
 Hórnnet, *f.* a large stinging fly
 Hórnfoot, *a.* hoofed
 Hórnpipe, *f.* a kind of single dance
 Hórný, *a.* made of horns, callous, hard
 Hor'ologe, *f.* an instrument for telling time
 Horom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring hours

Hórrible,

Hórrible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, hideous
 Hórribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously
 Mórrid, *a.* dreadful, offensive, rough
 Hórridly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly
 Hórridness, *f.* hideousness, enormity
 Hórrific, *a.* causing horror
 Hórror, *f.* terror, dreariness, gloominess
 Hórse, *f.* an animal, a wooden machine
 Hórse, *v. a.* to mount, carry, cover
 Hórseback, *f.* the seat or state of riding
 Hórseboy, *f.* a boy who dresses, &c. horses
 Hórsebreaker, *f.* one who tames horses
 Hórsecourser, *f.* one who runs, or deals in, horses
 Hórsefly, *f.* a fly that stings horses
 Hórsehair, *f.* the hair of horses
 Hórselaugh, *f.* a loud violent laugh
 Hórseleech, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a farrier
 Hórse litter, *f.* carriage hung between two horses
 Hórseman, *f.* one skilled in riding, a rider
 Hórsemanship, *f.* the art of riding
 Hórsemeat, *f.* meat for horses, strong food
 Hórseplay, *f.* rough play
 Hórsepond, *f.* a pond to water horses at
 Hórserace, *f.* a match of horses in running
 Hórseradish, *f.* a hot biting root
 Hórse shoe, *f.* a shoe for horses, an herb
 Hórsestealer, *f.* a thief who takes away horses
 Hórseway, *f.* a broad open way
 Hórtation, Hórtative, *f.* an exhorting, advice
 Hórtulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Hósanne, *f.* praise to God
 Hóse, *f.* breeches, stockings
 Hósier, *f.* one who sells stockings
 Hóspitable, *a.* kind to strangers
 Hóspitably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner
 Hóspital, *f.* a reception for the sick, or poor
 Hóspitality, *f.* entertainment of strangers
 Hóspitate, *v. a.* to reside under another's roof

Hóst, *v. a.* to take up entertainment, to engage
 Hóst, *f.* a landlord, an army, a number
 Hóst'age, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions
 Hóstess, *f.* a female host, a landlady
 Hóst'ile, *a.* adverse, opposite
 Hóst'ility, *f.* open war
 Hóst'ler, *f.* one who dresses horses
 Hóst'ry, *f.* the place for the horses of hosts
 Hóte, *a.* having heat, lustful, furious
 Hóted, *f.* a bed of dung for melons, &c.
 Hótecockles, *f.* a play
 Hótheaded, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hóthouse, *f.* a place to sweat and cup in, a brothel
 Hótlly, *ad.* violently, lustfully
 Hótmouthed, *a.* headstrong, ungovernable
 Hóthpotch, *f.* a mingled hash, a mixture
 Hóts'pur, *f.* a heady passionate man, a pea
 Hóts'purred, *a.* rash, headstrong, passionate
 Hóve, Hóven, *part.* raised, swelled
 Hóv'el, *f.* a shed, a mean cottage; *v. n.* to shelter
 Hóv'er, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander
 Hóugh, *f.* the lower part of the thigh, an hoe
 Hóugh, *v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hóult, *f.* a small wood
 Hóund, *f.* a dog used for chase; *v. a.* to hunt
 Hóur, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day
 Hóurglass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time
 Hóurly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 Hóurly, *ad.* every hour, frequently
 Hóuse, *f.* a place of human abode, the table
 Hóuse, *v.* to put under or take shelter
 Hóusebreaker, *f.* one who robs houses
 Hóusebreaking, *f.* a-robbing of houses
 Hóusehold, *f.* a family, a family life
 Hóuseholder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot
 Hóuseholdstuff, *f.* furniture
 Hóusekeeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family
 Hóusekeeping, *f.* plenty, a keeping house

Housekeeping, *a.* useful to a family
 Houseless, *a.* without abode
 Housemaid, *f.* she who keeps the house clean
 Housseroom, *f.* place in a house
 Housewarming, *f.* a feast on entering a house
 Hou'sewife, Húswife, *f.* a good mistress of a house
 Hou'sewifery, *f.* female economy
 Hóusing, *f.* act of putting into a house, horse-cloth
 Houss, *f.* housing
 How, *ad.* in what manner or degree
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Howdy'e, contracted from *how do ye*
 Howev'ér, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog, or bitterly
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog
 Howsoev'ér, *ad.* in what manner soever
 Hox, *v. a.* to hamstring
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting vessel
 Húbbub, *f.* a tumult, riot, great noise
 Húckaback, *f.* a kind of linen
 Húcklebone, *f.* the hipbone
 Húckster, *f.* a pedlar; *v. n.* to deal in trifles
 Húddle, *v.* to do in a hurry, to crowd together
 Húddle, *f.* a crowd, confusion
 Hue, *f.* color, die, clamor, great noise
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger
 Huff, *v. a.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster
 Húffer, *f.* a blusterer, a bully
 Hústish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring
 Hug, *v. a.* to press close in one's arms
 Hug, *f.* a close embrace
 Huge, Húgy, *a.* vast, great, immense
 Húgely, *ad.* immensely, greatly
 Húgeness, *f.* greatness, vast bulk
 Húgger-múgger, *f.* a bye-place, secrecy
 Huke, *f.* a cloak
 Huik, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clown
 Hull, *f.* any outside inclosing a thing, a hulk

Hull, *v. n.* to drive to and fro, to float
 Húllly, *a.* husky
 Hum, *v. n.* to sink low, to deceive (doubt)
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *ist.* denoting
 Húman, *a.* belonging to a man
 Humáne, *a.* kind, good-natured, civil, tender
 Humánely, *ad.* kindly, with good nature
 Human'ity, *f.* benevolence, the nature of man
 Húmanize, *v. a.* to soften, to make tender
 Húmankind, *f.* the race of man
 Húmanly, *ad.* after the notions of man, kindly
 Húmbly, *a.* modest, not proud, low
 Húmbly, *v. a.* to make submissive, to crust
 Humblemóuthed, *a.* mild, meek
 Húmbles, the entrails of deer
 Húmbly, *ad.* without pride
 Húndrum, *f.* a stupid person; *a.* dull
 Huméct, Huméctate, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten
 Humectátion, *f.* the act of wetting or moistening
 Húmeral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Humicubátion, *f.* the act of lying on the ground
 Húmid, *a.* wet, moist, watery
 Humid'ity, *f.* moisture
 Humiliátion, *f.* the act of humility, mortification
 Humil'ity, Húmbleness, *f.* submission, modesty
 Húmmér, *f.* one who applauds
 Húmor, *f.* moisture, whim, jocularly
 Húmor, *v. a.* to quashy, soothe, comply with
 Húmoral, *a.* proceeding from humors
 Húmorist, *f.* one who gratifies his humor
 Húmorous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, whimsical
 Húmorously, *ad.* merrily, jocosely
 Húmorsome, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous
 Hump, Húmpback, *f.* a crooked back (ed back)
 Húmpbacked, Húrchbacked, *a.* having a crook
 Hunch, *v. a.* to box, to crook the back
 Húndred, *a.* the number 10 multiplied by 10
 Húndred, *f.* a division of a country

Hung, *pret. and part. pass. of bang*
 Húnger, *f.* a desire of food, &c.
 Húnger, *v. n.* to feel the pain of hunger
 Húngerbitten, *part.* pained or weakened by hunger
 Húngerly, Húngry, *a.* in want of food
 Húngerly, Húngrily, *ad.* with keen appetite
 Húngerstarved, Húngered, *part.* pinched by want
 Hunks, *f.* a sordid wretch, a miser (of food)
 Hunt, *v. a.* to chase, pursue, search for
 Hunt, *f.* a pack of hounds, a chase
 Húnter, *f.* one who chases animals, a dog
 Húntinghorn, *f.* a horn to cheer the hounds
 Húntsmán, *f.* one who manages the chase
 Húntsmanship, *f.* the qualification of a hunter
 Húrdle, *f.* a grate, sticks wove together
 Hurds, *f.* the refuse of hemp or flax
 Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence; *f.* riot
 Húrlbat, *f.* a whirlbat
 Húrlwind, *f.* a violent wind
 Húrlly-bérly, *f.* a tumult, a bustle
 Húrricane, *f.* a violent storm
 Húrry, *v.* to hasten, to move with haste
 Húrry, *f.* precipitation, haste, tumult
 Hurst, *f.* a grove or thicket of trees
 Hurt, *f.* harm, mischief, a bruise, a wound
 Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, wound, harm
 Húrtful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous
 Húrtle, *v.* to skirmish, to move violently
 Húrtless, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Húsband, *f.* a married man, economist, farmer
 Húsband, *v. a.* to manage frugally
 Húsbandless, *a.* without a husband
 Húsbandly, *a.* frugal, thrifty
 Húsbandman, *f.* one who works in tillage
 Húsbandry, *f.* tillage, care, frugality
 Hush, *v.* to appease, quiet, forbid; *intr.* be still
 Húshmoney, *f.* a bribe to hinder information
 Husk, *f.* the integument of fruits

Husk, *v. a.* to strip off the husk
 Hus'ky, *a.* abounding in husks
 Hussárs, *f.* a kind of soldiers
 Hússy, *f.* a sorry bad woman
 Hus'tings, *f.* a council, a court held
 Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
 Húswife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
 Hut, *f.* a poor cottage
 Hutch, *f.* a corn chest, rabbit box, treasure
 Huzzá, *interj.* a shout of joy
 Huzzá, *v. n.* to utter or receive with acclamations
 Hy'acinch, *f.* a flower
 Hyacínthine, *a.* made of hyacinths
 Hy'ades, *f.* the seven stars
 Hy'aline, *a.* glossy, crystalline
 Hy'dra, *f.* a monster with many heads (more)
 Hy'dragogues, *f.* medicines to purge watery humors
 Hydraúlical, *a.* relating to hydraulics
 Hydraúlics, *f.* the art of conveying water
 Hy'drocele, *f.* a watery rupture
 Hydroceph'alus, *f.* a dropsy in the head
 Hydrog'rapher, *f.* one who draws maps of the sea
 Hy'éromancy, *f.* prediction by water
 Hyd'romal, *f.* honey and water
 Hydrom'eter, Hygrom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure the moisture in the air
 Hydrophóbia, *f.* a dread of water
 Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropical
 Hydrostat'ical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
 Hydrostat'ics, *f.* the science of weighing fluids
 Hydrot'ic, *f.* what purges water or phlegm
 Hyéna, *f.* an animal like a wolf
 Hym, *f.* a species of dog
 Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage
 Hymenéal, *f.* a marriage song
 Hymenéal, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration
 Hymn, *f.* a divine song; *v. n.* to sing hymns

Hy'mnic, *a.* relating to hymns
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit
 Hypállage, *f.* a change of cases, &c.
 Hypérbole, *f.* an exaggeration, a diminution
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating, or extenuating
 Hyperbórean, *a.* northern (son
 Hypercrit'ic, Hy'per, *f.* a critic exact beyond rea-
 Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use
 Hypémeter, *f.* what is above the standard
 Hyperfarcosis, *f.* a growth of proud flesh
 Hy'phen, *f.* (-) between words or syllables
 Hypnot'ic, *f.* a medicine causing sleep
 Hypochondriacal, *a.* melancholy
 Hypoc'risy, *f.* dissimulation, pretence
 Hyp'ocrite, *f.* a dissembler in religion, &c.
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false
 Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without sincerity, falsely
 Hypoga'tric, *a.* in the lower part of the belly
 Hypo'stasis, *f.* distinct substance, personality
 Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive, distinct, personal
 Hypoth'esis, *f.* a system upon supposition
 Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional
 Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition
 Hurst, Hurst, Herst, *f.* a wood
 H'hop, *f.* a plant
 Hy'ster'ic, *a.* troubled with fits
 Hy'ster'ica, *f. pl.* fits of women

I.

I *pron.* myself
 Jábber, *v. n.* to talk idly, to chatter
 Jabberer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly
 Jácent, *a.* lying at length
 Jácinth, *f.* a gem, the hyacinth
 Jack, *f.* John, an engine, a fish, a leathern cann
 Jákal, *f.* a beast that starts the lion's prey
 Jackalént, *f.* a simple sheepish fellow
 Jákanapez, *f.* a monkey, a coxcomb

Jackboots, *f.* boots serving for armour
 Jáckdaw, *f.* a chattering bird
 Jácket, *f.* a waistcoat, a short coat
 Jáckpúdding, *f.* a merry andrew
 Jácobite, *f.* a partisan of James II.
 Jáctirátion, *f.* a tossing motion, restlessness
 Jáculátion, *f.* the act of throwing or darting
 Jáde, *f.* a bad woman, a worthless horse
 Jáde, *v. a.* to tire, weary, ride down
 Jádish, *a.* unruly, vicious, unchaste
 Jágg, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a denticulation, uneven
 Jággy, *a.* uneven, notched
 Jáil, *f.* a prison, a goal
 Jáiler, *f.* the keeper of a prison
 Jákes, *f.* the house of office, a boghouse
 Jámb, *f.* a conserve of fruit, a child's frock
 Jámb, *f.* the upright post of a door
 Jámbic, *f.* verses composed of a long and a short
 syllable alternately
 Jángle, *v. n.* to wrangle, to be out of tune
 Já'nizary, *f.* a Turkish soldier
 Jánty, *a.* showy, fluttering
 Jánuary, *f.* the first month of the year
 Jápán, *f.* varnish to work in colors
 Jápán, *v. a.* to varnish, to black shoes
 Jápánnér, *f.* a shoe-black, one who japans
 Já, *v. n.* to clash, to disagree
 Já, *f.* discord, harsh sound, an earthen vessel
 Járgon, *f.* gibberish, gabble, nonsense
 Jásmine, Jássamine, *f.* a flower
 Já'sper, *f.* a precious green stone
 Jávelin, *f.* a spear or half pike
 Jáundice, *f.* a distemper
 Jáundiced, *a.* infected with the jaundice
 Jáunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about
 Jáunt, *f.* a ramble, an excursion
 Jáuntiness, *f.* airiness, flutter
 Jáw, *f.* a bone inclosing the teeth, a noise

Jay, *f.* a bird
 Jâzel, *f.* a precious blue stone
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, cover with concreted sugar
 Ice, *f.* water frozen, sugar concreted
 I'cehouse, *f.* a house for preserving ice
 Ichaog'raphy, *f.* the ground plot
 I'chor, *f.* a sharp humor from ulcers
 Ic'horous, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested
 Ichthyol'ogy, *f.* doctrine of the nature of fish
 I'cicle, *f.* dripping water frozen
 I'con, *f.* a picture or representation
 Icter'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 I'cy, *a.* full of ice, cold, backward
 Idéa, *f.* mental imagination, notion
 Idéal, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived
 Idéntic, Idéntival, *a.* the same
 Idéntity, *f.* sameness
 Ides, *f.* a term of time amongst the Romans
 Id'iom, *f.* a peculiar kind of speech
 Idiomat'ical, *a.* peculiar to a tongue
 Idios'yncrasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, a changeling
 Id'iotism, *f.* a peculiarity of expression, folly
 I'dle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless
 I'dle, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, to trifle
 Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable
 I'dleness, *f.* sloth, laziness, unreasonableness
 I'dler, *f.* a lazy person, a sluggard
 I'dly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly
 I'dol, *f.* an image worshipped as God
 Idol'ater, I'dolist, *f.* a worshipper of idols
 Idol'atrize, *v. n.* to worship idols
 Idol'atrous, *a.* tending to idolatry
 Idol'atrously, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner
 Idol'atry, *f.* the worship of the creature
 I'dônize, *v. n.* to worship as a deity, to adore
 Idônous, *a.* fit, proper, convenient
 I'dy, *f.* a small short poem

Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious
 Jeal'ousy, *f.* suspicion, in love especially
 Jeer, *v. n.* to treat with scoffs; *f.* a scoff, a jest
 Jeeringly, *ad.* scornfully, with haughtiness
 Jehóvah, *f.* Hebrew for God
 Sejûne, *a.* hungry, uneffecting, trifling, empty
 Sejûneness, *f.* poverty, want of matter
 Jélled, *a.* brought to a jelly, glutinous
 Jélly, *f.* a transparent fizy broth, a sweetmeat
 Jénneting, *f.* a kind of forward apple
 Jénnet, *f.* a Spanish horse
 Jeop'ard, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger
 Jeop'ardy, *f.* danger, peril, hazard
 Jerk, *v. a.* to give a quick smart blow
 Jerk, *f.* a quick smart lash, a quick jolt
 Jérkin, *f.* a jacket, a kind of hawk
 Jérsey, *f.* fine yarn of wool
 Jest, *v. n.* to be merry in words
 Jest, *f.* any thing ludicrous, a laughing-stock
 Jester, *f.* one given to merriment, a buffoon
 Jet, *f.* a black fossil, a spout
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, strut, jolt
 Jétiam, Jétson, *f.* goods from a shipwreck
 Jétty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
 Jew'el, *f.* a precious stone, name of fondness
 Jew'el-house, *f.* house for the king's jewels, &c.
 Jéws-harp, *f.* a small musical instrument
 Jew'eller, *f.* one who deals in precious stones
 If, *conj.* suppose that, allowing that
 Ig'neous, *a.* containing fire, emitting fire
 Ignip'osent, *a.* prefling over fire
 Ignis-fat'uus, *f.* Will-with-a-wisp
 Ig'nite, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire
 Igni'tion, *f.* the act of setting on fire
 Ig'nitable, *a.* that may be set on fire
 Igniv'omous, *a.* vomiting fire
 Ignóble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless
 Ignóibly, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully

Ignomin'ious, *a.* mean, shameful, disgraceful
 Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously
 Ig'nominy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, shame
 Ignoramus, *f.* a foolish fellow
 Ig'norance, *f.* want of knowledge, unskilfulness
 Ig'norant, *a.* wanting knowledge, untaught
 Ig'norant, *f.* one untaught or unskilled
 Ig'norantly, *ad.* without knowledge
 Ignore, *v. a.* to be ignorant of (ble
 Jig, *f.* a kind of dance or tune; *v. n.* to dance nim-
 Jigglebob, *f.* a knick-knack, a trinket
 Jigmaker, *f.* one who dances or plays merrily
 Jilt, *f.* a deceiving woman; *v. a.* to deceive
 Jingle, *v. n.* to sound correspondently, to clink
 Jingle, *f.* any thing sounding, a rattle
 Jie, *f.* a walk or alley in a church
 Jiac, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
 Ill, *a.* bad, sick, disordered, not in health
 Ill, *f.* wickedness, misery, misfortune
 Ill, *ad.* not rightly, amiss, not easily
 Illapse, *f.* gradual entrance, a sudden attack
 Illa'quate, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare
 Illa'queation, *f.* the act of ensnaring
 Illation, *f.* an inference, a conclusion
 Illative, that may be inferred (dation
 Illa'udable, *a.* unworthy of praise or commen-
 Illa'udably, *ad.* unworthily
 Illé'gal, *a.* contrary to law
 Illé'gally, *ad.* in an illegal manner
 Ille'gible, *a.* that cannot be read
 Illegit'imacy, Illegit'imátion, *f.* state of bastardy
 Illegit'imate, *a.* out of wedlock
 Illev'iable, *a.* that cannot be levied or exacted
 Il'favored, *a.* of a bad countenance, deformed
 Il'ib'eral, *a.* sparing, mean, disingenuous
 Il'liberal'ity, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness
 Il'lib'erally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously
 Illi'cit, *a.* unlawful, improper

Illighten, *v. n.* to enlighten
 Il'lim'itable, *a.* what cannot be bounded
 Il'lim'itedness, *f.* exemption from bounds
 Il'lit'erate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught
 Il'lit'rateness, Il'lit'erature, *f.* want of learning
 Il'nature, *f.* peevishness
 Il'natured, *a.* peevish, untractable
 Il'lness, *f.* sickness, disorder, wickedness
 Illo'gical, *a.* ignorant of, or contrary to, logic
 Illo'gically, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurd
 Illúme, Illúmine, Illúminate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to
 Illuminátion, *f.* a giving light, brightness (adorn
 Illúminative, *a.* able to give light
 Illú'sion, *f.* false show, error, mockery
 Illú'sive, *a.* deceiving by false show
 Illú'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
 Illus'trate, *v. a.* to brighten with light, to explain
 Illustrátion, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
 Illus'trative, *a.* able to explain
 Illus'tratively, *ad.* by way of explanation
 Illus'trious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, noble
 Illus'triously, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly
 Im'age, *f.* a picture, statue, idol, idea, likeness
 Im'age, *v. a.* to imagine, to conceive in thought
 Im'agery, *f.* sensible representations, show
 Ima'ginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Ima'ginant, *a.* imagining, forming ideas
 Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied, only in the imagination
 Imaginátion, *f.* fancy, idea, contrivance
 Ima'ginative, *a.* fantastic, full of imagination
 Ima'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, to contrive
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately
 Imbecil'ity, *f.* weakness, feebleness
 Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into
 Imbiber, *f.* what drinks or sucks
 Imbibit'ion, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking
 Imbitter, *v. a.* to make bitter, to exasperate
 Imbod'y, *v. a.* to form into a body

Imbólden,

Imbólden, *v. a.* to create confidence
 Imbos'om, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, to love
 Imbound, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in
 Imbów, *v. a.* to arch, to vault
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter with trees
 Imbówmént, *f.* an arch, a vault
 Imbricación, *f.* a concave indenture
 Imbrówn, *v. a.* to make brown, to darken
 Imbrúe, *v. a.* to steep, soak, wet much
 Imbrúte, *v. a.* to degrade, to sink to brutality
 Imbúe, *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge
 Imitabil'ity, *f.* the quality of being imitable
 Im'itable, *a.* worthy, or possible to be imitated
 Im'tate, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavor to resemble
 Imitátion, *f.* an attempt to resemble
 Im'itative, *a.* inclined to copy
 Imitátor, *f.* one who copies or imitates
 Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, to confine
 I'mmanent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful
 Imman'ity, *f.* barbarity, savageness
 Immarcéssible, *a.* unfading
 Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, weak
 Immásk, *v. a.* to cover, to disguise
 Immat'erial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant
 Immaterial'ity, *f.* distinctness from matter
 Immat'ialized, Immat'ériate, *a.* distinct from
 Immat'ure, *a.* not ripe, not perfect, too hasty (matter)
 Immat'urity, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness
 Immeabil'ity, *f.* want of power to pass
 Immeas'urable, *a.* immense, not to be measured
 Immeas'urably, *ad.* immensely
 Immédiacy, *f.* personal greatness or power
 Immédiat, *a.* instant, acting by itself
 Immédiately, *ad.* instantly, without delay
 Immed'icable, *a.* incurable
 Immem'orial, *a.* past time of memory

Imméase, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge
 Immén'sely, *ad.* infinitely, without measure
 Immén'sity, *f.* infinity, unbounded greatness
 Immer'it, *f.* want of worth or merit
 Immérse, *a.* sunk deep, buried, covered
 Immérse, *v. a.* to sink, or put under water
 Immér'sion, *f.* a dipping under water
 Immethod'ical, *a.* confused, without method
 I'mminence, *f.* immediate ill or danger
 I'mminent, *a.* impending, threatening
 Imminútion, *f.* a diminution, a decrease
 Immix, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle
 Immixable, *a.* impossible to be mixed
 Immob'il'ity, *f.* unmoveableness
 Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough
 Immod'erately, *ad.* in an excessive degree
 Immod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, arrogant
 Immod'esty, *f.* want of modesty
 I'mmolate, *v. a.* to sacrifice
 Immolátion, *f.* the act of sacrificing
 Immóment, *a.* trifling, of little value
 Immor'al, *a.* dishonest, wicked, irreligious
 Immoral'ity, *f.* a want of virtue, vice
 Immórtal, *a.* perpetual, never to die
 Immortal'ity, *f.* an exemption from death
 Immórtalize, *v.* to become or make immortal
 Immórtally, *ad.* without end, for ever
 Immóvable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable
 Immóvably, *ad.* not to be shaken
 Immúnity, *f.* a privilege, exemption, freedom
 Immúre, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in; *f.* an enclosure
 Immú'sical, *a.* harsh, unmusical (sure
 Immutabil'ity, *f.* invariableness
 Immútable, *a.* invariable, unalterable
 Immútably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably
 Imp, *f.* an offspring, a puny devil
 Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, to enlarge upon
 Impáit, *v. a.* to drive close or hard

Impair, *v. a.* to lessen, injure, make worse
 Impair, Impairment, *f.* diminution, injury
 Impalpable, *a.* not perceptible by the touch
 Imparadise, *v. a.* to make happy
 Imparity, *f.* disproportion, inequality
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate, to grant unto
 Impartial, *a.* equitable, equal, just
 Impartiality, *f.* equitableness, justness
 Impartially, *ad.* equitably
 Impartible, *a.* that may be communicated
 Impassable, *a.* that cannot be passed
 Impassible, Impassive, *a.* incapable of suffering
 Impassibleness, *f.* an exemption from pain
 Impassioned, *a.* seized with passion
 Impasted, *a.* covered with paste
 Impatience, *f.* uneasiness under sufferings, &c.
 Impatient, *a.* eager, not able to endure, hot
 Impatiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge
 Impéach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority
 Impéachable, *a.* accusable, chargeable
 Impéacher, *f.* an accuser
 Impéachment, *f.* an accusation, an impediment
 Impéarl, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn
 Impeccabil'ity, *f.* an exemption from offence
 Impeccable, *a.* not subject to sin
 Impéde, *v. a.* to hinder obstruct, let (tion
 Impediment, *f.* hinderance, obstruction, opposi-
 Impél, *v. a.* to urge forwards, to press on
 Impellent, *f.* power to drive forward
 Impend, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand
 Impéndice, *f.* the state of hanging over, nearness
 Impéndice, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely
 Impenetrabil'ity, *f.* impenetrable quality
 Impen'etrable, *a.* not to be pierced nor found out
 Impen'etrably, *ad.* with impenetrable hardness
 Impen'itence, *f.* want of remorse or repentance
 Impen'itent, *a.* obdurate, without repentance

Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance
 Impénuous, *a.* wanting wings
 l'mperate, *a.* done knowingly or willingly
 Imper'ative, *a.* commanding
 Impercéptible, *a.* not to be perceived
 Impercéptibly, *ad.* in an impercéptible manner
 Impéfect, *a.* not complete, defective, frail
 Imperléction, *f.* a defect, failure, fault
 Impéfectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully
 Impérforate, *a.* not pierced through
 Impérial, *a.* belonging to an emperor, royal
 Impérialist, *f.* one belonging to an emperor
 Impérious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, powerful
 Impériously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly
 Impériou'sness, *f.* authority, arrogance
 Imper'ishable, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Impérsonal, *a.* having no persons
 Imper'suá'sible, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Impértinence, *f.* folly, intrusion, trifle
 Impértinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling, foolish
 Impértinent, *f.* a meddler, a trisler
 Impértinently, *ad.* officiously, without reason
 Impertrán'sible, *a.* not to be passed through
 Impérvious, *a.* unpassible, inaccessible
 Impetrátion, *f.* an obtaining by intreaty
 Impetuous'ity, Impet'uousness, *f.* violence, fury
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, fierce, vehement, hot
 Impet'uously, *ad.* violently, vehemently
 l'mpetus, *f.* a violent effort, force
 Impiety, *f.* wickedness, irreverence
 Impinge, *v. a.* to dash against, to clash with
 Impinguate, *v. a.* to fatten
 l'mpious, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious
 l'mpiously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly
 Implacabil'ity, *f.* inexorable state
 Implácable, *a.* malicious, not to be appeased
 Implácably, *ad.* with constant enmity
 Implánt, *v. a.* to ingraft, infix, insert

Impláu'sible,

Imple'sible, *a.* not specious, absurd
 I'mplement, *f.* a tool, instrument, vessel
 Implétion, *f.* the act of filling
 Impléx, *a.* intricate, entangled
 I'mplicate, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass
 Implícation, *f.* an involution, a tacit inference
 Impl'cit, *a.* resting upon another, involved
 Impl'citly, *ad.* dependently, by inference
 Implóre, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech
 Implórer, *f.* one who implores
 Impl'y, *v. a.* to comprise, cover, infold
 Impoison, *v. a.* to corrupt or kill with poison
 Impol'itic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
 Imponderous, *a.* void of sensible weight
 Imporos'ity, *f.* closeness, compactness
 Impórous, *a.* free from pores, compact
 Impórt, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, to imply
 I'mpórt, *f.* importance, things imported, meaning
 Impórtance, *f.* matter, subject, moment
 Impórtant, *a.* momentous, of consequence
 Importátion, *f.* a bringing from above
 Impórtér, *f.* one who brings from abroad
 Impórtless, *a.* trifling, of no consequence
 Impórtunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations
 Impórtunately, *ad.* with incessant solicitations
 Impórtunateñess, Impórtúñity, *f.* incessant solici-
 Impórtúñe, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations (tation
 Impórtúñe, *a.* troublesome, unseasonably
 Impórtúñely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Impóse, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, to deceive
 Impóse, *f.* a command, an injunction
 Impóseable, *a.* what may be imposed
 Impóser, *f.* he who enjoins
 Impo's'tion, *f.* an injunction, oppression, cheat
 Impóssible, *a.* impracticable, cannot be done
 Impo'ssibil'ity, *f.* impossible state
 I'mpóss, *f.* a toll, a custom to be paid
 Impos'thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather

Impos'thumátion, *f.* the forming of an abscess
 Impos'thume, *f.* matter gathered in an abscess
 Impóssor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character
 Impóssure, *f.* a cheat, a deception
 I'mpotence, *f.* want of power, incapacity
 I'mpotent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled
 I'mpotently, *ad.* without power, weakly
 Impóund, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
 Imprácticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable
 Imprácticableness, *f.* impossibility
 I'mprecate, *v. a.* to invoke evil, to curse
 Imprecátion, *f.* a curse, an invocation of evil
 Imprégnable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
 Impregnátion, *f.* the act of making fruitful
 Imprejudícate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial
 Impreparátion, *f.* want of preparation
 Impréss, *v. a.* to print, stamp, force
 Impréss, *f.* an impression, a forcing into service
 Impréssion, *f.* a stamp, edition, influence, motto
 Impréssible, *a.* what may be impressed
 Impréssure, *f.* the mark made by the pressure
 Imprimis, *ad.* in the first place
 Imprint, *v. a.* to print, to fix in the mind
 Impris'on, *v. a.* to confine, to shut up in prison
 Impris'onment, *f.* confinement in prison
 Improbabil'ity, *f.* unlikelihood
 Impióbable, *a.* incredible, unlikely
 I'mprobate, *v. a.* to disapprove, to disallow
 Improbátion, *f.* the act of disallowing
 Improb'ity, *f.* dishonesty, baseness
 Improlif'icate, *v. a.* to make fruitful
 Impro'per, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just
 Impro'perly, *ad.* unfitly, not exactly
 Impro'priate, *v. a.* to convert to private use
 Impro'priátion, *f.* church lands in lay hands
 Impro'priety, *f.* unsuitness, inaccuracy
 Impros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unhappy
 Impros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, unhappily
 Impróvable,

Improvable, *a.* capable of improvement
 Improve, *v. a.* to raise from good to better
 Improvement, *f.* an advancement, education
 Improver, *f.* one that makes better
 Improvidence, Improvi^{ti}on, *f.* want of forecast
 Improvident, *a.* wanting forecast
 Improvidently, *ad.* without care
 Imprudence, *f.* indiscretion, want of prudence
 Imprudent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet
 Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly
 Impudence, *f.* shamelessness, immodesty
 Impudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty
 Impudently, *ad.* shamelessly
 Impugn, *v. a.* to attack, to assault
 Impuissance, *f.* weakness, inability
 Impulse, *f.* communicated force, motive, idea
 Impulsion, *f.* an influence on the mind or body
 Impulsive, *a.* having power of impulse, moving
 Impunity, *f.* an exemption from punishment
 Impure, *a.* unholy, unchaste, drossy
 Impurity, *f.* want of holiness or cleanness
 Impurple, *v. a.* to color with purple
 Imputable, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Imputableness, *f.* the quality of being imputable
 Imputation, *f.* an attributing any thing, a censure
 Imputative, *a.* which may impute
 Impute, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute
 In, *prep.* within some place
 Inability, *f.* the want of power, impotence
 Inabstinence, *f.* intemperance
 Inaccessible, *a.* not to be approached or reached
 Inaccuracy, *f.* a want of exactness
 Inaccurate, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Inaction, *f.* a state of rest
 Inactive, *a.* indolent, sluggish, at rest, idle
 Inactively, *ad.* idly, sluggishly
 Inactivity, *f.* idleness, rest, sluggishness
 Inadequate, *a.* defective, not proportionate

Inadequately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly
 Inadvertence, *f.* negligence, inattention
 Inadvertently, *ad.* negligently, carelessly
 Inalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Inalimental, *a.* affording no nourishment
 Inamissible, *a.* not to be lost
 Inamarato, *f.* a lover
 Inane, *a.* void, empty
 Inanimate, *a.* void of life; *v. a.* to animate
 Inanition, *f.* emptiness of body
 Inan'ity, *f.* void space, a vacuum, emptiness
 Inapplicable, *a.* not to be applied
 Inarticulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
 Inarticulately, *ad.* distinctly, confusedly
 Inartificial, *a.* contrary to art
 Inartificially, *ad.* without art
 Inattention, *f.* disregard, neglect
 Inattentive, *a.* regardless, negligent, careless
 Inaudible, *a.* not to be heard
 Inaugurate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
 Inauguration, *f.* an investiture with solemnities
 Inauration, *f.* the act of gilding with gold
 Inauspicious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
 Inbeing, *f.* inherence, inseparableness
 Inborn, *part.* implanted by nature
 Inbreathed, *part.* inspired
 Inbred, *part.* bred or hatched within
 Incalescence, *f.* an increasing heat, warmth
 Incantation, *f.* enchantment
 Incantatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment, magical
 Incanton, *v. a.* to join to a canton
 Incapability, *f.* a disqualification, inability
 Incapable, *a.* unable, disqualified
 Incapacious, *a.* narrow, of small content
 Incapa^{ci}tate, *v. a.* to disable, to disqualify
 Incapa^{ci}city, *f.* inability, want of power
 Incarcerate, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine
 Incarn, *v. a.* to cover with or breed flesh
 Incarnadine,

Incárnadine, *v. a.* to die red (flesh)
 Incárnate, *v. a.* to cloath in flesh; *a.* clothed in
 Incarnâtion, *f.* the act of assuming a body
 Incárnative, *f.* a medicine producing flesh
 Incâle, *v. a.* to cover, to enclose
 Incaútious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless
 Incaútiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly
 Incéndiary, *f.* who sets houses on fire, inflames, &c
 Incense, *f.* a perfume offered to images
 Incense, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage
 Incénsément, *f.* rage, heat, fury
 Incénsion, *f.* the act of kindling or burning
 Incénsor, *f.* one who provokes or inflames
 Incensory, *f.* a vessel for incense
 Incéptive, *f.* an incitement, encouragement, spur
 Incéptive, *a.* inciting, encouraging
 Incéption, Incôation, *f.* a beginning
 Incéptive, *a.* noting the beginning
 Incéssant, *a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
 Incéssantly, *ad.* without intermission
 Incést, *f.* a conjunction of parties prohibited
 Inces'tuous, *a.* guilty of incest
 Inces'tuously, *ad.* with unnatural love
 Inch, *f.* the twelfth part of a foot, a small quantity
 Inch, *v.* to drive, give or retreat, by inches
 Inched, *a.* having inches in length or breadth
 Inchipin, *f.* part of a deer's inside
 Inchmeal, *f.* a piece an inch long
 Inchoate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
 Incidence, Incident, *f.* an accident, a casualty
 Incident, Incidental, *a.* casual, happening
 Incidentally, Incidently, *ad.* occasionally
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
 Incinerâtion, *f.* the act of burning to ashes
 Incipient, *a.* beginning
 Incircumspection, *f.* want of caution or care
 Incised, *a.* cut, made by cutting
 Inci'sion, Incisure, *f.* a cut, a wound made

Incisive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
 Incisor, *f.* a tooth so called, the cutter
 Incitation, Incitement, *f.* an incentive, a motive
 Incite, *v. a.* to stir up, spur, animate
 Incivil'ity, *f.* rudeness, want of civility
 Inclem'ency, *f.* cruelty, harshness
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, rough, harsh
 Inclínable, *a.* favorably disposed, willing
 Inclínation, *f.* a tendency to a point, affection
 Inclínatory, *a.* inclining to one side
 Inclíne, *v.* to bend, lean, be disposed
 Inclip, *v. a.* to enclose, to surround
 Incloud, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure
 Inclúde, *v. a.* to comprehend, to enclose
 Inclúfive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
 Inclúsively, *ad.* reckoned into the account
 Incóexis'tence, *f.* the not existing together
 Incó'gitancy, *f.* want of thought
 Incó'gitative, *a.* wanting in thought
 Incógnito, Incóg, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incóhérence, *f.* incongruity, want of connection
 Incóhérent, *a.* inconsistent, loose
 Incóhérently, *ad.* inconsistently
 Incólúmity, *f.* safety, security
 Incómbustibil'ity, *f.* the power of resisting fire
 Incómbus'tible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
 Incóme, *f.* rent, the produce of any thing
 Incómmensurable, *a.* not to be measured
 Incómmensurate, *a.* having no common measure
 Incómmode, *v. a.* to hinder or embarrass
 Incómmódious, *a.* inconvenient (nience)
 Incómmódiousness, Incómmód'ity, *f.* inconvenience
 Incómmunicable, *a.* not to be communicated
 Incómmunicating, *a.* having no intercourse
 Incómpact, *a.* not joined, not adhering
 Incómparable, *a.* excellent, above compare
 Incómparably, *ad.* beyond comparison
 Incómpatibil'ity, *f.* inconsistency

Incompat'ible,

Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent with another
 Incompetency, *f.* inability, insufficiency
 Incompet'ent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable
 Incomplète, *a.* not finished, not perfect
 Incompléteness, *f.* unfinished state
 Incompliance, *f.* untractableness, disobedience
 Incompôsed, *a.* disturbed, discomposed
 Impossibil'ity, *f.* impossibility with something
 Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehensibleness, *f.*
 incomprehensible quality (tained
 Incomprehensible, *a.* not to be conceived or con-
 Incomprehensibly, *ad.* inconceivably
 Incompréssible, *a.* not to be pressed into less space
 Inconcealable, *a.* not to be concealed
 Inconceivable, Inconceptible, *a.* incomprehensible
 Inconceivably, *ad.* beyond comprehension
 Inconclúdent, *a.* inferring no consequence
 Inconclúfive, *a.* not conclusive, not convincing
 Inconclúfiveness, *f.* want of rational conviction
 Inconcoct, *a.* unripened, indigested
 Inconcoction, *f.* unripened or indigested state
 Inconcúrring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting
 Incóndite, *a.* irregular, rude (unrestrained
 Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, *a.* unlimited,
 Inconformity, *f.* incompliance
 Inconfútion, *f.* distinctness (agreement
 Incóngruous, Incongruity, *f.* inconsistency, dis-
 Incóngruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
 Inconnéxedly, *ad.* without connexion
 Inconsequence, *f.* inconclusiveness
 Inconsequent, *a.* inconclusive, not following
 Inconfid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling
 Inconfid'erableness, *f.* trifling value
 Inconfid'erate, *a.* inattentive, careless
 Inconfid'erately, *ad.* thoughtlessly, carelessly
 Inconfid'erateness, Inconfidération, *f.* want of
 thought
 Inconfis'tency, *f.* disagreement, absurdity

Inconfis'ting, *a.* disagreeing with
 Inconfis'tent, *a.* contrary, unsuitable, absurd
 Inconfis'tently, *ad.* absurdly
 Inconsólable, *a.* not to be comforted
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible
 Inconstancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness
 Inconstant, *a.* not firm, not steady, variable
 Inconsúmable, Inconsúmptible; *a.* not to be spent
 Incontes'table, *a.* not to be disputed, certain
 Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together
 Incontinence, *f.* intemperance, unchastity
 Incontinent, *a.* unchaste, immediate
 Incontinently, *ad.* unchastely, immediately
 Incontrovertibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly
 Inconvéuience, *f.* unsitness, disadvantage
 Inconvénient, *a.* disadvantageous, unfit
 Inconvéniently, *ad.* unsitly, unseasonably
 Incomvérsable, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial
 Inconvertible, *a.* not to be changed
 Inconvincibly, *ad.* obstinately (terial, unbodied
 Incórporeal, Incorpóreal, Incorporate, *a.* imma-
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into one body, to mix
 Incorporation, *f.* an union of divers ingredients
 Incorpóreally, *ad.* immaterially
 Incórpsle, *v. a.* to form into a body, to incorporate
 Incorréct, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Incorréctness, *f.* inaccuracy
 Incórrigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
 Incórrigibleness, *f.* hopeless depravity
 Incórrigibly, *ad.* beyond hopes of amendment
 Incorrupt, *a.* honest, free from corruption
 Incorruptibil'ity, *f.* incapacity of decay
 Incorruptible, *a.* not admitting decay
 Incorruption, *f.* incapacity of corruption
 Incorruptness, *f.* purity of conduct, uprightness
 Incrássate, *v. a.* to thicken
 Incrássation, *f.* the act or state of thickening
 Incrássative, *f.* what thickens

Incréase,

Incréase, *v.* to grow, or make more or greater
 Increase, *f.* an augmentation, produce, &c.
 Incredibility, *f.* incredible quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be credited or believed
 Incred'uity, *f.* hardness of belief
 Incredu'ulous, *a.* refusing credit, hard of belief
 Incréma'ble, *a.* not to be burnt
 Inc'rement, *f.* an increase, produce
 Incrépation, *f.* the act of chiding, reproof
 Inerust, *v. a.* to cover with additional matter
 Incrustation, *f.* something superinduced
 Incubation, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 Incu'bers, *f.* the night mare
 Inculcate, *v. a.* to instruct, to give advice
 Inculpable, *a.* unblameable, just, upright
 Inculpably, *ad.* unblameably
 Incult, *a.* uncultivated, untill'd (lying upon)
 Incumbency, *f.* the keeping a benefice, act of
 Incumbent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
 Incumbent, *f.* one who posses a benefice
 Incur, *v. a.* to become liable
 Incurability, Incurableness, *f.* impossibility of cure
 Incurable, *a.* hopeless, not to be cured
 Incurably, *ad.* without remedy
 Incurious, *a.* inattentive, heedless
 Incursion, *f.* an invasion, an attack
 Incurvate, *v. a.* to bow, to bend
 Incurvation, *f.* the act of bowing or bending
 Incurvity, *f.* crookedness, the state of bending
 Indagation, *f.* a diligent search, an enquiry
 Indagator, *f.* a searcher, an examiner
 Indart, *v. a.* to dart or strike in
 Indebt'ed, *a.* in debt, obliged to or by
 Indécency, *f.* any thing unbecoming
 Indéc'ent, *a.* unfit for eyes or ears, unbecoming
 Indéc'ently, *ad.* without decency
 Indecid'uous, *a.* not falling, not shed
 Indeclinable, *a.* not varied by terminations

Indec'orous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Indéed, *ad.* in truth
 Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied with labor
 Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness
 Indefectible, *a.* not subject to defect or decay
 Indefésible, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off
 Indefénsible, *a.* not to be defended
 Indef'inite, *a.* unlimited, indeterminate
 Indef'inately, *ad.* in an unlimited manner
 Indefin'itude, *f.* unlimited quantity
 Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated
 Indel'ible, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out
 Indel'icacy, *f.* want of elegant decency
 Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency
 Indemnification, *f.* security, reimbursement
 Indemnify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt
 Indemnity, *f.* an exemption from punishment
 Indént, *v.* to mark with inequalities, to bargain
 Indént, Indentation, *f.* an inequality
 Indénture, *f.* a covenant or deed
 Indép'endence, *f.* an exemption from control
 Indép'endent, *a.* free, not controllable
 Indép'endents, *f.* a sect of dissenters
 Indép'endently, *ad.* without reference
 Indesért, *f.* want of merit
 Indes'inently, *ad.* without ceasing
 Indes'tructible, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Indetérminable, *a.* not to be fixed or settled
 Indetérminate, *a.* indefinite, not defined
 Indetérminately, *ad.* in an unsettled manner
 Indetérmined, *a.* unfixed, unsettled
 Indetérmination, *f.* want of determination
 Indevótion, *f.* want of devotion, irreligion
 Indevóut, *a.* irreligious, not devout
 Index, *f.* a pointer out, a table of contents
 Index'ter'ity, *f.* awkwardness
 Indicate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indication, *f.* a mark, sign, symptom, token

Indic'ative, *a.* shewing, affirming
 Indic'atively, *ad.* in an indicative manner
 Indiction, *f.* a declaration, a proclamation, 15 years
 Indifference, *f.* unconcernedness, negligence
 Indifferent, *a.* regardless, impartial, tolerable
 Indifferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 I'ndigence, *f.* want, poverty
 Indi'genous, *a.* native to a country
 I'ndigent, *a.* needy, poor, in want, empty
 Indiges'ted, *a.* not formed, not digested
 Indiges'tible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indige'stion, *f.* the state of meats unconcocted
 Indi'gitate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indigitation, *f.* the act of pointing out
 Indign, *a.* unworthy, undeserving
 Indignant, *a.* angry, raging, enraged
 Indigo'ation, *f.* anger with contempt
 Indig'nity, *f.* contumely, an insult
 I'ndigo, *f.* a plant for dying blue
 Indirect, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest
 Indirection, Indirectness, *f.* unfairness, dishonesty
 Indirectly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly
 Indiscernible, *a.* not discernible
 Indiscover'y, *f.* the state of being hidden
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly
 Indiscre'tion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration
 Indiscrim'inately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispensable, *a.* not to be spared, necessary
 Indispensably, *ad.* necessarily
 Indispose, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disorder
 Indisposedness, *f.* illness, sickness, unfitness
 Indisposi'tion, *f.* disorder of health, dislike
 Indis'putable, *a.* not to be disputed
 Indis'putably, *ad.* without controversy
 Indissoluble, *a.* not separable as to its parts
 Indissolubil'ity, Indissolubleness, *f.* indissoluble
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm (quality)

Indistinct, *a.* confused (tainty)
 Indistinction, Indistinctness, *f.* confusion, uncertainty
 Indistinctly, *ad.* confusedly, uncertainly
 Incite, *v. a.* to compose a letter, &c.
 Indiv'id'ual, *a.* not to be divided, numerically one
 Individ'ual, *f.* every single person
 Individual'ity, *f.* distinct existence
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with separate existence
 Individ'uate, *v. a.* to distinguish from others
 Indivin'ity, *f.* want of divine power
 Indivisibil'ity, *f.* impossibility of division
 Indiv'sible, *a.* not to be divided
 Indo'cil, *a.* incapable of instruction, untractable
 Indoc'triate, *v. a.* to instruct
 Indoc'triation, *f.* instruction, information
 I'ndolence, *f.* laziness, inattention
 I'ndolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
 I'ndolently, *ad.* carelessly, lazily
 I'ndraught, *f.* an inlet, a passage inward
 Indrench, *v. a.* to drown, to soak
 Incúbious, Incúbitable, Incúbitate, *a.* certain
 Incúbitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably
 Induce, *v. a.* to prevail with, to introduce
 Inducement, *f.* a motive to any thing
 Induct, *v. a.* to put in possession, to bring in
 Induction, *f.* the taking possession, introduction
 Inductive, *a.* persuasive, able to infer
 Indúge, *v. a.* to humor, favor, gratify
 Indúgence, *f.* fondness, favor, forbearance
 Indúlgent, *a.* kind, mild, favoring
 Indúlgently, *ad.* kindly, favorably
 I'ndurate, *v.* to grow or make hard
 Induration, *f.* the act or state of hardening
 Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, designed
 Indus'triously, *ad.* diligently, designedly
 I'ndustry, *f.* diligence, endeavor
 Inebriate, *v.* to make or grow drunk
 Inebriation, *f.* drunkenness

Ineffable,

Inex

Ineff'ble, *a.* unspeakable, not to be spoken
 Ineffably, *ad.* unspeakably
 Ineff'ctive, *a.* producing no effect
 Ineff'ctual, Ineff'acious *a.* without power, weak
 Ineff'ctualness, *f.* weakness, want of power
 Inel'egant, *a.* mean, contemptible
 Inel'oquent, *a.* not eloquent
 Inépt, *a.* unfit, foolish, useless
 Inéptly, *ad.* unfitly, foolishly
 Inéptitude, *f.* unfitness
 Inequal'ity, *f.* disproportion, unevenness (ror
 Inerrabil'ity, Inerrableness, *f.* exemption from er-
 Inérrable, *a.* exempt from mistake or error
 Inérringly, *ad.* without error
 Inérrt, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
 Inérrtly, *ad.* sluggishly
 Ines'timable, *a.* above all price
 Inev'ident, *a.* obscure, not plain
 Inevitabil'ity, *f.* certainty
 Inev'itable, *a.* not to be escaped, certain
 Inev'itably, *ad.* without possibility of escape
 Inexcúsable, *a.* not to be excused
 Inexcúsableness, *f.* an inexcusable fault
 Inexcúsably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse
 Inexhálabile, *a.* not to be evaporated
 Inexháusted, *part.* not to be emptied, unemptied
 Inexháustible, *a.* not to be spent
 Inex'stent, *a.* not existing
 Inexis'tence, *f.* want of being or existence
 Inéxorable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty
 Inexpédience, *f.* want of fitness, unsuitableness
 Inexpédient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient
 Inexper'ience, *f.* want of experience
 Inexpért, *a.* unskilful, unskilled
 I'exp'iable, *a.* not to be atoned
 Inexpl'icable, *a.* not to be explained
 Inexp'réssible, *a.* not to be told, unutterable
 Inexp'réssibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner

Inexpug'nable, *a.* not to be taken by assault
 Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable
 Inéxtricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
 Inéye, *v. n.* to inoculate
 Infallibil'ity, *f.* an exemption from error
 Infállible, *a.* incapable of mistake
 Infállibly, *ad.* certainly, without error
 Infáme, *v. a.* to slander, to censure publicly
 I'nfamous, *a.* base, scandalous, shameless
 I'nfamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously
 I'nfamy, *f.* notoriety of bad character
 I'nfancy, *f.* the first part of life or being, an original
 I'nfant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early
 Infánta, *f.* a Spanish princess
 I'nfantile, *a.* pertaining to an infant
 I'nfantry, *f.* foot soldiers
 Infaréction, *f.* the act of stuffing or crouding
 Infat'uate, *v. a.* to misguide, to strike with folly
 Infatu'ation, *f.* a deprivation of reason
 Infáusting, *f.* the act of making unlucky
 Infeásible, *a.* impracticable
 Inféct, *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities
 Inféction, *f.* a contagion, mischief communicated
 Inféctious, *a.* contagious, influencing
 Inféctiously, *ad.* contagiously
 Inféctive, *a.* able to infect
 Infecúnd, *a.* unfruitful, barren
 Infeli'city, *f.* misery, calamity, unhappiness
 Infér, *v. a.* to induce, conclude from, offer
 I'nférence, *f.* a conclusion from premises
 Infer'ible, *a.* that may be inferred
 Inférior, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower
 Inferi'ority, *f.* lower state of dignity
 Inférnal, *a.* hellish, very bad
 Infértil, *a.* unfruitful, barren
 Infertil'ity, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
 Infést, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, plague
 I'nfidel, *f.* an unbeliever, a pagan

Infidel'ity, *f.* want of faith, disbelief in Christ
 Infinite, *a.* unbounded, endless, large, great
 Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 In'finity, *f.* immensity, endless number
 Infirm, *a.* weak, feeble, irresolute
 Infirm, *v. a.* to weaken, shake, enfeeble
 Infirmary, *f.* a residence of the sick
 Infir'mity, *f.* a weakness, fault, disease
 Infir'mness, *f.* weakness, feebleness
 Infix, *v. a.* to drive in, to fasten
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire, provoke, exaggerate
 Inflamer, *f.* the thing or person that inflames
 Inflammabil'ity, *f.* the quality of catching fire
 Inflammable, *a.* easily set on fire (of blood)
 Inflammation, *f.* the state of being in flame, heat
 Inflammatory, *a.* having the power of inflaming
 Inflate, *v. a.* to swell with wind, to puff up
 Inflation, *f.* the state of being swelled, windiness
 Inflex, *v. a.* to bend, to vary
 Inflexion, *f.* the act of bending or varying
 Inflexive, *a.* able to bend or vary
 Inflexibil'ity, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflexible, *a.* immovable, not to be altered
 Inflexibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably
 Inflict, *v. a.* to punish, to lay upon
 Inflicter, *f.* he who punishes
 Infliction, *f.* the act of punishing, punishment
 Influence, *f.* ascendant power
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over, to cause
 Influential, *a.* flowing in (power)
 Influential, *a.* exerting influence on
 Influx, *f.* a flowing into any thing, power
 Involve, *v. a.* to involve, to inwrap
 Involute, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
 Inform, *v.* to tell, accuse, acquaint, animate
 Informal, *a.* accusing, informing

Informant, Informer, *f.* one who gives informa-
 Information, *f.* intelligence given, a charge (tion)
 Informable, *a.* not to be feared or dreaded
 Informity, *f.* shapelessness
 Informous, *a.* shapeless, irregular
 Infortunate, *a.* unhappy, miserable, wretched
 Infract, *v. a.* to break
 Infract'ion, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation
 Infrangible, *a.* not to be broken
 Infréquency, *f.* uncommonness, rarity
 Infri'gdate, *v. a.* to chill, to make cold
 Infringe, *v. a.* to violate, hinder, destroy
 Infringement, *f.* a breach, a violation
 Infringer, *f.* a breaker, a violator
 Infuriate, *a.* enraged, raging
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in, tincture, inspire with
 Infusible, *a.* that may be infused, not dissolvable
 Infusion, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in
 Infusive, *a.* having the power of infusion
 Ingannation, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposture
 Ingathering, *f.* harvest time
 Ingeminate, *v. a.* to double, to repeat
 Ingemination, *f.* the act of doubling or repeating
 Ingen'erable, *a.* not to be brought into being
 Ingen'rated, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten
 Ingenious, *a.* witty, possessed of genius
 Ingeniously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 Ingeniousness, *f.* wittiness, invention, contrivance
 Ingen'te, *a.* inborn, native
 Ingenuity, *f.* wit, acuteness, candor, openness
 Ingen'uous, *a.* fair, candid, freeborn, noble
 Ingen'uously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly
 Ingest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach
 Ingestion, *f.* a throwing into the stomach
 Inglorious, *a.* void of honor, mean
 Ingloriously, *ad.* with disgrace
 Ingot, *f.* a bar of gold, &c.
 Ingrate, *v. a.* to propagate trees by incision

Ingrate,

Ingráte, *a.* ungrateful, unpleasant
 Ingrátiate, *v. a.* to put in or curry favor
 Ingrat'itude, *f.* unthankfulness
 Ingrédient, *f.* a component part of a body
 Ingrefs, *f.* an entrance
 Ingrefsion, *f.* the act of entering
 Ing'uiual, *a.* belonging to the groin
 Ingúlf, *v. a.* to swallow up
 Ingus'table, *a.* not to be tasted
 Inhab'it, *v. a.* to dwell in, to live
 Inhab'itable, *a.* not habitable
 Inhab'itance, Inhabítation, *f.* an habitation (place)
 Inhab'itant, Inhab'iter, *f.* one who dwells in a
 Inhále, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
 Inharmónious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
 Inhére, *v. a.* to exist in something else
 Inhérent, *a.* existing in something else, innate
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to poss'ess
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtainable by possession (or
 Inher'itance, *f.* a patrimony, an hereditary possession
 Inher'itor, *f.* an heir
 Inhe'ritress, Inher'itrix, *f.* an heiress
 Inhé se, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain
 Inhib'ition, *f.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inhóld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
 Inhos'pitably, *ad.* unkindly to strangers
 Inhospital'ity, *f.* want of hospitality or courtesy
 Inhúman, *a.* barbarous, void of compassion
 Inhuman'ity, *f.* cruelty, barbarity
 Inhumanly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhúme, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
 Injéct, *v. a.* to throw in, to throw up
 Injéction, *f.* the act of injecting
 Inimitabil'ity, *f.* inimitable quality
 Inim'itable, *a.* not to be copied, or imitated
 Inim'itably, *ad.* not to be imitated

Ini'quitous, *a.* unjust, wicked
 Ini'quity, *f.* injustice, wickedness, crime
 Ini'tial, *a.* placed at the beginning
 Ini'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, instruct; *a.* unpractised
 Initiátion, *f.* an admission to any degree, &c.
 Injudi'cious, *a.* void of judgment, unwise
 Injudi'ciously, *ad.* without judgment
 Injúnction, *f.* a command, order, prohibition
 Injure, *v. a.* to annoy, to hurt unjustly
 Injurer, *f.* he who hurts another unjustly
 Injúrious, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful
 Injúriously, *ad.* wrongfully, hurtfully
 Injúriousness, *f.* the quality of being injurious
 Inj'ury, *f.* mischief, detriment, reproach
 Injus'tice, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity
 Ink, *f.* a black liquor to write with, &c.
 Ink, *v. a.* to black or daub with ink
 Inkhorn, *f.* a case of writing instruments
 In'kle, *f.* a sort of tape
 In'kling, *f.* a hint, intimation, whisper
 In'ky, *a.* daubed with or resembling ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea
 In'land, *f.* parts remote from the sea
 In'lander, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea
 Inlap'idate, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone
 Inláy, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
 Inlay, *f.* matter inlaid, wood, &c. to inlay
 Inlax, *v. a.* to clear from outlawry
 In'let, *f.* a passage, an entrance
 In'ly, *a.* internal, secret; *ad.* within
 In'mate, *f.* a lodger
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest, remotest
 Inn, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers, &c.
 Inn, *v.* to put up at an inn, to house
 Innáte, *a.* inborn, natural
 Innavigable, *a.* not to be sailed on
 In'ner, *a.* more inward
 In'nholder, In'nkeeper, *f.* one who keeps an inn
 In'nings,

Innings, *f.* lands recovered from the sea
 Innocence, *f.* purity, integrity, harmlessness
 Innocent, *a.* harmless, pure; *f.* an idiot
 Innocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt
 Innocuous, *a.* innocent, harmless
 Innocuously, *ad.* without mischievous effects
 Innocuousness, *f.* harmlessness
 Innovate, *v. n.* to introduce novelties
 Innovation, *f.* the introduction of novelty
 Innovator, *f.* who or what introduces novelties
 Innoxious, *a.* free from crime, harmless
 Innoxiously, *ad.* without harm, innocently
 Innuendo, *f.* an oblique hint
 Innúmerable, Innúmerous, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inoculate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inoculation, *f.* the act of inoculating
 Inoculator, *f.* one who inoculates
 Inodorous, *a.* wanting smell
 Inoffensive, *a.* giving no scandal, harmless
 Inoffensively, *ad.* without harm
 Inordinacy, Inordinación, *f.* irregularity
 Inordinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly, deviating
 Inorganical, *a.* void of organs or instruments
 Inosculate, *v. a.* to unite, join, make to kiss
 Inosculación, *f.* an union, a kiss
 Inquest, *f.* a judicial enquiry
 Inquietude, *f.* a disturbed state, want of peace
 Inquinate, *v. a.* to pollute, to corrupt
 Inquination, *a.* a pollution, a corruption
 Inquire, *v. a.* to ask, seek out, examine
 Inquirer, *f.* one who asks, searches or examines
 Inquiry, *f.* an examination, interrogation, search
 Inquisition, *f.* a judicial inquiry, the court of
 Inquisitive, *a.* prying, curious, diligent
 Inquisitiveness, *f.* curiosity
 Inquisitor, *f.* an officer of the inquisition
 Inrail, *v. a.* to enclose with rails
 Inroad, *f.* an incursion, a sudden invasion

Insane, *a.* mad, out of one's mind
 Insatiable, Insatiabile, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Insatiableness, *f.* greediness not to be appeased
 Insatiably, *ad.* with insatiable greediness
 Insatisfaction, *f.* want, dissatisfied state
 Inscribe, *v. n.* to dedicate, to write in or upon
 Inscription, *f.* an epitaph, any thing written
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable
 Insculp, *v. a.* to engrave, to cut
 Insculpture, *f.* any thing engraved
 Inseam, *v. n.* to mark by a seam or scar
 Insect, *f.* a small animal
 Insectile, *a.* having the nature of insects
 Insection, *f.* a cutting into
 Insector, *f.* one who describes, &c. insects
 Insecure, *a.* not safe, not secure
 Insecurity, *f.* danger, hazard, want of safety
 Insensate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought
 Insensibility, Insensibleness, *f.* stupidity, dullness
 Insensible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible
 Intensibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees
 Inseparability, Inseparableness, *f.* inseparable
 Inseparable, *a.* not to be disjointed (quality)
 Inseparably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner
 Insert, *v. a.* to place amongst other things
 Insertion, *f.* the act of inserting, thing inserted
 Inshell, *v. a.* to hide in a shell
 Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, stow, embark
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine
 Inside, *f.* the inward part, part within
 Insidious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly
 Insidiously, *ad.* treacherously, slyly
 Insight, *f.* an inspection, a deep view
 Insignificance, *f.* want of meaning, unimportance
 Insignificant, *a.* worthless, want of meaning
 Insignificantly, *ad.* without meaning or importance
 Insinuare, *a.* not hearty, dissembling (tance)
 Insincerity, *f.* dissimulation

Insinew,

Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm
 Insin'uant, *a.* able to gain favor
 Insin'uate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, to instill, wreath
 Insinuation, *f.* the act of insinuating
 Insin'uate, *a.* stealing on the affections
 Insinuator, *f.* he who insinuates
 Insin'id, *a.* without taste, without spirit, dull
 Insin'id'ity, Insin'idness, *f.* want of taste or spirit
 Insin'idly, *ad.* without taste, dully
 Insi'st, *v. n.* to persist in, to dwell or stand upon
 Insis'tent, *a.* standing or resting upon
 Insi'tiency, *f.* an exemption from thirst
 Insi'tion, *f.* a graft
 Insnare, *v. a.* to entrap, inveigle, entangle
 Insobriety, *f.* drunkenness
 Insociable, *a.* averse to conversation
 Insolación, *f.* an exposition to the sun
 In'solence, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult
 Insolent, *a.* haughty, overbearing
 Insolently, *ad.* haughtily, rudely
 Insol'vable, *a.* not to be paid or solved
 Insol'uble, *a.* not to be dissolved or solved
 Insolvent, *a.* unable to pay
 Insolvency, *f.* an inability to pay debts
 Insomúch, *ad.* so that
 Inspect, *v. a.* to overlook work, &c.
 Inspección, *f.* superintendence, a close survey
 Inspektor, *f.* a superintendent, a nice examiner
 Inspe'sion, *f.* a sprinkling
 Insphère, *v. a.* to place in a sphere
 Inspirable, *a.* may be drawn in with the breath
 Inspiración, *f.* a drawing breath, divine wisdom
 Inspire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into
 Inspirer, *f.* he that inspires
 Inspir'it, *v. a.* to animate, to enliven
 Inspissate, *v. a.* to thicken
 Inspissation, *f.* the act of thickening liquids
 Instabil'ity, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy

Instable, *a.* inconstant, not firm
 Instail, *v. a.* to put into possession
 Installation, *f.* a putting into possession
 Instálment, *f.* the act of installing
 Inst'ance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, example
 Inst'ance, *v. n.* to offer an example
 Inst'ant, *a.* urgent, immediate, quick
 Inst'ant, *f.* the present moment or month
 Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant
 Instantaneously, Instántly, *ad.* immediately
 Instáte, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank
 Instauration, *f.* a restoration, a renewal
 Instéad, *ad.* in the room, or place of
 Instéep, *v. a.* to soak
 Instéep, *f.* the upper part of the foot
 Instigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, to urge on
 Instigation, *f.* an incitement to a crime
 Instigátor, *f.* one who incites to ill
 Insil, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, to insinuate
 Instillation, *f.* the act of dropping, thing infused
 Instinct, *f.* a desire or aversion
 Instinct, Instincted, *a.* impressed, animated
 Instinctive, *a.* without the choice of reason
 Instinctively, *ad.* by instinct
 Institute, *v. a.* to establish, to instruct
 Institute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim
 Institution, *f.* an establishment, education
 Institutionary, *a.* elemental
 Institutor, *f.* one who settles or instructs
 Institutist, *f.* a writer of institutes
 Instóp, *v. a.* to stop, to close up
 Instrúct, *v. a.* to teach, model, form
 Instrúcter, *f.* a teacher
 Instrucción, *f.* the act of teaching, direction
 Instrúctive, *a.* conveying knowledge
 Instrumént, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, means
 Instruméntal, *a.* conducive to some end (end
 Instruméntal'ity, Instruméntalness, *f.* means to an
 Insufferable,

Insufferable, *a.* not to be borne, contemptible
 Insufferably, *ad.* in an insufferable manner
 Insufficiency, *f.* inadequate, want of ability
 Insufficient, *a.* inadequate, wanting ability
 Insufflation, *f.* the act of breathing upon
 Insular, *a.* belonging to an island
 Insult, *f.* insolence, contempt, an affront
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, to affront
 Insult, *f.* he who insults another
 Insultingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph
 Insuperable, *a.* not to be surmounted
 Insuperably, *ad.* in an insuperable manner
 Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported
 Insupportableness, *f.* insufferable state
 Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing
 Insurmountable, *a.* not to be overcome
 Insurrection, *f.* a rebellion, sedition
 Intaglio, *f.* that has figures engraved on it
 Intangible, *a.* not to be tasted
 Integer, Integral, *f.* the whole of any thing
 Integral, *a.* whole, complete, unbroken
 Integrity, *f.* honesty, uncorruptness, purity
 Integument, *f.* any thing that covers another
 Intellectual, *f.* understanding, perception
 Intellection, *f.* the act of understanding
 Intellectual, *a.* able to understand
 Intellectual, *a.* ideal, relating to understanding
 Intelligence, *f.* notice, skill, understanding
 Intelligencer, *f.* one who brings or sends news
 Intelligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, instructed
 Intelligential, *a.* intellectual, unbodied
 Intelligibility, Intelligibleness, *f.* possibility or
 power of understanding (standing)
 Intelligible, *a.* to be conceived by the under-
 standing
 Intelligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly
 Intemperament, *f.* bad constitution or weather
 Intemperance, Intemperately, *f.* excess
 Intemperate, *a.* immoderate, passionate

Intemperately, *ad.* excessively, immoderately
 Intend, *v. a.* to mean, design, regard, enforce
 Intendant, *f.* an officer of a high rank
 Intendment, *f.* an intention, a design
 Intenerate, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
 Inteneration, *f.* the act of making tender
 Intenable, *a.* that cannot hold
 Intense, *a.* vehement, anxiously attentive
 Intensely, Intensively, *ad.* to a great degree
 Intenseness, *f.* a being affected greatly
 Intension, *f.* the act of stretching a thing
 Intensive, *a.* intent, full of care, stretched
 Intent, *a.* using close application, diligent
 Intent, *f.* a design, purpose, drift
 Intention, *f.* eagerness of desire, design, purpose
 Intentional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Intentionally, *ad.* by design, in will
 Intensive, *a.* diligently applied
 Intensively, Intently, *ad.* closely
 Intensity, *f.* an anxious application
 Inter, *v. a.* to bury
 Intercalary, *a.* inserted in, put between
 Intercalary, *v. a.* to put in an extraordinary day
 Intercalation, *f.* the inserting of a day
 Intercède, *v. n.* to treat in behalf of another
 Intercept, *v. a.* to stop, seize, obstruct
 Interception, *f.* a stoppage, a hindrance
 Intercession, *f.* mediation, a prayer for another
 Intercessor, *f.* a mediator, an agent
 Interchain, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Interchange, *v. a.* to change, barter, succeed
 Interchange, Interchange, *f.* an exchange
 Interchangeable, *a.* given and taken
 Interchangeably, *ad.* alternately
 Intercept, Interception, *f.* what intercepts
 Interclùde, *v. a.* to shut from a place or course
 Intercolumniation, *f.* the space between pillars
 Intercommon, *v. a.* to feed at the same table
 Intercoital,

Interco'stal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 I'ntercourse, *f.* a communication, commerce
 Intercurrence, *f.* a passage between
 Intercurrent, *a.* running between
 Interdict, *v. a.* to forbid, to excommunicate
 I'nterdict, Interdiction, *f.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdictory, *a.* relating to an interdiction
 Interést, *v. a.* to concern, affect, move
 I'nterést, *f.* a concern, advantage, share, usury
 Intérfère, *v. n.* to interpose, clash, intermeddle
 Intérfluent, *a.* flowing between
 Intérfused, *a.* poured or scattered between
 Interjacency, *f.* the act or state of lying between
 Interjacent, *a.* lying between
 Interjection, *f.* a part of speech, an intervention
 I'nterim, *f.* mean time
 Interjoin, *v. a.* to join together, to intermarry
 Interior, *a.* internal, inward
 Interknowledge, *f.* mutual knowledge
 Interlace, *v. a.* to intermix
 Interlápse, *f.* time between two events
 Interlárd, *v. a.* to insert between, to diversify
 Interleave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 Interline, *v. a.* to write between the lines
 Interlinéation, *f.* correction wrote between lines
 Interlocution, *f.* a dialogue
 Interlocutor, *f.* one who talks with another
 Interlocutory, *a.* consisting of dialogue
 Interlópez, *v. a.* to intercept, to prevent right
 Interlópez, *f.* one who interferes wrongfully
 I'nterlude, *f.* a farce
 Interlúncy, *f.* water running between
 Interlúnar, *a.* betwixt old moon and new (other
 Intermáriage, *f.* marriage of one and giving an-
 Intermárry, *v. a.* to marry one and give another
 Intermédole, *v. a.* to interpose officiously
 Intermédler, *f.* an officious intruding person
 Intermédiacy, *f.* interposition, intervention

Intermédial, Intermédiate, *a.* intervening, lying
 Intérmént, *f.* a burial (between
 Intermigrácion, *f.* an exchange of place
 Intérminable, Intérminate, *a.* unbounded
 Interminación, *f.* a threat
 Intermingle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix amongst
 Intermisión, *f.* a pause, a cessation for a time
 Intermisive, Intermittent, *a.* coming by fits
 Intermít, *v. n.* to grow mild between fits
 Intermix, *v.* to join or be mingled together
 Intermixture, *f.* ingredients mixed
 Intermúndane, *a.* subsisting between worlds
 Intermúral, *a.* lying betwixt walls
 Intermútual, *a.* mutual, exchanged
 Intérn, Intérnal, *a.* inward, real, not foreign
 Intérnally, *ad.* inwardly, intellectually
 Internécine, *a.* endeavoring mutual destruction
 Internécion, *f.* a massacre, a slaughter
 Internúncio, *f.* a messenger between two parties
 Interpellación, *f.* a summons
 Intéropolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly
 Interpolación, *f.* an addition to an original
 Interpolátor, *f.* one who puts in false passages
 Interpósál, Interposi'tion, *f.* a placing between,
 a mediation
 Intéropóse, *v.* to mediate, to place between
 Intéropóser, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator
 Intérpret, *v. a.* to explain, to decipher
 Intérpretable, *a.* capable of interpretation
 Interpretación, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
 Intérpretative, *a.* collected by interpretation
 Intérpreter, *f.* an expositor, a translator
 Interreg'num, Intérreign, *f.* time a throne is vacant
 Intérrogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions
 Intérrogación, *f.* a question; the note (?)
 Intérrog'ative, *f.* the pronoun who? what?
 Intérrog'atory, *f.* a question, an enquiry
 Interrúpt, *v. a.* to hinder, divide, separate
 Interrúptedly,

Interru'ptedly, *ad.* with stoppages
 Interru'ption, *f.* a hinderance, stop, obstruction
 Intersect, *v. a.* to divide, to cut cross each other
 Interse'ction, *f.* a point where lines cross
 Interse'rt, *v. a.* to put in between other things
 Interse'rtion, *f.* an insertion
 Interspe'ise, *v. a.* to mingle here and there
 Interspe'rtion, *f.* a scattering here and there
 Inters'tellar, *a.* placed between the stars
 Inter'stice, *f.* a space between things
 Inter'stitial, *a.* containing interstices
 Intertwine, Intertwist, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 Interval, *f.* a space between places, and in time
 Intervene, *v. n.* to come between ; *f.* opposition
 Intervénient, *a.* coming or passing between
 Intervénition, *f.* agency, interposition
 Intervért, *v. a.* to turn another way
 Interview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another
 Interweave, *v. a.* to mix with one another
 Interwish, *v. a.* to wish to each other
 Intes'table, *a.* disqualified to make a will
 Intes'tate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intes'tinal, *a.* belonging to the guts
 Intes'tine, *a.* internal, inward, domestic
 Intes'tines, *f. pl.* the guts, the bowels
 Intirall, *v. a.* to shackle, to enslave
 Intrah'ment, *f.* embarrassment, slavery
 Intimacy, *f.* close familiarity
 Intimate, *v. a.* to hint, to point out indirectly
 Intimate, *a.* inmost, near, familiar
 Intimate, *f.* a familiar friend
 Intimately, *ad.* closely, nearly, familiarly
 Intimation, *f.* a hint, an indirect declaration
 Intime, *a.* inward
 Intim'idate, *v. a.* to make fearful
 Into, *prep.* (in and to) noting entrance
 Intol'erable, *a.* insufferable, extremely bad

Intol'erably, *ad.* to a degree past bearing
 Intol'erant, *a.* not enduring, unable to bear
 Intóne, *v. n.* to make a slow protracted noise
 Intórt, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, wring
 Intóxicáte, *v. a.* to make drunk
 Intoxication, *f.* drunkenness
 Intránuillity, *f.* want of ease or quiet
 Intránsitive, *a.* not passing from one to another
 Intrásmutable, *a.* not to be altered
 Intreas'ure, *v. a.* to lay up
 Intrénch, *v. n.* to fortify with a trench
 Intrénchant, *a.* not to be divided
 Intrénchment, *f.* a fortification with a trench
 Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, daring, brave
 Intrepid'ity, *f.* courage, boldness, bravery
 Intrep'idly, *ad.* fearlessly, boldly
 Intricacy, Intricateness, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
 Intricate, Intrínicate, *a.* entangled, perplexed
 Intricately, *ad.* obscurely, with difficulty
 Intrigue, *f.* a plot, a secret correspondence
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs
 Intriguer, *f.* one who intrigues or forms plots
 Intrínsecal, Intrínsic, *a.* inward, real
 Intrínsecally, *ad.* inwardly, really, naturally
 Introdúce, *v. a.* to bring or lead in
 Introdúcer, *f.* one who introduces or makes known
 Introdúction, *f.* a bringing in, a preface
 Introdúctive, Introdúctory, *a.* previous, paving
 Intrámit, *v. a.* to send or let in (the way)
 Introspe'ction, *f.* a view of the inside
 Introvénient, *a.* entering, coming to
 Intrúde, *v. n.* to encroach, to come uninvited
 Intrúder, *f.* an interloper, one who in rudes
 Intrútion, *f.* the act of intruding
 Intrúst, *v. a.* to trust with a secret, &c.
 Intuí'tion, *f.* immediate perception
 Intuí'tive, *a.* seeing, not barely believing
 Intuí'tively, *ad.* without deduction of reason
 Intumes'cence,

Intumes'cence, Inturges'cence, *f.* a swelling
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
 Inváde, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner
 Inváder, *f.* an encroacher, intruder, assailant
 Inval'id, *a.* weak, of no weight
 Invalid, *f.* one disabled by sickness, or hurts
 Inval'idate, *v. a.* to weaken or lessen its force
 Invalid'ity, *f.* weakness, want of power
 Inval'uable, *a.* inestimable, very valuable
 Inváriable, Unváriable, *a.* constant, unchangeable
 Inváriableness, *f.* unchangeableness, constancy
 Inváriably, *ad.* unchangeably, constantly
 Invásion, *f.* a hostile entrance, an attack
 Invásive, *a.* entering in hostile manner
 Invéctive, *f.* a railing speech; *a.* abusive
 Invéctively, *ad.* abusively, satirically
 Inveigh, *v. a.* to exclaim against one
 Inveigher, *f.* a violent railer
 Inv'igle, *v. a.* to wheedle, to allure
 Invigler, *f.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer
 Invent, *v. a.* to feign, forge, contrive
 Invéntion, *f.* a fiction, a discovery
 Invéntive, *a.* quick at contrivance
 Invéntor, *f.* a finder out of something new
 In'ventory, *f.* a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to register
 Invérsé, *a.* inverted, reciprocal
 Invérsion, *f.* a change or order of time, &c.
 Invért, *v. a.* to turn upside down
 Invértedly, *ad.* in an inverted order
 Invést, *v. a.* to adorn, confer, enclose, dress
 Inves'tient, *a.* clothing, covering
 Inves'tigable, *a.* that may be searched out
 Invéstigate, *v. a.* to search out
 Invéstigation, *f.* an examination, a searching out
 Inves'titure, *f.* the act of giving possession
 Inévestment, *f.* clothes, dress
 Invet'eracy, *f.* extreme hatred, excess of a disease
 Invet'erate, *a.* old, obstinate

Invet'erate, *v. a.* to become obstinate by continu-
 Invet'erateness, *f.* long continuance (ance
 Invid'ious, *a.* envious
 Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously
 Invig'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
 Invincible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable
 Invincibly, *ad.* unconquerably
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be broken, or profaned
 Inviolably, *ad.* without breach or failure
 Inviolate, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken
 In'vious, *a.* impassable, untrodden
 Invisibil'ity, *f.* invisible state or quality
 Invis'ible, *a.* not to be seen
 Invis'ibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner
 Invis'cate, *v. a.* to make glutinous
 Invitátion, *f.* an inviting, bidding or calling
 Invite, *v. a.* to bid, ask, allure, persuade
 Inviter, *f.* one who invites
 Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner
 I'unction, *f.* the act of smearing or anointing
 Inundátion, *f.* an overflow of waters, a deluge
 In'vocate, *v. a.* to invoke, to call upon
 Invocátion, *f.* a calling upon in prayer
 In'voice, *f.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
 In'voke, *v. a.* to pray, implore, call upon
 Invólve, *v. a.* to join, mix, imply, entangle
 Invol'untarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not by choice
 Invol'untary, *a.* not chosen, done unwillingly
 In'volútion, *f.* a complication
 Inúre, *v. a.* to accustom, to bring into use
 Inúrement, *f.* practice, use, custom
 Inúrn, *v. a.* to entomb, to bury
 Inútile, *a.* useless, unprofitable
 Inutil'ity, *f.* unprofitableness, uselessness
 Invúlnerable, *a.* not to be wounded
 In'ward, In'wards, In'wardly, *ad.* within
 In'ward, *a.* withinside, reflecting, intimate
 In'wards, *f. pl.* intestines

In'wardness

Inwardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity (twine)
 Inweave, *v. a.* to mix any thing in weaving, en-
 Inwood, *v. a.* to hide in woods
 Inwrap, *v. a.* to cover, involve, puzzle, ravish
 Inwreathe, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
 Inwrought, *part.* adorned with work
 Job, *v.* to play the stockjobber, to strike
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance work
 Jobber, *f.* one who jobs or does chance-work
 Jobbernowl, *f.* a blockhead
 Jockey, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat
 Jockey, *v. a.* to jostle, cheat, trick
 Jocosé, Jocular, *a.* merry, giving to jesting
 Jocosely, *ad.* waggishly, in jest
 Jocoseness, Jocular'ity, *f.* waggery, merriment
 Jocund, *a.* merry, gay, lively
 Jocundly, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Jog, Joggle, *v. a.* to push, to shake; *f.* a push
 Jigger, *f.* one who moves slowly or heavily
 Join, *v. a.* to add, unite, encounter, clash
 Joinder, *f.* conjunction, a joining
 Joiner, *f.* one who joins wood
 Joinery, *f.* the art of joining wood
 Joint, *f.* point where bones, &c. meet, a hinge
 Joint, *v. a.* to join, cut, divide
 Joint, *a.* shared amongst many, combined
 Jointed, *part.* full of joints, joined together
 Jointly, *ad.* together in a body
 Jointress, *f.* one who has a jointure
 Jointure, *f.* an estate settled on a wife
 Joist, *f.* a small beam in the flooring
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest
 Joker, *f.* a jester, a merry fellow
 Jole, *f.* the cheek, the head of a fish
 Jollily, *ad.* in a very merry manner
 Jolliness, Jollity, *f.* merriment, gaiety
 Jolly, *a.* gay, plump, in good health
 Jolt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. n.* to shake much

Jolthead, *f.* a blockhead, a blunderbuss
 Jonquille, *f.* a species of daffodil
 Jorden, *f.* a pot
 Jos'tle, Jus'tie, *v. a.* to push or run against
 Jot, *f.* a point, a tittle
 Jovial, *a.* gay, merry
 Jovially, *ad.* merrily, gaily
 Journa, *f.* a diary, a new's paper; *a.* daily
 Journalist, *f.* a writer of journals
 Journey, *f.* travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel
 Journeyman, *f.* a hired mechanic
 Journeywork, *f.* work done by a journeyman
 Joust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. n.* to run in the tilt
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, make glad, congratulate
 Joy, *f.* gladness, happiness, merriment
 Joyful, *a.* full of joy, glad, exulting
 Joyfully, *ad.* with joy, gladly, merrily
 Joyfulness, *f.* joy, gladness
 Joyless, *a.* without joy or pleasure, insipid
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, gay, merry
 Ipecacuáha, *f.* an emetic root
 Irrascible, *a.* apt to be angry
 Ire, *f.* anger, rage, passionate hatred
 Irreful, *a.* angry, raging
 Iris, *f.* the rainbow, flower-de-luce, circle
 Irksome, *a.* troublesome, tedious, tiresome
 Iron, *f.* a metal, any instrument made of it
 Iron, Irony, *a.* made of iron, hard
 Iron, *v. a.* to smoothe or shackle with iron
 Iron'ical, *a.* spoken by way of irony
 Iron'ically, *ad.* in an ironical manner
 Ironmonger, *f.* a dealer in iron
 Irony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words
 Irradiancy, *f.* beams of light emitted
 Irradiate, *v. a.* to adorn with rays of light
 Irradiation, *f.* illumination, act of giving light
 Irra'tional, *a.* void of reason, absurd
 Irra'tionally, *ad.* absurdly, without reason

Irreclaimable,

Irreclâimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed
 Irreconcilable, *a.* not to be reconciled
 Irreconciled, *a.* not reconciled or atoned
 Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied
 Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond recovery
 Irrefragable, *a.* not to be denied or confuted
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation
 Irregular, *a.* immethodical, without order
 Irregularity, *f.* a deviation from rule, disorder
 Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Irregulate, *v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder
 Irrel'ative, *a.* single, unconnected
 Irrelig'ion, *f.* impiety, a contempt of religion
 Irrelig'ious, *a.* wicked, ungodly
 Irreligiously, *ad.* wickedly, without godliness
 Irrémeable, *a.* admitting no return
 Irremédiable, *a.* not to be remedied
 Irremédiablely, *ad.* without cure
 Irremissible, *a.* not to be pardoned
 Irremovéable, *a.* not to be moved or changed
 Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irrep'arably, *ad.* without recovery or amends
 Irrepléviâble, *a.* not to be redeemed
 Irreprésentable, *a.* not to be represented
 Irréproachable, *a.* free from reproach
 Irrép'rovable, *a.* not to be reproved
 Irresistibil'ity, *f.* irresistible power or force
 Irresist'ible, *a.* superior to opposition
 Irresist'ibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved
 Irres'olubleness, *f.* irresoluble quality, resistance
 Irres'olvedly, *ad.* without settled determination
 Irres'olute, *a.* not steady, not determined
 Irres'olutely, *ad.* without resolution
 Irresolútion, *f.* want of firmness of mind
 Irrespéctive, *a.* not regarding circumstances
 Irrespéctively, *a.* without regard to circumstances
 Irretriévâble, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable

Irretriévâble, *ad.* irrecoverably
 Irrev'erence, *f.* want of veneration or respect
 Irrev'erent, *a.* not paying due reverence
 Irrev'erently, *ad.* without due respect
 Irrevér'sible, *a.* not to be changed or recalled
 Irrevér'sibly, *ad.* without change
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to wet, water, moisten
 Irrigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Irrig'uous, *a.* watery, dewy, moist, wet
 Irri'sion, *f.* the act of laughing at another
 Irritate, *v. a.* to tease, provoke, exasperate
 Irritation, *f.* provocation, stimulation
 Irruption, *f.* an invasion, an inroad (he is
 Is, third person singular, of *to be*, I am, thou art,
 Is'icle, *f.* a pendent shoot of ice
 I'singlass, *f.* a transparent tough jelly
 I'sland, Isle, *f.* land surrounded by water
 I'slander, *f.* the inhabitant of an island
 Isoperimet'rical, *a.* having equal circumferences
 Iso'celes, *a.* having two equal sides
 I'ssue, *f.* an end, event, discharge, offspring, trial
 I'ssue, *v.* to come out, to send out
 I'ssueless, *a.* without offspring
 I'sthmus, *f.* a neck of land
 Itch, *f.* a disease, a teasing desire
 Itch, *v. n.* to desire to scratch, to long much
 Itch'y, *a.* having the itch
 I'tem, *f.* a hint, a new article; *ad.* also
 Iterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to utter again
 Iterant, *a.* repeating
 Iteration, *f.* a repetition, a recital over again
 Itin'erant, *a.* wandering, not settled
 Itin'erary, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling
 It'self, *pron.* it and self
 Júbilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
 Júbilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity
 Jucundity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness

J^udaism, *f.* the practice of the Jews
 J^udaize, *v. a.* to conform to Judaism
 J^udge, *f.* one who presides in court
 J^udge, *v.* to discern, to pass sentence
 J^udger, *f.* one who judges
 J^udgment, *f.* decision, opinion, sentence
 J^udicatory, *f.* a court or distribution of justice
 J^udicature, *f.* a power to distribute justice
 J^udi'cial, *a.* belonging to a cause, trial, &c.
 J^udi'cially, *ad.* in form of law
 J^udi'ciary, *a.* passing judgment
 J^udi'cious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful
 J^udi'ciously, *ad.* wisely, skilfully
 J^ug, *f.* a large drinking vessel
 J^uggle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand
 J^uggler, *f.* a cheat, one who juggles
 J^ugular, *a.* belonging to the throat
 J^uice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals
 J^uiceless, *a.* dry, without moisture
 J^uiciness, *f.* plenty of juice or moisture
 J^uicy, *a.* moist, full of juice
 J^u'ap, *f.* form of a medicine
 J^uly, *f.* the seventh month
 J^umart, *f.* the mixture of a bull and mare
 J^umble, *v. a.* to mix together confusedly
 J^umbler, *f.* a confused mixture
 J^ument, *f.* a beast of burden
 J^ump, *v. n.* to leap, jolt, agree, tally
 J^ump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly
 J^uncate, *f.* a cheesecake, any delicacy
 J^uncous, *a.* full of bulrushes
 J^uncion, *f.* an union, a coalition
 J^uncure, *f.* a critical time, joint, union
 J^une, *f.* the sixth month of the year
 J^unior, *a.* the younger
 J^uiper, *f.* the name of a shrub
 J^unk, *f.* Chinese ship, an old rope

J^unket, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast
 J^unto, *f.* a cabal (privately)
 I'vory, *f.* elephants teeth
 J^uppon, *f.* a short close coat
 J^urat, *f.* a magistrate in some corporations
 J^uratory, *a.* giving oath
 J^urid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice
 J^urid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority
 J^urisconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law
 J^urisdiction, *f.* legal authority, a district
 J^urisprudence, *f.* the science of law
 J^urist, *f.* a civil lawyer, a civilian
 J^uror, J^uryman, *f.* one of a jury
 J^ury, *f.* persons sworn to deliver truth on such evidence as shall be given before them
 J^ust, *a.* upright, incorrupt, exact, orderly
 J^ust, *f.* a mock fight on horseback
 J^ust, *ad.* exactly, merely, nearly
 J^ust, *v. n.* to engage in mock fight (justice)
 J^us'tice, *f.* right, equity, punishment; *v. a.* to do
 J^us'ticeship, *f.* the rank or office of justice
 J^ustifi'able, *a.* defensible according to law
 J^ustifi'ableness, *f.* the possibility of defending
 J^ustifi'ably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner
 J^ustification, *f.* defence, vindication, support
 J^ustifier, *f.* one who justifies
 J^us'tify, *v. a.* to defend, to clear from guilt
 J^ustly, *ad.* honestly, uprightly, exactly
 J^ustness, *f.* reasonableness, equity, exactness
 J^ut, J^uttly, *v. n.* to come out of the line
 J^uvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay
 J^uvenil'ity, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety
 J^uxta'posi'tion, *f.* the act of placing near
 I'vy, *f.* a plant

K.

K Al'endar, *f.* an account of time
 K Kali, *f.* sea-weed

Kam

Kam, *a.* crooked
 Kaw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven or crow
 Kaw, *f.* the cry of a raven, crow, &c.
 Kayle, *f.* ninepins
 Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate
 Kéckle, *v. a.* to tie rope round a table
 Kecks, *f.* dry stalks and sticks
 Kécky, *a.* resembling kecks
 Kee, *f.* kine
 Keel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. a.* to cool
 Kéelhaul, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
 Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, severe; *v. a.* to sharpen
 Keénly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly
 Keénness, *f.* sharpness, eagerness
 Keep, *v. a.* to detain, hold, retain, conceal
 Keep, *f.* custody, guard, restraint
 Képer, *f.* one who keeps any thing
 Képership, *f.* the office of keeper
 Keg, *f.* a small barrel
 Kell, *f.* pottage, what covers the guts
 Kelp, *f.* salt from calcined sea-weed
 Kélfon, Kéélfon, *f.* a wood next the keel
 Kemb, *v. a.* to comb
 Ken, *v. a.* to see, to discover at a distance
 Ken, *f.* view, the reach of sight
 Kénnel, *f.* a cot for dogs, a water-course
 Kénnel, *v. n.* to lie, to dwell
 Kept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of keep
 Kérchief, *f.* a head-dress
 Kérchiefed, *a.* dressed, hooded
 Kern, *f.* an Irish foot-soldier, boor, mill
 Kérnel, *f.* the substance within a shell
 Kérsey, *f.* a coarse stuff
 Ketch, *f.* a large ship, an executioner
 Kéttle, *f.* a vessel to boil liquor in
 Kettle-drúm, *f.* a drum made of brass
 Key, *f.* to open a lock, of musical instruments, in music, for landing goods

Kéyage, *f.* money for lying at a key or quay
 Kéyhole, *f.* a hole to put a key in
 Kéystone, *f.* the middle stone of an arch
 Kibe, *f.* a chap in the heel, a chilblain
 Kick, *f.* a blow with the foot
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
 Kickshaw, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, &c.
 Kicksey-wicksey, *f.* a word of disdain
 Kid, *f.* a young goat, a child
 Kidder, *f.* an ingrosser of corn
 Kidnap, *v. a.* to steal children, &c.
 Kidnapper, *f.* one who steals children, &c.
 Kidney, *f.* a part of an animal, race, kind
 Kidneybean, *f.* a garden herb
 Kilderkin, *f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life
 Killer, *f.* one who kills
 Killow, *f.* a blackish kind of earth
 Kiln, *f.* a stove for drying or burning things
 Kilndry, *v. a.* to dry in a kiln
 Kimbo, *a.* crooked, bent, arched
 Kin, *f.* relation
 Kind, *a.* benevolent, favorable, obliging
 Kind, *f.* a race, nature, sort (forth
 Kíndle, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring
 Kíndler, *f.* one who lights or inflames
 Kíndly, *ad.* with good will, obligingly
 Kíndly, *a.* homogeneal, mild, promising
 Kindness, *f.* benevolence, favor, love
 Kíndred, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives
 Kindred, *a.* congenial, related
 Kine, *f. pl.* of cow, one or more cows
 King, *f.* a monarch, supreme governor, card
 King, *v. a.* to supply with, or make a king
 Kíngdom, *f.* the dominion of a king
 Kíngsfisher, *f.* a bird
 Kíngly, *a.* royal; *ad.* with an air of royalty
 Kíngsévil, *f.* a disorder of the lungs

Kingship, *f.* royalty, monarchy
 Kinsfolk, *f.* relations
 Kinsman, *f.* one of the same race, a male relation
 Kinswoman, *f.* a female relation
 Kirk, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland
 Kirtle, *f.* an upper garment, a gown
 Kiss, *f.* a salute with the lips
 Kiss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, to fondle
 Kissingcrust, *f.* the crust where two loaves touch
 Kit, *f.* a small fiddle, a small fish tub
 Kitchen, *f.* a room for cookery
 Kitchengarden, *f.* a garden for roots
 Kitchenstuff, *f.* fat scummed off, &c.
 Kitchenmaid, *f.* she who cleans the kitchen
 Kite, *f.* a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure
 Kitten, *f.* a young cat; *v. n.* to bring forth cats
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise
 Knab, *v. a.* to bite
 Knack, *f.* dexterity, a nice trick, a toy
 Knacker, *f.* a maker of knacks, a ropemaker
 Knág, *f.* a hard knot in wood, a wart
 Knap, *f.* a swelling prominence upon cloth, &c.
 Knap, Knápple, *v.* to bite, to break short
 Knápsack, *f.* a soldier's bag
 Knare, Knur, Knurle, *f.* a hard knot
 Knave, *f.* a petty rascal, a scoundrel
 Knávery, *f.* dishonesty, petty villainy
 Knávish, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish
 Knávishly, *ad.* dishonestly, mischievously
 Knead, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist
 Kneádingtrough, *f.* a trough for working paste
 Knee, *f.* the joint between leg and thigh
 Knee, *v. a.* to entreat by kneeling
 Kneedeép, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees
 Kneel, *v. n.* to bend the knee
 Kneátribute, *f.* obeisance shown by kneeling
 Knell, *f.* the sound of a bell tolling
 Knew, *pres. of to know*

Knife, *f.* a steel utensil to cut with
 Knight, *f.* a title of honor
 Knight, *v. a.* to create a knight
 Knighthood, *f.* the dignity of a knight
 Knightly, *a.* becoming a knight
 Knit, *v. n.* to make stocking work, to close
 Knit, *f.* knit work
 Knitter, *f.* one who knits
 Knittingneedle, *f.* wire used in knitting
 Knittle, *f.* a string to gather a purse
 Knob, *f.* the protuberance of a tree
 Knóbbed, Knóbbly, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *v. a.* to hit or strike upon, to clasp
 Knock, *f.* a sudden stroke, a blow
 Knócker, *f.* he that knocks, a hammer of a door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill
 Knop, *f.* any tufted top
 Knot, *f.* a part which is tied, hard place in wood
 Knot, *v. a.* to make knots, to form buds
 Knótted, Knótty, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
 Knóttiness, *f.* fulness of knots, hardness
 Know, *v. a.* to understand
 Knówable, *a.* that may be known or discovered
 Knówer, *f.* one who has knowledge
 Knówing, *a.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge
 Knówingly, *ad.* with knowledge, wilfully
 Knówledge, *f.* skill, understanding, learning
 Knóuble, *v. a.* to beat
 Knúckle, *v. n.* to submit, to flatter
 Knúckled, *a.* jointed
 Knúckles, *f.* the joints of the fingers

L.

L A! *interj.* see, look, behold
 Lábel, *f.* a short direction upon any thing
 Lábial, *a.* uttered by the lips
 Labiodéntal, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth
 Lábor, *f.* pains, toil, childbirth

Lábor,

L A D

L A M

221

Lábor, *v.* to toil, do work, be in travail
 Labórant, *f.* a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *f.* a chymist's workshop
 Láborer, *f.* one who labors or takes pains
 Labórious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult
 Labóriously, *ad.* with labor or toil
 Labóriousness, *f.* great labor, difficulty
 Láborfome, *a.* made with great labor
 Lábra, *f.* a lip
 Lab'yriñth, *f.* a maze full of windings
 Lace, *f.* a cord, ornamental trimming of gold, silver, or thread curiously woven
 Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a string, trim, beat
 Láccman, *f.* one who deals in lace
 Laced-múttón, *f.* a whore
 Láccman, *f.* one who deals in lace
 La''cerable, *a.* that may be torn
 La''cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, to rend
 Lacerátion, *f.* the act of tearing or rending
 La''cerative, *a.* tearing, able to tear
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears
 Lack, *v. n.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need
 Láckbrain, *f.* one who wants wit, a fool
 Lácker, *f.* a yellow varnish
 Lácker, *v. a.* to cover with lacker
 Láckey, *f.* a footboy; *v.* to act as footboy
 Lacklin'en, *a.* wanting linen
 Lacklus'tre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Láconism, *f.* a concise stile
 Láctary, *a.* milky; *f.* a dairy-house
 Láctéal, *f.* the vessel that conveys chyle
 Láctéal, Lácteous, *a.* milky, conveying chyle
 Láctes'cence, *f.* a tendency to milk
 Láctes'cent, *a.* producing milk
 Lad, *f.* a boy, a stripling

Ládder, *f.* a frame with steps, gradual rise
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, to freight; *f.* mouth of a river
 Láding, *f.* a freight, a burden
 Ládle, *f.* a large spoon
 Lády, *f.* a female title of honor
 Lády-bird, Lády-cow, *f.* a red insect
 Lady-dáy, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary
 Ládylike, *a.* soft, elegant, delicate
 Ládyship, *f.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, last, sluggish
 Lag, *f.* the lowest class, fag end, one last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 Laid, *pret. pass.* of lay
 Lain, *pret. pass.* of lye
 Láical, *a.* belonging to the laity
 Lair, *f.* the bed of a boar or wild beast
 Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord of a manor
 Láity, *f.* people distinct from the clergy
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, our Saviour
 Lámbative, *a.* taken by licking
 Lámbent, *a.* playing about, gliding over
 Lámbkin, *f.* a little lamb
 Lamb's-woól, *f.* ale and roasted apple
 Lamdóidal, *a.* like the letter lamda
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, to cripple
 Lam'ellated, Lam'inated, *a.* covered with plates
 Lámelý, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 Lámeness, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection
 Láment, *v.* to grieve, mourn, bewail
 Lámentable, *a.* mournful, miserable
 Lámentably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully
 Lámentátion, Láment, *f.* expression of sorrow
 Lámentér, *f.* one who mourns or laments
 Lámmas, *f.* the first of August, when the parochial clergy collected their tythes in lambs
 Lamp, *f.* a light made of oil or spirits

Lampbläck, *f.* substance made by a torch, bason
 Lampoón, *f.* abuse, personal slander (and feather)
 Lampoón, *v. a.* to abuse personally
 Lampoóner, *f.* a writer of personal satire
 Lámprey, *f.* a kind of eel
 Lámpron, *f.* a kind of sea-fish
 Lance, *f.* a long spear; *v. a.* to pierce, to cut
 Láncely, *a.* suitable to a lance
 Láncer, *f.* a surgical instrument to let blood
 Lanch, *v. a.* to dart, to cast as a lance
 Land, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground
 Land, *v.* to set, or come, on shore
 Lánded, *a.* having an estate in land
 Lándforces, *f.* soldiers that serve on land
 Lándflood, *f.* a great flood, an inundation
 Lándgrave, *f.* a German title
 Lándholder, *f.* one who possesses land
 Lándjobber, *f.* one who buys and sells land
 Lánding, *f.* the top of stairs, a place to land at
 Lándlady, *f.* the mistress of an inn, &c.
 Lándless, *a.* without property or fortune
 Lándlocked, *a.* inclosed by land
 Lándlord, *f.* the master of an inn, &c.
 Lándmark, *f.* a mark of boundaries
 Lándscape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture
 Lánd-tax, *f.* a tax upon land and houses
 Lándwaiter, *f.* one who watches the landing of
 Lándward, *ad.* towards the land (goods)
 Lane, *f.* a narrow street, or passage
 Lánguage, *f.* human speech, tongue, stile
 Lánguaged, *a.* knowing various languages
 Lánguage-master, *f.* one who teaches languages
 Lánguét, *f.* a weaver's lead tongue
 Lánguid, *a.* faint, feeble, heartless
 Lánguidly, *ad.* weakly, feebly
 Lánguish, *v. a.* to pine, to lose strength
 Lánguishingly, *ad.* faintly, feebly, tediously
 Lánguishment, Lánguish, *f.* softness of mien

Lánguor, *f.* faintness, heaviness of spirit
 Lánsífice, *f.* a woollen manufacture
 Lank, *a.* not filled, languid, faint, slender
 Lánkness, *f.* want of flesh, slenderness
 Lánsquenét, *f.* a game at cards, a common soldier
 Lánthorn, *f.* a case for a candle; *a.* thin
 Lap, *f.* a seat on the thighs, a fold or plait
 Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, to lick up
 Lápdog, *f.* a little dog for the lap
 Lápful, *f.* as much as the lap can hold
 Lápidary, Lápidist, *f.* one who deals in gems
 Lápidéous, *a.* stony, like stone
 Lápidescence, *f.* a stony concretion
 Lápidificatió, *f.* the act of forming stones
 Lápidit'ic, *a.* forming stones
 Lápper, *f.* one who wraps up or laps
 Láppet, *f.* part of a head-dress
 Láple, *v.* to lose the proper time, fall, glide
 Láple, *f.* a flow, fall, small error
 Lápwing, *f.* a noisy bird
 Lápwork, *f.* one thing wrapped in another
 Lárbord, *f.* the left hand side of a ship
 Lárceny, *f.* petty theft
 Lard, *f.* grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon
 Lárdér, *f.* a place where meat is kept
 Large, *a.* big, bulky, copious, plentiful
 Lárgely, *ad.* abundantly, extensively, liberally
 Lárgeness, *f.* greatness, bulk, wideness
 Lárges, *f.* a gift, a bounty at harvest
 Lark, *f.* a small singing bird
 Lárum, *f.* alarm, a machine that strikes loud
 Lásciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Lásciv'iousness, *f.* wantonness, looseness
 Lásciv'iously, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely
 Lash, *f.* of a whip, a stroke
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, satirize
 Lásf, *f.* a girl, a young woman
 Lássitude, *f.* fatigue, weakness, languor

L A T

Láslorn, *a.* forsaken by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost
 Last, Lástly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f.* for shoes, a load
 Lastage, *f.* custom of freightage, ballast
 Lasting, *part.* durable, continuing
 Latch, *f.* for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with a latch
 Latchet, *f.* a shoe-string
 Late, *a.* slow, out of time, advanced, deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably
 Lated, *a.* benighted
 Lately, Láterly, *ad.* not long ago
 Lateness, *f.* time far advanced
 Latent, *a.* secret, hidden, concealed
 Lat'eral, *a.* parallel, on or near the side
 Lateral'ity, *f.* the quality of having distinct sides
 Lat'erally, *ad.* sidewise, by the side
 Lat'eran, *f.* the pope's palace at Rome
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up with laths
 Lath, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles
 Lath, *f.* a tanner's tool, division of a country
 Lath'er, *v. n.* to form a froth with soap
 Lath'er, *f.* froth of soap and water
 Lat'in, *f.* the antient Roman language
 Lat'inist, *f.* one skilled in Latin
 Lat'inize, *v. n.* to make or use Latin
 Látish, *a.* somewhat late
 Latiros'trous, *a.* broad-beaked
 Lat'itancy, *f.* the state of lying hid
 Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lying hid
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, extent
 Latitudinarian, *f.* one who departs from orthodoxy
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined
 Látrant, *a.* barking
 Látria, *f.* the highest kind of worship
 Láttén, *f.* brass
 Lá'ter, *a.* modern, the last of two
 Láttice, *f.* a window of grate work

L A W

223

Lavation, *f.* the act of washing
 Lavatory, *f.* something to wash diseased parts in
 Laud, *f.* praise; *v. a.* to praise, to extol
 Láudable, *a.* praiseworthy, healthy
 Láudably, *ad.* in a manner deserving praise
 Láudanum, *f.* tincture of opium
 Lave, *v. a.* to wash, to bathe
 Lavéer, *v. n.* to turn often in a course
 Lav'ender, *f.* a plant
 Láver, *f.* a washing vessel (cites, to scorn)
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth ex-
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting laughter
 Laugh'er, *f.* one who laughs much
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a merry way, merrily
 Laugh'ing-stock, *f.* an object of ridicule
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, indiscreet, wild, wasteful
 Lav'ish, *v. n.* to waste, to scatter profusely
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, rove
 Láundress, *f.* a washerwoman
 Láundry, *f.* a room to wash, &c. clothes in
 Lavóltá, *f.* an old brisk dance
 Láúreate, *a.* decked with laurel, chief
 Laur'el, *f.* an evergreen tree
 Laur'elled, *a.* crowned with laurel
 Law, *f.* a rule of conduct, a judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner
 Law'fulness, *f.* allowance of law
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* one who makes laws
 Law'giving, *part.* making laws
 Law'less, *a.* contrary, or not subject, to law
 Law'leisly, *ad.* in a lawless manner
 Lawn, Láund, *f.* a plain between woods, fine linen
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law; a pleader, &c.

Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness
 Laxative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging
 Laxity, Laxness, *f.* looseness, slackness, openness
 Lay, *v.* to place along, wager, still, bring eggs, contrive
 Lay, *f.* a long, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* laical
 Láyer, *f.* a stratum, the sprig of a plant
 Láyman, *f.* one of the laity, an image
 Lázar, *f.* one infected with filthy diseases
 Lázar-house, *f.* a house to receive lazars
 Láz ly, *ad.* idly, slothfully
 Láziness, *f.* idleness, sluggishness, slothfulness
 Lázing, Lázý, *a.* idle, not willing to work
 Lea, *f.* ground enclosed
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance
 Lead, *v.* to guide, conduct, go first
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy
 Leader, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain
 Leáding, *part.* principal
 Leádingstrings, *f.* strings to hold children by
 Leádman, *f.* one who begins a dance
 Leaf, *v. n.* to bear leaves
 Leaf, *f.* of a tree, of a book, of a table, &c.
 Leafless, *a.* naked of leaves
 Leáfy, Leávy, *a.* full of leaves
 League, *f.* a confederacy, a measure of 3 miles
 League, *v. n.* to join or conspire together
 Leágued, *part.* confederated
 Leáguer, *f.* a siege
 Leak, *f.* a hole which lets in or out water
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out
 Leákage, *f.* allowance for loss by leaks
 Leáky, *a.* letting in or out water, talkative
 Lean, *a.* thin, poor; *f.* meat without fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to incline, to rest against
 Leánness, *f.* want of flesh or bulk
 Leap, *v.* to jump, to compress as beasts
 Leap, *f.* a jump, an embrace of animals

Leápfrog, *f.* a childish play
 Leáp-year, *f.* every fourth year
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Learn'ed, *a.* having learning, skilled
 Learn'edly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill
 Learn'er, *f.* one who is learning
 Learn'ing, *f.* skill in any thing
 Lease, *f.* a temporary contract for lands, &c.
 Lease, *v.* to let by lease, to glean
 Leáser, *f.* one who glean
 Leash, *f.* a leather thong, a rope, three
 Leash, *v. a.* to bind, to hold in a string
 Leásing, *f.* lies, falsehood (say no more)
 Least, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to
 Leáfy, *a.* slimy
 Leath'er, *f.* the hide of an animal dressed
 Leath'ercoat, *f.* a rough apple
 Leath'erdresser, *f.* one who dresses leather
 Leath'ermouthed, *a.* having teeth in the throat
 Leath'ery, *a.* resembling leather
 Leath'erseller, *f.* one who deals in leather
 Leave, *f.* permission, a farewell, liberty
 Leave, *v.* to quit, forsake, bequeath, acquit
 Leáved, *a.* full of leaves, folding
 Leav'en, *f.* dough fermented; *v. a.* to ferment
 Leáver, *f.* one who leaves or forsakes
 Leaves, *pl.* of leaf
 Leávings, *f. pl.* a remnant, offals
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick over
 Lech'er, *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore
 Lech'eros, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully
 Lech'ery, *f.* lewdness, lust
 Léction, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies
 Lécture, *v.* to read lectures, to reprimand
 Lécture, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand
 Lécturer, *f.* a teacher by lectures
 Léctureship, *f.* the office of a lecturer

LEG

Led, *part. pret.* of lead
 Ledge, *f.* small moulding on the edge
 Led'ger, *f.* a book of accounts
 Lee, *f.* the side opposite to the wind
 Leech, *f.* a small water bloodsucker
 Le'chécraft, *f.* the art of healing
 Leek, *f.* a plant
 Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly
 Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment
 Leet, *f.* a law day, a court
 Leeward, *ad.* towards the wind
 Left, *part. pret.* of to leave
 Left, *a.* opposite to right, unlucky
 Left'handed, *a.* using the left hand
 Left'handedness, *f.* habitual use of the left hand
 Leg, *f.* the limb between the knee and foot
 Leg'acy, *f.* a bequest in a will
 Légal, *a.* according to law, lawful
 Legal'ity, *f.* lawfulness
 Légalize, *v. a.* to authorize, to make lawful
 Légally, *ad.* lawfully
 Leg'atary, Legateé, *f.* one who has a legacy left
 Leg'ate, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope
 Leg'atine, *a.* belonging to, or made by a legate
 Légation, *f.* an embassy, commission, mission
 Legátor, *f.* one who leaves legacies
 Légend, *f.* an inscription, an incredible story
 Legerdemain, *f.* slight of hand
 Leger'ity, *f.* lightness, nimbleness
 Légged, *a.* having legs
 Le'gible, *a.* that may be read, apparent
 Légion, *f.* a body of soldiers, a vast number
 Légionary, *a.* relating to a legion, numerous
 Législation, *f.* the act of giving laws
 Législative, *a.* lawgiving
 Législátor, *f.* a lawgiver
 Législature, *f.* the power that makes laws

LEP

225

Legit'imacy, *f.* lawful birth, genuineness
 Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful
 Legit'imate, *v. a.* to make lawful
 Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely
 Legitimátion, *f.* legitimacy, act of legitimating
 Legúminous, *a.* belonging to pulse
 Leis'urable, *a.* done at, or having, leisure
 Leis'urably, *ad.* at leisure, without hurry
 Leis'ure, *f.* freedom from business, convenience
 Leis'urely, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly
 Lemán, *f.* a sweetheart, a gallant
 Lémma, *f.* a previous proposition
 Lem'on, *f.* a fruit
 Lemonáde, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon
 Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing
 Léndér, *f.* one who lends a thing
 Length, *f.* from end to end, extent
 Lénghen, *v.* to grow or make longer
 Lénghwise, *ad.* according to the length
 Lénient, *a.* assuasive, softening
 Lénient, Len'itive, *f.* an assuasive application
 Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, to mitigate
 Len'itive, *a.* assuasive, easing, softening
 Len'ity, *f.* mercy, mildness, tenderness
 Lens, *f.* part of a telescope, a convex glass
 Lent, *part. pass.* of lend
 Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast
 Lénten, *a.* used in lent, sparing
 Lentic'ular, *a.* having the form of a lens
 Léntil, *f.* a sort of pulse, or pea
 Léntor, *f.* tenacity, slowness, delay
 Léntous, *a.* viscous, tenacious
 Léod, *f.* a country, nation, &c.
 Léonine, *a.* of the nature or color of a lion
 Leop'ard, Libbard, *f.* a spotted beast of prey
 Lep'er, *f.* one infected with the leprosy (prosy)
 Lep'eros, Lep'rous, *a.* causing or having the le-
 Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare

Lepros'

Lepros'ity, Lep'rosy, *f.* distemper of white scales
 Less, *comparative of little*; *f.* not so much
 Less, Lésser, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree
 Lessé, *f.* one who takes a lease
 Lessen, *v.* to grow less, to degrade
 Lésson, *f.* a task to learn or read; *v. a.* to instruct
 Léssor, *f.* one who grants a lease
 Left, *conj.* that not
 Let, *v. a.* to suffer, hinder, hire out
 Let, *f.* hinderance, impediment, obstacle
 Lethárgic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
 Letbárgicness, Leth'argy, *f.* very great drowsiness
 Leth'argied, *a.* laid asleep, entranced
 Léthe, *f.* forgetfulness
 Létter, *f.* one who lets, a written message, plain
 meaning, foundation of the alphabet
 Létter, *v. a.* to stamp with letters
 Létters, *f. pl.* learning
 Léttered, *part.* learned, marked with letters
 Léttuce, *f.* a sallad plant
 Levánt, *a.* eastern, up the Mediterranean
 Lev'ee, *f.* a croud of attendants
 Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth
 Lev'el, *v. a.* to make flat, to take aim
 Lev'el, *f.* a plane, an instrument in building
 Lev'eller, *f.* one who destroys subordination
 Lev'elness, *f.* evenness, equality of surface
 Lev'en, *f.* ferment to work bread; *v. a.* to ferment
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power
 Lev'eret, *f.* a young hare
 Levét, *f.* a blast on the trumpet
 Lev'iable, *f.* that may be levied
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea monsters
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to reduce to powder, to smoothe
 Lévite, *f.* one of the tribe of Levi, a priest
 Levit'ical, *a.* judicial, priestly
 Lev'ity, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
 Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, make war

Lev'y, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. war
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, obscene, lustful, laical
 Lewd'ly, *ad.* wickedly, lustfully
 Lewd'ness, *f.* lustfulness
 Lewd'ster, *f.* a lecherous person
 Lexicog'rapher, *f.* a writer of dictionaries
 Léxicon, *f.* a dictionary
 Liáble, *a.* subject to
 Liar, *f.* one who tells falsehoods
 Liard, *a.* mingled, roan
 Libátion, *f.* an offering of wine
 Libél, *v. a.* to satirise, lampoon, defame
 Libél, *f.* a defamatory satire, a progress in law
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, a lampooner
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive
 Lib'eral, *a.* generous, genteel, bountiful
 Liberal'ity, *f.* generosity, bounty
 Lib'erally, *ad.* bounteously, largely
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious
 Lib'ertine, *f.* a dissolute liver
 Lib'ertinism, *f.* licentiousness of life
 Lib'erty, *f.* privilege, freedom, leave
 Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Librárian, *f.* one who has care of a library
 Library, *f.* a collection of books
 Librátion, *f.* the state of being balanced
 Lice, *pl. of louse*
 License, *f.* permission, exorbitant liberty
 License, *v. a.* to permit, to set at liberty
 Licenser, *f.* one who grants permission
 Licéntiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain or physic
 Licéntiate, *v. a.* to permit, to encourage by license
 Licéntious, *a.* unrestrained, presumptuous
 Licéntiousness, *f.* a contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, devour,
 Lick, *f.* a blow, rough usage (beat
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Lic'orice, *f.* a sweet root good for a cough

Lid,

Lid, *f.* a cover for a pan, box, &c.
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood, wash
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, rest, lie long
 Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly; *a.* beloved
 Liege, *f.* a sovereign; *a.* trusty, loyal
 Lieger, *f.* a resident ambassador
 Lientery, *f.* a particular looseness
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down or rests
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead
 Lieuten'ancy, *f.* the officer or body of lieutenants
 Lieuten'ant, *f.* a deputy, the second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *f.* the rank of lieutenant
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature, spirit
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood necessary to life
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's body guard
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, without spirit, inactive
 Lifelike, *a.* like a living person
 Lifeftring, *f.* strings imagined to convey life
 Lifetime, *f.* continuance of life
 Lifeweary, *a.* tired of living, wretched
 Lift, *v.* to raise up, rob, exalt, strive
 Lift, *f.* the act of lifting, a struggle
 Lifter, *f.* one who lifts
 Lig'ament, *f.* a band to tie parts together
 Ligaméntal, *a.* composing a ligament
 Ligation, *f.* the act or state of binding
 Lig'ature, *f.* a bandage, any thing bound on
 Light, *f.* by which we see and understand
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, airy, trifling
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply
 Light, *v.* to kindle, guide by a light, ease of a burden, rest upon, come down
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning, ease, cheer
 Lighter, *f.* a boat for unloading ships
 Lighterman, *f.* one who manages a lighter
 Lightsooted, Lightlegged, *a.* nimble, swift
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* thoughtless, delirious
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful

Lightly, *ad.* easily, nimbly, gaily, with levity
 Lightness, *f.* levity, want of weight
 Lightning, *f.* the flash that precedes thunder
 Ligh's, *f.* the lungs
 Lightsome, *a.* giving light, gay, airy
 Lig'neous, *a.* made of, or like wood
 Like, *f.* something like, near approach
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to approve, choose, be pleased with
 Likelihood, *f.* appearance, probability
 Likely, *a.* well-favored, probable; *ad.* probably
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make like
 Likeness, *f.* resemblance, form, appearance
 Likewise, *ad.* in a like manner
 Liking, *f.* plumpness, good state, inclination
 Lil'ied, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Lil'y, *f.* a sweet flower
 Lil'y livered, *a.* white livered, cowardly
 Limb, *f.* a member, bough, border
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, to dismember
 Limbec, *f.* a still
 Limbed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Limber, *a.* easily bent, pliant
 Limbo, *f.* a place of restraint, the borders of hell
 Lime, *f.* a stone, fruit, tree
 Lime, *v. a.* to smear, manure, entangle
 Limekiln, *f.* a kiln for burning limestone
 Limestone, *f.* the stone of which lime is made
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, a border
 Lim'it, *v. a.* to restrain, confine within bounds
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
 Limitation, *f.* a restriction, a circumscription
 Limn, *v. n.* to paint or draw a face
 Limner, *f.* a face-painter
 Limous, *a.* muddy, slimy
 Limp, *a.* pliant, weak; *v. n.* to walk lamely
 Limpid, *a.* clear, transparent, pure

Limpingly.

Limpingly, *ad.* in a lame halting manner
 Limy, *a.* containing, or like lime
 Linchpin, *f.* an iron pin of an axletree
 Linctus, *f.* a medicine to be licked
 Linden, *f.* the lime tree
 Line, *f.* extension in length, a string, verse, trench,
 angler's line, equator, progeny, 12th of an inch
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within, cover, impregnate
 Lin'age, *f.* a progeny, family, descent
 Lin'cal, *a.* descending in a right line
 Lin'early, *ad.* in a direct line
 Lin'ement, *f.* a feature, a discriminating mark
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines
 Lineation, *f.* a draught of lines
 Lin'en, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen
 Lin'endraper, *f.* one who deals in linen
 Ling, *f.* a fish, a heath
 Linger, *v. a.* to remain long, pine, hesitate
 Lingeringly, *ad.* tediously, with delay
 Linget, *f.* a small mass of metal
 Lingo, *f.* a language, tongue, speech
 Linguadental, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth
 Linguist, *f.* one skilled in languages
 Lin'iment, *f.* ointment, balsam
 Lining, *f.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *f.* part of a chain, a torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to combine, unite, connect
 Linkboy, *f.* a boy that carries a link
 Lianet, *f.* a small singing bird
 Linseed, *f.* seed of flax
 Linsey-wool'sey, *a.* made of linen and wool, mean
 Linstock, *f.* a staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *f.* linen scraped
 Lintel, *f.* the upper part of a door frame
 Lion, *f.* the king of beasts
 Lioness, *f.* the she lion
 Lip, *f.* front of the mouth, edge of a cup, &c.
 Liplabor, Lipwisdom, *f.* talk without wisdom

Lipoth'ymy, *f.* a swoon, a fainting fit
 Lippitude, *f.* blearedness of eyes
 Liquefaction, *f.* the act of melting
 Liquef'able, *a.* that may be melted
 Li'quefy, Liqueate, *v.* to melt, to grow clear
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid, soft, dissolved, melted
 Li'quid, *f.* a liquid substance, liquor
 Li'quids, *f.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to clear away, to lessen debts
 Liquid'ity, Li'quidness, *f.* a liquid state
 Li'quor, *f.* any liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench
 Lisne, *f.* a cavity, a hollow
 Lisp, *v. n.* to clip words in pronunciation
 Lisp, *f.* the act of lisping
 List, *v.* to choose, enlist soldiers, sew, listen
 List, *f.* a roll, place for fighting, strip of cloth
 Lis'ted, *a.* striped, particolored
 Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, to attend to
 Lis'tener, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity
 Listless, *a.* indifferent, careless, heedless
 Listlessly, *ad.* without thought or attention
 Listlessness, *f.* inattention, indifference
 Lit, *pret.* of *to light*
 Lit'any, *f.* a form of prayer
 Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter
 Lit'eral, Literal'ity, *f.* literal meaning
 Lit'erally, *ad.* with close adherence to words
 Literati, *f. pl.* the learned
 Lit'erature, *f.* learning
 Lith, Lith'er, *a.* soft, pliant, limber
 Lithomancy, *f.* prediction by stones
 Lithotomist, *f.* he who cuts for the stone
 Lit'igant, *f.* one engaged in a suit at law
 Lit'igant, *a.* engaged in a law-suit
 Lit'igate, *v. a.* to contest, to debate
 Litigation, *f.* a contesting, a law-suit
 Liti'gious, *a.* inclined to law-suits, quarrelsome
 Liti'giously, *ad.* in a wrangling manner

Litter,

Litter, *v. a.* to bring forth, to scatter about
 Litter, *f.* a sedan, straw, brood of pigs, things lying
 Little, *a.* small, diminutive, not much (disorderly)
 Little, *f.* a small space or part, a trifle
 Little, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity
 Littleness, *f.* smallness, meanness
 Lit'urgy, *f.* the form of common prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life
 Live, *a.* quick, active, merry
 Livelihood, *f.* maintenance, means of living
 Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness, life
 Livelong, *a.* tedious, whole, lasting
 Lively, *a.* brisk, vigorous, gay, strong
 Lively, Livelily, *ad.* briskly, with strong resemblance of life
 Liv'er, *f.* one who lives, part of our entrails
 Liv'ercolor, *f.* a dark red
 Liv'ergrown, *part.* having a great liver
 Liv'ery, *f.* act of giving possession, a certain garb
 Liv'cryman, *f.* one who wears a livery
 Lives, *f. pl.* of life
 Liv'id, *a.* discolored as with a blow, blue
 Livid'ity, *f.* discoloration, blueness
 Living, *f.* a livelihood, a benefice; *a.* alive
 Livingly, *ad.* in a living state
 Livre, *f.* a French shilling
 Lixiv'ial, *a.* obtained by lixivium
 Lixiv'iate, *a.* making a lixivium
 Lixiv'ium, *f.* lye made of ashes and water
 Liz'ard, *f.* a creeping small animal
 Lo, *interj.* look! see! behold!
 Load, *f.* a burden, freight, vein in a mine
 Load, *v. a.* to burden, freight, charge
 Loadstone, *f.* a stone with attracting power
 Loaf, *f.* a mass of bread, &c. (loam)
 Loam, *f.* a fat earth, marl; *v. a.* to cover with
 Loamy, *a.* marly
 Loan, *f.* any thing lent

Loath, *a.* unwilling, backward, not ready
 Loathe, *v. a.* to hate, to dislike
 Loathful, *a.* hating, hated
 Loathly, *a.* hateful, abhorred; *ad.* unwillingly
 Loathness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness
 Loathsome, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike
 Loathsome'ness, *f.* the quality of raising dislike
 Loaves, *f. pl.* of loaf
 Lob, *f.* a heavy fellow, worm, prison
 Lob, *v. a.* to let fall in a lazy manner
 Lobby, *f.* an opening before a room
 Lobe, *f.* a part of the lungs, a division
 Lobster, *f.* a shell fish
 Local, *a.* of or in a place, relating to place
 Local'ity, *f.* existence in a place
 Locally, *ad.* with respect to place
 Locat'ion, *f.* the act of placing, a situation
 Lock, *f.* of a door, of hair, of a gun
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, unite
 Locker, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, &c.
 Locket, *f.* an ornamental lock
 Lóckram, *f.* a sort of coarse linen
 Locomótion, *f.* power of changing place
 Locomotive, *a.* changing, or able to change, place
 Lócust, *f.* a devouring insect
 Lodge, *f.* a small house in a park, a porter's room
 Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, harbour, reside
 Lódgement, *f.* a possession of works, a placing
 Lod'ger, *f.* one who hires a room
 Lod'ging, *f.* rooms hired, covert
 Loft, *f.* the highest floor, a floor
 Loftily, *ad.* on high, proudly, sublimely
 Loftiness, *f.* pride, sublimity, height
 Lofty, *a.* high, sublime, haughty
 Log, *f.* a piece of wood, a Hebrew measure
 Logarithms, *f.* a series of numbers
 Lóggats, *f.* a play or game
 Lóggerhead, *f.* a blockhead

Lóggerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid
Lo'gic, *f.* the art of reasoning
Lo'gical, *a.* of or belonging to logic
Lo'gically, *ad.* by the rules of logic
Logi'cian, *f.* one versed in logic
Lógman, *f.* one who carries logs
Logom'achy, *f.* a dispute about words
Lógwood, *f.* a wood brought from Campeachy
Loin, *f.* the reins, the back of an animal
Loiter, *v. n.* to idle away time
Loiterer, *f.* an idle lazy person
Loll, *v.* to lean on, to hang out the tongue
Lone, *a.* single, without company
Lónely, **Lónesome**, *a.* solitary, dismal
Lóneliness, **Lóneness**, *f.* dullness, solitude
Long, *ad.* in time, place, &c. by the fault
Long, *a.* in time, in place, &c. protracted
Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly
Longanim'ity, *f.* forbearance, patience
Longboat, *f.* the largest boat of a ship
Longev'ity, *f.* length of life
Longim'itous, *a.* having long hands
Longim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring distances
Lónging, *f.* an earnest desire
Lóngingly, **Lóngly**, *ad.* with incessant wishes
Lóngitude, *f.* length, distance from East to West
Longitúdinal, *a.* measured by, or running in,
Lóngtome, *a.* tedious, tiresome (length)
Longsuffering, *a.* patient; *f.* clemency
Lóngways, **Lóngwise**, *ad.* in length
Longwinded, *a.* tedious, long-breathed
Loo, **Lu**, *f.* a game at cards
Loóbily, *a.* awkward, clumsy
Loóby, *f.* an awkward person, a lubber
Loof, *f.* the part near the wind
Loófed, *a.* steered off
Look, *v.* to seek for, appear, behold; *interj.* see!
Look, *f.* the air of the face, an appearance

Look'ing-glass, *f.* a glass that shews images of ob-
Loom, *v. n.* to appear at sea (jects)
Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work, a bird
Loon, *f.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
Loop, *f.* a noose to contain a rope, string, &c.
Loóped, **Loópholed**, *a.* full of holes
Loóphole, *f.* a hole for a string
Loose, *v.* to unbind, set free, set sail
Loose, *a.* unbound, wanton, lax; *f.* liberty
Loóselý, *ad.* in a loose manner
Loósen, *v. a.* to relax any thing, to part
Loóseness, *f.* laxitiveness of body, depravity
Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea
Loquácious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing
Loqua'city, *f.* too much talk
Lord, *f.* a title of honor, master, husband
Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily
Lórdling, *f.* a little lord
Lórdliness, *f.* haughtiness, pride, dignity
Lórdly, *a.* proud, haughty, insolent
Lórdly, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, despotically
Lórdship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor
Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction
Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate over
Lor'imier, **Lor'inier**, *f.* a bit-maker
Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, to fail, to destroy
Lóseable, *a.* that may be lost
Lo'sel, *f.* a scoundrel, a worthless fellow
Lóser, *f.* one who has suffered loss
Loss, *f.* damage, prejudice, forfeiture, fault
Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible
Lot, *f.* a fortune, portion, quota, chance
Lote, *f.* a tree
Lótion, *f.* a medicinal wash
Lótery, *f.* a distribution of prizes by chance
Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
Lóudly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
Lóudness, *f.* great noise, turbulence

LOW

Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness
 Lóveletter, *f.* a letter of courtship
 Lóvelily, *ad.* amiably, in a lovely manner
 Lóveliness, *f.* amiableness
 Lóvelorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love
 Lóvely, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lóvemonger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love
 Lov'er, *f.* one who is in love, or likes a thing
 Lóvesecret, *f.* a secret between lovers
 Lóvesick, *a.* sick or languishing through love
 Lóvesong, *f.* a song expressing love
 Lóvesuit, *f.* courtship
 Lóvetale, *f.* a tale about love
 Lóvethought, *f.* an amorous fancy
 Lóvetoy, *f.* a small present by a lover
 Lóvetrick, *f.* the art of expressing love
 Lough, Loch, *f.* a lake
 Lóving, *a.* kind, affectionate, fond
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy
 Lóvingly, *ad.* with affection or kindness
 Louis-d'ór, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily, to loiter
 Lóunger, *f.* an idler (lice)
 Loufe, *f.* a small body animal; *v. a.* to clear from
 Lóusily, *ad.* in a mean dirty manner
 Lóusiness, *f.* an abounding with lice
 Lóusy, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Lout, *v. n.* to bow awkwardly
 Lóutsh, *a.* clownish
 Low, *a.* in height, depth, spirit, manners, circumstances, station, voice, thought, expression
 Low, *v.* to sink, to bellow
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately
 Lówer, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess (cloudy, frown)
 Lówer, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be
 Lówermost, *a.* lowest, deepest, under all

LUF

231

Lówlands, *f.* a low country, a marsh
 Lówliness, *f.* humility, want of dignity
 Lówly, *a.* humble, meek, mean
 Lówly, *ad.* not highly, meanly, humbly, meekly
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, a rascal
 Lównels, *f.* of stature, of spirits, of condition
 Lowt, *v. a.* to overpower
 Lowthóughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts
 Lowspirited, *a.* out of spirits, cast down
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a sovereign, &c.
 Loy'alist, *f.* one who is faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity
 Loy'alty, *f.* fidelity, submission, authority
 L'z'enge, *f.* a medicine made in small pieces
 Lúbbard, Lúbbber, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow
 Lúbbberly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
 Lúbbberly, *a.* awkward, lazy and bulky
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, to smoothe
 Lubri'city, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
 Lúbric, Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, lewd
 Lubrificátion, Lubrifíctiön, *f.* the act of lubricat-
 Luce, *f.* a pike full grown (ing)
 Lúcent, *a.* shining bright
 Lúcid, *a.* shining, glittering, clear in thought
 Lucif'eros, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving light
 Luck, *f.* chance, fortune, accident
 Lúckily, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap
 Lúckiness, *f.* good fortune, good hap
 Lúckless, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy
 Lúcky, *a.* fortunate, successful
 Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, bringing gain
 Lúcre, *f.* gain, profit, advantage
 Lucrif'eros, Lucrif'ic, *a.* profitable
 Lucubrátion, *f.* a nightly study or work
 Lucúbratory, *a.* composed by candle-light
 Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain
 Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous
 Luff, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind

U 2

Lug,

Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, to drag
 Lug, *f.* a fish, the ear, a pole or perch
 Luggage, *f.* any cumbrous thing
 Lugubrious, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Lúkwarm, *a.* moderate, warm, indifferent
 Lúkwarmly, *ad.* with indifference
 Lúkwarmness, *f.* want of zeal, indifference
 Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, to compose, to sleep
 Lútlaby, *f.* the nurses song to quiet infants
 Lumbago, *f.* pains about the loins
 Lumber, *v.* to heap up carelessly, to move heavily
 Lumber, *f.* any useless furniture, &c.
 Lúminary, *f.* that gives or casts light
 Lúminous, *a.* shining, enlightened, bright
 Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross
 Lump, *v. a.* to take in the gross
 Lúmping, Lúmpish, *a.* heavy, gross, dull
 Lúmpy, *a.* full of lumps
 Lúnacy, *f.* madness
 Lúnar, Lúnary, *a.* relating to the moon
 Lúnated, *a.* formed like the moon
 Lúnatic, *f.* a madman
 Lúnatic, *a.* mad, influenced by the moon
 Lunation, *f.* the revolution of the moon
 Lúncheon, *f.* a handful of food
 Lune, *f.* any thing like a moon, madness
 Lunette, *f.* a half moon in fortification
 Lúnged, *a.* having lungs
 Lungs, *f.* the lights, the parts for breathing
 Lunt, *f.* a match-cord to fire guns
 Lúpine, *f.* a kind of pulse
 Lurch, *v.* to heat, lurk, devour, defeat, pilfer
 Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition
 Lúrch, *f.* a hunting dog, poacher, thief
 Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call hawks
 Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue
 Lúrkíngplace, *f.* a secret place, hiding place, den

Lus'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, immodest
 Lus'ciousness, *f.* very great sweetness or richness
 Lush, *a.* of a deep color
 Lus'cious, Lúfory, *a.* used in play, sportive
 Lust, *f.* carnal desire; *v. n.* to like vehemently
 Lústful, *a.* having irregular desires, raising lust
 Lus'thed, Lus'tihood, *f.* bodily strength, spright-
 Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, with courage (line) *f.*
 Lus'tiness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness
 Lustration, *f.* a purification by water
 Lus'tre, *f.* brightness, renown, a space of 5 years
 Lústring, *f.* a sort of shining silk
 Lus'trous, *a.* bright, shining
 Lus'ty, *a.* stout, healthy
 Lutarious, *a.* like mud, living in mud
 Lute, *v. a.* to close with chymist's clay
 Lute, *f.* a musical instrument, clay
 Lux, Lúxate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoint
 Luxation, *f.* a disjoining, or thing disjointed
 Luxúriance, Luxúriancy, *f.* excess of plenty
 Luxúriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxúrious, *a.* voluptuous, softening by pleasure
 Luxúriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
 Lúxury, Luxe, *f.* excess in eating, dress, pleasure
 Lycánthropy, *f.* a species of madness
 Lye, *f.* a composition of wood ashes, water, &c.
 Ly'ing, *part. of to lie*
 Lymph, *f.* pure transparent water
 Lynx, *f.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *f.* a harp, a musical instrument
 Ly'ric, *a.* pertaining, or singing, to an harp
 Ly'ric, *f.* a poet who writes songs to the harp
 Ly'rist, *f.* one who plays on the harp

M.

MAC, *f.* a son in *Irisb*
 Macaroón, *f.* a sweet cake, a rude fellow
 Macáw, *f.* a bird in the West Indies

Mac

Mace, *f.* an ensign of authority, a spice
 Maccéale, *f.* ale spiced with mace
 Mácebearer, *f.* one who carries the mace
 Ma''cerate, *v. a.* to make lean, mortify, steep
 Macerátion, *f.* an infusion, the act of wasting
 Mach'inate, *v. a.* to plan, to contrive
 Machinátion, *f.* an artifice, a malicious scheme
 Ma'hine, *f.* an engine, a swift body carriage
 Machinery, *f.* enginery, decoration in a poem
 Máckerel, *f.* a sea-fish
 Mac'atation, *f.* the act of killing for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Maculátion, *f.* a spot, a stain
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind, enraged
 Mad, Mádden, *v.* to make mad, to be mad
 Mad'am, *f.* an address to gentlewomen
 Mádbraided, *a.* hotheaded, giddy, thoughtless
 Mádcap, *f.* a madman, a giddy person
 Made, *pret.* of to make
 Madefaction, *f.* the act of making wet
 Mádhouse, *f.* a house for madmen, &c.
 Mádlly, *ad.* without understanding
 Mádman, *f.* a man deprived of understanding
 Mádness, *f.* distraction, fury, rage
 Mad'rigal, *f.* a pastoral song
 Máere, *a.* famous, great
 Máfle, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter
 Máffler, *f.* one who stammers
 Magazíne, *f.* a storehouse of provision, &c.
 Mággot, *f.* a small grub, whim, odd fancy
 Mággotty, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical
 Ma''gical, Ma'gie, *a.* performed by magic
 Ma''gically, *ad.* by the rites of magic
 Ma'gic, *f.* a dealing with spirits, &c.
 Magi''cian, *f.* an enchanter, one skilled in magic
 Magist'erial, *a.* lofty, proud, imperious
 Magist'erially, *ad.* proudly, arrogantly
 Magist'erialness, *f.* haughtiness, the airs of a master
 Ma''gistry, *f.* powder washed from its salts

Ma''gistracy, *f.* the office of a magistrate
 Ma''gistrally, *ad.* despotically, haughtily
 Ma''gistrate, *f.* one invested with authority
 Magnal'ity, *f.* the quality of being great
 Magnanim'ity, *f.* greatness of mind, bravery
 Magnan'ymous, *a.* great of mind, brave
 Magnan'imously, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Mag'net, *f.* the stone that attracts iron
 Magnet'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive
 Mag'ne'ism, *f.* the power of attraction
 Magnif'ic, *a.* illustrious, grand
 Magnif'icence, *f.* grandeur, splendor
 Magnif'icent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid
 Magnif'icently, *ad.* pompously, splendidly
 Magnifi'co, *f.* a grandee of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *f.* one who praises or extols, a glass
 that increases the bulk of an object
 Mag'nify, *v. a.* to make great, extol, exalt
 Mag'nitude, *f.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Mággie, *f.* a bird, a talkative person
 Maid, *f.* a virgin, woman servant, fish
 Máiden, *a.* fresh, unpolluted, untainted
 Máidenhead, *f.* virginity, newness, first use
 Máidenly, *a.* modest, timorous, decent
 Maidhood, *f.* virginity
 Maidmárian, *f.* a kind of dance
 Máidpale, *a.* pale as a sick virgin
 Máidservant, *f.* a female servant
 Majes'tic, *a.* august, stately, sublime
 Maj-s'tically, *ad.* with dignity, with grandeur
 Ma''jesty, *f.* dignity, power, royal title
 Mail, *f.* armour, a bag of post letters; *v. a.* to arm
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, cut off
 Maim, *f.* privation, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief, important
 Main, *f.* the gross, sum total, ocean
 Máinly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully
 Máinmast, *f.* the chief or middle mast

Máinprize, *f.* bail
 Máinsail, Máinsheet, *f.* the sail of the mainmast
 Mainyard, *f.* the yard of the mainmast
 Mainain, *v. a.* to preserve, keep, support
 Maintainable, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Maintenance, *f.* sustenance, support, supply
 Maintop, *f.* the top of a mainmast
 Májor, *a.* greater, senior
 Májor, *f.* an officer in the army, a term in logic
 Majoration, *f.* encrease, enlargement
 Majority, *f.* a greater number, the office of major
 Maize, *f.* Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, form, produce, conduce
 Make, *f.* a form, nature, structure, companion
 Makebate, *f.* a mischief-maker
 Makepeace, *f.* a peace-maker, a reconciler
 Máker, *f.* the Creator, one who makes any thing
 Makeweight, *f.* any thing to make up weight
 Mal'ady, *f.* a disease, distemper, sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impudent
 Male, *a.* of the sex that begets young
 Male, *f.* the he of any creature
 Maleadministration, *f.* bad management
 Malecontent, *a.* dissatisfied, discontented
 Malecontent, *f.* one discontented, a rebel
 Malecontentedness, *f.* discontent
 Malediction, *f.* a curse, an execration
 Malesaction, *f.* a crime, an offence
 Malesactor, *f.* an offender against law
 Malevolence, *f.* ill-will, malignity
 Malevolent, *a.* ill disposed towards others
 Malevolently, *ad.* with ill-will or malignity
 Mal'ice, *f.* a bad design, an evil intention, hatred
 Mal'icious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful
 Mal'iciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
 Mal'iciousness, *f.* malice, ill design
 Malign, *a.* unfavorable, fatal, infectious
 Malign, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, backbite

Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *f.* malevolence, malice
 Malig'nant, *a.* envious, malicious (malice
 Malig'nant, Maligner, *f.* one of ill intention or
 Malig'nantly, Malignly, *ad.* enviously, with ill-
 Mákin, *f.* a dirty wench (will
 Mall, *v. a.* to strike with a mall, to beat
 Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow
 Mállard, *f.* the drake of wild ducks
 Málleable, *a.* capable of bearing a hammer
 Malleability, Málleableness, *f.* the quality of
 enduring a hammer
 Mállate, *v. a.* to hammer
 Mállot, *f.* a wooden hammer
 Máimley, *f.* a sweet wine, a kind of vine
 Malt, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried
 Malt, *v.* to make malt, to be made malt
 Málfloor, *f.* a floor for drying malt on
 Málfhorse, *f.* a dull bad horse
 Málfster, *f.* one who deals in malt
 Malversation, *f.* mean artifice, an evasion
 Mam, Mámma, *f.* used by infants for mother
 Mámmet, *f.* a puppet, a figure dressed up
 Mámmillary, *a.* belonging to the paps
 Mámmoc, *v. a.* to tear, or in pieces
 Mámmon, *f.* riches
 Man, *f.* the human being, a male
 Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, to strengthen
 Man'acles, *f.* chains for the hands
 Man'acle, *v. a.* to shackle, or chain the hands
 Man'age, *v. a.* to conduct, govern, transact
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *f.* conduct,
 government, dealing, frugality
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable
 Man'ager, *f.* a conductor, a frugal person
 Máncet, *f.* a small white loaf
 Máncipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie
 Mánciple, *f.* a purveyor, a steward
 Mandamus, *f.* a writ in the King's Bench

M A N

M A P

235

Mandarin, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman
Mandate, *f.* a command, a charge
Mandator, *f.* a director, a commander
Mandible, *f.* the jaw
Mandreke, *f.* a plant
Manducation, *f.* the act of eating
Mane, *f.* the hair on the neck of a horse
Mâneater, *f.* one who eats human flesh
Manes, *f.* a ghost, a shade
Mánful, *a.* bold, stout, courageous
Mánfully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly
Mange, *f.* the scab in cattle
Mánger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses
Mángle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, to alter much
Mángler, *f.* one who mangles
Mángo, *f.* an Indian fruit or pickle
Mángy, *a.* scabby, infested with the mange
Mánhater, *f.* one who hates mankind
Mánhood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution
Mániac, *a.* raging with madness
Man'ifest, *a.* plain, open, detected
Man'ifest, Manifes'to, *f.* a public protestation
Man'ifest, *v. a.* to make known, to shew plainly
Manifestación, *f.* a discovery, a publication
Manifes'tible, *a.* that may be easily shewn
Man'ifestly, *ad.* clearly, evidently
Man'ifold, *a.* many, multiplied, divers
Man'ifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner
Man'ikin, *f.* a little man, a male child
Man'iple, *f.* a handful, a band of soldiers
Mánkiller, Mánqueller, Mánslayer, *f.* a murderer
Mankind, *f.* the human race
Mánless, *a.* without men, unmanned
Mánlike, Mánly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble
Mánliness, *f.* dignity, bravery
Mánna, *f.* a physical drug
Máncer, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind
Máncerliness, *f.* máncerly behaviour

Máncerly, *a.* civil, complaisant; *ad.* civilly
Mánners, *f.* studied civility, morals
Mánnish, *a.* bold, masculine, like a man
Man'or, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction
Mánfion, *f.* a place of residence, a great house
Mánslaughter, *f.* murder without malice
Manfuète, *a.* tame, gentle, good-natured
Mán'uetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness
Mántel, *f.* work over a chimney
Mantelét, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak
Mantiger, *f.* a large monkey
Mántle, *f.* a cloak; *v. a.* to ferment, cover, revel
Mántua, *f.* a woman's gown
Mántuamaker, *f.* one who makes womens gowns
Man'ual, *a.* performed or used by the hand
Man'ual, *f.* a small book of prayers, &c.
Manúbial, *a.* taken in war
Manudúction, *f.* a guidance by the hand
Manufacture, *f.* any thing made by art
Manufácture, *v. a.* to make by art
Manufácturer, *f.* an artificer, a workman
Manumission, *f.* the act of releasing slaves
Manumit, *v. a.* to set free, to release
Manúrible, *a.* capable of cultivation
Manúre, *v. a.* to dung, to cultivate
Manúre, *f.* soil to be laid on land
Manúrement, *f.* cultivation, improvement
Man'uscript, *f.* a written book
Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several
Manycólored, *a.* having many colors
Manycórnered, *a.* having several corners
Manyhead'ed, *a.* having several heads
Manylánuaged, *a.* having many languages
Manypéopled, *a.* very numerous
Ma'ny-times, *ad.* often, frequently
Map, *f.* a delineation of lands
Map, *v. a.* to lay down or make a map
Mappery, *a.* the art of planning and designing

Mar,

M A R

Mar, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, hurt
 Maranátha, *f.* a form of anathemizing
 Maras'mus, *f.* a consumption
 Márble, *f.* a stone, little balls of stone
 Márble, *v. a.* to vein or stain like marble
 Márble, *a.* made of, or variegated like marble
 Marblehearted, *a.* cruel, hard-hearted
 Márcasite, *f.* a hard bright fossil, mundie
 March, *f.* the third month, a movement of
 soldiers, procession, solemn walk (ner
 March, *v.* to move in a military or stately man-
 Mácher, *f.* a president of the marches
 Máches, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country
 Márchioness, *f.* the wife of a marquis
 Márbpane, *f.* a sweet bread or cake
 Márcid, *a.* lean, withered, pining
 Márcor, *f.* leanness
 Marc, *f.* the female of a horse, a distemper
 Mar'eschal, *f.* the chief commander of an army
 Márgarite, *f.* a pearl, a jewel
 Márgent, Márgín, *f.* an edge, a border
 Márginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mágrave, *f.* a German title of sovereignty
 Mar'igold, *f.* a yellow flower
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Marine, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Márine, *f.* a sea-soldier, the body of a fleet
 Mar'iner, *f.* a seaman, a sailor
 Májorum, *f.* a sweet-smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *f.* a bog, a fen, watery ground
 Mar'ish, *a.* fenny, boggy, swampy
 Márital, *a.* pertaining to a husband
 Mar'itime, *a.* marine, naval, near the sea
 Mark, *f.* the sum of 13s. 4d. a token, object
 to shoot at, impression, proof
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, to note
 Márket, *v. n.* to deal at market
 Márket, *f.* a place and time of sale, rate, price

M A R

Márketable, *a.* saleable, current at market
 Market-bell, *f.* a bell to give notice for market
 Market-cróss, *f.* a cross set up in a market-place
 Market-dáy, *f.* a day on which market is held
 Márket-folks, *f.* people that go to market
 Márket-man, *f.* one who buys or sells at market
 Márket-place, *f.* a place where market is held
 Market-price, *f.* the current price of a thing
 Márket-tówn, *f.* a town that has a stated market
 Márkman, *f.* one who can hit a mark
 Marl, *f.* a kind of fat clay
 Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline
 Márhne, *f.* hemp dípt in pitch
 Márlpit, *f.* a pit out of which marl is dug
 Márlly, *a.* abounding with marl
 Mármalade, *f.* quinces boiled with sugar
 Mármosét, *f.* a small monkey
 Márqis, *f.* a title next to a duke
 Márquitate, *f.* the seigniority of a marquis
 Márrer, *f.* one who spoils or hurts
 Márríage, *f.* the act of joining man and woman
 Márríageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Márríed, *part.* joined in marriage
 Márrów, *f.* a substance in bones, the quintessence
 Márrówbone, *f.* a bone containing marrow, the
 Márrówfat, *f.* a kind of pea (knee
 Márrówless, *a.* void of marrow, dry
 Márry, *v.* to join, or be joined in marriage
 Márrh, *f.* a fen, bog, swamp
 Márrhmállow, *f.* a plant
 Márrhmar'igold, *f.* a flower
 Márrshal, *f.* of an army, any regulating officer
 Márrshal, *v. a.* to range, to rank in order
 Márrshaller, *f.* one who ranks in order
 Márrshalsea, *f.* the prison of the king's marshal
 Márrshalship, *f.* the office of marshal
 Márrshy, *a.* boggy, fenny, swampy (buy or sell
 Mart, *f.* a place of public sale, a market, to a. to
 Márten,

M A S

Márten, *f.* a large weasel, a kind of swallow
 Mártial, *a.* warlike, suiting war
 Mártialist, *f.* a warrior, a fighter
 Mártingal, *f.* for a horse
 Mártinmas, *f.* the feast of St. Martin
 Mártyr, *f.* one who dies for the truth
 Mártyr, *v. a.* to put to death, to murder
 Mártýrdom, *f.* the death of a martyr
 Mártýr'ology, *f.* a register of martyrs
 Márvel, *f.* a wonder; *v. n.* to wonder
 Márvellous, *a.* wonderful, strange
 Márvellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
 Mas'culine, *a.* male, rough like a man
 Mas'culinely, *ad.* in a masculine manner
 Mash, *f.* of malt and water, bran, &c. a net
 Mash, *v. a.* to mingle, to bruise
 Mask, *f.* a disguise, pretence, entertainment
 Mask, *v.* to disguise, hide, cover, revel
 Mas'ker, *f.* one in a mask, a mummer
 Måson, *f.* one who works in stone
 Måsonry, *f.* the craft of a mason
 Masqueråde, *f.* a masked assembly, a disguise
 Masqueråde, *v. n.* to go in disguise
 Masqueráder, *f.* a person in a mask
 Mås, *v. n.* to celebrate mās
 Mās, *f.* a lump, the service of the Roman church
 Mássacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Mássacre, *f.* butchery, murder
 Mássiness, Mássiveness, *f.* weight, bulk
 Mássive, Mássy, *a.* heavy, bulky
 Mast, *f.* of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak
 Máster, *f.* the chief of any place or thing
 Máster, *v. a.* to conquer, rule, perform
 Másterdom, *f.* rule, dominion, power
 Máster-hand, *f.* one very skilful
 Máster-jest, *f.* a principal jest
 Máster-key, *f.* a key that opens many locks
 Másterleaver, *f.* one who deserts his master

M A T

239

Másterly, *a.* skilful, excellent, imperious
 Másterly, *ad.* with the skill of a master
 Másterpiece, *f.* chief excellence, or performance
 Mástership, *f.* headship, superiority, skill
 Máster-string, *f.* a principal string
 Máster-stroke, *f.* a capital performance
 Máster-teeth, *f.* the principal teeth
 Mástery, *f.* dominion, power, skill
 Mast'ful, *a.* abounding with mast
 Mastícation, *f.* the act of chewing
 Masticator, *f.* a medicine to be chewed
 Mas'tich, *f.* a sweet scented gum, mortar
 Mas'tiff, *f.* a large fierce dog
 Mast'less, *a.* bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'lin, Mis'cellane, *f.* mixed corn
 Mat, *f.* made of rushes, flags, &c.
 Mat, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist
 Mat'achin, *f.* an old dance
 Matadóre, *f.* a term at ombre, or quadrille
 Match, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire
 Match, *v.* to pair, suit, be equal to
 Máchable, *a.* suitable, correspondent
 Máchless, *a.* without an equal
 Máchmaker, *f.* one who makes matches
 Mate, *f.* a companion, a second in command
 Mate, *v. a.* to match, equal, subdue
 Matérial, *a.* essential, important, corporeal
 Matérials, *f.* of which any thing is made
 Matériallist, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances
 Material'ity, *f.* material existence
 Matérially, *ad.* essentially, in a state of matter
 Matériate, *a.* consisting of matter
 Matérnal, *a.* motherly, fond, kind
 Mathemat'ical, *a.* according to mathematics
 Mathemat'ician, *f.* one versed in mathematics
 Mathemat'ics, *f.* the science of number and mea-
 Mathésis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics (sure
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning

Mat'ins,

Mat'ins, *f.* morning prayers
Mat'rafs, *f.* a chymical glafs vessel
Mátríce, *f.* the womb, a mould to caſt in
Mat'ricide, *f.* the murdering of a mother
Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to enter youths in college
Matric'ulate, *f.* one matriculated
Matriculátió, *f.* the act of matriculating
Matrimónial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage
Matrimónially, *ad.* by the laws, &c. of marriage
Mat'rimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock
Mátron, *f.* an elderly woman
Mátronal, *a.* ſuitable to a matron
Mátronly, *a.* elderly, ancient
Matrófs, *f.* a ſoldier in the artillery
Máttér, *f.* body, materials, ſubject, affair, importance, object; perulent running
Máttér, *v.* to import, regard, produce matter
Máttéry, *a.* producing matter, corrupt
Máttóck, *f.* a pick-ax, a tool to grub trees up
Máttrefs, *f.* a quilted bed to lie on
Maturátió, *f.* a ſupputation, a ripening
Matúratíve, *a.* ripening
Matúre, *a.* ripe, well digeſted; *v. a.* to ripen
Matúrely, *ad.* with counſel well digeſted, early
Matúritý, *f.* ripeneſs, underſtanding, perfection
Máudlin, *a.* drunk, ſtupid; *f.* a plant
Máugre, *a.* in ſpite of, notwithstanding
Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a groſs manner
Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer
Máunder, *v. a.* to grumble, to murmur
Máundy-Thúrſday, *f.* Thurſday before Eaſter
Mauſóleum, *f.* a pompous funeral monument
Maw, *f.* the ſtomach, the craw
Máwkíſh, *a.* unſavory, ſickiſh
Máwmíſh, *a.* fooliſh, idle, nauſeous
Máw-worm, *f.* gut-worms in the ſtomach
Máxillary, *a.* belonging to the jaw-bone
Máxim, *f.* a general principle, an axiom

May, *auxiliary verb*, alſo to go a maying
May, *f.* the fifth month, the gay part of life
Máy-day, *f.* the firſt of May
May-flow'er, *f.* a plant
May-fly, *f.* an inſect
Máy-game, *f.* ſport, diverſion
Máy-pole, *f.* a pole to dance round
Máyor, *f.* a chief magiſtrate of a corporation
Máyoralty, *f.* the office of a mayor
Máyoreſs, *f.* the wife of a mayor
Maz'ard, *f.* a jaw
Maze, *f.* a labyrinth, a confuſion of mind
Mázy, *a.* perplexed, confuſed
Meácock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly
Mead, *f.* a liquor, a meadow
Mead'ow, *f.* a graſs field for mowing (lean
Meáger, *a.* lean, hungry, ſtarved; *v. a.* to make
Meágerneſs, *f.* leanneſs, want of ſubſtance
Meak, *f.* a hook with a long handle
Meal, *f.* corn flour, the act of eating; *v. a.* to mix
Méalman, *f.* one that deals in meal
Meály, *a.* duſted with meal, ſoft, pulpy (ful
Meály-mouthed, *a.* unable to ſpeak freely, baſh-
Mean, *a.* low in birth, behaviour, or worth
Mean, *f.* a medium, inſtrument, revenue
Mean, *v. a.* to intend, to have in mind
Meánder, *f.* a winding place, a maze
Meáning, *f.* an intention, purpoſe, ſenſe
Meánly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerouſly
Meánnels, *f.* ſordidneſs, lowneſs of mind
Meant, *part. paſſ.* of to mean
Meaſe, *f.* the quantity 500
Meáſles, *f.* a diſeaſe in men, ſwine and trees
Meáſled, **Meáſly**, *a.* ſpotted with meaſles
Meas'urable, *a.* that may be meaſured, moderate
Meas'urably, *ad.* moderately
Meas'ure, *f.* what gives the quantity of any thing, a
cadence in verſe, time in muſic, degree, portion
Meas'ure,

Measure, *v. a.* to compute or allot quantity
 Measure, *f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings
 Measureless, *a.* immense, boundless
 Measurement, *f.* mensuration
 Measurer, *f.* one who measures work
 Meat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food
 Meated, *a.* fed, foddered
 Meathe, *f.* drink
 Mechanic, *a.* by the law of mechanics, mean
 Mechanic, *f.* an artificer, a handicraftsman
 Mechanics, *f.* the science of motion
 Mechanically, *ad.* according to mechanism
 Mechanician, *f.* one professing mechanics
 Mechanism, *f.* construction of a body or engine
 Meconium, *f.* juice of poppies, first excrement
 Med'al, *f.* an extraordinary or ancient coin
 Med'allic, *a.* pertaining to medals
 Med'allion, *f.* a large medal
 Med'allist, *f.* one curious in medals
 Médde, *v. n.* to interpose, or act in any thing
 Médde, *f.* a busy body in other mens affairs
 Médde, *a.* intermeddling
 Médiat, *v. a.* to endeavour to reconcile, to limit
 Médiat, *a.* middle, acting as a mean
 Médiately, *ad.* by a secondary cause
 Mediación, *f.* interposition, agency, advice
 Mediátor, *f.* an intercessor, an adviser
 Mediátorial, *a.* belonging to a mediator
 Mediatrix, *f.* a female mediator
 Méd'ical, Méd'icinal, *a.* relating to healing
 Méd'ically, Méd'icinally, *ad.* physically
 Méd'icament, *f.* any thing used in medicine
 Medicamentally, *ad.* after the manner of medicine
 Méd'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines
 Méd'icinal, *a.* having the power of physic
 Méd'icine, *f.* a remedy in physic; *v. a.* to operate
 Médiety, *f.* a mean state, half
 Mediocrity, *f.* a small degree, moderation

Med'itate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, consider
 Méditation, *f.* contemplation, series of thoughts
 Méditerranean, *a.* surrounded with land
 Médium, *f.* the mean, or middle
 Méd'lar, *f.* a tree and fruit so called
 Méd'ly, *f.* a mixture, a miscellany
 Médúllar, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Meed, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, soft, gentle
 Mécken, *v. a.* to make meek, to soften
 Méekly, *ad.* mildly, gently
 Méekness, *f.* gentleness, softness of temper
 Méered, *a.* relating to boundary
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, assail, face; *a.* fit, proper
 Méeter, *f.* one that accosts another
 Méeting, *f.* an assembly, conventicle, conflux
 Méeting-house, *f.* where dissenters meet to wor-
 Méetness, *f.* fitness, propriety (ship
 Mégrim, *f.* a painful disorder in the head
 Méiny, *f.* servants, a retinue (fanciful
 Mel'archolic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* gloomy, dismal,
 Mel'ancholy, *f.* a kind of madness
 Méliorate, *v. a.* to better, to improve
 Melioration, Melior'ity, *f.* improvement
 Melif'erous, *a.* productive of honey
 Mellification, *f.* the act of making honey
 Mellif'uous, *a.* flowing with honey
 Méllow, *v. a.* to ripen, to mature
 Méllow, *a.* soft, full ripe, drunk
 Méllowness, *f.* maturity, ripeness, softness
 Melódious, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Melódiously, *a.* musically, harmoniously
 Mel'ody, *f.* harmony of sound, music
 Mel'on, *f.* a delicious fruit
 Melt, *v. a.* to make or become liquid, to soften
 Mélter, *f.* one that melts metals
 Méltingly, *ad.* with feeling and tenderness
 Mémber, *f.* a limb, part, clause, one
 Mémbrane,

Mébrane, *f.* a web of many fibres
Mébraneous, *a.* consisting of membranes
Meménto, *f.* a hint to awaken the memory
Mem'oir, *f.* an account of any thing
Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance
Memorándum, *f.* a note to help memory
Memórial, *f.* something to preserve memory
Memórial, *a.* preserving remembrance
Memórialist, *f.* one who presents memorials
Mem'orize, *v. a.* to record, to commit to memory
Mem'ory, *f.* remembrance, memorial
Men, *f. pl. of man*
Ménpleasers, *f.* too fond of pleasing men
Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten; *f.* a threat
Men'acer, *f.* one who threatens
Menáge, *f.* a collection of brute animals
Mend, *v. a.* to repair, improve, grow better
Menda''city, *f.* falsehood, lying
Ménder, *f.* one who mends
Méndicant, *a.* begging; *f.* a begging friar
Mendi''city, *f.* beggary, great want
Ménial, *a.* domestic; *f.* a domestic servant
Menol'ogy, *f.* a register of months
Ménsal, *a.* belonging to the table
Ménstrual, *a.* monthly, once a month
Ménstruum, *f.* liquor used in infusions
Ménsurable, *a.* measurable
Mensuration, *f.* the act and result of measuring
Méntal, *a.* intellectual, in the mind
Méntally, *ad.* intellectually, in the mind
Méntion, *f.* expression in words or writing
Méntion, *v. a.* to express in words or writing
Mephit'ical, *a.* stinking
Mércantant, *f.* a foreigner, or foreign trader
Mércantile, *a.* trading, commercial
Mér:at, *f.* a market, trade
Mércenariness, *f.* a mercenary disposition
Mércenary, *f.* a hireling; *f.* mean, selfish, greedy

Méceer, *f.* one who sells silks
Mércery, *f.* the trade of mercers
Mérchand, **Mérchandise**, *v. n.* to trade, to traffic
Mérchandise, *f.* traffic, commerce, wares
Mérchant, *f.* one who deals in merchandise
Mérchantable, *a.* fit to be sold or bought
Mérchantlike, **Mérchantly**, *a.* like a merchant
Mérchant-man, *f.* a ship of trade
Mérciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind
Mércifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly
Mércifulness, *f.* compassion, tenderness
Mérciless, *a.* without pity, hard-hearted
Mércúrial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly
Mercurification, *f.* a mixture with mercury
Mércury, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness
Mércy, *f.* pity, pardon, discretion, tenderness
Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary
Mérelly, *ad.* simply, only
Meretri''cious, *a.* whorish
Merid'ian, *f.* noon-day, the line dividing the world
Merid'ian, **Merid'ional**, *a.* southern, highest
Mer'it, **Meritoriousness**, *f.* desert, right, claim
Mer'it, *v. a.* to deserve, to earn
Meritorious, *a.* deserving of reward
Meritoriously, *ad.* in a deserving manner
Mér:lin, *f.* a kind of hawk
Mérmaid, *f.* a sea-woman
Mérily, *ad.* gaily, cheerfully
Mérrimake, *v. a.* to feast, to be jovial
Mérrimaking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth
Mérriment, **Mérriness**, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety
Mérry, *a.* laughing, gay of heart
Mérry-andrew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays tricks
Mérrythought, *f.* a bone in a fowl
Mér:son, *f.* the act of dipping
Mes'ems, *verb. imper.* so it appears to me
Mes'entery, *f.* a skin enveloping the guts
Mesenter'ic, **Meseráic**, *a.* relating to the mesentery

Mesh, *v. a.* to catch in a net, to ensnare
 Mesh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net
 Mesh'y, *a.* reticulated, of net work
 Mess, *f.* a portion of food, a feeding together
 Mess, *v. a.* to eat, to feed together
 Message, *f.* an errand
 Messenger, *f.* one who carries an errand
 Messiah, *f.* the Anointed, the Christ
 Messieurs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen!
 Messmate, *f.* one who eats at the same table
 Messuage, *f.* a small house
 Met, *pret. and part. of to meet*
 Metal, *f.* gold, silver, &c.
 Metallic, *a.* pertaining or consisting of metal
 Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with metal
 Met'alist, *f.* a worker, or one skilled in metals
 Metamorphose, *v. a.* to transform, to change
 Metamorphosis, *f.* a transformation
 Met'aphor, *f.* a change from natural to figurative
 Metaphorical, *a.* not literal, figurative
 Met'aphrase, *f.* a verbal translation
 Metaphysic, *a.* relating to metaphysics
 Metaphys'ics, *f.* the science of immaterial beings
 Metas'tasis, *f.* a translation or removal
 Mete, *v. a.* to measure
 Métewand, Méteyard, *f.* a staff to measure with
 Metempsychôse, *v. a.* to remove from body to body
 Metempsychôsis, *f.* a transmigration of souls
 Méteor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky
 Meteorolo'gical, *a.* relating to meteors
 Meteorol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of meteors
 Météorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor
 Météor, *a.* a measurer
 Metheg'lin, *f.* a drink made of honey and water
 Methinks, *v. imp.* I think
 Meth'od, *f.* convenient order, regularity
 Method'ical, *a.* ranged in due order
 Method'ically, *a.* according to due order

Meth'odise, *v.* to dispose in order, to regulate
 Meth'odist, *f.* observer of method, kind of puritan
 Met'onymy, *f.* a putting one word for another
 Mètre, *f.* the cadence, or measure of verses
 Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre
 Metrop'olis, *f.* the chief city of a country
 Metropol'itan, *f.* an archbishop (metropolis
 Metropol'itan. Metropolit'ical, *a.* belonging to a
 Méttle, *f.* spirit, courage, vivacity
 Méttled, *a.* spirited, sprightly, courageous
 Méttlefome, *a.* lively, gay, brisk, airy
 Mew, *f.* a cage, inclosure, sea-fowl
 Mew, *v. a.* to shut up, moult, cry as a cat
 Mewl, *v. n.* to squall as a child
 Mezzotinto, *f.* a kind of engraving on copper
 Mice, *pl. of mouse*
 Mich'aelmas, *f.* the feast of St. Michael
 Miche, *v. n.* to be secret or covered
 Mich'ér, *f.* a lazy person, a loiterer
 Mickle, *a.* much, great
 Microcosm, *f.* man, the little world
 Microm'eter, *f.* to measure small spaces
 Microscope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument
 Microscop'ic, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying
 M.d; Middle, Midst, *a.* between two, equally distant
 Mid-cour'se, Mid-wáy, *f.* the middle of the way
 Mid-dáy, *f.* noon
 Middle, Midst, *f.* the middle part, way or time
 Middle-aged, *a.* about the middle of life
 Middlemost, Midmost, *a.* the middle
 Middling, *a.* of middle rank, moderate
 Mid'land, *a.* in the midst of the land
 Midge, *f.* a gnat
 Mid-heav'en, *f.* the middle of the sky
 Midlég, *f.* the middle of the leg
 Midnight, *f.* the depth of night (belly
 M d'riss, *f.* what separates the heart from the
 Mid-sea, *f.* middle of the sea, the Med terranean
 Midshipman,

- Midshipman, *f.* an officer on board a man of war
 Midstream, *f.* the middle of the stream
 Midsummer, *f.* the summer solstice
 Midway, *ad.* in the middle of the passage
 Midwife, *f.* one who delivers women with child
 Midwifery, *f.* the art of delivering women
 Midwinter, *f.* the winter solstice
 Mien, *f.* an air, look, manner
 Might, *præter.* of may; *f.* power, strength, force
 Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, vigorously
 Mightiness, *f.* greatness, height of dignity, power
 Mighty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent
 Mighty, *ad.* in a great degree, very
 Migration, *f.* the act of changing place
 Milch, *a.* giving milk
 Mild, *n.* kind, gentle, soft, mellow, sweet
 Mildew, *f.* a disease in plants, silk, cloth, and paper
 Mildew, *v. a.* to taint with mildew
 Mildly, *ad.* tenderly, gently
 Mildness, *f.* tenderness, clemency, sweetness
 Mile, *f.* a land measure of 1760 yards
 Milestone, *f.* a stone to mark the miles
 Mil'itary, *a.* small, numberless
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the army
 Mil'itia, Mil'ice, *f.* a national force, trainbands
 Milk, *f.* a liquor from the paps of females
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.
 Milken, *a.* consisting of milk
 Milker, *f.* one that milks cows, &c.
 Milkiness, *f.* softness like that of milk
 Milkivered, *a.* cowardly, faint-hearted
 Milkmaid, *f.* a woman employed in the dairy
 Milkman, *f.* a man who sells milk
 Milkpail, *f.* a vessel to contain milk
 Milkpan, *f.* a vessel to keep milk in the dairy
 Milkportage, *f.* milk, water and oat-meal boiled
 Milkscore, *f.* an account of milk owed for
- Milkfop, *f.* an effeminate fribbling man
 Milkwhite, *a.* white as milk
 Milkwoman, *f.* a woman who sells milk
 Milky, *a.* made of, yielding, or like unto milk
 Milky-way, *f.* a broad white track in the heavens
 Mill, *f.* an engine to grind or cut, &c.
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, coin
 Mill-cóg, *f.* a tooth of a wheel
 Mill-dám, *f.* a mound to keep and raise water
 Mill-horse, *f.* a horse that turns a mill
 Mill-teeth, *f.* the grinders
 Millenarian, *f.* one who expects a millennium
 Millenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand
 Millennium, *f.* Christ's reign of 1000 years
 Millepede, *f.* wood lice
 Miller, *f.* one who attends a mill, a fly
 Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth
 Millet, *f.* a fish, a plant
 Milliner, *f.* one who makes up women's caps, &c.
 Million, *f.* the number of 1,000,000
 Millionth, *a.* the ten hundred thousandth
 Millstone, *f.* a stone to grind corn
 Milrêe, or Milrêa, *f.* 1000 rees Portugal money
 Milt, *f.* the spleen, sperm of a fish
 Mime, Mim'ic, *v. n.* to play the mimic
 Mime, Mimer, *f.* a mimic, a buffoon
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating
 Mim'ic, *f.* one who ludicrously imitates another
 Mim'icry, *f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery
 Minatory, *a.* threatening
 Mince, *v. a.* to cut small, to palliate
 Mincingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully
 Mind, *f.* intelligent power, sentiment, opinion
 Mind, *v.* to mark, attend, incline
 Minded, *a.* disposed, inclined, affected
 Mindful, *a.* attentive, having memory
 Mindless, *a.* inattentive, regardless
 Mindstricken, *part.* moved, affected in mind

Mine,

Mine, *pron. possessive*, belonging to me
 Mine, *f.* a place where minerals are dug
 Mine, *v.* to dig mines, to sap
 Miner, *f.* one who digs mines
 Min'eral, *f.* matter dug out of mines
 Min'eral, *a.* consisting of fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *f.* one skilled in minerals
 Mineral'ogy, *f.* a treatise on minerals
 Mingle, *v. a.* to mix, compound, join
 Mingle, *f.* a mixture, a confused mass
 Min'iature, *f.* a representation in a small compass
 Min'ikin, *a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a small pin
 Min'im, *f.* a dwarf, a small being
 Min'ion, *f.* a woman's favorite
 Min'ious, *a.* like red lead
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to make less, lop, impair
 Min'ister, *f.* of state, of the church, a servant
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, supply, attend
 Minist'erial, *a.* of a minister of church or state
 Min'istrant, *a.* attending, acting at command
 Minist'ration, *f.* an office, agency, function
 Min'istry, *f.* office, service, agency of the state
 Minnow, *f.* a very small fish
 Minor, *f.* one under age, the second proposition
 Minor, *a.* petty, inconsiderable, less
 Minorate, *v. a.* to lessen
 Minoration, *f.* the act of lessening
 Minor'ity, *f.* the being under age, less number
 Min'otaur, *f.* a monster half man half bull
 Minister, *f.* a cathedral church
 Minstrel, *f.* an ancient wandering musician
 Minstrel'ey, *f.* music, a company of musicians
 Mint, *v. a.* to coin, invent, forge
 Mint, *f.* a sweet plant, a place for coinage
 Mintage, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined
 Minter, Mintman, *f.* a coiner
 Mint-master, *f.* one who presides over the coinage
 Min'uet, *f.* a dance

Min'um, *f.* a small type, a note of slow time
 Min'ute, *f.* both part of an hour, a short abstract
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short lines
 Minúte, *a.* small, little, slender
 Minútely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
 Minúteness, *f.* smallness
 Minx, *f.* a young pert wanton girl
 Min'acle, *f.* some act above human power
 Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by miracle, strange
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully
 Miradór, *f.* a balcony
 Mire, *v. a.* to overwhelm in the mire
 Mire, *f.* mud, dirt, an ant
 Mirror, *f.* a looking-glass, a pattern
 Mirth, *f.* merriment, jollity, gaiety
 Mirthful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful
 Miry, *a.* deep in mud, muddy
 Misacceptátion, *f.* a taking in a wrong sense
 Misadventure, *f.* mischance, manslaughter
 Misadventured, *a.* unfortunate
 Misadvised, *a.* ill-directed
 Misáimed, *part.* not aimed right
 Misanthrope, *f.* a hater of mankind
 Misánthropy, *f.* a hatred of mankind
 Misapplicátion, *f.* an applying to wrong purpose
 Misapply, *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes
 Misapprehénd, *v. n.* not to understand rightly
 Misapprehénsion, *f.* a mistake in judgment
 Misascribe, *v. a.* to ascribe falsely
 Misassign, *v. a.* to assign erroneously
 Misbecóme, *v. a.* not to become, not to suit
 Misbegóttén, *part.* unlawfully begotten
 Misbeháve, *v. n.* to act improperly or ill
 Misbeháviour, *f.* ill conduct, bad practice
 Misbeliever, *f.* one who holds a false religion
 Miscál, *v. a.* to name improperly
 Miscáculate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Miscáriage, *f.* an abortion, a failure

Miscarry, *v. n.* to fail, to have an abortion
 Miscaſt, *v. a.* to take a wrong account
 Miſcellaneous, *a.* compoſed of various kinds
 Miſ'cellany, *f.* a collection of various things
 Miſchance, *f.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Miſ'chief, *f.* harm, hurt, diſturbance; *v. a.* to hurt
 Miſ'chiefmaker, *f.* one who makes miſchief
 Miſ'chievous, *a.* harmful, deſtructive, ſpiteful
 Miſ'chievouſly, *ad.* hurtfully, wickedly
 Miſ'chievouſneſs, *f.* hurtfulneſs, wickedneſs
 Miſ'cible; *a.* that may be mixed
 Miſcitatioſ, *f.* a falſe or unfair quotation
 Miſclaim, *f.* a miſtaken claim
 Miſconception, *f.* a falſe opinion, a wrong notion
 Miſconduct, *f.* ill management, ill behaviour
 Miſconſtruction, *f.* a wrong interpretation
 Miſconſtrue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Miſ'creance, *f.* unbelief, falſe faith
 Miſ'creant, *f.* a vile wretch, an unbeliever
 Miſcreated, *part.* formed unnaturally
 Miſced, *f.* an evil action
 Miſced, *v. a.* to judge ill, to miſtake
 Miſdemean, *v. a.* to behave ill
 Miſdemeanor, *f.* an offence, ill behaviour
 Miſdo, *v.* to do wrong, to commit a fault
 Miſdoubt, *v. a.* to ſuſpect; *f.* ſuſpicion, heſitation
 Miſemploy, *v. a.* to uſe to wrong purpoſes
 Miſemployment, *f.* an improper application or uſe
 Miſer, *f.* one covetous to exceſs, a wretch
 Miſ'erable, *a.* unhappy, worthleſs, ſtinky
 Miſ'erably, *ad.* unhappily, wretchedly
 Miſ'ery, *f.* wretchedneſs, miſfortune, avaiſce
 Miſfaſſion, *v. a.* to form wrong
 Miſfortune, *f.* calamity, ill luck
 Miſgive, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Miſgovernment, *f.* ill adminiſtration of affairs
 Miſguidance, *f.* falſe direction
 Miſguide, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong

Miſhap, *f.* ill chance, ill luck
 Miſinfer, *v. a.* to infer wrong
 Miſinform, *v. a.* to deceive by falſe accounts
 Miſinformation, *f.* falſe intelligence
 Miſinterpret, *v. a.* to explain in a wrong ſenſe
 Miſjoin, *v. a.* to join uſtly or improperly
 Miſjudge, *v. a.* to judge wrongfully
 Miſlay, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
 Miſlayer, *f.* one who puts in a wrong place
 Miſlead, *v. a.* to guide a wrong way, to deceive
 Miſleader, *f.* one who leads to ill
 Miſlike, *v. a.* to diſapprove, to diſlike
 Miſlike, *f.* diſapprobation, diſtaſte
 Miſliker, *f.* one who diſapproves
 Miſmanage, *v. a.* to manage ill
 Miſmanagement, *f.* bad conduct or management
 Miſmatch, *v. a.* to match unſuitably
 Miſname, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Miſnómer, *f.* an indiſtinct under a wrong name
 Miſobſerve, *v. a.* not to obſerve accurately
 Miſorder, *v. a.* to conduct ill; *f.* diſorder, irregularity
 Miſorderly, *a.* diſorderly (rity)
 Miſpend, *v. a.* to ſpend ill, to waſte
 Miſpender, *f.* a prodigal
 Miſperſuaſion, *f.* a wrong notion, a falſe opinion
 Miſplace, *v. a.* to miſlay
 Miſpriſe, *v. a.* to deſpiſe, to miſtake
 Miſpr'ſion, *f.* contempt, miſtake, overſight
 Miſproud, *a.* uncommonly proud
 Miſquote, *v. a.* to quote falſely
 Miſreckon, *v. a.* to compute wrong
 Miſrelate, *v. a.* to relate inaccurately
 Miſrelatioſ, *f.* a falſe or inaccurate account
 Miſremember, *v. a.* not to remember right
 Miſreport, *v. a.* to give a falſe account of
 Miſreport, *f.* a falſe account
 Miſrepreſent, *v. a.* to repreſent not as it is
 Miſrepreſentatioſ, *f.* an account maliciously falſe
 Miſuile,

Mis'crle *f.* confusion, tumult
 Mifs, *f.* a young or unmarried woman, a mistake
 Mifs, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit
 Mis'al, *f.* the mass-book
 Mis'say, *v. a.* to say ill or wrong
 Mis'serve, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully
 Mis'hápe, *v. a.* to shape or form ill
 Mis'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Mis'sion, *f.* a commission, sending, legation
 Mis'sionary, *f.* one sent to propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent, flung, or shot
 Mis'sive, *f.* a messenger, a letter sent
 Mis'speak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
 Mist, *f.* a low thin cloud, dimness
 Mist, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with dust
 Mistakable, *a.* that may be mistaken
 Mistake, *f.* a misconception, an error
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment
 Mistakingly, *ad.* erroneously, falsely
 Mistáte, *v. a.* to state wrong
 Misteach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Mistemper, *v. a.* to temper ill
 Mistérn, *v. a.* to term or name erroneously
 Misthink, *v. n.* to think ill or wrong
 Mistime, *v. a.* not to time right
 Mis'tiness, *f.* cloudiness
 Mis'tetoe, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash
 Mis'tress, *f.* a woman who governs, a concubine
 Mis'trust, *f.* diffidence, suspicion; *v. a.* to suspect, to
 Mis'trustful, *a.* diffident, doubting (doubt
 Mis'trustfulness, *f.* doubt, diffidence
 Mis'trustless, *a.* confident, unsuspecting
 Mis'ty, *a.* cloudy, darkish, not clear
 Mis'understand, *v. a.* to misconceive, to mistake
 Mis'understanding, *f.* a disagreement, an error
 Mis'usage, Mis'úse, *f.* ill treatment, abuse
 Mis'úse, *v. a.* to use improperly, to abuse
 Mis'wénd, *v. n.* to go wrong

Mis'y, *f.* a kind of mineral
 Mite, *f.* a small insect, any small thing
 Mith'ridate, *f.* a medicine against poison
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, moderate
 Mitigátion, *f.* an abatement of some punishment
 Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery
 Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mittens, *f.* women's gloves without fingers
 Mitten, *a.* sending forth
 Mittimus, *f.* a warrant of commitment
 Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, join, form, unite
 Mixtion, Mixture, *f.* act of mixing, things mixed
 Mizmaze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion
 Mizzen, *f.* the stern mast
 Mizzy, *f.* a bog, a quagmire (tation
 Moan, *v. n.* to grieve, deplore, lament; *f.* lamen-
 Moat, *f.* a canal round a castle, &c.
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround with a moat
 Mob, *f.* a woman's cap, croud, populace
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot
 Mo'bble, *v. a.* to dress awkwardly
 Móbb'y, *f.* drink made of potatoes
 Mó'b'ile, *f.* a mob, rout, cause of motion
 Mó'b'il'ity, *f.* the populace, activity, incensancy
 Mock, *v.* to mimic, deride, tantalize, cheat
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* ridicule, mimicry
 Móckable, *a.* exposed to derision
 Mócker, *f.* one who mocks, scorns or deceives
 Móckery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show
 Mócking-stock, *f.* a butt for merriment
 Módal, *a.* relating to the form or mode
 Módal'ity, *f.* accidental difference
 Mode, *f.* a form, state, appearance, fashion
 Mod'el, *f.* a copy, a minute representation
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to plan, shape, mould, delineate
 Mod'eller, *f.* a contriver, schemer, planner
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, not excessive
 Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, restrain, quiet

Mô'derately, *ad.* temperately, mildly
 Mô'derâ'tion, *f.* forbearance of extremity
 Mô'derâ'tor, *f.* one who rules, restrains, presides
 Mô'dern, *a.* late, recent
 Mô'derns, *f. pl.* people of late times
 Mô'dernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient custom
 Mô'd'ernise, *v. a.* to reduce ancient to modern
 Mô'd'est, & diffident, chaste, humble
 Mô'd'esty, *ad.* humbly, with modesty, chastely
 Mô'd'esty, *f.* chastity, humility, diffidence (stays
 Mô'd'esty-piece, *f.* lace, &c. on the upper part of
 Mô'd'cum, *f.* a small portion, a pittance
 Mô'difiable, *a.* that may be modified
 Mô'dification, *f.* the act of modifying
 Mô'd'fy, *v. a.* to shape, to change the form
 Mô'dish, *a.* fashionable
 Mô'dulate, *v. a.* to form sound to a key, or notes
 Mô'dulation, *f.* agreeable harmony, proportion
 Mô'dulator, *f.* one who forms sounds to a key
 Mô'd'ule, *f.* an empty representation, a model
 Mô'des, *f.* an equivalent in lieu of tithes
 Mô'gûl, *f.* the emperor of India
 Mô'hair, *f.* thread or stuff made of hair
 Mô'hock, *f.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian
 Mô'dered, *a.* crazy, bewildered
 Mô'idôre, *f.* a Portugal coin value 11, 78.
 Mô'iety, *f.* half
 Mô'il, *v.* to toil, drudge, dawb, weary
 Mô'ist, *a.* wet in a small degree, juicy
 Mô'isten, *v. a.* to damp, to wet in a small degree
 Mô'istness, *f.* dampness, trifling wetness
 Mô'isture, *f.* a small quantity of liquid juice
 Mô'le, *f.* a natural spot, mound, animal
 Mô'lecast, Mô'leh ll, *f.* a hillock made by a mole
 Mô'lecatcher, *f.* one who catches moles
 Mô'lét, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, trouble
 Mô'lestâ'tion, *f.* disturbance, an interruption
 Mô'letrack, *f.* the course of a mole under ground

Mô'lewarp, Mô'uldwarp, *f.* a mole
 Mô'lification, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation
 Mô'lifier, *f.* one who softens, pacifies, mitigates
 Mô'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, appease, quiet
 Mô'lten, *part. pass.* from melt
 Mô'ly, *f.* wild garlic
 Mô'lô'sses or Mô'lâ'sses, *f.* dregs of sugar, treacle
 Mô'me, *f.* a dull stupid person, a post
 Mô'ment, *f.* of time, importance, value
 Mô'mentally, *ad.* for a moment
 Mô'mentary, Mô'mentary, *a.* lasting a moment
 Mô'méntous, *a.* important, weighty
 Mô'mmery, *f.* a farcical entertainment
 Mô'n'achal, *a.* monastic
 Mô'n'ade, *f.* an indivisible thing
 Mô'n'arch, *f.* a sovereign, king, president
 Mô'n'archal, *a.* regal, suiting a monarch
 Mô'n'archical, *a.* vested in a single ruler
 Mô'n'archise, *v. n.* to play the king
 Mô'n'archy, *f.* a kingdom, a government by one
 Mô'n'astery, *f.* a religious house, a convent
 Mô'nas'tic, *a.* belonging to a monk or convent
 Mô'nas'tically, *ad.* reclusely
 Mô'nday, *f.* the second day of the week
 Mô'ney, *f.* metal coined for public use
 Mô'neybag, *f.* a large purse
 Mô'neychanger, *f.* a broker in money
 Mô'neyed, *a.* rich in money
 Mô'neyless, *a.* pennyless, wanting money
 Mô'neymatter, *f.* account of debtor and creditor
 Mô'neyscrivener, *f.* a raiser of money for others
 Mô'neyworth, *f.* full value, a thing valuable
 Mô'nger, *f.* a dealer, a seller
 Mô'ngrel, *a.* of a mixed breed
 Mô'n'ish, *v. a.* to admonish
 Mô'n'ition, *f.* information, instruction
 Mô'n'itor, *f.* one who warns of faults, or informs
 of duty, or gives useful hints

Mô'n'itory

- Mon'itory, a.** giving admonition or instruction
Mon'itory, f. an admonition, a warning
Monk, f. one who lives in a monastery
Mónkery, f. a monastic life
Mónkey, f. an ape, a baboon
Mónkhood, f. the character or state of a monk
Mónkish, a. pertaining to monks
Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, a. one eyed
Mon'ody, f. a ditty sung by one person
Mon'ologue, f. a soliloquy (self)
Monop'olish, f. one who engrosses a trade to him-
Monop'olize, v. a. to have sole power to sell
Monop'oly, f. the sole privilege of selling
Monóptote, f. a noun of one case (syllable)
Monosyllab'ical, Monosyll'abled, a. having one
Monosyll'able, f. a word of one syllable
Monot'ony, f. a want of variety in cadence
Monsoón, f. a shifting trade wind
Mónster, f. something unnatural or horrible
Mónster, v. a. to make or be monstrous
Monst'osity, f. the state of being monstrous
Mónstrous, a. irregular, unnatural, shocking
Mónstrously, ad. to a great degree
Mónstrousness, f. enormity, uncommonness
Móntero, f. a horseman's cap
Montéth, f. a vessel to wash glasses in
Month, f. a space of time, four weeks (a month)
Mónthly, a. happening every month; *ad.* once in
Mon'ument, f. any thing to perpetuate memory
Monuméntal, a. preserving memory
Mood, f. a temper of mind, a term in grammar
Moódy, a. out of humour, mental
Moon, f. the great luminary of the night
Mcónbeam, f. a ray of lunar light
Moóncalf, f. a monster, a colt
Moónless, a. not enlightened by the moon
Moónlight, Moónshine, f. the light of the moon
Moónlight, a. illuminated by the moon
Moónshiny, a. light, done by moonlight
Moónstruck, a. affected by the moon, mad
Moóny, a. like the moon
Moor, f. a black, a marsh, watery ground
Moor, v. a. to fasten, to be fixed with anchors
Moórings, f. the place where a ship anchors
Moórish, a. fenny, marshy, watery
Moórland, f. marshy ground
Moóry, a. marshy, fenny
Moose, f. an American deer as big as an ox
Moot, v. a. to exercise in law pleadings
Moót-case, f. a disputable point
Mop, v. to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths
Mop, f. used to clean houses
Mope, or Mópus, f. a stupid lifeless person
Mope, v. n. to be spiritless or drowsy
Móppet, Mópsley, f. a name for a girl, a puppet
Mor'al, a. regarding vice or virtue
Mor'al, f. the instruction of a fable
Mor'alist, f. one who practises morality
Mor'ality, f. the doctrine of the duties of life
Mor'alize, Mor'al, v. to make moral reflections
Mor'ally, ad. honestly, in common
Mor'als, f. natural principles, duties
Morás, f. a fen, moor, bog
Mórbid, a. diseased, corrupt, infectious
Morbif'ic, a. causing diseases
Mórbos'ity, f. a diseased state
Mórdacious, Mórdicant, a. biting, sharp
Morda"city, f. a biting quality
Mordicátion, f. the act of biting or corroding
More, Moc, a. greater in degree, number or quan-
More, f. a greater number, or quantity (city)
More, Móreland, f. hilly waste ground
Móregame, f. fowls that feed on mores
Morél, f. a kind of cherry, a plant
Moreóver, ad. more than yet mentioned
Mori"gerous, a. obedient, dutiful, complaisant
Mórtion,

Móron, *f.* armour for the head, a helmet
Moris'co, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance
Mórling, *f.* wool from a dead sheep
Morn, **Mórning**, *f.* the first part of a day
Morning-gówn, *f.* a gown for the morning
Morning-flár, *f.* Venus shining in the morning
Moróse, *a.* peevish, fullen, ill-natured
Moróseley, *ad.* sourly, peevishly
Moróseness, **Moros'ity**, *f.* peevishness, sourness
Móris-dance, *f.* i. e. Moorish-dance
Mórrów, *f.* the next day
Mórsel, *f.* a mouthful, a small quantity
Mort, *f.* a tune at the death of game (man
Mórtal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent; *f.* a
Mortal'ity, *f.* human nature, death
Mórtally, *ad.* extremely, irrecoverably
Mórtar, *f.* a cement for building, vessel to pound
in, bomb-cannon (security
Mórtgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge,
Mortgagée, *f.* one who takes a mortgage
Mortgager, *f.* he who gives a mortgage
Mórtiferous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal
Mortificátion, *f.* a gangrene, humiliation, vexation
Mórtify, *v. a.* to corrupt, humble, vex
Mórtise, *f.* a term in joinery
Mórtise, *v. a.* to cut or join with a mortise
Mórtmain, *f.* an unalienable estate
Mórtpay, *f.* payment not made
Mórtrels, *f.* a hodgepodge
Mórtuary, *f.* a gift left to a church (&c.
Mosáic, *a.* a kind of painting in pebbles, shells,
Moschéto, *f.* a stinging West-Indian goat
Mosque, *f.* a Mahometan temple
Moss, *f.* a substance growing on trees
Moss, *v. a.* to cover with moss
Móssiness, *f.* a mossy state
Móssy, *a.* overgrown with moss
Moss, *a.* greatest in quantity, number, &c.

Most, *f.* the greatest quantity, number, &c.
Mos'tic, *f.* a painter's staff
Móstly, **Móstwhat**, *ad.* for the greatest part
Mote, *f.* a small particle of matter
Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth
Mo'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child, &c.
Mo'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native
Mo'therhood, *f.* office or character of a mother
Mo'therless, *a.* having lost a mother
Mótherly, *a.* fond, kind, like a mother; *ad.* lovingly
Mo'thery, *a.* dreggy, concremented, mouldy
Moth'y, *a.* full of moths
Mótion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposal
Mótionless, *a.* without motion
Mótive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving
Mot'ley, *a.* speckled, mixed
Mótory, *a.* giving motion, moving
Móttö, *f.* a sentence prefixed or added
Move, *v.* to change place, propose, stir, walk
Móvable, *a.* that may be moved, changeable
Móveables, *f.* goods, furniture
Móveless, *a.* fixed, not to be moved
Móvement, *f.* motion, the manner of moving
Móvent, *f.* what moves; *a.* moving
Móver, **Mótor**, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.
Móving, *part.* affecting, touching, producing
Móvingly, *ad.* pathetically
Mould, *f.* a mouldiness, earth, cast, form
Mould, *v. a.* to knead, model, form, shape
Móuldable, *a.* that may be moulded
Móulder, *v.* to perish in dust, to turn to dust
Móuldiness, *f.* the state of being mouldy
Móuldings, *f.* all cavities in wood or stone
Móuldy, *a.* overgrown with concretions
Moult, *v. n.* to shed or lose feathers
Mouch, **Maunch**, *v. n.* to eat
Mound, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend
Mount, **Móuntain**, *f.* a hill, a large heap
Mount

Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, to ascend
 Mountain, *a.* found on mountains
 Mountaineer, *f.* a rustic, a savage, a highlander
 Mountaint, *f.* a little mountain, a hillock
 Mountainous, *a.* hilly, huge, bulky
 Mountainousness, *f.* a mountainous state
 Mountant, *a.* rising on high
 Mountebank, *v. a.* to cheat, to impose upon
 Mountebank, *f.* a stage doctor, a quack
 Mounter, *f.* one who mounts
 Mounty, *f.* the rise of a hawk
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, wear black, lament
 Mourner, *f.* one who mourns, or follows a corpse
 Mourful, *a.* sorrowful, causing sorrow
 Mourfully, Mourningly, *ad.* with sorrow
 Mourning, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow
 Mouse, *f.* a small quadrupede; *v. n.* to catch mice
 Mousehunt, Mouſer, *f.* one that catches mice
 Mouſetrap, *f.* a trap to catch mice with
 Mouth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food
 is received, an entrance, opening, wry face
 Mouth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big
 Mouthed, *a.* furnished with a mouth
 Mouth-friend, *f.* a pretended friend
 Mouthful, *f.* what a mouth can hold
 Mouthing, *f.* a grumbling, a talking saucily
 Mouth-honor, *f.* a pretended regard
 Mouthless, *a.* without a mouth
 Mow, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, a wry mouth
 Mow, *v. n.* to cut down, to make mows
 Mower, *f.* one who mows
 Móxo, *f.* an Indian moss
 Moyle, *f.* a mule
 Much, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly
 Much, *a.* large, long, many (deal)
 Much, *f.* a thing strange or uncommon, a great
 Muchwhat, *ad.* nearly
 Mucidity, Mucidness, *f.* mustiness

Múcilage, *f.* a slimy or viscous body
 Mucilaginous, *a.* slimy, viscous
 Muck, *f.* dung for manure, any filthy thing
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, to dung
 Múckender, *f.* a handkerchief
 Múckhill, *f.* a dunghill
 Múckle, *a.* much
 Muckſweat, *f.* a profuse sweat
 Múckworm, *f.* a miser, a worm living in dung
 Múcky, *a.* nasty, filthy, dirty
 Múccous, Múculent, *a.* slimy, viscous
 Múcronated, *a.* narrowed to a sharp point
 Múcus, *f.* a slimy liquor or moisture
 Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street dirt, slime
 Mud, *v. a.* to bury in the mud, to make dirty
 Múddily, *ad.* with foul mixture, dirtily
 Múddiness, *f.* foulness, turbidness
 Múddle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, to stupefy
 Múddy, *v. a.* to make muddy, to disturb
 Múddy, *a.* thick, dull, cloudy
 Múdsucker, *f.* a sea fowl
 Mudwall, *f.* a wall built with mud
 Múdwalled, *a.* having a mudwall
 Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin for the hands
 Múſſin, *f.* a sort of light cake
 Múſſle, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, flutter
 Múſſler, *f.* a cover for the face
 Múſti, *f.* a Mahometan high-priest
 Mug, *f.* a cup to drink in
 Múggish, Múggy, *a.* moist, damp
 Múghouse, *f.* a petty alehouse
 Múgient, *a.* bellowing
 Múlatto, *f.* one born of a black and a white
 Múlberry, *f.* a tree and fruit
 Múlt, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, a penalty
 Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare
 Muleteer, *f.* a mule-driver
 Mull, *v. a.* to warm or sweeten wine or ale
 Múllar,

Múllar, *f.* a grinding-stone or stick
 Múllet, *f.* a very luscious sea fish
 Múlligrubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness
 Múllock, *f.* rubbish
 Multángular, *a.* having many corners or angles
 Multifárious, *a.* having great multiplicity
 Multifáriously, *ad.* in various respects
 Multifáriousness, *f.* great diversity
 Multit' dous, *a.* divided into many parts
 Múltiform, *a.* in many shapes or appearances
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing many at a birth
 Múltipede, *f.* an insect with many feet
 Múltiple, *a.* containing several times
 Multipliable, *a.* capable of being multiplied
 Multiplicánd, *f.* a number multiplied
 Multip'licate, *f.* what contains more than one
 Multiplicátion, *f.* the act of multiplying
 Multiplicátor, *f.* that which multiplies
 Multipli'city, *f.* more than one
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold
 Múltiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplicator
 Múltiply, *v. a.* to increase in number
 Multipotent, *a.* having manifold power
 Múltitude, *f.* many, a crowd, the vulgar
 Multitúdinous, *a.* manifold, various
 Multoc'ular, *a.* having several eyes
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* ale brewed of wheat
 Múmble, *v.* to speak inwardly, chew, mutter
 Múmbler, *f.* a slow speaker, a mutterer
 Múmmet, *f.* a masker
 Múmmery, *f.* a masking, foolery, farce
 Múmmy, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
 Mumps, *f.* fullness, silent anger, quinsy
 Munch, *v. n.* to eat greedily, to chew eagerly
 Múnd, *f.* peace
 Múndane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Múndic, *f.* a hard stony substance

Mundificátion, Mundátion, *f.* the act of cleansing
 Mundificative, *a.* cleansing, able to cleanse
 Múndify, *v. a.* to make clean, to cleanse
 Mundúngus, *f.* stinking tobacco
 Múngrel, *a.* generated between different kinds
 Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation
 Munificence, *f.* liberality, generosity
 Munificent, *a.* liberal, generous
 Muni'tion, *f.* ammunition, a fortification
 Múral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
 Múrdet, *f.* act of killing unlawfully, destruction
 Múrdet, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy
 Múrdet, *f.* one who kills unlawfully
 Múrdetous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mure, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall
 Muriat'ic, *a.* having the nature of brine
 Murk, *f.* darkness, husks of fruit
 Múrky, *a.* dark, cloudy
 Múrmur, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter
 Múrmur, *f.* a private complaint, a grumbling
 Múrmurer, *f.* a grumbler, a repiner
 Múrrain, *f.* a plague amongst cattle
 Múrry, *a.* darkly red
 Múrrion, *f.* a helmet
 Mus'cadine, *f.* sweet grapes, a sweet wine
 Mus'scle, *f.* fleshy fibres, a shell fish
 Mus'cular, Mus'culous, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought
 Muse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, wonder
 Múseful, *a.* wrapt up in thought
 Múses, *f. pl.* the goddesses of poetry
 Muséum, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library
 Mush'room, *f.* a spongy plant, an upstart
 Músic, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds
 Múscal, *a.* harmonious, melodious
 Múscally, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly
 Mus'cian, *f.* one skilled in music
 Musk, *f.* a perfume, a flower

Mus'ket, Múto

M U T

N A M

251

Mus'ket, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun
Musketée'r, *f.* a soldier armed with a musket
Musketoon, *f.* a short gun with a large bore
Muskmel'on, *f.* a fragrant melon
Musk'óse, *f.* a very fragrant rose
Mus'ky, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant
Mus'lin, *f.* a fine stuff made of cotton
Músselman, *f.* a Mahometan believer
Must, *verb. imperf.* to be obliged (wort
Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine or
Mustáches, Mustáchoes, *f.* whiskers
Mus'tard, *f.* a plant, seed, and flour
Mus'ter, *v. a.* to assemble, to review
Mus'ter, *f.* a review and register of forces
Mus'ter-book, *f.* in which soldiers are registered
Mus'ter-master, *f.* who superintends the muster
Mus'ter-roll, *f.* a register of forces
Mas'tiness, *f.* damp foulness, mouldiness
Mus'ty, *a.* spoiled with damp, stale, dull
Mutabil'ity, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy
Mútable, *a.* changeable, unsettled
Mutátion, *f.* a change, an alteration
Mute, *a.* silent, not speaking
Mute, *f.* one silent, a letter without sound
Mute, *v. a.* to dung as birds
Múrely, *ad.* silently, not vocally
Mútilate, *v. a.* to cut off, lessen, diminish
Mutilátion, *f.* a deprivation of a limb, &c.
Mútime, Mutinéér, *f.* a mover of sedition
Mútinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent
Mútinously, *ad.* seditiously
Mútiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
Mútiny, *f.* an insurrection, a sedition
Múter, *v.* to grumble, to speak confusedly
Mútterer, *f.* a grumbler, a murmurer
Múttering, *f.* a grumbling
Múton, *f.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
Mus'ket, Múttón-fist, *f.* a large red hand

Mútual, *a.* reciprocal, in return
Mútuallly, *ad.* reciprocally, in return, by turns
Mutual'ity, *f.* mutual kindness, a return
Múzzle, *v.* to bind the mouth, to cap a bell
Múzzle, *f.* the mouth of any thing
Myol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of the muscles
Myriad, *f.* the number of ten thousand
My'rmidén, *f.* any rude ruffian
Myrrh, *f.* a strong aromatic gum
My'rzbine, *a.* made of myrzbine stone
My'rtil, *f.* a fragrant tree
My'éf, *pron.* I myself, not another
Myster'ious, *a.* above the understanding, dark
Myster'iously, *ad.* obscurely, darkly
Myster'iousness, *f.* obscurity, an artful difficulty
Myster'ize, *v. a.* to explain mysteries
Mys'tery, *f.* a secret, or concealed thing, a trade
Mys'tic, Mys'tical, *a.* obscure, secret
Mys'tically, *ad.* by some secret meaning
Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating to fables
Mythol'ogist, *f.* an interpreter of fables
Mythol'ogy, *f.* a system of fables

N.

NAB, *v. a.* to catch by surprise
Nádir, *f.* the point opposite to the zenith
Nag, *f.* a saddle horse, a young or little horse
Nail, *f.* horn on fingers and toes, an iron p'n, the
16th part of a yard, a stud
Nail, *v. a.* to fasten, or stud with nails
Náiler, *f.* a nail-maker
Náked, *a.* uncovered, unarmed, evident, simple
Nákedly, *ad.* simply, evidently, barely
Nákedness, *f.* want of covering, evidence
Name, *v. a.* to mention by name
Name, *f.* an appellation, reputation, renown
Námeless, *a.* without name, not famous
Námely, *ad.* particularly, especially

Námesake,

Námesake, *f.* one of the same name
 Nap, *f.* down on cloth, a short sleep
 Nap, *v. n.* to be drowsy or off one's guard
 Nape, *f.* the joint of the neck behind
 Nápink, *f.* linen used at meals to wipe hands
 Náplefs, *a.* threadbare
 Náppy, *a.* frothy, spumy
 Narcíffus, *f.* the daffodil flower
 Narcot'ic, *a.* stupifying, causing sleep
 Nard, *f.* an odorous shrub
 Nare, *f.* a nostril
 Narrátion, Nárrative, *f.* an account, relation, history
 Nárrative, *a.* storytelling, relating
 Nárratively, *ad.* by way of relation
 Narrátor, *f.* a teller, a relater
 Nárrify, *v. a.* to relate, to give account of
 Nárrow, *a.* not broad or wide, covetous, near
 Nárrow, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish
 Nárrowly, *ad.* closely, sparingly
 Nárrowness, *f.* want of breadth, meanness
 Náfal, *a.* belonging to the nose
 Nas'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely
 Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, nauseous, obscene, lewd
 Nas'tinefs, *f.* filth, obscenity
 Nátal, *a.* relating to nativity, native
 Nátación, *f.* the act of swimming
 Náthlefs, *ad.* nevertheless
 Nátion, *f.* a distinct people, a country
 Na'tional, *a.* public, favoring our own people
 Na'tionally, *ad.* with regard to the nation
 Nátive, *f.* one born in any place; *a.* natural
 Nativ'ity, *f.* birth
 Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature, base-born, easy
 Nat'ural, *f.* an idiot, fool, native quality
 Nat'uralist, *f.* a student in phyfics
 Naturalizátion, *f.* admission to native privileges
 Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges
 Nat'urally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously

Nat'uralness, *f.* natural state, conformity to truth
 Náture, *f.* the native state of any thing, constitution, disposition, regular course, the state of the world; natural affection, sort
 Nával, *a.* consisting of, or belonging to ships
 Nave, *f.* of a wheel, of a church
 Nável, *f.* of a body, the middle
 Naught, *a.* bad, worthless, corrupt; *f.* nothing
 Náughtily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, badly
 Náughtiness, *f.* wickedness, badness
 Naughty, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt
 Nav'igable, *a.* passable for ships or boats
 Nav'igate, *v.* to sail, to pilot ships, &c.
 Návigátion, *f.* the act of passing by water
 Navigátor, *f.* one who governs or pilots a ship
 Náúcate, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loath
 Náúseous, *a.* loathsome, disgustful
 Náúseously, *ad.* loathsomely, disgustfully
 Náúseousness, *f.* loathsomeness
 Náútica', *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships
 Náutilus, *f.* a shell-fish having oars and a sail
 Návy, *f.* a fleet of ships of war, force
 Nay, *ad.* no, not only so but more
 Náyword, *f.* the saying nay, a bye-word
 Neaf, *f.* a fist
 Neal, *v. a.* to temper by heat
 Neap, *a.* low, as a tide may be
 Near, *a.* not distant, parsimonious, intimate
 Near, Náarly, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly
 Neárness, *f.* closeness, niggardliness
 Neat, *a.* elegant, cleanly; *f.* oxen, cows, &c.
 Neát-herd, *f.* a cowkeeper
 Neátly, *ad.* cleanly, elegantly, artfully
 Neátness, *f.* cleanliness, elegance
 Neb, *f.* the mouth, the bill of a bird
 Neb'ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty
 Ne''cessaries, *f. pl.* what are needful for life
 Ne''cessarily, *ad.* unavoidably

Ne''cessary

Necessary, a. needful, fatal, conclusive
Necessitate, v. a. to make necessary, to compel
Necessitation, f. a making necessary, compulsion
Necessitated, part. in a state of want, obliged
Necessitous, a. pressed with poverty
Necessitousness, Necessitude, f. poverty, want
Necessity, f. compulsion; want, need, poverty
Neck, f. of the body, &c. of land
Neckbeef, f. coarse flesh of the neck
Neckcloth, f. what men wear on their neck
Necklace, f. a woman's ornament
Necromancer, f. a magician
Necromancy, f. magic, conjuration
Nectar, f. the feigned drink of the gods
Nectared, a. tinged with nectar
Nectarous, Nectarine, a. sweet as nectar
Nectarine, f. a fruit of the plum kind
Need, Neediness, f. exigence, necessity, want
Need, v. to want, to be necessary
Needer, f. one who wants any thing
Needful, a. indispensibly requisite, necessary
Needfully, ad. necessarily
Needle, f. for sewing, in a mariner's compass
Needleful, f. of silk, thread, &c.
Needler, f. one who makes needles
Needle-work, f. work done with a needle
Needless, a. not requisite, unnecessary
Needlessly, ad. unnecessarily
Needlessness, f. unneccessariness
Needs, ad. indispensibly, necessarily
Needy, a. distressed by want, very poor
Neese, v. n. to sneeze
Nef, f. the body of a church
Nefarious, a. abominable, wicked
Negation, f. a description by negative, a denial
Negative, f. a proposition that denies; *ad.* denying
Negatively, ad. with denial
Neglect, v. n. to omit, disregard, slight

Neglect, f. an instance of inattention
Neglectful, a. heedless, disregarding
Neglective, a. inattentive to, regardless of
Neg'ligence, f. a habit of acting carelessly
Neg'ligent, a. careless, heedless
Neg'ligently, ad. carelessly, heedlessly
Negótiate, v. a. to traffic, to treat with
Negotiation, f. a treaty of business
Negotiator, f. one employed to treat
Negro, f. a blackmoor
Neigh, v. n. as a horse; *f.* the voice of a horse
Neighbour, f. one who lives near another
Neighbour, v. a. to live near, to border upon
Neighbourhood, f. the people and place adjoining
Neighbourly, ad. civil, kind, obliging
Neither, a. not either
Nemine-contradictente, f. part. none opposing
Neoteric, a. novel, late, modern
Nepenthe, f. a drug that expels all pains
Neph'ew, f. a son of a brother or sister
Nephritic, a. good against the stone
Nepotism, f. a fondness for nephews
Nerve, f. a sinew, a tendon
Nerveless, a. without strength, insipid
Nervous, Nervy, a. strong, vigorous
Nescience, f. ignorance
Nesq, f. a head-land (nesse)
Nest, f. of birds, of drawers, an abode; *v. n.* to build
Nest'egg, f. an egg left in a nest
Nestle, v. to settle, harbour, cherish
Nestling, f. a bird just hatched
Net, f. for fishing, &c.
Nether, a. lower, infernal
Nethermost, a. lowermost, infernal
Nettle, f. a stinging plant
Nettle, v. a. to irritate, provoke, sting
Network, f. work made in the manner of nets
Never, ad. at no time

Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 Neüter, Neútral, *a.* indifferent, of neither party
 Neüter, Neútral, *f.* one who stands neuter
 Neútrality, *f.* a state of indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, repaired
 Newfangled, *a.* fond of novelty
 Newfangledness, *f.* a foolish love of novelty
 New'el, *f.* the upright in a staircase
 Néwly, *ad.* freshly, lately
 Néwness, *f.* freshness, reformation, novelty
 News, *pl.* fresh accounts of transactions
 Newsmonger, *f.* a dealer in news
 Newt, *f.* an elf, a small lizard
 Néw-year's-gift, *f.* a present on new-year's-day
 Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place
 Nib, *f.* a point of a pen, a beak of a bird
 Nibbed, *a.* having a nib made
 Nibble, *v.* to eat slow, to carp at
 Nibbler, *f.* one that bites a little at a time
 Nice, *a.* accurate, squeamish, refined
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, delicately
 Niceness, *f.* accuracy, delicacy
 Nicety, *f.* a minute accuracy, a dainty
 Niche, *f.* a hollow for a statue to stand in
 Nick, *f.* a notch, exact point, Nicholas
 Nick, *v. a.* to hit, cut in nicks, defeat, fit
 Nick-name, *f.* a by-name
 Nick-name, *v. a.* to give or call by a by-name
 Nictate, *v. a.* to wink
 Nide, *f.* a brood; as a *nide* of pheasants
 Nidification, *f.* the act of building nests (meat
 Nidorous, *a.* having the taste or smell of roast-
 Nidulation, *f.* the time of being in a nest
 Niece, *f.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Niggard, *f.* a miser; *v. a.* to stint
 Niggard, Niggardly, *a.* sordid, mean (ousness
 Niggardliness, Niggardness, *f.* meanness, covet-
 Niggardly, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, sparingly

Nigh, *a.* nigh to, allied by blood
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Night, *f.* the time of darkness
 Nightbrawler, *f.* one who quarrels by night
 Nightcap, *f.* a cap worn in bed
 Nightcrow, *f.* a bird that cries in the night
 Nightdew, *f.* dew that falls in the night
 Nightdog, *f.* a dog that hunts by night
 Nightdress, *f.* a dress worn in the night
 Nighted, *a.* clouded, darkened, black
 Nightfareing, *a.* travelling in the night
 Nightfire, *f.* will-a-wisp
 Nightfoudered, *part.* lost in the night
 Nightgown, *f.* an undress, a gown
 Nighthag, *f.* a witch that wanders by night
 Nightingale, *f.* a bird that sings sweetly
 Nightly, *ad.* every night, by night
 Nightly, *a.* done or acting by night
 Nightman, *f.* one who empties privies
 Nightmare, *f.* a morbid oppression of the brain
 Nightpiece, *f.* a kind of picture
 Nightrail, *f.* a linen cover of the shoulders
 Night-raven, *f.* an ill-omened bird
 Nightrule, *f.* disturbance in the night
 Nightwalker, *f.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Nightwarbling, *part.* singing in the night
 Nightward, *a.* approaching towards night
 Nightwatch, *f.* three hours
 Nihil'ity, *f.* nothingness
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer
 Nimble, *a.* quick, active, ready
 Nimbleness, *f.* activity, speed
 Nimblewitted, *a.* quick, eager to speak
 Nimbly, *ad.* actively, speedily
 Nincompoop, *f.* a tool, a trifle
 Ninefold, *a.* nine times
 Ninepins, *f.* a play with nine pins and a bowl

Ninescore

Ninesc
 Ninete
 Ninth
 Ninny
 Nip, *v.*
 Nip, *f.*
 Nipper
 Nipple
 Nisgr
 Nit, *f.*
 Nitene
 Nit'id
 Nitre,
 Nitrou
 Nittily
 Ninty,
 Niv'eo
 No, *a.*
 Nobil
 Noble
 Noble
 Noble
 Noble
 Noble
 Nobly
 Noboc
 Nocen
 Nock
 Noctá
 Nocti
 Noctu
 Noctu
 Noctu
 Noct
 Nod,
 Nod,
 Nodc

Ninescore, *a.* nine times twenty, 180
 Nineteén, *a.* nine and ten
 Ninety, *a.* nine times ten
 Ninth, *a.* what precedes the tenth
 Ninny, Ninnyhammer, *f.* a fool, a simpleton
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, vex, ridicule, blast
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, taunt, blast, small cut
 Nipper, *f.* a satyrish
 Nippers, *f. pl.* small pincers
 Nipple, *f.* a teat, a dug
 Nisiprius, *f.* a law term
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse
 Nitency, *f.* brightness, endeavor, spring
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining
 Nitre, *f.* a salt
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nittily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, lousily
 Nitty, *a.* abounding with nits
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, white as snow
 No, *ad.* a word of denial; *a.* none
 Nobil'ity, *f.* persons of high rank, dignity
 Noble, *a.* great, illustrious, stately, generous
 Noble, *f.* one of high rank; 6s. 8d.
 Nobleman, *f.* a man of high rank
 Nobleness, *f.* dignity, greatness, boldness
 Nobless, *f.* nobility, body of nobles, dignity
 Nobly, *ad.* grandly, illustriously
 Nobody, *f.* not any one
 Nocent, *a.* guilty, hurtful, mischievous
 Nock, *f.* a notch, a slit, the fundament
 Noctámbulo, *f.* one who walks in his sleep
 Noct'id'ial, *a.* containing a night and day
 Noctuary, *f.* an account of night affairs
 Nocturn, *f.* devotion performed by night
 Noctúrnal, *a.* nightly; *f.* an instrument
 Nod, *v.* to be drowsy, to bend the head
 Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head
 Nodder, *f.* one who nods

Nódde, Noll, *f.* the head, *by way of contempt*
 Nódzy, Noódle, *f.* a simpleton, a fool
 Node, *f.* a knob, intersection, swelling
 Nodos'ity, *f.* knottiness
 Nódous, *a.* knotty, full of knots
 Nóggen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh
 Nóggin, *f.* a small wooden cup
 Noier, *f.* one who annoys
 Noise, *f.* any sound, outcry, clamer
 Noise, *v.* to spread a report, to sound loud
 Noiseful, *a.* loud, clamorous
 Noisemaker, *f.* a noisy troublesome person
 Noisome, *a.* noxious, offensive, stinking
 Noisomeness, *f.* offensiveness
 Noisy, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome
 Nólens-vólens, *part.* whether one will or no
 Noli'tion, *f.* unwillingness
 Nómables, *f.* the entrails of a deer (rightly
 Nomenclátor, *f.* one who names persons, &c.
 Nomenclátura, *f.* a vocabulary, a naming
 Nom'inal, *a.* only in name, not real
 Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titularly
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to appoint, name, entitle
 Nomination, *f.* the power of appointing, a naming
 Nom'inative, *a.* the first case in grammar
 Nónage, *f.* minority in age
 Nonce, *f.* a purpose, intent, design
 Nonconformity, *f.* a refusal to join in opinion
 Nonconformist, *f.* one who does not conform
 to the established church or worship
 None, *a.* not one
 Nonentity, *f.* nonexistence
 Nontex's'tence, *f.* want of existence
 Nonjúring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
 Nonjúror, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegiance
 Nonnat'ural, *f.* things that enter not into the
 nature of diseases, though they may cause
 them, as meat, drink, &c.

Núbile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage
 Núdity, *f.* naked parts, nakedness
 Nuga'city, *f.* trifling talk, futility
 Nógatory, *a.* trifling, futile
 Nuisance, *f.* something offensive
 Null, *v. a.* to annihilate to annul; *a.* void, of no force
 Nullity, *f.* want of force or efficacy
 Numb, *a.* torpid, chill, motionless
 Numb, *v. a.* to make numb, deaden, stupify
 Número, *v. a.* to count, tell, reckon
 Número, *f.* many units, poetry, harmony
 Númeroless, *a.* innumerable, not to be numbered
 Númbness, Númbdness, *f.* stupefaction, deadness
 Númeral, *a.* consisting of number
 Númerally, *ad.* according to number
 Númerary, *a.* belonging to a certain number
 Númeration, *f.* the art of numbering
 Númerátor, *f.* a number which measures others
 Númerical, *a.* of the same number, numeral
 Númerically, *ad.* by sameness in number
 Númerist, *f.* one who deals in numbers
 Números'ity, *f.* a numerous state, harmony
 Númerous, *a.* containing many, musical
 Númmary, *a.* relating to money
 Númskull, *f.* a dunce and blockhead
 Nun, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a bird
 Núnciature, *f.* the office of a nuncio
 Núncio, *f.* a pope's ambassador
 Núnchion, *f.* victuals between meals
 Núncupatory, Núncupative, *a.* verbally declared
 Núnnery, *f.* the residence of nuns
 Núptial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Núptials, *f.* marriage (son
 Núrse, *f.* one who takes care of a child or sick per-
 Núrse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Núrser, *f.* one who nurses, a promoter
 Núrserý, *f.* children at nurse, room in which they
 are kept, plantation of young trees

Núrsling *f.* one nursed up, a fondling
 Núrture, *v. a.* to educate, to bring up
 Núrture, *f.* food, education
 Nu'úle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *f.* of a tree, of a wheel
 Nútbrown, *a.* brown like a nut
 Nútrackers, *f.* an instrument to break nuts
 Nútgall, *f.* the excrecence of an oak
 Nútmeg, *f.* a spice
 Núttree, *f.* a tree that bears nuts
 Nútrición, *f.* the manner of feeding
 Nútriment, *f.* food, aliment, nourishment
 Nútriméntal, *a.* affording nourishment
 Nútri'tion, *f.* the quality of nourishing
 Nútri'tious, Nútritive, *a.* nourishing
 Nútritive, *f.* the power of nourishing
 Núzzle, *v.* to nurse, to go with the nose down
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods, a lady

O.

OAF, *f.* a changeling, idiot, silly fellow
 Oásth, *a.* dull, stupid
 Oak, *f.* a tree, and the wood of it
 Oákapple, *f.* a spongy excrecence on oaks
 Oáken, *a.* made of, or gathered from the oak
 Oáku, *f.* old ropes untwisted
 Oar, *f.* an instrument to row with
 Oar, *v.* to row, to impel by rowing
 Oáry, *a.* having the use or form of oars
 Oatcake, *f.* a cake made of oat-meal
 Oáten, *a.* made of oats, bearing oars
 Oath, *f.* a solemn appeal to heaven
 Oáthbreaking, *f.* perjury
 Oátmalt, *f.* malt made of oats
 Oatmeal, *f.* flower of oats, an herb
 Oats, *f.* a grain commonly given to horses
 Obduce, *v. a.* to draw over, to cover
 O'bduracy, O'bduración, *f.* hardness of heart

O'bdurate, *a.* impenitent, hard-hearted
Oddured, *a.* hardened, inflexible
Obédience, *f.* dutifulness, submission
Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant
Obédiential, *a.* relating to obedience
Obédiently, *ad.* with obedience, submissively
Obeisance, *f.* the act of reverence, courtesy
Ob'elisk, *f.* a pyramid, a mark
Obése, *a.* fat, loaden with flesh
Obéseness, *Obes'ity, *f.* very great fatness
Obey', *v. a.* to pay submission to
O'bject, *f.* that on which we are employed
Object, *v. a.* to oppose
Objéction, *f.* opposition, fault, charge
Objéctive, *a.* proposed as an object
Objéctively, *ad.* in manner of an object
Objéctor, *f.* one who objects
O'bit, *f.* death, funeral rites
Objuration, *f.* a binding by oath
Objurgation, *f.* reproof, a chiding
Oblate, *a.* flatted at the poles
Oblation, *f.* an offering, a sacrifice
O'ligate, *v. a.* to bind by contract, or oath
Obligation, *Obligement, *f.* an engagement, favor,
O'bligatory, *a.* binding, compelling (bond)
Oblige, *v. a.* to bind, compel, please
Obligé, *f.* one bound by contract
Obliging, *a.* civil, complaisant, kind
Obligingly, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly
Obligingness, *f.* civility, obligation, force
Obligation, *Obliqueness, *Obli''quity, *f.* deviation
 from moral rectitude, an oblique state
Oblique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular
Oblíquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly
Obli''terate, *v. a.* to efface, destroy, wear out
Obliteration, *f.* the act of blotting out
Obliv'ion, *f.* forgetfulness, a general pardon
Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness****

O'blong, *a.* longer than broad
O'blongly, *ad.* in an oblong direction
Ob'loquy, *f.* slander, a censorious speech
Obmutes'cence, *f.* loss of speech, silence
Obnox'ious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject
Obscene, *a.* immodest, offensive, disgusting
Obscénely, *ad.* in an immodest manner
Obscéneness, *Obscen'ity, *f.* lewdness
Obscurátion, *f.* the act of darkening
Obscúre, *a.* dark, difficult, not known
Obscúre, *v. g.* to darken, to make less intelligible
Obscúrely, *ad.* not brightly, privately, darkly
Obscúrité, *f.* darkness, privacy
Obsécration, *f.* an intreaty, a supplication
Ob'sequies, *f.* funeral rites
Obséquious, *a.* obedient, compliant
Obséquiously, *ad.* obediently
Obséquousness, *f.* obedience, compliance
Obsérvable, *a.* remarkable, eminent
Obsérvably, *ad.* in a manner worthy note
Observance, *f.* respect, attention, regard
Observant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive
Observant, *f.* a slavish attendant
Observation, *f.* a noting, remark, note
Observátor, *Obsérver, *f.* one that remarks
Observatory, *f.* a place for astronomical observat'ion
Obsérve, *v.* to watch, obey, regard, mark (on)
Obsérvingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully
O'bsolete, *a.* disused, worn out of use
O'bstacle, *f.* an hinderance, an obstruction
Obstet'ric, *a.* doing a midwife's office
O'bstinacy, *f.* stubbornness, contumacy
O'bustinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious
O'bustinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly
Obstrep'orous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
Obs'triction, *f.* an obligation, a bond
Obs'trúct, *v. a.* to hinder, block up, delay
Obs'trúction, *Obs'trúctive, *f.* an hinderance, obstacle
Obs'trúctive,***

Obstruſtive, *a.* hindering, ſtopping
Obſtupeſactive, *a.* ſtupefying
Obtain, *v.* to gain, procure, prevail
Obtainable, *a.* that may be obtained or procured
Obténd, *v. a.* to oppoſe, to pretend
Obtenebration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkneſs
Obteſt, *v. a.* to beſeech, to entreat
Obteſtation, *f.* a ſupplication, an entreaty
Obtrúde, *v. a.* to thruſt into by force
Obtrúder, *f.* one who has no right to enter
Obtrúſion, *f.* a breaking in upon
Obtrúſive, *a.* diſpoſed to intrude
Obtúnd, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, quell
Obtúſe, *a.* not pointed, dull, obſcure
Obtúſion, *f.* the act of blunting, dulneſs
Obvért, *v. a.* to turn towards
O'bviate, *v. a.* to prevent, to meet
O'bvious, *a.* eaſily diſcovered, evident, open
O'bvioſly, *ad.* evidently, apparently
Occaſion, *f.* an incident, opportunity, need
Occaſion, *v. a.* to cauſe, to influence
Occaſional, *a.* casual, incidental
Occaſionally, *ad.* according to circumſtances
Occaſioner, *f.* one who cauſes or promotes
Occécation, *f.* the act of blinding
O'ccident, *f.* the weſt
Occidental, **Occid'uous**, *a.* weſtern, ſetting
Occlúde, *v. a.* to ſhut up, to cloſe
Occlúſe, *a.* ſhut up, cloſed
Occúlt, *a.* ſecret, hidden, unknown
O'ccupancy, *f.* poſſeſſion, a ſeizing upon
Occupation, *f.* a buſineſs, employment, trade
O'ccupier, *f.* a poſſeſſor, one who occupies
O'ccupy, *v. a.* to poſſeſs, employ, follow, uſe
Occúr, *v. n.* to be remembered, appear, claſh
Occurrence, **Occurrent**, *f.* any thing that happens
Occúrſion, *f.* a claſh, a mutual blow
O'cean, *f.* the great and main ſea

O'cean, **Ocean'ic**, *a.* pertaining to the ſea
Océllated, *a.* reſembling the eye
O'chre, *f.* a kind of earth
O'chreous, **O'chrey**, *a.* partaking of ochre
Och'imy, *f.* a mixed baſe metal
O'ctagon, *f.* a figure with eight ſides and angles
Oſtag'onat, *a.* having eight ſides and angles
O'ctave, *f.* the eighth day, an eighth in muſic
Oſtávo, *f.* a ſheet folded into eight leaves
Oſténial, *a.* happening every 8th year
Oſtóber, *f.* the tenth month
Oc'ular, *a.* known by the eye
Oc'ularly, *ad.* by obſervation of the eye
Oculiſt, *f.* one who cures diſtempered eyes
Odd, *a.* not even, particular, unaccountable
O'ddly, *ad.* ſtrangely
O'udneſs, *f.* ſtrangenefs, particularity
O'ddity, *f.* a particularity, uncommon caſe, &c.
Odds, *f.* more than an even number or wager
Ode, *f.* a poem to be ſung to muſic
O'dious, *a.* hateful, abominable
O'diouſly, *ad.* hatefully, abominably
O'diouſneſs, **O'dium**, *f.* blame, hatred
O'doriſerous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
Od'orous, **Od'orate**, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
Od'or, *f.* a ſcent good or bad, fragrance
Oeconomiſt, *f.* one who manages well
Oecumen'ical, *a.* general, univerſal
Oeilaid, *f.* a glance, wink, token
O'er, a contraction of over
Of, *pr.* concerning
Off, *ad.* ſignifies diſtance, from, not on
O'ffal, *f.* waſte meat, reſuſe, entrails
Oſſence, *f.* a crime, injury, diſguſt
Oſſenceful, *a.* injurious
Oſſenceleſs, *a.* innocent, inoffenſive
Oſſend, *v.* to diſpleaſe, attack, injure, tranſgreſs
Oſſender, *f.* one who offends or tranſgreſſes
Oſſenſive,

Offensive, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, injurious
Offensively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously
Offensiveness, *f.* mischief, cause of disgust
Offer, *v.* to present, exhibit, sacrifice, attempt
Offer, *f.* a proposal, attempt, price, bid
Offerer, *f.* one who makes an offer or sacrifice
Offering, *f.* a sacrifice, an oblation
Offerory, *f.* the thing offered, act of offering
Office, *f.* a public employment, business, place
Office, *v. a.* to perform, to discharge
Officer, *f.* one in office, a commander in the army
Officered, *a.* supplied with commanders
Official, *a.* conducive, relating to an office
Offi'cial, *f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court
Offi'cialty, *f.* the charge of an official
Offi'ciate, *v.* to perform another's duty
Officinal, *a.* used in shops
Offi'cious, *a.* importunately forward, too ready
Offi'ciously, *ad.* with unasked kindness
Offi'ciousness, *f.* forwardness of civility
Offing, *f.* a sea term for the open sea
Offset, *f.* a sprout from the root of a plant
Offscouring, *f.* refuse
Offspring, *f.* a propagation, a generation
Ofst, **Ofst**, **Ofstentimes**, **Ofsttimes**, *ad.* frequently, many times
Ogle, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, or slyly
Ogler, *f.* a sly gazer
Oh! *interj.* denotes sorrow, surprize or pain
Oil, *f.* the juice of olives, &c.
Oil, *v. a.* to smear with oil
Oilcolor, *f.* colored substances ground in oil
Oiliness, *f.* greasiness, lubricity of tongue
Oilman, *f.* a dealer in oils and pickles
Oilshop, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
Oily, *a.* greasy, containing oil, glib
Oint, *v. a.* to anoint, to smear
Ointment, *f.* a kind of salve

Old O'lden, *a.* ancient, long practised
O'ldfashioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion
O'ldness, *f.* antiquity, old age
O'ea'ginous, **O'leole**, *a.* oily, unctuous
O'lfactory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
O'ld, **O'ldons**, *a.* stinking
O'ligarchy, *f.* government in the hands of a few
O'lio, *f.* a medley of meat, herbs, and roots
O'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
Olivaster, *a.* dark brown, tawny
O'live, *f.* a tree and fruit, an emblem of peace
Oly'mpiad, *f.* the space of four years
O'mbre, *f.* a game at cards
Oméga, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
Om'elet, *f.* a pancake made of eggs
O'men, *f.* a good or bad sign
O'mened, *a.* containing prognostics
O'mer, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine quarts
Om'inate, *v. a.* to forebode, to prognosticate
Omination, *f.* a prognostic
Om'inous, *a.* foreboding ill
Omission, **Omittance**, *f.* a neglect of duty
Omit, *v. a.* to leave out, to neglect
Omnifarious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
Omnif'ic, *a.* all-creating
Omnipotence, **Omnip'otency**, *f.* Almighty power
Omnipotent, *a.* Almighty
Omnipres'ence, *f.* ubiquity, unbounded presence
Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place
Omniscience, *f.* infinite wisdom
Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things
On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward
Once, *ad.* one time, formerly
One, *a.* less than two, single; *f.* a person, &c.
Onéyed, *a.* having only one eye
Oneirocrit'ic, *f.* an interpreter of dreams
Oneirocrit'ical, *a.* interpreting dreams
Onéness, *f.* unity, the quality of being one
On'erate,

On'crate, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 On'erous, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
 On'ion, *f.* a plant with a bulbous root
 O'nly, *ad.* simply, singly; *a.* this and no more, singly
 On'omancy, *f.* a divination by the name
 Onomántical, *a.* predicting by the name
 O'nset, *f.* an attack, assault, appendage
 O'nset, *v. a.* to set upon, to begin
 O'nslaught, *f.* an attack, onset, storm
 Ontol'ogy, *f.* metaphysics
 O'nward, *ad.* forward, progressively
 O'nyx, *f.* a clear valuable gem
 Ooze, *f.* soft mud, slime, spring
 Ooze, *v. n.* to drop out slowly, to run gently
 Oózy, *a.* dirty, muddy, slimy
 Opácate, *v. a.* to shade, cloud, darken
 Opá'city, *f.* cloudiness
 Opáceous, Opáque, *a.* dark, obscure, not clear
 O'pal, *f.* a whitish singular gem (begin
 O'pen, *v.* to unclose, unlock, divide, explain
 O'pen, *a.* unclosed, uncovered, plain, evident
 O'pener, *f.* who or what opens, an interpreter
 Openey'ed, *a.* watchful, attentive
 Openhánded, *a.* generous, liberal
 Openhéarted, *a.* generous, candid
 O'pening, *f.* a breach, dawn, place opened
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Open-móuthed, *a.* greedy, talkative
 O'penness, *f.* freedom from disguise, clearness
 Op'era, *f.* a musical entertainment
 Op'erable, *a.* that may be done, practicable
 Op'erant, *a.* able to produce, active
 Op'erate, *v. a.* to act, to produce effects
 Operátion, *f.* agency, action, effect
 Op'erative, *a.* having power of acting
 Operátor, *f.* one who operates
 Operóse, *a.* laborious, full of trouble
 Ophioph'agous, *a.* serpent-eating

Ophthálmic, *a.* relating to the eye
 O'piate, *f.* a medicine causing sleep; *a.* causing sleep
 Opif'icer, *f.* an artist, a workman
 Opinátor, *f.* one who holds an opinion
 Opine, Opin'ion, *v. n.* to think, to judge
 Opin'iative, Opin'ionative, *a.* stiff in opinion
 Opiniátor, Opin'ionist, *f.* an obstinate stubborn
 Opiniátre, *a.* obstinate, stubborn (person
 Opin'iátry, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness
 Opin'ion, *f.* a sentiment, judgment, notion
 O'pium, *f.* the juice of Turkish poppies
 O'ppidan, *f.* a townsman
 Oppig'nerate, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge
 Oppilátion, *f.* an obstruction, matter heaped up
 Oppónent, *a.* adverse, opposite
 Oppónent, *f.* an adversary, rival, competitor
 Oppórtune, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit
 Oppórtúncly, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently
 Oppórtúntly, *f.* a fit place, time, convenience
 Oppóse, *v.* to act against, to object in a dispute
 Oppóseless, *a.* not to be opposed, irresistible
 Oppóser, *f.* one who opposes, an antagonist
 O'pposite, *a.* placed in front, facing, adverse
 O'pposite, *f.* an opponent, an adversary
 O'ppositely, *ad.* in an opposite manner
 Opposítion, *f.* a facing or opposing another
 Opprés, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, to subdue
 Opprésion, *f.* misery, hardship, dullness
 Opprésive, *a.* cruel, heavy, overwhelming
 Opprésor, *f.* one who oppresses others
 Oppróbrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Oppróbriously, *ad.* reproachfully, scurrilously
 Oppúgn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist
 Oppúgnancy, *f.* opposition
 Oppúgner, *f.* one who opposes or attacks
 O'prative, *a.* expressive of desire
 O'ptical, *a.* relating to optics, or the eyes
 Opti'cian, *f.* one skilled in optics

O'ptic,

O'ptic, *a.* visual, relating to optics
 O'ptic, *f.* an instrument or organ of sight
 O'ptics, *f. pl.* the science of vision
 O'ptimacy, *f.* nobility, the body of nobles
 O'ption, *f.* a choice
 Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *f.* wealth, riches
 Op'ulent, *a.* rich, affluent, wealthy
 Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either (oracles)
 Or'acle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. s.* to utter
 Orac'ular, *a.* uttering oracles
 Orac'ulously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle
 Or'aïson, Or'ïson, *f.* a prayer
 O'ral, *a.* delivered by mouth, not written
 O'rally, *ad.* by mouth, without writing
 O'range, *f.* a fruit
 O'rangery, *f.* a plantation of oranges
 O'ration, *f.* a rhetorical speech
 O'rator, *f.* an eloquent man, a petitioner
 Orator'ical, *a.* rhetorical, becoming an orator
 O'ratory, *f.* the science of rhetoric, the place for
 Orb, *f.* a sphere, wheel, circle (prayer)
 O'rbed, *a.* formed in a circle, rounded
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular, round
 O'rbït, *f.* the line in which a planet moves
 O'rchar'd, *f.* a garden of fruit trees
 Orches'tre, *f.* a musical gallery
 Or'dain, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 O'rdeal, *f.* a trial by fire or water
 O'rder, *f.* method, command, rule, rank
 O'lder, *v. a.* to regulate, direct, procure
 O'rderer, *f.* one who orders or regulates
 O'rderless, *a.* disorderly, out of rule (gularly)
 O'rderly, *a.* methodical, well regulated; *ad.* re-
 O'rders, *f.* admission to priesthood, &c.
 O'r'dinable, *a.* that may be appointed
 O'r'dinal, *f.* a book of rites; *a.* noting order
 O'r'dinance, *f.* a rule, law, appointment
 O'r'dinarily, *ad.* according to rule, usually

O'r'dinary, *a.* common, mean, ugly
 O'r'dinary, *f.* a judge, eating-house, price of a meal
 O'r'dinate, *a.* regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint
 Ordination, *f.* the act of ordaining
 O'r'dnance, *f.* great guns, cannon
 O'r'dure, *f.* dung, filth
 Ore, *f.* metal in its mineral state
 O'rgal, *f.* the lees of wine
 O'rgan, *f.* a natural or musical instrument
 Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental
 Organ'ically, *ad.* by means of instruments
 O'rganism, *f.* organical structure
 O'rganist, *f.* one who plays on an organ
 Organization, *f.* a due distribution of parts
 O'rganpipe, *f.* the pipe of an organ
 Orgasm, *f.* sudden vehemence
 Orgillous, *a.* proud, haughty
 O'rgies, *f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
 O'rient, *a.* rising as the sun, eastern, bright
 Oriëntal, *a.* placed or coming from the east
 Oriëntal, *f.* an inhabitant of the east
 Oriëntal'ity, *f.* eastern state or situation
 Ori'fice, *f.* any opening or perforation
 O'rgin, *f.* beginning, source, descent
 Ori'ginal, *f.* source, first copy; *a.* primitive, first
 Ori'ginally, *ad.* at first, primarily
 Ori'ginary, *a.* productive, primitive
 Origination, *f.* a bringing into existence
 O'rlop, *f.* the middle deck
 O'r'nament, O'r'nature, *f.* decoration, honor
 O'rnaméntal, *a.* giving beauty
 O'rnaménted, O'r'nate, *a.* bedecked, decorated
 O'rphan, *f.* a fatherless child; *a.* without parents
 O'r'rery, *f.* a solar instrument
 O'r'ris, *f.* gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower
 Orts, *f.* refuse
 O'rthodox, *a.* sound in doctrine
 O'rthodoxy, *ad.* with soundness of opinion
 O'rthodoxy,

O'rthodoxy, *f.* a true belief
 O'rthogon, *f.* right angled figure
 Orthographer, *f.* one who spells grammatically
 Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled
 Orthograph'ically, *ad.* according to rule
 Orthog'raphy, *f.* right spelling or writing
 O'rtrive, *a.* rising as a planet or star
 O'rtolan, *f.* a delicate small bird
 Oscillátion, *f.* the moving like a pendulum
 Oscillatory, *a.* moving like a pendulum
 Os'citancy, Oscitátion, *f.* a yawning, carelessness
 Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
 O'sier, *f.* a tree of the willow kind
 O'sicle, *f.* a little bone
 Ossificátion, *f.* a changing into bone
 O'ssifrage, *f.* a kind of eagle
 O'ssify, *v. n.* to change into bone
 Ossiv'orous, *a.* devouring bones
 Ost, Oust, *f.* a vessel to dry hops or malt on
 Osténfible, *a.* that may be shewn
 Os'tent, *f.* an appearance, show, prodigy
 Ostentátion, *f.* outward or vain shew, a boasting
 Ostentátious, *a.* boasting, vain, full of show
 Osteol'ogy, *f.* a description of the bones
 Os'tiary, *f.* the mouth of a river
 Os'tler, *f.* one who takes care of horses
 Os'tracism, *f.* a public censure
 Os'trich, Es'trich, *f.* a bird
 Oth'er, *a.* not the same, different, next
 Oth'er gates, *ad.* in another manner
 Oth'erwhere, *ad.* in other places
 Oth'erwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 Otter, *f.* an amphibious animal
 Ot'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks
 O'val, *f.* a figure shaped like an egg; *a.* like an egg
 Ovárious, *a.* consisting of eggs
 O'vary, *f.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation
 O'vátion, *f.* a triumph for victory

Ov'en, *f.* a place for baking
 O'ver, *pr.* and *ad.* more, across, above
 Over-abound, *v. n.* to abound more than enough
 Overact, *v. a.* to do more than enough
 Overárch, *v. a.* to cover with an arch
 Overáwe, *v. a.* to keep in awe
 Overbal'ance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 O'verbalance, *f.* something more than equivalent
 Overbátcle, *a.* too fruitful, exuberant
 Overbear, *v. a.* to bear down, to keep in awe
 Overbid, *v. a.* to offer more than value
 O'verboard, *ad.* out of the ship, off the ship
 Overbúlk, *v. a.* to oppress by bulk
 Overburden, *v. a.* to load too much
 Overbuy', *v. a.* to buy too dear
 Overcárry, *v. a.* to carry too far
 Overcást, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to cover
 Overchárge, *v. a.* to rate too high, fill too full
 Overcloud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds, to darken
 Overcómé, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, vanquish
 Overcóunt, *v. a.* to rate too high
 Overdó, *v. a.* to do more than enough
 Overdréss, *v. a.* to adorn lavishly
 Overdrive, *v. a.* to drive too hard
 Overéye, *v. a.* to superintend, to observe
 Overémpty, *v. a.* to make too empty
 O'versal, *f.* a cataract
 Overflóat, *v. n.* to swim, to float
 Overflów, *v. n.* to be full, to run over
 O'verflow, *f.* an inundation, exuberance
 O'verflowing, *f.* copiousness, exuberance
 Overflówingly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly
 Overfly', *v. a.* to cross by flight
 Overforwardness, *f.* too great forwardness
 Overgét, *v. a.* to reach, to come up with
 Overglánce, *v. a.* to look hastily over
 Overgó, *v. a.* to surpass, to excel
 Overgrów, *v. a.* to rise beyond a natural size
 Overgrówth,

Overgrowth, *f.* improper or uncommon size
 Overháng, *v. n.* to jut over, to hang over
 Overhárden, *v. a.* to make too hard
 O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above
 Overhéar, *v. a.* to hear secretly
 Overjóy, *v. a.* to transport, to ravish
 O'verjoy, *f.* transport, ecstasy
 Overripe, *v. a.* to make too ripe
 Overlábor, *v. a.* to take too much pains
 Overláde, *v. n.* to overburden, to overload
 O'verlarge, *a.* too great or large
 Overlast'ingly, *ad.* with exaggeration (over
 Overláy, *v. a.* to smother, oppress by weight, cover
 Overleáp, *v. a.* to pass by a jump
 O'verleather, *f.* the upper leather
 Overlive, *v.* to live too long, to outlive
 O'verliver, *f.* one who survives or lives longest
 Overloád, *v. a.* to burden too much
 O'verlong, *a.* too long
 Overloók, *v. a.* to neglect, peruse, review, superintend, pass by indulgently
 O'verlooker, *f.* one who overlooks, or watches
 Overmar'ted, *a.* carrying too much mast
 Overmáster, *v. a.* to subdue, to govern
 Overmáitch, *v. n.* to be too powerful
 O'vermatch; *f.* one of a superior strength
 O'vermost, *a.* highest, over the rest
 Overmúch, *ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much
 Overmúghness, *f.* exuberance, superabundance
 Overníght, *f.* the night before, the last night
 Overname, *v. a.* to name in a series, reckon over
 Overóffice, *v. a.* to behave haughtily
 O'verofficious, *a.* too busy, too importunate
 Overpás, *v. a.* to overlook, omit, cross
 Overpáy, *v. a.* to pay more than price
 Overpérch, *v. a.* to fly over
 Overpéer, *v. a.* to overlook, to hover over
 O'verplus, *f.* what is more than sufficient

Overply', *v. a.* to employ too laboriously
 Overpoíse, *v. a.* to outweigh
 O'verpoise, *f.* preponderant weight
 Overpow'ér, *v. a.* to oppress by power, to conquer
 Overpréss, *v. a.* to overwhelm, to crush
 Overpríze, *v. a.* to value too much
 O'verrank, *a.* too rank
 Overráte, *v. a.* to rate too much
 Overréách, *v.* to deceive, to go beyond or above
 Overréád, *v. a.* to peruse, to read through
 Overroást, *v. a.* to roast too much
 Overróle, *v. a.* to superintend, supersede, dissuade
 Overrún, *v. a.* to outrun, ravage, overspread
 Overseé, *v. a.* to overlook, to omit
 Overseén, *part.* mistaken, deceived
 Overseér, *f.* a superintendent, a parish officer
 Overfét, *v.* to fall off the basis, to overturn
 Oversháde, *v. a.* to cover with darkness
 Overshád'ow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect
 Overshoót, *v.* to go beyond, to assert too much
 O'versight, *f.* a mistake, an error
 Overs'ize, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk
 Overskip, *v. a.* to pass by or over, to escape
 Oversleép, *v. a.* to sleep too long
 Overslip, *v. a.* to neglect, to pass unnoticed
 Oversnów, *v. a.* to cover with snow
 Oversóld, *part.* sold too high
 Oversoón, *ad.* too soon
 Overspént, *part.* wearied, harrassed
 Overspreád, *v. a.* to cover, to scatter over
 Overstánd, *v. n.* to stand too much on terms
 Overstáre, *v. n.* to stare wildly
 Overstóck, *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
 Overstráin, *v. a.* to stretch too far
 Oversway', *v. a.* to over-rule, to dissuade
 Overswéll, *v. a.* to rise above proper size or height
 O'vert, *a.* open, public, apparent
 Overtáke, *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit
 Overtásk,

Overtásk, *v. a.* to give too great a task
 Overthrów, *v. a.* to throw down, destroy, ruin
 O'verthrow, *f.* a defeat, ruin
 Overthwárt, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
 Overtook, *pret. and part. pass.* of overtake
 Overtóp, *v. a.* to exceed in height, &c.
 Overtríp, *v. a.* to walk lightly over
 O'verture, *f.* an opening, discovery, proposal
 Overtúrn, *v. a.* to throw down, to conquer
 Overtúrner, *f.* one who throws down or destroys
 Overva'lue, *v. a.* to rate too high
 Overveil, *v. a.* to cover over (out
 Overwátch, *v. n.* to want sleep too long, to weary
 Overweák, *a.* too weak, too feeble
 Overweath'er, *v. a.* to batter by bad weather
 Overwéen, *v. n.* to think too highly, to be proud
 Overweigh, *v. a.* to preponderate
 Overweight, *f.* preponderance, above weight
 Overwheél, *v. a.* to crush, to fill too much
 Overwheélmingly, *ad.* in a destructive manner
 Overwréught, *part.* labored too much
 Overwórn, *part.* worn out, spoiled by time
 Overyéared, *a.* too old
 Ought, *f.* any thing
 Ought, *pret.* of owe, owed, obliged, to be fit
 O'visform, *a.* like an egg
 Ovip'arous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
 Ounce, *f.* a weight, the lynx, a panther
 Oúphen, *a.* elfish
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining to us
 Our'selves, *pron. recip.* we, not others
 Oust, *v. a.* to vacate, to take away
 Out, *ad. and prep.* abroad, not at home, from
 Out, *v. a.* to drive away, to deprive
 Outáft, *v. a.* to do beyond
 Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to overweigh
 Outbid, *v. a.* to bid more than another
 O'utblowed, *part.* swelled with wind

Oútbound, *a.* going a distant voyage
 Outbráve, *v. a.* to bear down, to dare
 Outbrázen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence
 Oútbreak, *f.* an eruption, a breaking out
 Outbreáthe, *v. a.* to breathe the longer
 Outcást, *part.* banished, expelled, cast out
 O'utcast, *f.* one banished or rejected
 Outcráft, *v. a.* to excel in cunning
 O'utcry, *f.* a public clamor, a cry of distress
 Outdare, *v. a.* to venture beyond
 Outdáté, *v. a.* to antiquate
 Outdó, *v. a.* to excel, to surpass
 Oúter, *a.* which is without
 Oúterly, *ad.* towards the outside
 Outfáce, *v. a.* to brave, to bear or stare down
 Outfáwn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning
 Outfly', *v. a.* to leave behind, to fly beyond
 Outfórm, *f.* outward appearance
 Outfówn, *v. a.* to frown down
 Outgive, *v. a.* to surpass in giving
 Outgó, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, overreach
 Outgrów, *v. n.* to surpass in growth
 Oúguard, *f.* the advanced guard
 Outjést, *v. a.* to exceed in jesting
 Outknáve, *v. a.* to surpass in knavery
 Oútiandish, *a.* foreign, from beyond sea
 Outlást, *v. a.* to surpass in duration
 Oútlaw, *f.* one excluded the benefit of law
 Oútlaw, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of law
 Oútlaw'y, *f.* a depriving of the protection of the
 Outléap, *v. a.* to surpass in leaping (law
 Oútleap, *f.* a fall, flight, escape
 Oútleat, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards
 Oútlíne, *f.* the first line of any device or figure
 Outlive, *v. a.* to survive
 Outloók, *v. a.* to face down, to browbeat
 Outlus'tre, *v. a.* to exceed in brightness
 Oútlýing, *part.* not paid, out of order

Outmeas'ure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Outnúmer, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outmárch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave
 Outmost, Outermóst, *a.* remotest from the middle
 Outpáce, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 O'utpart, *f.* the part near or on the outside
 Outpúir, *v. a.* to emit, to send forth in a stream
 Outprize, *v. a.* to value too highly
 Outrage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, to insult grossly
 Outrage, *f.* violence, tumultuous mischief
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, enormous (i)
 Outrageously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultuously
 Outrageousness, *f.* fury, violence
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond, to cheat
 Outride, *v. a.* to ride fastest
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, completely
 Outroar, *v. a.* to exceed in roaring
 U'trode, *f.* an excursion
 Outróot, *v. a.* to root up, to destroy
 Outrún, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Outfail, *v. a.* to leave behind in a fail
 Outscörn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outfél, *v. a.* to sell for a better price
 Outshine, *v. a.* to excel in lustre
 Outshoot, *v. a.* to exceed in shooting
 Outsh'ide, *f.* an appearance, the outward part
 Outsh't, *v. n.* to sit beyond the time, or longer
 Outsleep, *v. n.* to sleep beyond time
 Outspéak, *v. n.* to out-talk, to speak longer
 Outspórt, *v. n.* to exceed in sport ng
 Outspread, *v. a.* to diffuse, to spread open
 Outstánd, *v.* to resist, to stand beyond proper time
 Outstáre, *v. a.* to put out of countenance
 O'utstreet, *f.* a street at the end of a town
 Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, to spread out
 Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind
 Outsweeten, *v. a.* to exceed in sweetness
 Outswear, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing

Out-tálk, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Out-óngue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise
 Outval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too high
 Outven'ém, *v. a.* to exceed in poison
 Outvie, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, surpass
 Outvillain, *v. a.* to exceed in villainy
 Outvoíce, *v. a.* to outroar
 Outvote, *v. a.* to surpass in votes
 Outwalk, *v. a.* to leave in walking
 Outwall, *f.* the outward part of a building
 Outward, *a.* on the outside, foreign, apparent
 Outward, *f.* outward form
 Outward, *ad.* to foreign parts
 Outwardly, *ad.* in an outward manner, apparently
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the out-parts
 Outwear, *v. a.* to pass over with difficulty
 Outweigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.
 Outwit, *v. a.* to cheat, to overcome by stratagem
 Outwork, *f.* fortification next the enemy
 Outwörn, *part.* destroyed by use, or age
 Outwóth, *v. a.* to excel in virtue
 Outwrought, *part.* outdone
 Owe, *v. a.* to be in debt, to be obliged
 Owl, Ow'let, *f.* a bird that flies by night
 Ow'ler, *f.* one that exports wool contrary to law
 Own, *a.* as my own, our own, their own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, claim, confess
 Ow'ner, *f.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Ow'nership, *f.* property, just possession
 Ox, *pl.* Ox'en, *f.* a castrated bull
 O'xgang, *f.* twenty acres
 O'xlip, *f.* the cowslip
 Oxicrate, *f.* vinegar and water mixt
 Ox'ymel, *f.* vinegar and honey mixt
 Oyer, *f.* to hear, a law word
 Oyés, *ad.* hear ye
 Oy'ster, *f.* a kind of shell fish
 Oy'sterwench, *f.* a woman who sells oysters

PAB'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
 Pace, *f.* a step, gait, measure of 5 feet
 Pace, *v.* to move slowly or gently, as a pad
 Paced, *a.* having a certain gait
 Pacer, *f.* what paces
 Pacific, *a.* mild, gentle, peaceable
 Pacification, *f.* the act of making peace
 Pacifcator, *f.* a peace-maker
 Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, to still anger
 Pack, *f.* a large bundle, 52 cards, a number of
 hounds, load, bad set of people
 Pack, *v.* to bind up for carriage, to sort cards
 Packcloath, *f.* a cloth for packing with
 Packer, *f.* one who binds up packs (parcel
 Packet, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v. a.* to
 Packhorse, *f.* a horse of burden
 Packfaddle, *f.* a faddle for burdens
 Packthread, *f.* a thread for packing
 Pact, Paction, *f.* a bargain, a covenant
 Pad, *f.* an easy paced horse, saddle, path, robber
 Pad, *v. n.* to travel gently, to beat a way smooth
 Pad'ar, *f.* grouts, coarse flour
 Padder, *f.* a foot highwayman
 Paddle, *v. n.* to play in water, row, finger
 Paddle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower
 Paddler, *f.* one who paddles
 Paddock, *f.* a frog, a small inclosure
 Padlock, *f.* a lock; *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pæ'an, *f.* a song of triumph or praise
 Pædo-baptism, *f.* infant baptism
 Pagan, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish
 Paganism, *f.* heathenism (side of a leaf
 Page, *f.* a lad attending on a great person, one
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve
 Pageant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainment, a show
 Pageant, *a.* showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit
 Pageantry, *f.* pomp, show, vanity

Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of pages
 Págod, *f.* an Indian idol, and temple
 Paid, *pret. & part. pass.* of to pay
 Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.
 Pailful, *f.* the quantity a pail will hold
 Palmail, *a.* violent, boisterous
 Pain, *f.* a sensation of uneasiness, a penalty
 Pa'n, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
 Painful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
 Painfully, *ad.* laboriously, with pain
 Painfulness, *f.* affliction, sorrow, industry
 Painim, *f.* a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan
 Painless, *a.* without pain or labor
 Painflaker, *f.* a laborious or industrious person
 Painstaking, *a.* laborious, industrious
 Paint, *v. a.* to color, represent, describe
 Paint, *f.* colors for painting
 Painter, *f.* one who professes painting
 Painting, *f.* the art of laying on colors
 Painture, *f.* the art of painting
 Pair, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple
 Pair, *v.* to join in couples, to suit
 Pal'ace, *f.* a noble or royal house
 Palácious, *a.* noble, grand, royal
 Palánquin, *f.* an Indian sedan or chair
 Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
 Pal'ate, *f.* the instrument of taste
 Pal'atic, *a.* belonging to the palate
 Palat'inate, *f.* the country of a prince Palatine
 Pal'atines, *f. pl.* the inhabitants of a Palatinate
 Pale, *a.* whitish; *f.* a jurisdiction, enclosure
 Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, to make pale
 Pale-eyed, *a.* dim sighted
 Pale-faced, *a.* wan, sickly looking
 Paleness, *f.* want of color
 Pal'endar, *f.* a kind of coasting vessel
 Páleous, *a.* husky, chaffy
 Paléte, *f.* a painter's utensil, or board

Palfry, *f.* a lady's horse
 Palfreyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
 Palification, *f.* the act of paling
 Palinody, *f.* a recantation
 Palisade, *f.* pales for enclosure
 Palisade, *v. a.* to enclose with palisades
 Palish, Pály, *a.* somewhat pale
 Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, a covering of the head
 Pall, *v.* to grow vapid, cloy, cloak
 Pallet, *f.* a small bed, a small measure
 Palliament, *f.* a robe, a dress
 Palliate, *v. a.* to cover, excuse, extenuate
 Palliation, *f.* extenuation, an imperfect cure
 Palliative, *f.* something mitigating; *a.* extenuating
 Pallmall, *f.* a game at ball
 Palm, *f.* a tree, victory, 3 inches, part of the hand
 Palm, *v. a.* to cheat, handle, conceal
 Palmer, *f.* a pilgrim, a deer's crown
 Palmerworm, *f.* a worm covered with hair
 Palmétto, *f.* a species of the palm-tree
 Palmipede, *a.* web footed
 Palmistry, *f.* a telling fortunes by the hands
 Palming, *a.* bearing palms
 Palpability, Palpableness, *f.* palpable quality
 Palpable, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross
 Palpably, *ad.* plainly, grossly
 Palpitate, *v. n.* to beat as the heart, to flutter
 Palpitation, *f.* a beating or panting of the heart
 Palgrave, *f.* a German title
 Palsical, Palsied, *a.* diseased with a palsy
 Palsy, *f.* a privation of the sense of feeling
 Palter, *v.* to shift, dodge, squander
 Paltry, *a.* worthless, mean
 Pam, *f.* the knave of clubs
 Pamper, *v. a.* to feed delicately, to glut
 Pamphlet, *f.* a small book; *v. n.* to write pamphlets
 Pamphleteér, *f.* a writer of pamphlets
 Pan, *f.* a kitchen vessel, any thing hollow

Panacée, *f.* an universal medicine, an herb
 Pancake, *f.* a cake fried in a pan
 Panádo, *f.* bread boiled in water
 Pancratical, *a.* excelling in exercises, almighty
 Páncreas, *f.* the sweetbread
 Pancreat'ic, *a.* contained in the pancreas
 Páncy, Pánsey, *f.* a kind of violet
 Pándect, *f.* a complete treatise
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pándér, *f.* a pimp, a male bawd; *v. a.* to pimp
 Pándérly, *a.* pimping, pimplike
 Pandiculation, *f.* a yawning or stretching
 Pane, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares
 Panegyric, *f.* an elogy, an encomium
 Panegyrist, *f.* one who writes panegyrics
 Pan'el, *f.* in wainscot, &c. a jury roll
 Pang, *f.* extreme or sudden pain; *v. a.* to torment
 Pan'ic, *f.* a violent fright without cause
 Pan'ic, *a.* violent without cause, groundless
 Pannade, *f.* the curvet of a horse
 Pan'nel, *f.* a sort of mean saddle, the stomach
 Pánnier, *f.* a basket carried on horses
 Panop'ly, *f.* complete armour
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart, to long for
 Pant, *f.* a beating of the heart
 Pantaloon, *f.* a man's garment
 Panthéon, *f.* a temple of all the gods
 Panther, *f.* a spotted wild beast
 Pántler, *f.* one who has the care of bread, &c.
 Pántosle, *f.* a slipper
 Pántomime, *f.* mimicry, dumb shew
 Pántry, *f.* a room for provisions
 Pap, *f.* a nipple, the pulp of fruit, infant's meat
 Papá, *f.* a common name for father
 Pápacy, *f.* the popedom
 Pápál, *a.* belonging to the pope
 Papav'rous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Páper, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin
 Pápet,

Páper, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper, to register

Pápermaker, *f.* one who makes paper

Pápermill, *f.* a mill to make paper

Páperstainer, *f.* one who colors paper

Papes'cent, *a.* containing or producing pap

Papillary, *a.* having emulgent vessels

Pápiſt, *f.* one who adheres to popery

Papis'tical, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope

Pápiſtry, *f.* popery

Páppous, *a.* having soft light down

Páppy, *a.* soft, easily divided, juicy

Par, *f.* a state of equality, equal value

Par'able, *a.* easily procured or obtained

Par'able, *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech

Parab'ola, *f.* a conic section

Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed in parables

Parabol'ically, *ad.* by way of parable

Paracéntrical, *a.* deviating from circularity

Parach'ronism, *f.* an error in chronology

Par'aclete, *f.* an advocate, a comforter

Paráde, *f.* shew, military order, guard

Paradis'iacal, *a.* suiting paradise, heavenly

Par'adise, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss

Par'adox, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance

Paradóxical, *a.* inclined to contrarieties

Paradóxically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner

Paradoxol'ogy, *f.* the use of paradoxes

Par'agon, *v. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model

Par'agraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse

Paralláctic, *a.* pertaining to a parallax

Par'allax, *f.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star

Par'allel, *f.* a resemblance, line for latitude, &c.

line at the same distance from another line

Par'allel, *v.* to preserve the same direction, equal, compare; *a.* in the same direction, equal

Par'allelism, *f.* the state of being parallel

Paraliel'ogram, *f.* a right lined squared figure

Par'alogism, Par'alogy, *f.* false reasoning

Paralyt'ic, Paralyt'ical, *a.* palsied

Paramóunt, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly

Paramóur, *f.* a lover, wooer, mistress

Parany'mph, *f.* a brideman, a supporter

Par'apet, *f.* a wall breast high

Paraphernália, *f.* goods in the wife's disposal

Par'aphrase, *f.* an explanation in many words

Par'aphrase, *v. a.* to interpret at large

Par'aphrast, *f.* a loose interpreter

Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, verbose

Par'asang, *f.* a Persian measure of length

Par'asite, *f.* a flatterer of great men

Parasit'ical, *a.* wheedling, flattering

Párboil, *v. a.* to half boil

Párcel, *f.* a small bundle, mean company

Párcel, *v. a.* to divide into portions or parts

Párcenery, *f.* joint tenancy

Parch, *v.* to scorch, to be scorched

Párchment, *f.* skins dressed for writing

Pard, Párdale, *f.* the leopard

Párdon, *f.* forgiveness, remission of penalty

Párdon, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, remit

Párdonable, *a.* excusable

Párdonableness, *f.* pardonable state

Párdonably, *ad.* excusably

Párdoner, *f.* one who forgives another

Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to diminish

Paregor'ic, *a.* having power to soften

Parenchym'atus, *a.* spongy

Párent, *f.* a father, or mother

Par'entage, *f.* extraction, birth, descent

Paréntal, *a.* becoming parents

Paréntesis, *f.* a sentence included thus ()

Párer, *f.* a tool to cut away the surface

Par'ergy, *f.* something uninteresting

Párget, *f.* a plaster of horse dung; *v. a.* to plaster

Parhélion, *f.* a mock sun

Parietal, *a.* making sides or walls
 Paring, *f.* what is pared off, the rind
 Parish, *f.* a particular division of land under a minister having the care of souls
 Parish, *a.* belonging to, or maintained by a parish
 Parishioner, *f.* one who lives in a parish
 Parissyllabical, *a.* having equal syllables
 Paritor, *f.* a summoner of the courts of civil law
 Parity, *f.* equality, resemblance
 Park, *f.* an enclosed ground for hunting
 Park, *v. a.* to enclose, to make a park
 Parker, *f.* a park-keeper
 Parle, Parley, *f.* a conference, talk, oral treaty
 Parley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
 Parliament, *f.* an assembly of the three estates
 Parliamentary, *a.* pertaining to parliament
 Parlour, *f.* a lower room for entertainment
 Parlous, *a.* keen, sprightly, waggish
 Paróchial, *a.* belonging to a parish
 Par'ody, *f.* a charge of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
 Paróle, *f.* words given as an assurance
 Paronomásia, *f.* a play upon words, change of letters
 Paronymous, *a.* resembling another word, like
 Paroquet, *f.* a small parrot
 Parotid, *a.* salivary, near the ears
 Par'oxysm, *f.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit
 Parricide, *f.* the murder of a father, the murderer
 Parricidal, *a.* relating to parricide
 Parrót, *f.* a well known bird
 Parry, *v. a.* to put by a thrust, to fence
 Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by grammar rules
 Parsimonious, *a.* covetous, frugal, sparing
 Parsimoniously, *ad.* frugally, sparingly
 Parsimony, *f.* frugality, niggardliness
 Parson, *f.* a clergyman
 Parsonage, *f.* the parson's benefice or house
 Part, *f.* a portion, member, share, party

Parts, *pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions
 Part, *v. a.* to divide, share, separate
 Partable, *a.* that may be parted or divided
 Partage, *f.* a division, the act of parting
 Partake, *v.* to share with, to have part in
 Partaker, *f.* an accomplice, an associate
 Parter, *f.* one who parts or separates
 Partérre, *f.* a garden term, level ground
 Partial, *a.* inclined to favor, unjust
 Partiality, *f.* an unequal judgment, injustice
 Partialize, *v. a.* to make partial
 Partially, *ad.* in part, with injustice
 Partible, *a.* divisible, separable
 Parti'cipant, *a.* sharing, having a share
 Parti'cipate, *v.* to partake of, to have share
 Participation, *f.* a partaking of something
 Participial, *a.* having the nature of a participle
 Participle, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb
 Particle, *f.* any small word or part, an atom
 Partic'ular, *a.* singular, odd, individual (detail)
 Partic'ular, *f.* a point, circumstance, individual
 Particularity, *f.* something peculiar (tinctly)
 Partic'ularize, Partic'ulate, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently
 Partisan, *f.* a partynman, head of a party, staff
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Parti'tion, *f.* a division, that which divides
 Partlet, *f.* a hen, a ruff
 Partly, Part, *ad.* in some measure (with
 Partner, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join
 Partnership, *f.* union in trade, joint interest
 Partook, *preter.* of partake
 Partridge, *f.* a bird of game
 Parturient, *a.* about to bring forth
 Párty, *f.* a select assembly, side, detachment
 Party-colored, Particolored, *a.* having different
 Party-man, *f.* a factious person (colors
 Party-wall, *f.* a wall between buildings-
 Párvirtude,

Párvitude, Párvity, *f.* littleness, minuteness
 Pas, *f.* a right of precedence
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or the passover
 Pass, *f.* a kiss; *v. a.* to strike, to crush
 Pas'quin, Pasquináde, *f.* a lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, omit, vanish,
 excel, transmit, enact a law
 Pass, *f.* a narrow entrance, licence, push, condition
 Passable, *a.* that may be passed, tolerable
 Passado, *f.* a push, a thrust
 Passage, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation
 Passenger, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage
 Passer, *f.* one who passes
 Passibility, Passibleness, *f.* the quality of suffering
 Passible, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed
 Passing, *part.* supreme, exceeding
 Passing-bell, *f.* the death-bell
 Passion, *f.* anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
 Passion-week, *f.* the week before Easter
 Passionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond
 Passionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly
 Passionateness, *f.* aptness to be in a passion
 Passive, *a.* submissive, signifying passion
 Passively, *ad.* submissively (*suffering*)
 Passiveness, Passivity, *f.* submission, power of
 Passover, *f.* a Jewish festival
 Passport, *f.* a permission to pass
 Past, *part.* gone through, not present, spent
 Paste, *f.* a thick mixture of solid and fluid
 Paste, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste
 Pasteboard, *f.* a thick paper
 Pastern, *f.* the knee of a horse, the leg
 Pastel, *f.* a roll of paste
 Pastime, *f.* sport, diversion, amusement
 Pastor, *f.* a shepherd, minister of a congregation
 Pastoral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls
 Pastoral, *f.* a kind of poem, a bucolic
 Pástry, *f.* pies or baked paste

Pástrycook, *f.* one who makes pies, &c.
 Pas'turage, *f.* lands grazed by cattle
 Pas'ture, *f.* land for grazing, food, education; *v. a.*
 Pásty, *f.* a pye raised without a dsh (*to graze*)
 Pat, *a.* fit, exact, suitable, convenient
 Pat, *f.* a quick light blow; *v. a.* to strike lightly
 Patacoón, *f.* a Spanish coin, value 4s. 8d.
 Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole, or sore
 Patch, *v. a.* to piece, to put on patches
 Pátchery, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery
 Pátchwork, *f.* pieces of divers colors sewed toge-
 Pate, *f.* the head (*ther*)
 Patefaction, *f.* the act of or state of opening
 Pat'en, *f.* a plate used for bread at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated
 Pat'ent, *f.* a grant of exclusive right, a charter
 Patentee, *f.* one who has a patent
 Paternos'ter, *f.* the Lord's prayer
 Patérnal, *a.* fatherly, hereditary, affectionate
 Patérnity, *f.* father-ship, relation to a father
 Path, *f.* a way, foot-road, track
 Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, *a.* affecting the passions
 Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner
 Páthless, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Páthway, *f.* a footway
 Patib'ulary, *a.* belonging to the gallows
 Pátience, *f.* endurance, the power of suffering
 Pátient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked (*self*)
 Pátient, *f.* a diseased person; *v. a.* to compose one's
 Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring
 Pat'ne, *f.* the cover of a chalice
 Pátly, *ad.* commodiously, fitly
 Pátriarch, *f.* a head of a family, a superior bishop
 Patriárchal, *a.* belonging to patriarchs (*archs*)
 Patriárchate, Patriárchy, *f.* jurisdiction of patri-
 Patri''cian, *a.* senatorial, noble; *f.* a nobleman
 Patrimónial, *a.* derived by inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *f.* an estate by inheritance

Pátriot,

Pátriot, *f.* a lover of his country
Pátriotism, *f.* love and zeal for one's country
Patról, *f.* a guard to walk the rounds
Patról, *v. n.* to go the rounds appointed
Patron, *f.* an advocate, defender, benefactor
Pat'ronage, *f.* support, protection, right of giving
Patrónal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending
Pat'roness, *f.* a female patron
Pat'ronise, **Pat'ronage**, *v. a.* to protect, to support
Patronym'ic, *f.* name from father, &c. surname
Páttén, *f.* the base of a pillar, a clog shod with iron
Páttér, *v. n.* to make a noise like hail
Pá'térn, *f.* a specimen, example, figure; *v. a.* to copy
Pav'an, **Pav'in**, *f.* a kind of dance
Paucity, *f.* fewness, smallness of number, &c.
Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stones, to make easy
Pávement, *f.* a stone floor
Pávier, *f.* one who lays stones
Pavil'ion, *f.* a tent, a moveable house
Pavil'ion, *v. a.* to furnish with tents
Paunch, *v. a.* to take out the paunch; *f.* the belly
Paúper, *f.* a poor person
Pause, *f.* a stop, break in discourse, suspense
Pause, *v. n.* to wait, stop, deliberate
Paúser, *f.* one who pauses or deliberates
Paw, *f.* the hand, the foot of a beast
Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, fawn, flatter
Páwed, *a.* having paws, broadfooted
Pawn, *f.* a pledge for security, a chess-man
Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave a security
Páwnbroker, *f.* one who takes in pawns
Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, atone, beat
Pay, *f.* wages, hire-money for services
Pay'able, *a.* due, to be paid
Pay-day, *f.* a day for paying wages, &c.
Paymaster, *f.* one who pays
Páyment, *f.* the act of paying, reward, chastisement
Páyser, *f.* one that weighs

Pea, *f.* a well known kind of pulse
Peace, *f.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content
Peace, *interj.* commanding silence
Peáce-offering, *f.* a sacrifice for atonement
Peáceable, *a.* free from war, quiet, good-natured
Peáceableness, *f.* quietness
Peáceably, *ad.* without disturbance
Peáceful, *a.* quiet, mild, undisturbed
Peácefully, *ad.* quietly, mildly
Peáce-maker, *f.* one who makes peace
Peáceparted, *a.* sent from the world in peace
Peách, *f.* a fruit; *v. n.* to accuse of a crime
Peáchcolored, *a.* like a peach
Peáchick, *f.* a chicken of a peacock
Peácock, *f.* a fowl beautiful in feathers
Peáhen, *f.* the female of a peacock
Peak, *f.* the top of a hill, fore part of a head dress
Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly, to sneak
Peáking, *a.* sickly, poorly
Peal, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, as of bells
Peal, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud
Peáre, *f.* a sort of fruit
Pearl, *f.* a gem in shellfish, a film on the eye
Peárléd, *a.* set or adorned with pearls
Peárlly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
Peármáin, *f.* an apple
Peártree, *f.* the tree which bears pears
Peas'ant, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic
Peas'antry, *f.* country people, rustics
Pease, **Peas**, *f. pl.* of *pea*
Práscod, **Peáshell**, *f.* a hull containing pease
Pease-púdding, *f.* a pudding made of pease
Pease-háulm, *f.* pease-straw
Peat, *f.* a species of turf, a darling
Pébble, *f.* a sort of stone
Pébbled, *a.* sprinkled or abounding with pebbles
Pébbly, *a.* full of pebbles
Peccab'ility, *f.* the state of sinning

Peccadillo,

Peccadillo, *f.* a petty fault or crime
 Péccancy, *f.* a bad quality
 Péccant, *a.* criminal, corrupt, bad, wrong
 Peck, *f.* fourth part of a bushel; *v. a.* to eat, &c. as
 Pécker, *f.* one that pecks, a bird (a bird)
 Péckled, *a.* spotted, varied with spots
 Péctinal, Péctinated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Péctination, *f.* a péctinated state
 Péctoral, *a.* stomachic, belonging to the breast
 Péctoral, *f.* a medicine, a breast-plate
 Peculation, *f.* a robbery of the public money
 Peculiar, *f.* a property, something exempt
 Peculiar, *a.* appropriate, particular, single
 Peculiar'ity, *f.* particularity
 Peculiarly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pecuniary, *a.* relating to, or consisting of money
 Ped, *f.* a small pack-saddle, a hamper
 Pedagogue, *f.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Pedagogue, *v. a.* to teach superciliously
 Pedagogy, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline
 Pédals, *f.* large pipes of an organ
 Pedant, *f.* one who boasts of low knowledge
 Pedantic, *a.* like a pedant
 Pedantically, *ad.* with boasting and ostentation
 Pedantry, *f.* the ridiculous humor of a pedant
 Péddle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
 Pederéro, Pateréro, *f.* a swivel gun
 Pedestal, *f.* the basis of a statue
 Pedestrious, *a.* going on foot
 Pedicle, *f.* the footstalk of fruit
 Pedic'ular, *a.* lousy
 Pedigree, *f.* a genealogy, lineage, descent
 Pedler, *f.* one who deals in small commodities
 Pedlery, *f.* wares sold by pedlers
 Pédling, *f.* petty dealing; *a.* trifling
 Peel, *v. a.* to flay, scale off, plunder
 Peel, *f.* the rind, shell, board used by bakers
 Péeler, *f.* one who strips or flays, a robber

Peep, *f.* a fly look, first appearance
 Peep, *v. n.* to make the first appearance
 Péepers, *f.* chickens breaking the shell
 Péephole, Péepinghole, *f.* a hole to peep through
 Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
 Peer, *f.* an equal, a nobleman (peers)
 Péérage, Péérdom, *f.* dignity of a peer, body of
 Pééress, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady
 Péérless, *a.* having no equal
 Péévish, *a.* petulant, waspish, hard to please
 Péévishly, *ad.* angrily, morosely
 Péévishness, *f.* fretfulness, perverseness
 Peg, *f.* a nickname for Margaret, a wooden pin
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pelf, *f.* money, riches, food
 Pel'ican, *f.* a bird very fond of its young
 Péllet, *f.* a little iron ball or bullet
 Pélleted, *a.* consisting of pellets
 Péllicle, *f.* a thin skin
 Pellmél, *ad.* confusedly, without order
 Pells, *f.* an office in the exchequer
 Pellucid, *a.* transparent, clear
 Pellucidness, *f.* transparency, clearness
 Pelt, *f.* a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw at, to cast
 Pélting, *a.* pitiful, casting, paltry
 Pélt-monger, *f.* a dealer in new hides
 Pen, *f.* an instrument to write with, a coop
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, imprison, write
 Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive
 Pen'alty, *f.* punishment, censure
 Pen'ance, *f.* the act of atonement
 Pence, *f. pl.* of penny (paint)
 Péncil, *f.* a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.* to
 Péndant, *f.* an ear-ring, an ornament
 Péndence, *f.* slopiness
 Péndency, *f.* suspense, delay of decision
 Péndent, *a.* hanging, jutting over, supported
 Pénding, *a.* depending, undecided

Pandulos'ity,

P E R

Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive
 Perclo'se, *f.* a conclusion, the last part
 Percolate, *v. a.* to strain
 Percolátion, *f.* a purification by straining
 Percú'se, *v. a.* to strike
 Percú'sion, *f.* a striking, a stroke
 Percú'tient, *a.* striking, able to strike
 Perdi'tion, *f.* destruction, loss, death
 Perdúe, *ad.* close in ambush
 Pérdulous, *a.* lost, thrown away
 Perdurable, *a.* very lasting, long continued
 Perdú'ably, *ad.* in a very lasting manner
 Perdurátion, *f.* long continuance
 Pér'egrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrinátion, *f.* travel in foreign lands
 Pér'egrine, *a.* foreign, of a strange country
 Pérémpt, *v. a.* to kill, to crush
 Pérémption, *f.* an extinction, a crush, a killing
 Pér'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, without delay
 Pér'emptoriness, *f.* positiveness
 Pér'emptory, *a.* absolute, without expostulation
 Pérén'ial, *a.* lasting a year, perpetual
 Pérén'ity, *f.* perpetuity
 Pér'ect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, safe
 Pér'ect, *v. a.* to make complete, to finish
 Pér'ecter, *f.* one who makes perfect
 Pér'ecti'on, *f.* the state of being perfect, excellence
 Pér'ecti'onate, *v. a.* to make perfect
 Pér'ecti'v'e, *a.* conducive to perfection
 Pér'ecti'vely, *ad.* in a perfecting manner
 Pér'ectly, *ad.* completely, totally, exactly
 Pér'ectness, *f.* goodness, completeness, skill
 Pér'sid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Pér'sid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith (ery
 Pér'sid'iousness, Pér'sidy, *f.* a breach of faith, treach-
 Pér'state, *v. a.* to blow through
 Pér'station, *f.* the act of blowing through
 Pér'forate, *v. a.* to pierce through, to bore

P E R

275

Perforátion, *f.* the art of boring, place bored
 Perforátor, *f.* chirurgical instrument
 Pér'force, *ad.* by constraint, violently
 Pér'form, *v.* to do, execute, succeed, discharge
 Pér'formable, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Pér'formance, *f.* work done, the act of performing
 Pér'former, *f.* one who performs
 Pér'fume, *f.* a sweet odor or smell; *v. a.* to scent
 Pér'fumer, *f.* one who deals in perfumes
 Pér'fúctorily, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Pér'fúctory, *a.* slight, careless
 Pér'fúse, *v. a.* to tincture, to overspread
 Pér'háps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Pér'iapt, *f.* a charm against diseases, &c.
 Pericrá'nium, *f.* a membrane covering the skull
 Pér'ic'ulous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous
 Pér'igée, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the earth
 Pér'ihélium, *f.* place of a planet nearest the sun
 Pér'il, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy
 Pér'ilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous
 Pér'im'eter, *f.* circumference or compass of a figure
 Pér'iod, *f.* a circuit, epocha, end, full point
 Pér'iod'ical, *a.* regular, at stated times, circular
 Pér'iod'ically, *ad.* at stated periods
 Pér'iph'ery, *f.* the circumference
 Pér'iph'rasis, *f.* circumlocution
 Pér'ipneúmony, *f.* an inflammation of the lungs
 Pér'ish, *v.* to be destroyed, decay, die
 Pér'ishable, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay
 Pér'ishableness, *f.* liableness to decay
 Pér'istyle, *f.* a round range of pillars
 Pér'jure, *f.* a forsworn person
 Pér'jure, *v. a.* to forswear
 Pér'jury, *f.* a false oath
 Pér'iwig, *f.* a man's hairy covering for his head
 Pér'iwig, *v. a.* to dress with false hair
 Pér'iwinkle, *f.* a sea snail, a plant
 Pér'k, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dress
 Pér'manence,

Pérmánence, Pérmánfion, *f.* duration, continuance
 Pérmánent, *a.* durable, unchanged
 Pérmánent'y, *ad.* durably, laſtingly
 Pérmeable, *a.* that may be paſſed through
 Pérmeant, *a.* paſſing through
 Pérmeate, *v. a.* to paſs through
 Permiſſion, Permiſſtance, *f.* a grant of liberty
 Permiſſive, *a.* granting leave or liberty
 Permiſſively, *ad.* by permiſſion or allowance
 Permiſſion, Permixtion, *f.* the act of mixing
 Permiſs, *v. a.* to allow, to ſuffer to be done
 Pérm t, *f.* a warrant for removing brandy
 Permutation, *f.* an exchange of one for another
 Perni'cious, *a.* deſtructive, miſchievous
 Perni'ciously, *ad.* ruinouſly, deſtructively
 Perni'city, *f.* ſwiftness
 Perorátion, *f.* the cloſe of an oration
 Perpénd, *v. a.* to weigh in the mind
 Perpendic'ular, *a.* in a ſtraight line downwards
 Perpendic'ular, *f.* any thing directly downwards
 Perpendic'ularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner
 Perpénſion, *f.* ſerious conſideration
 Pépstrate, *v. a.* to commit
 Perpetrátion, *f.* the commiſſion of a crime
 Perpet'ual, *a.* continual, never ceasing
 Perpet'ually, *ad.* conſtantly, inceſſantly
 Perpet'uate, *v. a.* to eternize, to make perpetual
 Perpetuation, *f.* the act of making perpetual
 Perpetuity, *f.* a duration to all futurity
 Perpléx, *v. a.* to diſtract, diſturb with doubts, vex
 Perpléx, Perpléx'ed, *a.* intricate, difficult
 Perplex'edneſs, *f.* embarraſſment, intricacy
 Perplex'ity, *f.* anxiety, diſtraction of mind
 Pérquiſite, *f.* a gift free of office
 Pérry, *f.* cyder made of pears
 Péſecute, *v. a.* to harraſs, to purſue with enmity
 Péſecútion, *f.* the act of perſecuting
 Péſecutor, *f.* one who perſecutes

Perſévérance, *f.* ſteadineſs in purſuit
 Perſévérant, *a.* perſiſting, conſtant
 Perſévère, *v. n.* to perſiſt in an attempt
 Pérſian, *a.* of, from, or like to Perſia
 Perſiſt, *v. n.* to perſevere, to continue firm
 Perſiſ'tance, Perſiſ'tency, *f.* perſeverance, obſtina-
 Perſiſ'tive, *a.* ſteady, perſevering (cy
 Pérſon, *f.* a man or woman, the ſhape of a body
 Pérſonable, *a.* graceful, handſome
 Pérſonage, *f.* a conſiderable perſon, appearance
 Pérſonal, *a.* peculiar, proper to him or her
 Perſonal'ity, *f.* the individuality of any one
 Pérſonally, *ad.* in perſon, in preſence
 Pérſonate, *v. a.* to repreſent, to counterfeit
 Perſonátion, *f.* a counterfeiting another perſon
 Perſonificátion, *f.* a change of things to perſons
 Perſpéctive, *a.* optical, relating to viſion
 Perſpéctive, *f.* a view, viſto, ſpying-glaſs
 Perſpicácious, *a.* quick-ſighted, ſharp-ſighted
 Perſpica'city, Perſpicáciousneſs, *f.* quick-ſight-
 Pérſpicil, *f.* an optical glaſs (edneſs
 Perſpicuity, *f.* clearneſs, transparency
 Perſpic'uous, *a.* clear, eaſily ſeen, plain
 Perſpic'uously, *ad.* clearly, plainly
 Perſpirable, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perſpiration, *f.* a ſweating
 Perſpire, *v.* to ſweat, to get vent
 Perſtringe, *v. a.* to graze or glance upon
 Perſuáde, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence
 Perſuáder, *f.* an importunate adviſer
 Perſuáſible, *a.* that may be perſuaded
 Perſuáſion, *f.* the act of perſuading, an opinion
 Perſuáſive, Perſuáſory, *a.* able to perſuade
 Perſuáſively, *ad.* ſo as to perſuade
 Perſuáſivenéſs, *f.* influence on the paſſions
 Perſuáſible, *a.* lively, ſaucy, ſmart
 Pertáin, *v. n.* to belong, to relate unto
 Pertinácious, *a.* obſtinate, reſolute, ſteady
 Pertináciously,

Pertinaciously, *a.* obstinately, stubbornly
 Pertinaciousness, Pertinacity, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, constancy
 Pertinence, Pertinency, *f.* propriety, fitness
 Pertinent, *a.* just to the purpose, regarding, fit
 Pertinently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly
 Pétly, *ad.* smartly, saucily
 Pértnefs; *f.* brisk folly, sauciness
 Pertúbate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, confuse
 Perturbátion, *f.* disquiet of mind, disorder
 Pertúfion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole made
 Perváde, *v. a.* to pass through
 Perváfion, *f.* the act of passing through
 Pervéfe, *a.* obstinate, petulant, stubborn
 Pervéfsely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Pervéfenefs, Pervéfsity, *f.* peevishness, obstinacy
 Pervéfsion, *f.* a change for worse
 Pervért, *v. a.* to corrupt, to turn from the right
 Pervérter, *f.* a corrupter
 Pervértible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
 Pervious, *a.* admitting passage
 Perviousness, *f.* quality of admitting a passage
 Pet'uke, *f.* a covering for the head
 Pet'ukemaker, *f.* a maker of periwigs
 Perúfal, *f.* the act of reading over
 Perúse, *v. a.* to read, examine, observe
 Perúser, *f.* a reader, an examiner
 Pefáde, *f.* a motion of a horse
 Pest, *f.* a plague, mischief
 Pes'ter, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, encumber
 Pes'terous, *a.* encumbering, cumbersome
 Péthouse, *f.* a plague-hospital
 Pestif'erous, *a.* destructive, malignant
 Pes'tilence, *f.* the plague, a contagious distemper
 Pes'tilent, Pestilential, *a.* infectious, pernicious
 Pestulation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pes'tle, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar

Pet, *f.* a slight passion, anger, lamb
 Pet'al, *f.* the fine leaves of flowers
 Péta'd, *f.* an engine to blow up places
 Pet'échial, *a.* spotted with the pestilence
 Pet'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable
 Peti'tion, *f.* a request, a prayer
 Peti'tion, *v. a.* to supplicate, solicit, entreat
 Peti'tionarily, *ad.* by way of begging the question
 Peti'tionary, Pet'itory, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Peti'tioner, *f.* one who offers a petition
 Petres'cent, *a.* becoming stone
 Petrificátion, Petrífaction, *f.* a becoming a stone
 Petrifáctive, Petrif'ic, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Pet'rify, *v.* to change to or become stone
 Pet'ronel, *f.* a pistol
 Pétticoat, *f.* an under garment
 Péttifogger, *f.* a small rate lawyer
 Péttinefs, *f.* smallness, inconsiderableness
 Péttish, *a.* peevish, fretful
 Péttishness, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness
 Péttitoes, *f.* the feet of a sucking pig
 Pétto, *f.* the breast, privacy
 Péty, *a.* small, little, inconsiderable
 Pet'ulance, *f.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton
 Pew, *f.* a close seat in a church
 Pew'et, *f.* a species of the lapwing
 Péwter, *f.* a compound metal
 Péwterer, *f.* one who works in pewter
 Phageden'ic, *a.* eating, corroding
 Phálanx, *f.* a troop of men closely embodied
 Phántasm, *f.* a vain imagination
 Phántom, *f.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharifáical, *a.* externally religious, deceitful
 Pharmacol'ogist, *f.* one who writes upon drugs
 Pharmacopéia, *f.* the knowledge of drugs, &c.
 Pharmacy, *f.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pháros, *f.* a light-house

Phâsels, *f.* French beans
 Phâses, *f.* appearances or positions of the moon
 Phasm, *f.* an appearance, a fancied apparition
 Pheas'ant, *f.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, fleece, curry
 Phénix, *f.* a kind of bird
 Phenom'enon, *f.* a wonderful appearance
 Phial, *f.* a small bottle
 Philánthropy, *f.* the love of mankind
 Philippic, *f.* an invective declamation
 Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *f.* a grammarian, a critic
 Philolo'gical, *a.* grammatical, critical
 Philol'ogy, *f.* grammatical learning
 Phil'omel, *f.* the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf (rem
 Philos'opheme, *f.* a principle of reasoning, a theo-
 Philos'opher, *f.* a man deep in knowledge (gold
 Philosopher's-stone, *f.* stone to turn metals into
 Philosoph'ical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philosoph'ically, *ad.* rationally, wisely
 Philos'ophize, *v. a.* to reason like a philosopher
 Philos'ophy, *f.* moral or natural knowledge
 Philter, *f.* something to cause love; *v. a.* to cause
 Phiz, *f.* the face (love
 Phlebot'omize, *v. n.* to let blood
 Phlebot'omy, *f.* blood-letting
 Phlegm, *f.* a watery humor of the body
 Phlegm'agogues, *f.* medicines to clear phlegm
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull
 Phlégm'on, *f.* an inflammation, a burning swelling
 Phégmonous, *a.* burning, inflammatory
 Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed
 Phonocámpic, *a.* able to change and alter sound
 Phos'phorus, *f.* the morning star, a substance
 Phrase, *f.* a mode of speech, stile; *v. a.* to stile, to
 Phrasco'logy, *f.* diction, stile (term
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* mad, frantic
 Phrenitis, Phrensy, *f.* madness

Phthis'ical, *a.* wasting, short-breathed
 Phthis'ic, *f.* a consumption, shortness of breath
 Phylactery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence
 Phys'ical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature
 Phys'ically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
 Phys'ician, *f.* one who professes the art of healing
 Phys'ic, *f.* the science of healing, medicine
 Phys'ic, *v. a.* to purge with physic
 Phys'ics, *pl.* natural philosophy
 Physiog'nomist, *f.* a judge of faces
 Physiog'nomy, *f.* the face, art of judging by faces
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiognomy
 Physiol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of nature
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that eats grass or vegetables
 Piacle, *f.* a very great crime
 Piac'ular, *a.* expiatory, very wicked
 Pianet, *f.* a magpie, the lesser wood-pecker
 Pias'ter, *f.* a foreign coin of about 15s.
 Piázza, *f.* a walk under arches
 Pica, *f.* a green-sickness, a printing letter
 Picaroon, *f.* a robber, a plunderer
 Pick, *v.* to choose, gather, clear, strike, rob,
 open, eat slowly or a little
 Pickapack, *ad.* in manner of a pack
 Pickaxe, *f.* an axe with a sharp point
 Picked, Piked, *a.* sharp, smart
 Pickér, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish
 Picker, *f.* one who picks, a pickaxe
 Pickle, *f.* a salt liquor, thing pickled, state
 Pickle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle
 Pickleherring, *f.* a jack-pudding, a merry-andrew
 Picklock, *f.* a tool or person that picks locks
 Pickpocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket
 Picktooth, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth
 Pickthank, *f.* an officious person
 Pict, *f.* a painted person
 Pictórial, *a.* produced by a painter
 Picture, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint
 Piddle,

Piddle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle
 Piddler, *f.* one who eats little or squeamishly
 Pie, *f.* a crust baked with something in it, a bird
 Piebald, *a.* of various colors
 Piece, *f.* a patch, part, coin, gun, piece
 Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, to join
 Piéceless, *a.* whole, not made of pieces
 Pieceméal, *a.* single, divided; *ad.* in pieces
 Pied, *a.* particolored
 Piedness, *f.* diversity of color
 Piéled, *a.* bald
 Pier, *f.* the column of an arch
 Pierce, *v.* to enter, bore through, move, force
 Piérce, *f.* what pierceth
 Piérceingness, *f.* the power of piercing
 Piety, *f.* duty to God
 Pig, *f.* a young sow, a mass of lead, &c.
 Pig, *v. a.* to farrow, to bring forth pigs
 Pi'geon, *f.* a dove
 Pi'geonlivered, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
 Pigin, *f.* a wooden vessel for pottage, &c.
 Pight, *part.* pitched, fixed, determined
 Pigment, *f.* paint, colors for painting
 Pigmy, *f.* a very little person
 Pig'nut, *f.* an earth-nut
 Pigwid'geon, *f.* any thing pretty or small
 Pike, *f.* a fish, a lance used by soldiers
 Pikeman, *f.* a soldier armed with a pike
 Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike
 Pilas'ter, *f.* a square column
 Pilchard, *f.* a fish, a thing lined with fur
 Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure
 Pile, *v. a.* to heap upon
 Pil'ated, *a.* in the form of a hat
 Pilfer, *v.* to steal small matters
 Pilferer, *f.* one who steals petty things
 Pilfery, *f.* petty theft
 Pilgrim, *v. n.* to ramble, to wander

Pilgrim, *f.* one who visits the shrines of saints
 Pilgrimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel
 Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic; *v. a.* to rob, to peel
 Pillage, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, to rob
 Pillar, *f.* a column, supporter, maintainer
 Pillared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
 Pillion, *f.* a woman's saddle
 Pillory, *f.* an instrument of punishment
 Pillory, *v. a.* to punish with the pillory
 Pillow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest
 Pillowbeer, *f.* the cover of a pillow
 Pilosity, *f.* hairiness
 Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct
 Pilotage, *f.* the pay of a pilot
 Piménta, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica pepper
 Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer
 Pimp, *v. a.* to provide gratifications for others
 Pimping, *a.* little, snivelling, sorry, mean
 Pimple, *f.* a small red pustule
 Pin, *f.* a pointed short wire, a peg
 Pin, *v. a.* to fasten, join, close with pins
 Pincers, *f.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gall, press, be frugal
 Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, a difficulty
 Pinchfist, Pinch-penny, *f.* a miser
 Pincushion, *f.* a thing to stick pins in
 Pindust, *f.* dust from cutting pins
 Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. n.* to languish with pain or desire
 Pinfeathered, *a.* unfledged
 Pinfold, *f.* a confinement for strayed cattle
 Pinmoney, *f.* allowance for a wife's pocket
 Pinguid, *a.* fat, unctuous
 Pinhole, *f.* a small hole
 Pin'ion, *f.* a wing, tooth of a wheel, fetters
 Pin'ion, *v. n.* to bind the wing, to shackle
 Pink, *f.* a flower, color, small eye-let
 Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes
 Pinmaker, *f.* one who makes pins

Pinnace, *f.* a man of war's boat
 Pinnacle, *f.* a turret, a high-spiring point
 Pinner, *f.* a head-dress, a pinmaker
 Pint, *f.* half a quart
 Pioneer, *f.* a military man to clear ways
 Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion
 Piously, *ad.* religiously, in a pious manner
 Pip, *f.* a spot on cards, a disease among fowls
 Pip, *v. n.* to chirp like a bird
 Pipe, *f.* a tub, musical instrument, 2 hogheads
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to cry
 Piper, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person
 Piping, *a.* hot, boiling, weak, feeble
 Pipkin, *f.* a small earthen boiler
 Pippin, *f.* an apple
 Piquant, *a.* pricking, sharp, severe
 Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, with resentment
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, envy, provoke, value
 Pique'rer, *f.* a robber, a plunderer
 Piquet, *f.* a game at cards
 Piracy, *f.* a sea-robbery
 Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber
 Pirate, *v. n.* to take another's right
 Pirat'ical, *a.* predatory, thievish, robbing
 Piscation, *f.* the act or practice of fishing
 Piscatory, *a.* relating to fish
 Pisciv'orous, *a.* living on fish (tempt
 Fish, *interj.* a note of contempt; *v. n.* to express con-
 Pis'mire, *f.* an ant, an emmet
 Piss, *f.* urine, animal water; *v. n.* to make water
 Pissabed, *f.* a yellow field-flower
 Pissburnt, *part.* stained with urine
 Pistachio, *f.* a whole nut brought from Syria, &c.
 Pistillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pist'ol, *f.* the smallest of fire arms
 Pistole, *f.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 Pis'ton, *f.* part of a pump and syringe
 Pit, *f.* a hole, grave, dent, hollow part

Pit, *v.* to sink in hollows, dent, challenge
 Pit'apat, *f.* a flutter, a light quick step
 Pitch, *f.* size, height, a kind of resin, rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix, light, drop, smear with pitch
 Pitched, *a.* smeared, agreed upon, appointed
 Pitcher, *f.* a large earthen pot
 Pitchfork, *f.* a fork to load dung, &c.
 Pichy, *a.* smeared, black, dark, dismal
 Pit-coal, *f.* a fossil coal
 Pitman, *f.* one who works in pits, a sawyer
 Pit-saw, *f.* a large saw for two men
 Pit'ous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, paltry
 Pit'ously, *ad.* in a tender manner
 Pitfall, *f.* a pit dug and covered
 Pith, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, force, cogency
 Pith'iness, *f.* energy, strength, moment
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, paltry, despicable, wretched
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner
 Pit'ifulness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness
 Pit'iless, *a.* without pity, mercy, or compassion
 Pittance, *f.* a small allowance or portion
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pit'y, *f.* compassion, sympathy with misery
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Piv'ot, *f.* a pin on which a thing turns
 Pix, *f.* the box containing the host
 Placable, *a.* that may be appeased
 Placabil'ity, *f.* willingness to be appeased
 Placart, *f.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto
 Placate, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of
 being, space in general, room, way, ground
 Place, *v. a.* to rank, fix, establish
 Pla''cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, soft, mild
 Pla''cidly, *ad.* mildly, gently

Pla''cit,

Pla'cit, *f.* a decree, a determination
 Placket, *f.* a petticoat
 Plágiarism, *f.* theft, especially in books, &c.
 Plágiary, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism
 Plague, *f.* a pestilence; trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to tease, trouble, afflict
 Pláguily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Pláguily, *a.* vexatious, troublesome
 Plaice, *f.* a flat fish
 Plaid, *f.* variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, simple, evident
 Plain, *f.* level ground, a field of battle
 Plain, Plainly, *ad.* sincerely, fairly, clearly, bluntly
 Plain, *v. a.* to make even, to lament (*cere*)
 Plaindealing, *f.* management without art; *a.* fin-
 Plainness, *f.* flatness, simplicity, openness
 Plaint, *f.* a complaint, lamentation
 Plaintful, *a.* complaining
 Pláintiff, *f.* one who commences a suit
 Plaintive, Pláintiff, *a.* expressive of sorrow
 Pláinwork, *f.* needlework
 Pláister, *f.* a salve spread on linen, &c.
 Plait, *f.* a fold, a double; *v. a.* to fold, to weave
 Plan, *f.* a scheme, form, model
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Pláinched, *a.* made of boards
 Pláincher, *f.* a board, a plank
 Plane, *v. a.* to level, to smooth; *f.* a tool, a tree
 Plan'et, *f.* a wandering star
 Plan'etary, Planet'ical, *a.* belonging to planets
 Plan'etstruck *part.* blasted
 Plan'isphere, *f.* a sphere projected on a plane
 Plank, *f.* a thick board; *v. a.* to lay with planks
 Planoconical, *a.* flat and conical on different sides
 Planoconvex, *a.* flat and convex on different sides
 Plant, *f.* any vegetable production
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, place, settle, fill
 Plántain, *f.* an herb, a tree

Plántal, *a.* belonging to plants
 Plántation, *f.* a colony, a place planted
 Plánted, *part.* filled, settled, established
 Plánter, *f.* one who sows, or cultivates a colony
 Plash, *f.* a small puddle of water
 Plash, *v. a.* to throw or kick up water
 Plash'y, *a.* wet, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *f.* a mould
 Pláster, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls
 Pláster, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster
 Plásterer, *f.* one who covers walls with plaster
 Plas'tic, *a.* giving a form
 Plas'tron, *f.* a piece of stuffed leather
 Plat, *f.* a small piece of ground; *v.* to interweave
 Plate, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on
 Plate, *v. a.* to cover with, and beat into plates
 Plat'en, *f.* part of a printing press
 Plátform, *f.* an horizontal plan, a level
 Platoón, *f.* a square body of musqueteers
 Plátter, *f.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Pláudit, *f.* applause
 Pláusibil'ity, Pláusibleness, *f.* appearance of right
 Pláusible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
 Pláusibly, *ad.* speciously, with fair show
 Pláusive, *a.* applauding, plausible
 Play, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, act, perform
 Play, *f.* action, a sport, drama, game
 Pláybook, *f.* a book of plays
 Pláyday, *f.* a day exempt from tasks
 Pláydebt, *f.* a debt contracted by gaming
 Pláyer, *f.* one who plays, mimics or performs
 Pláyfellow, *f.* a companion in youth
 Pláyful, Pláysome, *a.* sportive, full of levity
 Pláygame, *f.* the play of children
 Pláyhonse, *f.* a house for acting plays
 Pláypleasure, *f.* idle amusement
 Pláything, *f.* a toy, a thing to play with
 Pláywright, *f.* a maker of plays

Plea, *f.* an allegation, a form of pleading excuse
Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave
Plead, *v.* to defend, discuss, alledge, argue
Pleasable, *a.* that cannot be alledged
Pleader, *f.* one who pleads
Pleading, *f.* the act or form of pleading
Pleasant, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful
Pleasantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner, lightly
Pleasantness, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness
Pleasantry, *f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriment
Pleasure, *v.* to delight, content, give pleasure
Pleasingly, *ad.* so as to please
Pleasantman, *f.* an officious fellow
Pleasurable, *a.* delightful (please
Pleasure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to
Plebeian, *a.* popular, vulgar, common
Plebeian, *f.* one of the lower people
Pledge, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
Pledge, *f.* a small piece of lint
Pleiades, *f.* a northern constellation, the 7 stars
Plénarily, *ad.* fully, completely
Plénary, *a.* full, complete; *f.* a decisive procedure
Plénary, *a.* relating to the full moon
Plénipotent, *a.* invested with full power
Plénipoténtiary, *f.* one invested with full power
Plénist, *f.* one who holds space full of matter
Plénitude, *f.* fullness, repletion, completeness
Plénteous, *a.* copious, abounding, fertile
Plénteously, *ad.* abundantly, copiously
Pléntiful, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
Plénty, **Plénteousness**, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
Pléonasm, *f.* a redundancy of words
Plethoretic, *a.* having a full habit
Pleurisy, *f.* an inflammation of the pleura
Pleuritic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
Pliable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent (bent
Pliability, **Pliancy**, **Pliantness**, *f.* easiness to be
Pliant, *a.* bending, limber, flexible

Pliers, *f.* small pincers
Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, to weave
Plight, *f.* a condition, good case, pledge, plait
Plinth, *f.* part of a pillar
Plod, *v. n.* to toil, to study closely
Plodder, *f.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
Plot, *f.* a stratagem, conspiracy, intrigue
Plot, *v.* to form mischief, contrive, plan
Plóter, *f.* a contriver, a conspirator
Plow'er, *f.* a bird
Plough, *f.* an instrument in husbandry or joinery
Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough, divide
Ploughboy, *f.* an ignorant clownish boy
Ploughland, *f.* a land for corn
Ploughman, *f.* one that attends the plough
Ploughmónday, *f.* the monday after twelfth day
Ploughshare, *f.* the iron of a plough
Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
Pluck, *f.* a pull, the heart, liver and lights
Plug, *f.* a stopple; *v. a.* to stop with a plug
Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, sum of 100,000. play
Plúmage, *f.* feathers
Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet
Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate; *ad.* perpendi-
Plumber, *f.* one who works upon lead (cularly
Plumcake, *f.* a cake made with raisins
Plume, *f.* a feather, pride, token of honor
Plume, *v. a.* to adjust feathers, strip, acorn
Pluméalum, *f.* a kind of asbestos
Plúmmet, *f.* a leaden weight
Plúmous, *a.* feathery, resembling feathers
Plump, *q.* comely, sleek, fat; *f.* a cluster
Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, fall at once
Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall
Plúmp, *f.* a sudden stroke, what plumps
Plumpness, *f.* fullness, comeliness
Plumporridge, *f.* porridge with plums
Plumpúdding, *f.* pudding with plums

Plúmpy,

Plumpy, *a.* plump, fat
 Plúmy, *a.* feathered, covered with feathers
 Plúnder, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy
 Plúnder, *f.* spoil gotten in war
 Plúnderer, *f.* a robber, hostile pillager, thief
 Plunge, *v.* to sink suddenly into water, to dive
 Plunge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress
 Plúral, *a.* more than one
 Plúralist, *f.* he that holds more livings than one
 Plural'ity, *f.* number more than one, majority
 Plush, *f.* shag, a sort of cloth
 Plúvial, Plúvious, *a.* rainy
 Plúvial, *f.* a priest's cope (plait
 Ply, *v.* to bend, offer service, work closely; *f.* a
 Pneumat'ic, *a.* moved by, or consisting of wind
 Pneumat'ics, *f.* the doctrine of the air
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal, game, stab, be dumb
 Poácher, *f.* one who steals game
 Poáchy, *a.* damp, marshy
 Pock, *f.* a pustule, a scab (steal
 Pócket, *f.* a small bag; *v. a.* to put in a pocket, to
 Pócket-book, *f.* a writing book for the pocket
 Pócket-glass, *f.* a looking glass for the pocket
 Póckhole, *f.* a mark left of the small pox
 Pócky, *a.* infected with the pox
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drink
 Pod, *f.* a case of seeds
 Podag'rical, *a.* gouty
 Podge, *f.* a puddle, a plash
 Póem, *f.* a metrical composition
 Póesy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry
 Póet, *f.* a writer of poems
 Poetas'ter, *f.* a vile petty poet
 Póetess, Póetress, *f.* a female poet
 Poet'ical, *a.* expressed in, or pertaining to poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner
 Póetize, *v. n.* to write poetry
 Póetry, *f.* metrical composition, poems

Poignancy, *f.* sharpness, the power of stimulating
 Poignant, *a.* sharp, severe, satirical
 Point, *f.* sharp end, indivisible part of time or
 space, nicety, critical moment, stop in writing
 Point, *v.* to level, sharpen, show, direct, note
 Pointed, *a.* sharp, divided by points
 Pointedly, *ad.* in a pointed manner
 Pointedness, *f.* sharpness, smartness
 Pointel, *f.* any thing on a point
 Pointer, *f.* the thing that points, a dog
 Pointingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule
 Pointless, *a.* blunt, not sharp
 Poíson, *f.* which destroys and injures life
 Poíson, *v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt
 Poísoner, *f.* one who poisons, a corrupter
 Poísonous, *a.* venomous, destructive
 Poísonously, *ad.* with poisonous quality
 Póitrel, *f.* a breastplate, a graving tool
 Poize, *f.* a weight, balance, regulating power
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, weigh, oppress
 Poke, *f.* a small bag for corn
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up
 Póker, *f.* an iron bar to stir a fire
 Pólar, *a.* near to, or assuing from the pole
 Polar'ity, *f.* a tendency to the pole
 Pólarý, *a.* tending to the pole
 Pole, *f.* a staff, extremity of the earth, five yards
 and half, a person of, or from Poland
 Pole, *v. a.* to furnish or stick with poles
 Póleaxe, *f.* an axe fixed to a long pole
 Pólecat, *f.* a wild cat abounding in Poland
 Póledavics, *f.* a sort of coarse cloth
 Polem'ic, *f.* a disputant, a wrangler
 Polem'ical, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Pólestár, *f.* a star near the pole, a guide
 Políce, *f.* the regulation of a place
 Pol'iced, *a.* regulated, governed (ning
 Pol'icy, *f.* the art of government, prudence, cun-
 Pol'ish,

Polish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy
 Polish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance
 Polisher, *f.* one that gives a gloss
 Polite, *a.* elegant, glossy, smooth
 Politely, *ad.* elegantly, genteelly
 Politeness, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
 Politic, Political, *a.* relating to politics, cunning
 Politically, Politically, *ad.* with policy
 Politician, *f.* one versed in politics
 Politics, *f.* the science of government
 Polity, *f.* civil constitution
 Poll, *f.* the head, a register of heads or votes
 Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees, take a list of
 voters, shear, cut off hair
 Pollard, *f.* a tree lopped, fine sort of bran
 Pollenger, *f.* brushwood
 Poller, *f.* one who votes, a robber
 Pollute, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt
 Polluter, *f.* a defiler, a corrupter
 Pollution, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement
 Poltron, *f.* a coward, a scoundrel
 Polyánthos, *f.* a flower
 Polyédrous, *a.* having many sides
 Polygamy, *f.* a plurality of wives
 Polyglot, *a.* in many languages
 Polygon, *f.* a figure of many angles
 Polygraphy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers
 Polyph'onism, *f.* multiplicity of sound
 Polypus, *f.* a sea animal, a disease in the nose
 Polysyllable, *f.* a word of many syllables
 Polyph'eism, *f.* a plurality of gods
 Polyth'eist, *f.* one who holds a plurality of gods
 Pomáceous, *a.* consisting of apples
 Pománder, *f.* a perfumed ball of powder
 Pomátum, *f.* an ointment made of hog's lard
 Pomegranate, *f.* a tree and fruit
 Pommel, *f.* a knob in a sword, or saddle
 Pommel, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, punch

Pomp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, show
 Pompous, *a.* splendid, grand, magnificent
 Pompously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly
 Pompousness, *f.* splendor, ostentatiousness
 Pond, *f.* a standing water
 Ponder, *v.* to consider, muse upon, think on
 Ponderable, *a.* that may be weighed
 Ponderal, *a.* estimated by weight
 Ponderation, *f.* the act of weighing
 Ponderosity, Ponderousness, *f.* weight, heaviness
 Ponderous, *a.* heavy, important, forcible
 Póment, *a.* western, setting
 Póniard, *f.* a dagger or such like weapon
 Póntage, *f.* bridge duties for repairs
 Póntiff, *f.* a high priest, the pope
 Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a bishop, splendid
 Pontifical, *f.* a book of episcopal rites
 Pontificate, *f.* the papacy, the popedom
 Pónton, *f.* a floating bridge
 Póny, *f.* a little horse
 Pool, *f.* a standing water, a term at cards
 Poop, *f.* the hindmost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy
 Poorly, *ad.* without spirit, indifferently, meanly
 Poórness, *f.* poverty, meanness, barrenness
 Poorspirited, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly
 Poorspiritedness, *f.* meanness, cowardice
 Pop, *f.* small smart sound from a gun
 Pop, *v.* to come or enter quickly or slyly, to shift
 Pope, *f.* the bishop of Rome, a fish
 Pópedom, *f.* the jurisdiction and dignity of pope
 Pópery, *f.* the popish religion
 Pope's-eyé, *f.* a part of the thigh
 Pópgun, Pórgan, *f.* a child's gun
 Póp'injay, *f.* a parrot, a woodpecker, fop
 Pópish, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope
 Pópishly, *aa.* in a popish manner
 Póp'lar, *f.* a tree

Pópy, *f.* a plant
 Pop'ulace, *f.* the common people, the multitude
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
 Popular'ity, *f.* the favor of the people
 Pop'ularly, *ad.* in a popular or vulgar manner
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people
 Populátion, *f.* the number of the people (people
 Populos'ity, Pop'ulousness, *f.* an abounding with
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
 Pórcelain, *f.* china ware, an herb
 Porch, *f.* a portico, an entrance with a roof
 Pórcupine, *f.* a kind of bird (ly
 Pore, *f.* a passage; *v. a.* to look very near or intense-
 Pó-blind, *a.* near sighted
 Pórniness, *f.* a fullness of peres
 Pork, *f.* swine's flesh
 Pórkar, Pórket, Pórkling, *f.* a young pig
 Pórkeater, *f.* one who is fond of pork
 Poros'ity, Póroufness, *f.* quality of having pores
 Pórous, Póry, *a.* abounding with pores
 Póryphry, *f.* a kind of fine marble
 Pórhoise, Pórpas, *f.* a sea hog, a very fat man
 Porráceous, *a.* greenish
 Pórrer, *f.* a scallion
 Pórridge, Pó'age, *f.* broth
 Pórringer, Pot'ager, *f.* a vessel for spoon meat
 Port, *f.* harbour, opening, gate; *v. a.* to carry in form
 Pórtable, *a.* that may be carried, supportable
 Pórtage, *f.* the price of carriage, a porthole
 Pórtal, *f.* a gate
 Pórtáls, *f.* a breviary, a prayer-book
 Pórtállis, *v. a.* to bar, to shut up; *f.* a draw-bridge
 Porte, *f.* the court of the Turkish emperor
 Porténd, *v. a.* to foretoken, to shew by omen
 Pórténfion, *f.* the act of foreshowing
 Pórtent, *f.* an omen of ill
 Pórténtous, *a.* monstrous, foreboding
 Pórtér, *f.* one who has charge of a gate, a carrier,

a kind of strong beer
 Pórtelage, *f.* money paid to a porter
 Pórtglave, *f.* a sword-bearer
 Pórtico, *f.* a piazza, a covered walk (endow
 Pórtion, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to
 Pórtlines, *f.* mien, grandeur of demeanour
 Pórtly, *a.* grand of mien, bulky
 Portmánteau, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths in
 Pórtait, Pórtaiture, *f.* a picture from life
 Portráy, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn with pictures
 Pórtress, *f.* the female guardian of a gate
 Pórwigle, *f.* a tadpole, or young frog
 Pose, *v. n.* to puzzle, to examine
 Póser, *f.* one who asks questions, a puzzle
 Pos'ited, *a.* placed, ranged, situated
 Pos'ition, *f.* a situation, a principle laid down
 Pos'itional, *a.* respecting position
 Pos'itive, *a.* absolute, certain, obstinate
 Pos'itively, *ad.* absolutely, certainly
 Pos'itiveness, Positiv'ity, *f.* obstinacy, confidence
 Pos'net, *f.* a little bason, a perringer
 Pósse, *f.* an armed power, a large body
 Póssés, *v. a.* to get or give possession
 Possession, *f.* a having in one's own power
 Possessive, Póssessory, *a.* having possession
 Póssessor, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor
 Póssét, *f.* milk mixed with bear or wine, &c.
 Póssét, *v. a.* to turn, to curdle
 Possibil'ity, *f.* the power of being
 Póssible, *a.* having the power to be
 Póssibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps
 Post, *f.* a messenger, office, piece of timber
 Post, *v.* to make speed, station, degrade, delay
 Póstage, *f.* money paid for letters
 Póstboy, *f.* a boy who carries letters, &c.
 Póstdáte, *v. a.* to date later than the time
 Póstdilúvian, *a.* living after the flood
 Póstdilúvian, *f.* one that lived after the flood

Póster,

Pôter, *f.* a courier, one who travels hastily
Postérieur, *a.* following, backward
Postérieurs, *pl.* the hinder parts
Posteriority, *f.* the state of being after
Posterity, *f.* succeeding generation
Pos'tern, *f.* a small gate, a little door
Postexis'tence, *f.* future existence
Posthâckney, *f.* hired posthorses
Posthâste, *f.* full speed
Posthorse, *f.* a horse to ride post
Posthouse, *f.* a house to take in letters, &c.
Posthumous, *a.* published after one's death
Pos'tic, *a.* backward
Pos'til, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes
Pos'tiller, *f.* one who glosses or illustrates
Pos'tillion, *f.* one who rides the first coach horse
Postlimin'ious, *a.* done or contrived subsequently
Postmaster, *f.* one who conveys post letters
Postmaster-général, *f.* the head postmaster
Postmerid'ian, *a.* being in the afternoon
Postoffice, *f.* the posthouse
Postpone, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
Postscript, *f.* a writing added to a letter
Pos'tulate, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume
Pos'tulation, *f.* the act of assuming
Pos'tulatory, *a.* assumed without proof
Pôsture, *f.* a place, situation, disposition
Pôsture, *v. a.* to put in any particular place, &c.
Pôsturemaster, *f.* one who distorts his limbs, &c.
Pôsy, *f.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay
Pot, *f.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids
Pot, *v. a.* to season meats, to preserve in pots
Pôtable, *a.* that may be drank
Potârge, *f.* a West-Indian pickle
Pot'ash, *f.* ashes made from vegetables
Potâtion, *f.* a drinking bout, a draught
Potâto, *f.* an esculent root
Pôtbellied, *a.* having a big paunch

Pôtbelly, *f.* a large belly
Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, push, poach
Pot-compan'ion, *f.* a fellow drinker
Pôten'cy, *f.* power, efficacy
Pôtent, *a.* powerful, forcible, efficacious
Pôtentate, *f.* a sovereign prince, a monarch
Potential, *a.* existing in possibility, powerful
Potentially, *ad.* in power, in effect
Pôtently, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
Po'ther, *v. n.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, a stir
Pôthook, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing
Pôtion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic
Pôtid, *f.* the cover of a pot
Pôth'erd, *f.* a piece of an earthen pot
Pôtter, *f.* one who makes earthen vessels
Pôtting, *f.* drinking
Pôttle, *f.* a measure of four pints
Pô't-valiant, *a.* made courageous with drink
Pouch, *f.* a small bag, the paunch
Pouch, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pout
Pouch-mouthed, *a.* blubber-lipped
Pov'erty, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, defect
Pôuldavis, *f.* a sort of sailcloth
Poult, *f.* a young chicken
Poult'erer, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked
Poultice, *f.* a soft-application; *v. a.* to apply a
Poultry, *f.* fowls (poultry)
Pounce, *f.* a claw of a bird, gum powdered
Pounce, *v. a.* to seize, to sprinkle with pounce
Pounced, *part.* furnished with claws
Pouncet-box, *f.* a box with holes for pounce
Pound, *f.* a weight, a sum of money
Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, to shut up
Poundage, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound
Pounder, *f.* a pestle, a cannon of a certain bore
Pour, *v.* to emit liquids, to fall heavily as rain
Pout, *f.* a sort of fish, a young bird
Pout, *v. a.* to look sullen, to make a lip

Pôwder,

P R A

P R E

287

Pówder, *f.* dust, dust of starch, gunpowder
Pówder, *v.* to reduce to dust, salt, come fast
Pówderbox, *f.* a box for hair-powder
Pówdered, *part.* sprinkled with powder, salted
Pówderhorn, *f.* a horn for gunpowder
Pówdermill, *f.* a mill to grind gunpowder
Pówdering-room, *f.* a room where powder is kept
Pówdering-tub, *f.* a vessel for salting meat
Pówdery, *a.* dusty
Pow'ér, *f.* command, strength, ability, government, potentate, influence, reach
Pow'erable, *a.* able to do any thing
Pow'érful, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious
Pow'érfully, *ad.* mightily, efficaciously
Pow'érfulness, *f.* great power, efficacy, strength
Pow'érless, *a.* weak
Pox, *f.* the venereal disease, pustules
Prácticable, *a.* performable, assailable
Práctically, *ad.* in a manner to be performed
Práctical, **Práctic**, *a.* relating to performance
Práctically, *ad.* by practice, in fact
Práctice, *f.* habit, use, method, art
Práctise, *v.* to use, exercise, do, transact
Práctisant, **Práctiser**, *f.* one who practises anything
Práctitioner, *f.* one engaged in any art or business
Præ'cipe, *f.* a writ, a command
Præcog'nita, *f.* things previously known
Pragmat'ic, *a.* meddling, impertinent
Pragmat'ically, *ad.* impertinently, meddlingly
Praise, *f.* renown, commendation
Praise, *v. a.* to applaud, commend, worship
Praiseful, *a.* laudable, commendable
Praiser, *f.* one who praises, a commander
Praiseworthy, *a.* commendable, deserving praise
Prame, *f.* a flat-bottomed boat
Prance, *v. n.* to spring and move in high mettle
Prank, *f.* a frolic, wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn
Pate, *v. n.* to talk idly; *f.* talk, talkativeness

Práter, *f.* an idle talker
Práttle, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish
Práttle, *f.* a chatterer
Prav'ity, *f.* badness, malignity, corruption
Prawa, *f.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
Pray, *v. n.* to offer up prayers or petitions
Pray'er, *f.* a petition, entreaty, importunity
Pray'erbook, *f.* a book of prayers
Preach, *v. n.* to deliver a public discourse
Preach, *f.* a religious discourse, a discourse
Preácher, *f.* he who preaches
Preáchment, *f.* a sermon, in contempt
Preámble, *f.* an introduction (nation)
Preapprehénfion, *f.* opinion formed before exami-
Preb'end, *f.* a stipend in cathedrals
Preb'endary, *f.* a stipendiary in cathedrals
Precárious, *a.* uncertain, dependent
Precáriously, *ad.* by dependence, uncertainly
Precaútion, *f.* a preventive measure
Precaútion, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
Precedáneous, *a.* previous, antecedent
Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
Precedence, *f.* the foremost place, priority
Precedént, *a.* former, going before
Pre'cedent, *f.* an example, a foregoing act
Precéntor, *f.* one who leads the choir
Pre'cept, *f.* an authoritative rule, a command
Precéptive, *a.* giving or containing precepts
Precéptor, *f.* a teacher, a tutor
Précinct, *f.* a boundary, an outlimit
Precios'ity, **Prec'iousness**, *f.* valuableness, worth
Pre'cious, *a.* valuable, of great price
Pre'cipice, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall
Precip'itance, *f.* rash haste, violent fury
Precip'itant, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried
Precip'itate, *f.* a mercurial medicine
Precip'itate, *v. a.* to throw to the bottom, to hurry, to throw headlong

Precip'itate,

Precipitate, *Precipitous*, *a.* hasty, violent, head-
 Precipitately, *ad.* in blind hurry (long
 Precipitation, *f.* hurry, blind haste
 Precise, *a.* exact, strict, formal, finical
 Precisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, formally
 Preciseness, *f.* exactness, rigid nicety
 Preci'sion, *f.* exact limitation, exactness
 Precisive, *a.* exactly limiting
 Preclûde, *v. a.* to shut out, to hinder
 Precocious, *a.* ripe before the time
 Preco'city, *f.* early ripeness
 Precogni'tion, *f.* fore-knowledge
 Preconceit, *f.* an opinion formed beforehand
 Preconceive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand
 Preconception, *f.* previous thought or opinion
 Precontract, *f.* a prior contract
 Precontract, *v. n.* to contract beforehand
 Precûrse, *f.* a forerunning
 Precûrsor, *f.* forerunner, a harbinger
 Predaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder
 Prédal, *a.* robbing, practising plunder
 Prédatory, *a.* plundering, rapacious, preying
 Predecêsed, *a.* dead before
 Predecêssor, *f.* one going before (destination
 Predestinarian, Predestinator, *f.* one who holds pre-
 Predes'inate, Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree irresistibly
 Predestinâtion, *f.* pre-ordination, a fatal decree
 Predeterminâtion, *f.* a previous resolution
 Predetérmine, *v. a.* to doom by previous decrees
 Prédial, *a.* consisting of farms
 Pred'icable, *f.* a logical term
 Predicament, *f.* a class, arrangement, kind
 Pred'icate, *f.* what is affirmed of a subject
 Pred'icate, *v. a.* to affirm any thing
 Predication, *f.* an affirmation
 Predict, *v. a.* to foretell, to prophesy
 Prediction, *f.* a prophecy
 Predictor, *f.* one who foretells

Prediges'tion, *f.* digestion performed too soon
 Predispôse, *v. a.* to adapt beforehand
 Predispô'sition, *f.* a previous adaptation
 Predom'inance, *f.* ascendancy, prevalence
 Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendent
 Predom'inate, *v. n.* to prevail
 Pre-elêct, *v. a.* to choose beforehand
 Pre-em'inance, *f.* precedence, superiority
 Pre-em'inent, *a.* excellent, above others
 Pre-émption, *f.* a right of buying before another
 Pre-engâge, *v. a.* to engage beforehand
 Pre-engâgement, *f.* a previous obligation
 Pre-estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
 Pre-exist, *v. a.* to exist beforehand
 Pre-exis'tence, *f.* existence before
 Pre-exis'tent, *a.* existing before
 Pref'ace, *f.* an introduction
 Pref'ace, *v.* to introduce a treatise, to cover
 Pref'acer, *f.* the writer of a preface
 Pref'atory, *a.* introductory, by way of preface
 Préfêct, *f.* a governor, mayor, commander
 Préfêcture, *f.* the office of government
 Préfêr, *v. a.* to regard more, exalt, promote
 Préf'erable, *a.* eligible before another
 Préf'erably, *ad.* in preference
 Préf'erence, *f.* estimation above another
 Préf'erment, *f.* advancement, a place of honor
 Préfigurâtion, *f.* a foregoing representation
 Préfig'ure, *v. a.* to represent beforehand
 Préf'ine, *v. a.* to limit beforehand
 Préf'ix, *v. a.* to place before, settle, appoint
 Préfix, *f.* a particle before a word
 Préfôrm, *v. a.* to form beforehand
 Prégnancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness
 Prégnant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, clear
 Prégnantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly
 Préjûdge, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand
 Préjudicate, *a.* formed by prejudice, prepossession

Préjudicate,

Préjudicate, *v. a.* to determine without evidence
 Préjudice, *f.* prepossession, injury
 Préjudice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
 Préjudicial, *a.* contrary, hurtful, injurious
 Prélat, *f.* the order of bishops, post of a prelate
 Prélate, *f.* a bishop
 Prélation, *f.* preference
 Prélection, *f.* a lecture, a reading
 Prélibation, *f.* a fore-taste
 Préliminary, *a.* previous; *f.* something previous
 Prélude, Prélu'dium, *f.* something introductory
 Prélude, *v. a.* to serve as an introduction
 Prélu'dious, Prélu'sive, *a.* introductory, previous
 Premature, *a.* too hasty, too early, ripe too soon
 Prematurely, *ad.* too early, too soon
 Premeditate, *v. n.* to think beforehand, to contrive
 Premeditation, *f.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier, *v. a.* to deserve before
 Premises, *f.* first fruits
 Premier, *a.* first, chief
 Prémisses, *v. a.* to lay down premises
 Prémisses, *f.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.
 Prémisses, *f.* an antecedent proposition
 Prémium, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward
 Prémonishment, Prémonition, *f.* previous notice
 Prémonitory, *a.* previously advising
 Prémonire, *f.* a writ, penalty, difficulty
 Préonominate, *v. a.* to forename or name first
 Prénomination, *f.* a naming first
 Préntice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction
 Prénticeship, *f.* the servitude of a prentice
 Préoccupancy, *f.* the first possession
 Préoccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, to prepossess
 Préoccupation, *f.* prepossession, prejudice
 Préoccupy, *v. a.* to get the first possession
 Préominate, *v. a.* to prognosticate
 Préop'nion, *f.* prejudice
 Préordain, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand

Préordination, *f.* antecedent determination
 Préparation, *f.* a making ready for some purpose
 Préparative, *f.* something to pave the way
 Préparative, *a.* having the power of preparing
 Préparatively, *ad.* previously
 Préparatory, *a.* introductory, previous
 Prépare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form
 Prépare, *f.* a preparation, a previous measure
 Préparédly, *ad.* with preparation
 Préparer, *f.* one who prepares, what fits
 Prépensé, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand
 Prépondér, Prépondérate, *v. a.* to outweigh, over-
 power, prevail
 Prépondérance, Prépondération, *f.* greater weight
 Préposi'tion, *f.* a particle governing a case
 Prépossession, *v. a.* to prejudice
 Prépossession, *f.* first possession, prejudice
 Prépos'terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
 Prépos'terously, *ad.* absurdly
 Prépotency, *f.* greater power, superiority
 Prépuce, *f.* the foreskin, what covers the glans
 Prérequire, *v. a.* to demand previously
 Prérequisite, *a.* previously necessary
 Prérogative, *f.* a peculiar privilege
 Prérogat ved, *a.* having a peculiar privilege
 Présage, Présagement, *f.* a prognostic
 Présage, *v. n.* to forbode, to foretoken
 Présbyter, *f.* a priest, a presbyterian
 Présbyterian, *f.* a follower of Calvin
 Présbyterian, *a.* according to Calvin's discipline
 Présbytery, *f.* the rulers of a Calvinistical church
 Prés'cience, *f.* foreknowledge
 Prés'cient, Prés'cious, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Préscind, *v. a.* to cut off, to abstract
 Préscident, *a.* abstracting, cutting off
 Préscribe, *v. a.* to order, to direct medically
 Préscript, *a.* directed, ordered; *f.* a direction
 Préscription, *f.* a custom, medical receipt, right

by continued long possession

Pre'cance, *f.* precedence in place

Pre'sence, *f.* a being present, mien, readiness

Pre'sence-chamber, *f.* a room to receive company

Pre'sent, *a.* at hand, face to face, now ready

Pre'sent, *f.* a gift, a royal mandate

Pre'sent, *v. a.* to exhibit, give, offer openly

Pre'sentable, Pre'sentative, *a.* that may be presented

Pre'sentaneous, *a.* ready, quick, immediate

Pre'sentation, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibition

Pre'senté, *f.* one presented to a benefice

Pre'senter, *f.* one that presents

Pre'sential, *a.* supposing actual presence

Pre'sential'ly, *f.* the state of being present

Pre'sentiate, *v. a.* to make present

Pre'sently, *ad.* at present, immediately (tion)

Pre'sentment, *f.* the act of presenting, a representa-

Pre'sentness, *f.* presence of mind, readiness

Pre'servation, *f.* the act of preserving

Pre'servative, *f.* what has power to preserve

Pre'serve, *v. a.* to save, defend, keep fruits, &c.

Pre'servé, *f.* a fruit preserved with sugar

Pre'server, *f.* one who preserves

Pre'si'de, *v. n.* to be set over, to direct

Pre'sidency, *f.* superintendence

Pre'sident, *f.* one at the head of a society

Pre'sidentship, *f.* the place of a president

Pre'ss, *v. a.* to squeeze, close, urge, force

Pre'ss, *f.* an instrument for pressing, case for cloaths, crowd, act of forcing men into service, machine for printing

Pre'ssbed, *f.* a bed shut up in a case

Pre'sser, *f.* one who presses or works at a press

Pre'ssgang, *f.* a crew that go about to press men

Pre'ssing, *a.* urgent to do or stay

Pre'ssion, *f.* the act of pressing, weight

Pre'ssant, *a.* gravitating, heavy

Pre'ssman, *f.* a printer that works at the press

Pre'ssmoney, *f.* money for press-soldiers

Pre'ssure, *f.* force, impression, affliction

Pre'st, *f.* a loan

Pre'stigation, *f.* a deceiving, a juggling

Pre'sto, *ad.* quick, at once, without delay

Pre'sumably, *ad.* without examination

Pre'sume, *v. n.* to suppose, venture, presuppose

Pre'sumer, *f.* an arrogant person that presupposes

Pre'sumption, *f.* arrogance, confidence

Pre'sumptive, *a.* supposed next in inheritance

Pre'sumptuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent

Pre'sumptuously, *ad.* arrogantly, irreverently

Pre'supposál, *f.* a supposal previously formed

Pre'suppose, *v. a.* to suppose as previous

Pre'sumise, *f.* a surmise previously formed

Pre'tence, *f.* a shewing what is not real, a claim

Pre'tend, *v.* to play the hypocrite, claim, allege falsely, appear delusively

Pre'tender, *f.* one who lays claim

Pre'tendingly, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously

Pre'tension, *f.* a claim, a fictitious appearance

Pre'terim'perfect, *a.* the tense not perfectly past

Pre'terlapsed, *a.* past and gone

Pre'terlégál, *a.* illegal, contrary to law

Pre'termit, *v. a.* to pass by, or over

Pre'ternat'ural, *a.* not natural, irregular

Pre'ternat'urally, *ad.* out of natural order

Pre'terperfect, Pre'terit, *a.* time absolutely past

Pre'terpi'perfect, *a.* more than perfectly past

Pre'text, *f.* a pretence, a false allegation

Pre'tor, *f.* a Roman judge or ruler, a mayor

Pre'torian, *a.* judicial, belonging to a pretor

Pre'ttily, *a.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly

Pre'ttiness, *f.* beauty without dignity

Pre'tty, *a.* neat, beautiful without grandeur

Pre'tty, *ad.* in some degree

Pre'vail, *v. n.* to be in force, to overcome

Pre'vailing, *part.* having influence, predominating

Prevail

Prevailment, *Prev'alence*, *f.* influence, superiority

Prev'alent, *a.* victorious, predominant

Prev'alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly

Prevar'icate, *v. n.* to cavil, shuffle, quibble

Prevarication, *f.* a shuffling, a cavil

Prevaricator, *f.* a shuffler, a caviller

Prévénient, *a.* going before, preventive

Prévint, *v. a.* to guide, pre-engage, hinder

Prévénier, *f.* one who goes before, an hinderer

Prévénition, *f.* the act of going before, hindrance,

prejudice, anticipation (tidote

Preventive, *a.* preservative, hindering; *f.* an

Preventively, *ad.* in a preventive manner

Prévius, *a.* antecedent, going before

Préviusly, *ad.* beforehand

Prey, *f.* something to be devoured, plunder

Prey, *v. n.* to corrode, waste, rob, plunder

Præpium, *f.* a preternatural tension

Price, *f.* value, estimation, rate, reward

Prick, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with

remorse, make acid, mark a tune

Prick, *f.* a puncture, point, remorse of conscience

Pricker, *f.* an instrument, a light horseman

Pricket, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle basket

Prickle, *f.* a small sharp point, a thorn

Pricklouse, *f.* a nickname of a taylor

Pricklong, *f.* a song set to music

Prickly, *ad.* full of sharp points

Pride, *f.* inordinate self-esteem, insolence

Pride, *v. a.* to make proud, to rate high

Prier, *f.* one who enquires too narrowly

Priest, *f.* one who officiates at the altar

Priestcraft, *f.* pious frauds

Priestess, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen

Priesthood, *f.* the office of a priest

Priestly, *a.* becoming a priest, sacerdotal

Priestridden, *part.* managed by priests

Priug, *f.* a pert, conceited, saucy fellow

Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice

Prim, *v. a.* to form to an affected nicety (tion

Primacy, Primateship, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical sta-

Prímage, *f.* the freight of a ship

Primarily, *ad.* originally, in the first intention

Primary, *a.* original, chief, first in station

Primate, *f.* a chief bishop

Prime, *a.* first, early, best, excellent

Prime, *f.* the dawn of day, best part, spring, height

of perfection, first canonical hour

Prime, *v. a.* to put powder in the pan of a gun,

to lay the first colors on in painting

Primely, *ad.* excellently, originally

Prim'er, *f.* a sort of book for children

Priméro, *f.* a game at cards

Priméval, *a.* such as was at first, original

Prim'ital, *a.* being of the first production

Prim'itive, *a.* ancient, formal, affectedly solemn

Prim'itively, *ad.* according to the original rule

Primness, *f.* affectation, demureness

Primogénial, *a.* first born, original, constituent

Primogen'iture, *f.* eldership, a being first born

Primordial, Primórdiate, *a.* existing from the

Primrose, *f.* a flower (beginning

Prince, *f.* a king's son, sovereign, chief

Prince, *v. n.* to play the prince, to take estate

Príncedom, *f.* rank, estate or power of a prince

Príncelike, *a.* becoming a prince

Príncely, *a.* royal, grand, august

Príncess, *f.* the daughter of a king, wife of a prince

Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely

Principal, *f.* a head or chief, a capital sum

Principal'ly, *f.* sovereignty, a prince's domain

Principally, *ad.* above all, chiefly

Principation, *f.* a reducing into elemental parts

Principle, *f.* a fundamental truth, original cause,

motive, ground of action

Principle, *v. n.* to instruct, to fix in a tenet

Prinkcock, Princox, *f.* a coxcomb
 Print, *v. a.* to mark by impression, to publish
 Print, *f.* a mark made by impression, a picture
 Printer, *f.* one who prints books, or stains linen
 Printless, *a.* leaving no impression
 Prior, *a.* former, antecedent, going before
 Prior, *f.* a religious title amongst monks
 Prioresse, *f.* a governess amongst nuns
 Priority, *f.* a being first, precedence
 Priory, *f.* a convent governed by a prior
 Prizage, *f.* custom upon lawful prizes
 Prism, *f.* a kind of mathematical glass
 Prismatic, *a.* formed as a prism
 Prismatically, *ad.* in form of a prism
 Prismoid, *f.* a body like a prism
 Prison, *f.* a goal, a place of confinement
 Prison, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, to enchain
 Prisonbase, *f.* a play called *prisonbars*
 Prisoner, *f.* one under arrest, a captive
 Prisonhouse, *f.* a goal
 Prisonment, *f.* confinement, imprisonment
 Pristine, *a.* ancient, original, first
 Prith'ee, *abbreviation for* I pray thee
 Privacy, Privatensis, *f.* secrecy, privy, retreat
 Privado, *f.* a secret friend (sage)
 Private, *a.* secret, alone, not open; *f.* a secret mes-
 Privateer, *f.* a private ship of war
 Privately, *ad.* secretly, clandestinely
 Privation, *f.* a loss or destruction of any thing
 Privative, *a.* causing privation, negative
 Privatively, *ad.* negatively
 Privilege, *f.* a public right, a peculiar advantage
 Privilege, *v.* to grant a privilege, to exempt
 Privily, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Privy, *f.* knowledge, private communication
 Privy, *a.* admitted to secrets, private
 Privy, *f.* a necessary house (an enemy)
 Prize, *f.* a reward to merit, something taken from

Prize, *v. a.* to value, esteem, rate
 Prizer, *f.* one who values
 Prizefighter, *f.* one who fights for a reward
 Probability, *f.* likelihood, appearance of truth
 Probable, *a.* likely
 Probably, *ad.* in all likelihood
 Probat, *f.* the proof of a will
 Probation, *f.* a proof, trial, testimony
 Probationary, Probatory, *a.* serving for trial
 Probationer, *f.* a novice, one upon trial
 Probationership, *f.* the state of a probationer
 Probatum-est, *lat.* it is tried and proved
 Probe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument
 Probe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
 Prob'ity, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity
 Problem, *f.* a question proposed
 Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputed, disputable
 Proboscis, *f.* a snout, the trunk of the elephant
 Proca'city, *f.* petulance, sauciness
 Procatartetic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent
 Procédure, *f.* a manner of proceeding, progress
 Proceed, *v. n.* to go on, prosecute, take effect
 Proceed, *f.* one who proceeds (*f.* produce)
 Proceeding, *f.* a transaction, a legal process
 Procéption, *f.* the act of taking first, precedence
 Procer'ity, *f.* tallness, height of stature
 Prócess, *f.* a method, tendency, course of law
 Procession, *f.* a solemn train marching
 Procéssionary, *a.* consisting in procession
 Prócinct, *f.* a complete preparation
 Próclaim, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, to outlaw
 Proclaimer, *f.* one who makes proclamation
 Proclamation, *f.* a publication by authority, a public declaration of the king's will
 Procliv'ity, *f.* steepness, tendency, readiness
 Proconsul, *f.* a Roman officer or governor
 Proconsulship, *f.* the office of proconsul
 Procrastinate, *v. a.* to put off, delay, defer
 Procrastination

Procrastination, *f.* delay, dilatoriness
 Procreant, *a.* productive, pregnant
 Procreate, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Procreation, *f.* generation, production
 Procreative, *a.* generative, productive
 Procreativeness, *f.* the power of generation
 Proctor, *f.* attorney in the spiritual court, an officer
 Proctor, *v. a.* to manage (in the university)
 Proctorship, *f.* the office of a proctor
 Procurable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
 Procuración, Procurement, *f.* the act of procuring
 Procurator, *f.* a manager, an agent
 Procuratorial, *a.* made by a proctor
 Procuré, *v.* to manage, obtain, pimp
 Procurer, *f.* a pimp, pander, obtainer
 Procurefs, *f.* a bawd
 Prodigal, *a.* wasteful, expensive, profuse
 Prodigal, *f.* a spendthrift, waster
 Prodigality, *f.* extravagance, profuse living
 Prodigally, *ad.* profusely, extravagantly
 Prodigious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, astonishing
 Prodigiously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prodigy, *f.* a monster, a surprising thing
 Prodition, *f.* treason, treachery
 Preditious, *a.* treacherous, making discoveries
 Produce, *v. a.* to bring into public, to generate
 Produce, *f.* product, amount, profit
 Producent, *f.* one who exhibits or offers
 Produceer, *f.* one who generates or produces
 Producibile, *a.* such as may be exhibited
 Producibleness, *f.* the state of being producible
 Product, *f.* something produced, effect, work
 Production, *f.* the act of producing, a product
 Productive, *a.* generative, fertile, causing
 Proém, *f.* a preface, an introduction
 Profanation, *f.* a violation of sacred things
 Profane, *a.* irreverent, polluted, not sacred
 Profane, *v. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply

Profanely, *ad.* irreverently
 Profaner, *f.* a polluter, a violater
 Profaneness, *f.* irreverence of what is sacred
 Profession, *f.* advancement, progression
 Profés, *v. n.* to declare openly
 Professedly, *ad.* with an intention, openly
 Profession, *f.* a vocation, declaration, opinion
 Professional, *a.* relating to a profession
 Professor, *f.* a public teacher of some art
 Professorship, *f.* the office of a public teacher
 Próffer, *v. a.* to propose, attempt, offer
 Próffer, *f.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Prófferer, *f.* one who offers
 Profi'ciency, *f.* profit, improvement (study)
 Profi'cient, *f.* one who makes improvement in
 Profic'uous, *a.* advantageous, useful
 Profile, *f.* the sideface, a half face (siciency)
 Profit, Profitableness, *f.* gain, advantage, pro-
 Profit, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage
 Profitable, *a.* gainful, lucrative, advantageous
 Profitably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Profitless, *f. a.* void of gain or advantage
 Profitigate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue (away)
 Profitigate, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive
 Profitigately, *ad.* shamefully
 Prof'luence, *f.* a progress, a course
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing forward, proceeding
 Profound, *a.* deep, learned, humble
 Profound, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. n.* to dive
 Profoundly, *ad.* with deep concern and insight
 Profoundness, Profundity, *f.* depth of place, &c.
 Profuse, *a.* prodigal, lavish, overabounding
 Profusely, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance
 Profuseness, *f.* lavishness, prodigality
 Profusion, *f.* profuseness, exuberant plenty
 Prog, *v. n.* to rob, steal, shift for provision
 Prog, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind
 Progenitor, *f.* an ancestor in a direct line

Pro'geny, *f.* an offspring, race, generation
 Prognos'tic, *a.* foretelling, foreboding
 Prognos'tic, *f.* a prediction in diseases
 Prognos'ticable, *a.* that may be foretold
 Prognos'ticate, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreshow
 Prognostication, *f.* the act of foreshowing
 Prognosticator, *f.* one who foretels
 Pro'gress, *f.* a course, advancement, journey
 Pro'gress, *v. n.* to move forward, to pass
 Pro'gression, *f.* a regular and gradual advance
 Pro'gressional, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Pro'gressive, *a.* going forward, advancing
 Pro'gressively, *ad.* by a regular method
 Prohib'it, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibi'tion, *f.* the act of forbidding
 Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding
 Proj'ect, *v. a.* to contrive, throw out, jut out
 Proj'ect, *f.* a scheme, a contrivance
 Proj'ectile, *f.* a body put in motion
 Proj'ectile, *a.* impelled forward
 Proj'ection, *f.* a plain, the act of shooting forward
 Proj'ector, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs
 Proin, *v. a.* to lop, cut, trim, prune
 Prolate, *v. a.* to pronounce, to utter; *a.* flat
 Prolation, *f.* utterance, pronunciation, delay
 Prolegom'ena, *f.* previous observations
 Pro'lepsis, *f.* an anticipation of objections
 Pro'leptical, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Pro'leptically, *ad.* by way of anticipation
 Proletarian, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar
 Prolif'ic, Prolif'ical, *a.* fruitful, generative
 Prolix, Prolix'ious, *a.* long, tedious, dilatory
 Prolix'ity, *f.* tediousness, tiresome length
 Prolix'ly, *ad.* at great length, tediously
 Prolocutor, *f.* the speaker of a convocation
 Prolocutorship, *f.* the office of prolocutor
 Pro'logue, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play
 Pro'logue, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface

Prolong, *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off
 Prolongation, *f.* a delay to a longer time
 Prolusion, *f.* a diverting performance
 Prom'inent, *a.* standing out beyond some parts
 Prom'inence, *f.* protuberance, a jutting out
 Promis'cuons, *a.* mingled, confused
 Promis'cuously, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly
 Prom'ise, *f.* a declaration of a benefit intended
 Prom'ise, *v. a.* to give one's word
 Prom'isebreach, *f.* a violation of promise
 Prom'iser, *f.* one who makes a promise
 Prom'issory, *a.* containing a promise
 Prom'issorily, *ad.* by way of promise
 Prom'ontory, *f.* a head-land, cape, high-land
 Promote, *v. a.* to forward, advance, prefer
 Promoter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer
 Promotion, *f.* advancement, preferment
 Promove, *v. a.* to promote, to advance
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, put in mind, incite
 Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, told down
 Prompter, *f.* one who helps a public speaker
 Promptly, *ad.* quickly, readily
 Promptness, *f.* readiness, alacrity, quickness
 Promptuary, *f.* a magazine, a storehouse
 Prompture, *f.* a suggestion or motion by another
 Promulgate, Promulge, *v. a.* to publish, to make known
 Promulgation, *f.* a publication
 Promulger, *f.* a publisher
 Prone, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclining
 Proneness, Pronity, *f.* inclination, descent
 Prong, *f.* a branch of a fork
 Pronoun, *f.* a word used for a noun
 Pronounce, *v. a.* to speak articulately or coherently
 Pronouncer, *f.* one who pronounces
 Pronunciation, *f.* the act or mode of utterance
 Proof, *f.* evidence, test, rough sheet of print
 Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist
 Proofsless, *a.* wanting evidence, not proved

Prop, *f.* a support, that on which a thing rests
 Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, keep up
 Prop'agable, *a.* such as may be spread
 Prop'agate, *v. a.* to generate, to spread abroad
 Propagátion, *f.* generation, production
 Propagátor, *f.* a spreader, a producer
 Propél, *v. a.* to drive forward
 Propéud, *v. n.* to incline to any part
 Propéudency, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness
 Propénse, *a.* inclined, disposed
 Propénsity, *f.* an inclination, a tendency
 Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, one's own, just, tail
 Prop'arly, *ad.* fitly, in a strict sense
 Prop'erty, *f.* a quality, right of possession
 Prop'erty, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain
 Proph'esy, *f.* a prediction
 Proph'etize, *v.* to predict, foretell, preach
 Proph'et, *f.* one who foretells future events
 Proph'etess, *f.* a woman prophet
 Prophet'ic, Prophet'ical, *a.* foretelling events
 Prophet'ically, *ad.* in manner of a prophecy
 Prophyláctic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propinquity, *f.* nearness, kindred
 Propi'tiate, *v. a.* to induce to favor, to gain
 Propitiátion, *f.* an atonement
 Propi'tiatory, *a.* able to atone
 Propi'tiatory, *f.* the mercy seat in the temple
 Propi'tious, *a.* favorable, kind, merciful
 Propi'tiously, *ad.* favorably, kind
 Propi'tiousness, *f.* favorableness, kindness
 Proplásm, *f.* a model, the matrix
 Propónent, *f.* one who makes a proposal
 Propórtion, *f.* equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
 Propórtion, *v. a.* to adjust the parts
 Propórtionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit
 Propórtionably, *ad.* according to proportion
 Propórtional, *a.* having a due proportion
 Proportionál'ity, *f.* according to proportion

Propórtionally, *ad.* in a stated degree
 Propórtionate, *a.* adjusted to something else
 Propórtionate, *v. a.* to adjust in certain manner
 Propórtionateness, *f.* the state of being adjusted
 Propósal, *f.* a scheme, design propounded, offer
 Propóse, *v. a.* to offer for consideration
 Propóser, *f.* one who offers for consideration
 Propósi'tion, *f.* a sentence to be considered
 Propósi'tional, *a.* considered as a proposition
 Propóund, *v. a.* to propose, exhibit, offer
 Proprietary, Proprietor, *f.* possessor in his own right
 Proprietary, *a.* belonging to a certain owner
 Propriety, *f.* exclusive right, accuracy, justness
 Propt, *part.* sustained by some prop
 Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, to vindicate
 Propugnátion, *f.* a defence
 Propug'ner, *f.* a defender
 Propúlsion, *f.* the act of driving off or forward
 Prore, *f.* the prow, the forepart of a ship
 Prorogátion, *f.* a prolongation, a putting off
 Prorogue, *v. a.* to protract, put off, interrupt
 Prorúption, *f.* the act of burking out
 Prosá'ic, *a.* belonging to, or resembling prose
 Proscribe, *v. a.* to outlaw, to censure capitally
 Proscriber, *f.* one who dooms to destruction
 Proscription, *f.* confiscation, a doom to death
 Prosé, *f.* language not restrained to numbers
 Pros'ecute, *v. a.* to pursue, sue, indict
 Prosecútion, *f.* a criminal suit, a pursuit
 Pros'ecutor, *f.* a pursuer of any purpose
 Pros'elyte, *v. a.* to convert
 Pros'elyte, *f.* a convert to a new opinion
 Proseminátion, *f.* a propagation by seed
 Prosó'dian, *f.* one skilled in prosody
 Pros'ody, *f.* the art of metrical composition
 Prosopopéia, *f.* a figure by which things are made persons
 Pros'pect, *f.* a view, an object of view

Prospective,

Prospective, *a.* a viewing at a distance
 Prosper, *v.* to make happy, to be successful
 Prosperity, *f.* success, good fortune
 Prosperous, *a.* successful, fortunate
 Prosperously, *ad.* fortunately, successfully
 Prostration, *f.* dejection, a throwing down
 Prostigate, *v. a.* to expose upon wicked terms
 Prostigate, *a.* vicious for hire, sold to vice
 Prostigate, *f.* a public strumpet, a hireling
 Prostitution, *f.* the act and state of setting to sale
 Prostrate, *v.* to lay flat, to kneel in adoration
 Prostrate, *a.* laying with face to the ground
 Prostration, *f.* the act of adoration, dejection
 Protect, *v. a.* to defend, to cover from harm
 Protection, *f.* defence, a shelter from harm
 Protective, *a.* defensive, sheltering
 Protector, *f.* a defender, support, regent
 Protend, *v. a.* to hold out, to stretch forth
 Protensity, *f.* peevishness, forwardness
 Protest, *v. a.* to oppose, assure, vow, show
 Protest, *f.* a solemn declaration against a thing
 Protestant, *a.* belonging to protestants
 Protestant, *f.* one who protests against popery
 Protestation, *f.* a solemn declaration
 Protes'ter, *f.* one who protests
 Prothonotary, *f.* a head register
 Protocol, *f.* the original copy of a writing
 Protomartyr, *f.* the first martyr, St. Stephen
 Protoplast, *f.* an original, a thing first formed
 Prototype, *f.* the original of a copy
 Protract, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen
 Protractor, *f.* one who protracts, an instrument
 Protraction, *f.* a delay
 Protractive, *a.* dilatory, delaying, spinning out
 Protreptical, *a.* advising
 Protrude, *v. a.* to thrust forward
 Protrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting forward
 Protuberance, *f.* a swelling above the rest

Protuberant, *a.* swelling, prominent
 Protuberate, *v. n.* to swell out
 Proud, *a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty,
 exuberant, daring, eager for the male
 Proudly, *ad.* haughtily, in a proud manner
 Prove, *v.* to entice, try, experience, succeed
 Provender, *f.* food for bruté animals
 Proverb, *f.* a maxim, a common saying
 Proverb, *v. a.* to mention in a proverb
 Proverbial, *a.* common, mentioned in a proverb
 Proverbially, *ad.* in a proverb
 Provide, *v. a.* to procure, prepare, stipulate
 Providence, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence
 Provident, *a.* frugal, cautious, forecasting
 Providential, *a.* affected by providence
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care of providence
 Providently, *ad.* with wise precaution
 Provider, *f.* one who provides or procures
 Province, *f.* a region, conquered country, office
 Provincial, *a.* belonging to a province or district
 Provincial, *f.* a spiritual governor
 Provi'ciate, *v. a.* to turn to a province
 Provi'sion, *f.* a providing beforehand, measures
 taken, stores laid up, victuals, stipulation
 Provi'sional, *a.* temporary, for present use
 Provi'sionally, *ad.* on condition
 Proviso, *f.* a stipulation, caution, provision
 Provocation, *f.* a cause of anger, an appeal
 Provocative, *f.* any thing to revive an appetite
 Provóke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provóker, *f.* one who stirs up or provokes
 Provókingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Prov'ost, *f.* a chief of any body, an executioner
 Prov'ostship, *f.* the office of a provost
 Prow, *f.* the head or forepart of a ship
 Prow'ess, *f.* bravery, military valor
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over, seek for prey, plunder
 Prowler, *f.* one who seeks for prey

Proximate, Proximes, *a.* next, immediate, near
 Proximately, *ad.* without intervention
 Proximity, *f.* nearness
 Proxy, *f.* a substitute, a deputy
 Pruce, *f.* Prussian leather
 Prude, *f.* a woman over affected
 Prudence, *f.* wisdom applied to practice
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, cautious, discreet
 Prudential, *a.* upon principles of prudence
 Prudentials, *f.* maxims of prudence
 Prudentially, *ad.* according to prudence
 Prudently, *ad.* discreetly, judiciously
 Prudery, *f.* too much affectation
 Prudish, *a.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *f.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, to dress
 Prunello, *f.* a kind of silk stuff, a sort of plum
 Pruner, *f.* one who lops trees
 Pruning-hook, *f.* a hook or knife to lop trees
 Prurience, *f.* an itching or great desire
 Prurient, *a.* itching
 Pry, *v. n.* to peep narrowly, to examine
 Psalm, *f.* a holy song
 Psalmist, *f.* a writer of psalms
 Psalmody, *f.* a singing of psalms
 Psalter, *f.* a psalm-book
 Psaltery, *f.* a kind of harp
 Pseudo, *a.* false, counterfeit
 Pseudology, *f.* falsehood of speech
 Phaw, *interj.* expressing contempt
 Pisan, *f.* a cooling drink
 Puberty, *f.* ripe age in mankind
 Pubescence, *f.* the state of arriving at puberty
 Pubescent, *a.* arriving at puberty
 Public, *a.* open, notorious, general
 Public, *f.* the body of a nation, an open view
 Publican, *f.* a toll-gatherer, a victualler
 Publication, *f.* the act of publishing, an edition
 Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view

Publicness, *f.* open state
 Publicspirited, *a.* regarding public good
 Publish, *v. a.* to make known, to set forth
 Publisher, *f.* one who publishes or puts out a book
 Pucelage, *f.* the state of virginity
 Pucker, *v. a.* to plait or fold
 Pudder, *f.* a turn; a lullaby; *v. n.* to make a bustle
 Pudding, *f.* a kind of food, a get
 Puddingpye, *f.* a pudding with meat in it
 Pudding-time, *f.* dinner time, the nick of time
 Puddie, *f.* a dirty plash, a settle of water
 Puddle, *v. a.* to make muddy, to pollute with dirt
 Puddly, *a.* muddy, dirty, miry
 Pudency, Pudicity, *f.* modesty, chastity
 Pufefellow, *f.* a partner
 Puerile, *a.* childish, boyish, trifling
 Puerility, *f.* childishness, boyishness
 Puet, *f.* a kind of water fowl, a plover
 Puff, *f.* a blast of wind, any thing porous, a tool
 to powder hair, undeserved praise
 Puff, *v.* to blow, swell with wind, praise too much
 Puffer, *f.* one who puffs, a boaster, a deceiver
 Puffy, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid
 Pug, *f.* a Dutch dog, a thing beloved
 Pugh, *interj.* word of contempt
 Púgil, *f.* a small handful
 Pusne, *a.* puny, younger, small, petty
 Puisance, *f.* power, strength, force
 Puisant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible
 Puke, *v. n.* to spew, to vomit
 Puke, Púker, *f.* a medicine causing a vomit
 Púchritude, *f.* beauty, grace
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, to cry like a chicken
 Pull, *v. n.* to pluck, to draw violently
 Pull, *f.* the act of pulling, a pluck
 Púller, *f.* one who pulls
 Púllet, *f.* a young hen
 Púlley, *f.* a small wheel for a cord

Pállulate, *v. n.* to bud
 Pálmonary, *a.* belonging to the lungs
 Pulp, *f.* the soft part of fruit, any soft mass
 Púlpit, *f.* an exalted place to speak in
 Púlpous, Púlpý, *a.* soft, pappy
 Púlsation, Púlsion, *f.* a driving forward
 Pulse, *v. n.* to beat as the pulse
 Pulse, *f.* motion of the blood, pulse, &c. vibration
 Púlverable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder
 Púlverize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust
 Púlvil, *f.* sweet scents; *v. a.* to perfume
 Pum'ice, *f.* a spongy stone full of holes
 Pump, *f.* a water engine, a kind of shoe
 Pump, *v. to work* a pump, to discover artfully
 Púmpier, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps
 Pun, *f.* a quibble, a ludicrous repartee
 Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, to play upon words
 Punch, *f.* an instrument, buffoon, liquor
 Punch, *v. n.* to bore a hole with a punch
 Púncheon, *f.* a tool to make a hole, a large cask
 Punchinello, *f.* a squat fellow, a stage puppet
 Púncil'io, *f.* nicety in behaviour, exactness
 Púncil'ious, *a.* nice, particular, ceremonious
 Púncto, *f.* the point in fencing, ceremony
 Púnctual, *a.* exact, nice, consisting in a point
 Púnctual'ity, Púnctualness, *f.* nicety, exactness
 Púnctually, *ad.* exactly, nicely
 Púnctuation, *f.* the act and method of pointing
 Púnctulate, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
 Púndle, *f.* a short and fat woman
 Púncture, *f.* a small prick or hole
 Púngency, *f.* the power of pricking, heat
 Púngent, *a.* pricking, sharp, pungent
 Pún'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to afflict with penalties
 Pún'ishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment
 Pún'isher, *f.* one who inflicts punishment
 Pún'ishment, *f.* any thing imposed for a crime
 Pún'ition, *f.* punishment

Púnitive, Púnitory, *a.* inflicting punishments
 Punk, *f.* a whore, a common prostitute
 Púnster, *f.* one who puns
 Púny, *a.* young, petty, of an under rate
 Púny, *f.* an unexperienced wretch
 Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies or whelps
 Púpil, *f.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward
 Púpillage, *f.* wardship, the state of a scholar
 Púppet, *f.* a small doll, a wooden image
 Púppetman, *f.* the master of a puppet show
 Púppetshow, *f.* a mock play by images
 Púppy, *f.* a whelp, a saucy fellow
 Púrblind, *a.* near-sighted, short-sighted
 Púrchaseable, *a.* that may be bought
 Púrchase, *v. a.* to buy for a price, to atone for
 Púrchase, *f.* what is obtained for a price
 Púrchaser, *f.* one who makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* unsullied, clear, chaste, uncorrupt
 Púrely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely
 Púreness, *f.* clearness, simplicity, innocence
 Púrgation, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying
 Púrgative, *a.* cleansing downwards
 Púrgatory, *f.* a place of purgation after death
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear from guilt, discharge
 by stool, clarify, have stools
 Purge, *f.* a medicine causing stools
 Púrger, *f.* one who clears away, a purge
 Purification, *f.* a making pure or clean
 Púrifier, *f.* a cleanser, a refiner
 Púrify, *v.* to make or to grow pure or clean
 Púritan, *f.* a sectary, a demure person
 Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans, demure
 Puritanism, *f.* the opinions of a puritan
 Púurity, *f.* clearness, chastity, innocence
 Purl, *f.* a sort of lace, a bitter malt liquor
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn
 Púrlieu, *f.* an inclosure, district, border
 Púrlins, *f.* inside braces to rafters

Purloin,

Parloin, v. a. to steal, to thieve privately
Purloiner, f. one who takes privately, a thief
Púrparty, f. a share, a part in a division
Púrple, a. red tinged with blue, red
Púrple, v. a. to make red, to color with purple
Púrples, f. the spots in a fever
Púrplish, a. somewhat purple
Púrport, f. a tendency, the design of a discourse
Púrport, v. a. to intend, to tend to show
Púrpose, f. an intention, design, effect, example
Púrpose, v. a. to intend, to resolve
Púrposely, ad. by design, by intention
Púrprise, f. an inclosure, the compass of a manor
Púrr, v. n. to sing like a cat
Púrse, v. a. to put into a purse, to contract
Púrse, f. a small bag for money
Púrseter, f. a net that draws up like a purse
Púrsepróud, a. puffed up with riches
Púrser, f. an officer on board a ship
Púrúance, f. a prosecution, process, consequence
Púrúant, a. done in consequence
Púrúe, v. to proceed, chase, prosecute
Púrúer, f. one who follows in a hostile manner
Púrúit, f. a chase, the act of following
Púrúivant, f. an attendant on heralds
Púrly, a. short-breathed and fat
Púrtenance, f. the pluck of cattle
Púrvey, v. to buy provisions, to procure
Púrvey'ance, f. a procurement of provisions
Púrveyor, f. one who provides victuals
Púrview, f. a proviso, a providing clause
Púrúance, Púrúency, f. generation of pus
Púrúent, a. consisting of pus
Pus, f. matter of a well digested sore
Púsh, v. to thrust, press forward, urge, tease
Púsh, f. a thrust, assault, trial, pimple
Púsh'ing, a. enterprising, vigorous
Púsh'pin, f. a child's play
Púshillanim'ity, f. cowardice, meanness of spirit

Púshillan'itous, a. cowardly, mean-spirited
Púsh, f. a cat, a hare
Púsh'ule, f. a pimple, a small swelling
Put, v. to lay, place, cause, repose, steer, shoot
Put, f. an action of distress, clown, shift, game
Pútage, f. the act of whoredom
Pútanism, f. the trade, &c. of a prostitute
Pútative, a. supposed, reputed
Pútlóg, f. a log used in bricklayer's scaffolds
Pútre'd'inous, a. stinking, rotten
Pútre'faction, Pútridness, f. rottenness
Pútre'factive, a. making rotten
Pútrify, v. to make rotten or corrupt, to rot
Pútre's'cence, f. the state of rotting
Pútre's'cent, a. growing rotten
Pútrid, a. rotten, corrupt
Pútter, f. one who puts, an inciter
Pútock, f. a buzzard
Pútty, f. a kind of cement used by glaziers
Púzzle, f. an embarrassment, perplexity
Púzzle, v. a. to perplex, confound, embarrass
Púzzler, f. one who puzzles
Pygméan, a. very small, belonging to a dwarf
Pyg'my, f. a dwarf, a fabulous people
Py'rámíd, f. a square pillar ending in a point
Pyramid'ical, a. having the form of a pyramid
Pyramid'ically, ad. in form of a pyramid
Pyre, f. a pile to be burnt
Pyrites, f. firestone
Py'romancy, f. a divination by fire
Pyrotéchnics, f. pl. the art of making fireworks
Pyrotechny, f. the art of managing fire
Py'rrehonism, f. scepticism, universal doubt
Pýx, f. the box wherein the host is kept

Q. abbrev. for question
Q. Quack, v. n. to cry like a duck, to brag
Quack,

Quack, *f.* an ignorant pretender to physic
 Quackery, *f.* mean or bad acts in physic
 Quack-salver, *f.* one who boasts of salves, &c.
 Quadragesimal, *a.* belonging to Lent
 Quad'angle, *f.* a square
 Quadrangular, *a.* having four right angles
 Quad'rant, *f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument
 Quadrantal, *a.* in the fourth part of a circle
 Quad'rate, *a.* square, having four equal sides
 Quad'rate, *v. n.* to suit, to be accommodated
 Quadratic, *a.* relating to a square
 Quad'rature, *f.* the act or state of being square
 Quadrennial, *a.* once in four years
 Quad'rible, *a.* that may be squared
 Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides
 Quadrille, *f.* a game at cards
 Quao'ruped, *a.* having four feet; *f.* any beast
 Quad'uple, *a.* fourfold, four times told
 Quadruply, *ad.* in a fourfold manner
 Quæ're, *imp.* enquire, seek; *f.* a doubt
 Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously
 Quaffer, *v. a.* to feel out
 Quaggy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid
 Quagmire, *f.* a bog, a shaking marsh
 Quail, *f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, to crush
 Quailpipe, *f.* a pipe to allure quails
 Quaint, *a.* nice, subtil, artful, exact, pretty
 Quaintly, *ad.* exactly, artfully, nicely
 Quaintness, *f.* petty elegance, nicety
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear; *f.* a shudder
 Qual'ification, *f.* an accomplishment, a capacity
 Qual'ify, *v. a.* to make fit for, to abate or soften
 Qual'ity, *f.* nature relatively considered, property,
 rank, temper, disposition, efficacy
 Quailm, *f.* a sudden fit of sickness
 Quá'mish, *a.* seized with a sickly languor
 Quæd'ary, *f.* a doubt, a difficulty
 Quantitive, *a.* according to quantity

Quantity, *f.* bulk, weight, part, portion, measure
 of time in pronouncing syllables
 Quantum, *f.* the quantity, the amount
 Quar'antine, *f.* a forty days sequestration
 Quarrel, *f.* a brawl, scuffle, dispute, contest
 Quarrel, *v. a.* to debate, fight, find fault
 Quarrelous, Quarrelsome, *a.* inclined to quarrel
 Quarry, *f.* a stone mine, kind of arrow, square
 Quarry, *v. a.* to prey upon
 Quarryman, *f.* one who digs in a quarry
 Quart, *f.* the fourth part of a gallon
 Quarta, *f.* a fourth day ague
 Quartation, *f.* a chymical operation
 Quarter, *f.* a fourth part, measure of eight bushels,
 mercy, part, station
 Quarter, *v. a.* to divide into four parts, lodge,
 diet, bear as an appendage
 Quarterage, *f.* a quarterly allowance or payment
 Quarterday, *f.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c.
 Quarterly, *a.* every three months
 Quartermaster, *f.* who regulates quarters for men
 Quatern, *f.* the fourth part of a pint
 Quarterstaff, *f.* a staff of defence
 Quarto, *f.* the size of a sheet twice doubled
 Quash, *v.* to crush, subdue suddenly, be shaken
 Quash, *f.* a pompion
 Quatercousins, *f.* friends (four
 Quaternary, Quaternion, Quaternity, *f.* number
 Quatrain, *f.* four lines rhyming alternately
 Quaver, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a
 Quay, *f.* a key for landing goods (shake
 Quean, *f.* a worthless woman, a strumpet
 Queasiness, *f.* sickness of stomach
 Queasy, *a.* fastidious, squeamish, sick
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink, to shew pain
 Queen, *v. n.* to play the queen; *f.* the wife of a king
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular
 Queerly, *ad.* particularly, oddly

Queerness,

QUI

QUI

301

Queérness, *f.* oddness, particularity
 Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease, die
 Quèller, *f.* one that crushes or subdues
 Quèlquechose, *f.* a trifle, a kickshaw
 Quench, *v. a.* to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy
 Quénchable, *a.* what may be quenched
 Quénchiefs, *a.* unextinguishable
 Quer'cie, *f.* a complaint to a court
 Querimóniously, *ad.* with complaint
 Quèrist, *f.* an enquirer, an asker of questions
 Quern, *f.* a handmill
 Quèrpo, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat
 Quer'ulous, *a.* mourning, habitually complaining
 Q'ery, *f.* a question, a doubt to be cleared up
 Q'ery, *v. a.* to ask questions
 Quest, *f.* a search, impannelled jury, request
 Ques'tant, Ques'trist, *f.* a seeker, a pursuer
 Ques'tion, *f.* an interrogatory, dispute, search
 Ques'tion, *v.* to enquire, debate, doubt
 Ques'tionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable
 Ques'tionary, *a.* asking questions
 Ques'tionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy
 Quèstman, *f.* a starter of lawsuits
 Ques'tuary, *a.* studious of profit
 Quib, *f.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt
 Quibble, *v. n.* to pun, to equivocate
 Quibble, *f.* a pun
 Quibbler, *f.* a punster, an equivocator
 Quick, *a.* living, swift, active, ready; *ad.* readily
 Quick, *f.* sensible parts, living flesh
 Quickén, *v.* to make or become alive, hasten,
 excite, move quickly
 Quickener, *f.* what quickens or hastens
 Quicklime, *f.* lime unquenched
 Quickly, *ad.* nimbly, immediately, speedily
 Quickness, *f.* speed, briskness, pungency
 Quicklands, *f.* sinking sands
 Quickset, *f.* a living plant set to grow

Quicksighted, *a.* having a sharp sight
 Quicksilver, *f.* mercury
 Quicksilvered, *a.* overlaid with quicksilver
 Quiddity, *f.* essence, a trifling nicety
 Quies'cence, *f.* rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose
 Quiet, *f.* repose, tranquillity, rest, ease
 Quiet, *a.* still, smooth, unmolested
 Quiet, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Quietism, *f.* opinion of the Quietists, tranquillity
 Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably
 Quietness, Quietude, *f.* rest, repose, coolness
 Quill, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing
 Quillet, *f.* subtilty, nicety
 Quilt, *f.* the cover of a bed
 Quilt, *v. a.* to sew two cloths together
 Quinary, *a.* consisting of five
 Quince, *f.* a tree and fruit
 Quincunx, *f.* a sort of plantation
 Quinquages'ima, *f.* Shrove Sunday
 Quinquangular, *a.* having five corners
 Quinquarticular, *a.* consisting of five articles
 Quinquennial, *a.* lasting, or happening in 5 years
 Quinsy, *f.* a disease in the throat
 Quint, *f.* a set of five
 Quintal, *f.* 100 lb. weight
 Quintain, Quintim, *f.* a post with a turning top
 Quintessence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted
 Quintessential, *a.* consisting of quintessence
 Quintuple, *a.* fivefold
 Quip, *v. a.* to rally; *f.* a sarcasm, a sharp jest
 Quire, *f.* twenty-four sheets, a body of singers
 Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert
 Quir'ister, *f.* one who sings in concert
 Quirk, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, pun, light tune
 Quire, *v. a.* to remove, discharge, give up
 Quit, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Quittent, *f.* a reserved rent

C c

Quits,

Quits, *ad.* even in bets
 Quittance, *f.* a discharge, a receipt for money
 Quittance, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
 Quiv'er, *a.* nimble, active; *f.* a case for arrows
 Quiv'er, *v. n.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
 Quiv'ered, *a.* sheathed in a quiver
 Quod'libet, *f.* a subtilty, a nice point
 Quoif, Quoiffure, *f.* a cap, a head-dress
 Quoif, *v. n.* to cap, to dress with a head-dress
 Quoin, *f.* a corner
 Quoit, *f.* a horseshoe to pitch at a mark
 Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits, to throw
 Quondam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quorum, *f.* a special commission
 Quota, *f.* a share, a proportion
 Quotation, *f.* a citation, a passage quoted
 Quote, *v. a.* to cite, or recite the words of another
 Quoter, *f.* one who quotes or cites
 Quoth, *verb imperf.* for *sey* or *said*
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quotidian, *f.* a fever which returns daily
 Quotient, *f.* the number produced by division

R.

R Abate, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rabbet, *f.* a joint in carpentry
 Rabbi, *f.* a Jewish doctor, one learned in Hebrew
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to Rabbies
 Rabbit, *f.* a four footed furry animal
 Rabble, *f.* an assembly of low people
 Race, *f.* a family, generation, particular breed.
 running match, progress, train
 Racehorse, *f.* a horse bred to run for prizes
 Racemation, *f.* a formation of clusters
 Racer, *f.* a runner
 Rack, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a
 frame for hay or bottles, a distaff
 Rack, *v. a.* to torture, harass, defeat, screw

Rack-rent, *f.* rent raised to the utmost value
 Rack-renter, *f.* one who pays the utmost
 Racket, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis ball
 Racy, *a.* strong, retaining flavor
 Radiance, Radiancy, *f.* sparkling lustre
 Radiant, *a.* shining, emitting rays, sparkling
 Radiate, *v. n.* to emit rays, to shine
 Radiated, *a.* adorned with rays
 Radiation, *f.* a beamy lustre, an emission of rays
 Radical, *a.* original, implanted by nature
 Radical'ity, *f.* radical state
 Radically, *ad.* originally, by nature
 Rad'icate, *v. a.* to root, to plant deeply
 Radication, *f.* the act of fixing deep
 Rad'ish, *f.* a root well known
 Radius, *f.* the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v. n.* to sweep, to huddle
 Raffle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize
 Raffle, *f.* a lottery by casting dice
 Raft, *f.* a float of wood
 Rafter, *f.* the roof timber of a house
 Raftered, *a.* built with rafters
 Rag, *f.* a worn-out piece of cloth
 Ragamuffin, *f.* a paltry mean fellow
 Rage, *f.* violent anger, passion, fury
 Rage, *v. n.* to be in a fury, to ravage
 Ragged, *a.* furious, violent
 Raggedness, *f.* a ragged state
 Ragman, *f.* a dealer in rags
 Ragout, *f.* a high seasoned stewed meat
 Ragstone, *f.* stone to smooth the edge of a tool
 Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird
 Rail, *v. a.* to inclose with rails, to insult
 Railer, *f.* one who insults with bad language
 Rallery, *f.* satirical mirth, slight satire
 Raiment, *f.* vesture, clothes, garments, dress
 Rain, *f.* water from the clouds
 Rain, *v. a.* to fall as rain, drop from the clouds

Rainbow,

Rainbow, *f.* a various colored arch in the clouds
 Raindeer, *f.* a northern large serviceable deer
 Rainy, *a.* showery, wet
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, erect, levy, collect, set up
 Raiser, *f.* one who raises
 Raisin, *f.* a dried grape
 Rake, *f.* a tool with teeth, a loose man
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, to search eagerly, scour, pass with violence
 Raker, *f.* one who rakes, a scavenger
 Rakehell, *f.* a very debauched sorry fellow
 Rakehell, *a.* wild, dissolute
 Rakeish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd
 Rally, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, reunite disordered troops, put in order
 Ram, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls
 Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence, to fill close
 Ramble, *f.* a wandering excursion
 Ramble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
 Rambler, *f.* one who rambles, a rover
 Ramification, *f.* a branching out
 Ram'ify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches
 Rammer, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun
 Rammish, *a.* smelling strong
 Ramous, *a.* consisting of branches
 Rump, *v. n.* to climb, jump about, play
 Ramp, *f.* a brist jumping girl, leap, spring (attack)
 Rampant, *a.* wanton, fishy, exuberant, ready to
 Rampart, *f.* a wall round fortified places
 Rampart, Rampire, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts
 Ran, *preter. of to run*
 Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, to force open
 Rancid, *a.* strong-scented, stinking
 Rancor, *f.* inveterate hatred, implacable malice
 Rancorous, *a.* malignant, most spiteful
 Rand, *f.* the border or seam of a shoe
 Random, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance
 Random, *a.* done by chance

Rang, *preterite of to ring*
 Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, kitchen grate
 Range, *v.* to rove at large, to place in order
 Ranger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest officer, a dog
 Rank, *a.* strong scented, luxuriant, fruitful
 Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of subordination, class, order, degree of dignity
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, range, be ranged
 Rankle, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed
 Rankly, *ad.* coarsely, grossly
 Rankness, *f.* exuberance, superfluous growth
 Ransack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search narrowly
 Ransom, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem
 Ransomeless, *a.* free from ransom
 Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, to roar
 Ranter, *f.* one who rants
 Rantipole, *f.* a wild, raving, talkative person
 Rantipole, *v. n.* to run about wildly
 Ranunculus, *f.* the flower crowfoot
 Rap, *f.* a quick smart blow
 Rap, *v. a.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapture
 Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence
 Rapaciously, *ad.* by rapine, by violent robbing
 Rapaciousness, Rapacity, *f.* exercise of plunder
 Rape, *f.* a violent defloration, a snatching away
 Rapid, *a.* quick, swift
 Rapidity, Rapidness, *f.* swiftness, quick motion
 Rapidly, *ad.* swiftly, with quick motion
 Rapier, *f.* a small sword
 Rapine, *f.* violence, a plundering, force
 Rapport, *f.* relation, reference
 Rapt, *v. n.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy
 Rapture, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity, haste
 Raptured, *a.* ravished, transported
 Rapturous, *a.* extatic, transporting
 Rare, *a.* uncommon, excellent, thin
 Ráreshow, *f.* a show in a box

Rarefaction, *f.* an extension of the parts
 Rarefiable, *a.* admitting rarefaction
 Rárefy, *v.* to make or become thin
 Rárely, *ad.* seldom, finely, nicely, accurately
 Ráreness, Ráritý, *f.* uncommonness, thinness
 Ras'cal, *f.* a mean scoundrel fellow
 Rascal'ion, Rampállian, *f.* one of the lowest people
 Rascal'ity, *f.* the low mean people, villany
 Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless, dishonest
 Rase, *v. a.* to skim, destroy, erase
 Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty; *f.* a breaking out, sating
 Rash'er, *f.* a thin slice
 Ráshly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought
 Ráshness, *f.* a foolish contempt of danger
 Rasp, *f.* a berry, rough file for bread, wood, &c.
 Ras'p, *v. a.* to rub with a rasp
 Ras'patory, *f.* a surgeon's rasp
 Ráspberry, *f.* a fruit
 Rásure, *f.* a scraping out of writing
 Rat, *f.* an animal of the mouse kind
 Rátale, *f.* set at a certain value
 Rátably, *ad.* proportionably
 Ratafi'a, *f.* a cordial liquor
 Ratán, *f.* a small Indian cane
 Ratch, *f.* a sort of a wheel in a watch
 Rate, *f.* a price, quota assigned, parish tax
 Rate, *v. a.* to value, to chide hastily
 Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time
 Rath'er, *ad.* more willingly, especially
 Ratification, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation
 Rat'ifier, *f.* one who ratifies
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, to settle
 Rátio, *f.* a proportion
 Ratio'cinate, *v. n.* to reason, to argue (ces
 Ratiocination, *f.* reasoning, a deducing consequen-
 Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing re-
 gularly
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason

Ra'tionalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason
 Rational'ity, *f.* the power of reasoning
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
 Rátibane, *f.* arsenic, poison for rats
 Rátile, *v.* to rail, scold, make a noise
 Rátile, *f.* a quick noise, empty talk, a talkative
 person, a child's plaything
 Rattleheaded, *a.* giddy, talkative, not steady
 Rátlesnake, *f.* a kind of serpent
 Rattoon, *f.* a West Indian fox
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, spoil, pillage
 Rav'age, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin
 Rav'ager, *f.* a spoiler, a plunderer
 Ráucity, *f.* hoarseness, a loud harsh noise
 Ráve, *v. n.* to be mad, to be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to entangle, untwist, unweave
 Rav'elin, *f.* a half moon in fortification
 Ráven, *f.* a carrion fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, hungry so as to rage
 Rav'enously, *ad.* with raging voracity
 Rav'enousness, *f.* furious voracity
 Rav'in, *f.* prey, rapaciousness
 Rávingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with distraction
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate chastity, take by force,
 Rav'isher, *f.* one who ravishes (transport
 Rav'ishment, *f.* violation, constupration, rapture
 Raw, *a.* unsubdued by fire, sore, chill, untaught
 Ráwboned, *a.* having strong bones
 Ráwhead, *f.* a word of terror to children
 Ráwly, *ad.* in a raw manner, newly
 Ráwness, *f.* a being raw, unskillfulness
 Ray, *f.* a beam of light, fish, herb
 Ray, *v. a.* to streak, to mark with long lines
 Raze, *f.* a root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, efface, destroy
 Rázer, *f.* a tool for shaving the beard
 Rázorable, *a.* fit to be shaved
 Rázure, *f.* the act of erasing

reason *Reaccess*, *f.* a visit renewed, re-admittance
Reach, *v.* to extend unto, hold out, arrive at, vomit
Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
React, *v. a.* to return the impulse
Reaction, *f.* reciprocation of an impulse
Read, *v.* to peruse, discover, learn fully; *f.* counsel
Read, *part. a.* skilful by reading
Reading, *f.* study, a lecture, a variation of copies
Redemption, *f.* recovery, the act of regaining
Reader, *f.* one who reads
Readership, *f.* the office of reading prayers
Readily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily
Readiness, *f.* a being ready, preparation, willingness, freedom from obstruction
Readmission, *f.* an admitting again
Readmit, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
Readorn, *v. a.* to adorn or deck anew
Ready, *a.* prepared, willing, near; *ad.* readily
Reaffirmance, *f.* second confirmation
Real, *a.* true, genuine, immovable
Reality, *f.* truth, existence
Realize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
Really, *ad.* with actual existence, in truth, truly
Realm, *f.* a kingdom, kingly government
Ream, *f.* twenty quires of paper
Reanimate, *v. a.* to restore to life, to revive
Reannex, *v. a.* to annex again
Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, to obtain
Reaper, *f.* one who reaps
Reapinghook, *f.* a hook to cut corn
Rear, *f.* hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early
Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, rouse, elevate
 bring to maturity, educate, instruct
Rearward, *ad.* towards the end or tail
Rearmouse, *f.* a bat
Reascend, *v.* to climb, or mount up again
Reason, *f.* a cause, principle, motive, moderation
Reason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally

Reasonable, *a.* endued with reason, rational, just
Reasonableness, *f.* faculty of reason, moderation
Reasonably, *ad.* moderately, agreeable to reason
Reasoner, *f.* one who reasons or argues
Reasoning, *f.* argument, the act of reason
Reasonless, *a.* void of reason
Re-assemble, *v. a.* to collect again
Re-affert, *v. a.* to affirm again
Re-assume, *v. a.* to take again, to resume
Re-assure, *v. a.* to renew a promise, to free from
Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence (fear
Re-baptize, *v. a.* to baptize again
Re-baptization, *f.* a repetition of baptism
Rebate, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen
Rébeck, *f.* a three stringed fiddle
Rebel, *f.* one who opposes lawful authority
Rebel, *v. n.* to oppose lawful authority
Rebellion, *f.* opposition to lawful authority
Rebellious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
Rebellow, *v. n.* to bellow in return
Rebound, *v. n.* to spring back, to reverberate
Rebound, *f.* the act of flying back
Rebuff, *f.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance
Rebuff, *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage
Rebuild, *v. a.* to build again, to repair
Rebukeable, *a.* deserving of rebuke
Rebuke, *v. a.* to chide for a fault; *f.* a reproof
Rebuke, *f.* one who rebukes
Rébus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture
Recall, *f.* a calling over or back again
Recall, *v. a.* to revoke, to call back again
Recant, *v. a.* to retract an opinion
Recantation, *f.* a retracting an opinion
Recanter, *f.* one who recants
Recapitulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
Recapitulation, *f.* a distinct repetition
Recarry, *v. a.* to carry back
Recede, *v. n.* to fall back, to desist

Receipt, *f.* a reception, acquittance, admission
 Receivable, *a.* capable of being received
 Receive, *v. a.* to take, admit, entertain
 Received, *part.* allowed, generally accepted
 Receiver, *f.* who receives, partaker with a thief
 Recel'brate, *v. a.* to celebrate again
 Régency, *f.* newness, lateness, new state
 Recénson, *f.* an enumeration, a view
 Récent, *a.* new, late, fresh, not long passed
 Récently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
 Récentness, *f.* newness, freshness
 Re''ceptacle, *f.* a place to receive things
 Re''ceptary, *f.* a thing received
 Receptibility, *f.* a possibility of receiving
 Réception, *f.* the act of receiving, treatment
 Réceptive, *a.* capable of receiving
 Réceptory, *a.* generally admitted
 Récess, *f.* retirement, departure, secret place
 Récession, *f.* the act of retreating
 Réchange, *v. a.* to change again
 Récharge, *v. a.* to attack anew or in return
 Réchéat, *f.* a recalling hounds on a wrong scent
 Recidivation, *f.* a backsliding, a falling again
 Ré'cipe, *f.* a medical prescription
 Recipient, *f.* the receiver
 Recip'rocal, *a.* alternate mutual
 Recip'rocally, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably
 Recip'rocality, *f.* alternation, mutual return
 Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
 Reciprocation, *f.* an action interchanged
 Recital, Récitation, Recite, *f.* rehearsal, repetition
 Recitative, Recitativo, *f.* a musical speaking
 Recite, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, enumerate
 Reck, *v. a.* to regard, mind, value high
 Réckless, *a.* heedless, careless
 Récklessness, *f.* carelessness, negligence
 Réckon, *v. a.* to number, esteem, compute, pay
 Réckoner, *f.* one who reckons

Réckoning, *f.* an estimation, computation, shot
 Recláim, *v. a.* to reform, correct, recal
 Recline, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back, to rest
 Recline, *a.* in a leaning posture
 Reclóse, *v. a.* to close again
 Reclúde, *v. a.* to open, to unlock
 Reclúse, *a.* shut up, retired, religious
 Recoagulation, *f.* a second coagulation
 Recon'sance, *f.* a bond of record, a badge
 Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to re-examine
 Recogni'tion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review
 Recoil, *v. n.* to rush back, shrink, fall back
 Recoin, *v. a.* to coin over again
 Recoinage, *f.* the act of coining over again
 Recolléct, *v. a.* to recover in memory
 Recolléction, *f.* recovery of notion, memory
 Récom'fort, *v. a.* to comfort again, give new strength
 Recomméad, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recomméadable, *a.* worthy of recommendation
 Recommendation, *f.* the act of recommending
 Recommédatory, *a.* recommending to another
 Recomméder, *f.* one who recommends
 Recommit, *v. a.* to send back, to commit anew
 Recompénse, *v. a.* to repay, requit, redeem
 Rec'ompense, *f.* an equivalent compensation
 Recompilement, *f.* a new compilation
 Recompóse, *v. a.* to quiet or settle anew
 Reconcile, *v. a.* to make things agree
 Reconcilable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness
 Reconcilableness, *f.* a disposition to love
 Reconcilement, *f.* a reconciliation
 Reconciler, *f.* one who reconciles
 Reconciliation, *f.* a renewal of love, an atonement
 Récondite, *a.* profound, secret, abstruse
 Réconditory, *f.* a storehouse
 Reconjoin, *v. a.* to join anew
 Reconnoitre, *v. a.* to review, examine, find out
 Réconquer, *v. a.* to cover again

Reconsecrate,

Recónsecrate, *v. a.* to consecrate anew
 Reconvéne, *v. a.* to assemble anew
 Reconvéy, *v. a.* to convey back again
 Recórd, *v. a.* to celebrate, to register solemnly
 Rec'ord, *f.* a register an authentic enrolment
 Recordation, *f.* a remembrance
 Recórder, *f.* one who records, a law officer
 Recoúch, *v. n.* to lie down again
 Recov'er, *v.* to grow well again, to regain
 Recov'erable, *a.* that may be restored or regained
 Recov'ry, *f.* a restoration from sickness
 Recoúnt, *v. a.* to relate distinctly
 Recoúntment, *f.* a relation, a recital
 Recoúrse, *f.* access, application for help, return
 Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited, false
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, amuse, delight, revive
 Recréation, *f.* an amusement, a diversion
 Rec'reative, *a.* refreshing, amusing, diverting
 Rec'rement, *f.* dross, useless parts
 Recremental, Recrementi'tious, *a.* drossy
 Recrim'inate, *v. n.* to return an accusation
 Recrimination, *f.* an accusation retorted
 Recruit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
 Recruit, *f.* a new enlisted soldier, a new supply
 Réctangle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees
 Réctángular, *a.* having right angles
 Réctifi'able, *a.* capable to be set right
 Réctification, *f.* a setting aright
 Réctify, *v. a.* to make right, to improve
 Réctilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Réctitude, *f.* straightness, uprightness
 Réctor, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president
 Réctorship, *f.* the office or rank of a rector
 Réctory, *f.* an unimpropriated parish
 Recubation, Recumbency, *f.* a lying down, repose
 Recumbent, *a.* lying down, leaning
 Recúr, *v. n.* to have recourse to, to come back
 Recúre, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a recovery

Recurrence, Recurrency, Recúrion, *f.* return
 Recúrrent, *a.* returning from time to time
 Recurvátion, *f.* a bending backwards
 Recúrvious, *a.* bent backwards
 Recúsant, *f.* one who refuses to communicate
 Recúse, *v. a.* to refuse, to deny
 Red, *a.* of the color of blood
 Redárgue, *v. a.* to refute
 Rédbreast, *f.* a Robin, a small bird
 Rédcoat, *f.* a soldier
 Rédden, *v.* to make or grow red, to blush
 Réddishness, *f.* a tendency to redness
 Reddi'tion, *f.* restitution, a surrender
 Rédditive, *a.* answering to an interrogative
 Réddle, *f.* a sort of mineral
 Rede, *f.* counsel, advice; *v. a.* to advise
 Redeém, *v. a.* to ransom, recover, atone for
 Redeémable, *a.* that may be redeemed
 Redeémer, *f.* one who ransoms, our Saviour
 Redeliv'er, *v. a.* to deliver back
 Redemánd, *v. a.* to demand back
 Rédemption, *f.* a ransom, a purchase of God's favor
 by the death of Christ
 Rédemptory, *a.* paid for ransom
 Redhór, *a.* heated to redness
 Redíntegrate, *a.* renewed, made new, restored
 Redintegrátion, *f.* a renovation, a restoration
 Redléad, *f.* a mineral
 Rédness, *f.* the quality of being red
 Red'olence, Red'olency, *f.* a sweet scent
 Red'olent, *a.* sweet-scented
 Redou''ble, *v. a.* to repeat often, to make double
 Redóúbt, *f.* the outwork of a fortification
 Redóútable, *a.* formidable, terrible to the foes
 Redóúnd, *v. a.* to conduce in the consequence
 Redrés, *v. a.* to set right, relieve, amend
 Redrés, *f.* reformation, relief, remedy
 Redrésive, *a.* succouring, relieving

Rédresk,

Réd-break, f. a sort of apple and cyder (back)
Redûce, v. a. to make less, discharge, subdue bring
Reduement, f. a subduing, a diminishing
Redûcer, f. one who reduces
Redûcible, a. possible to be reduced
Reduccion, f. the act of reducing
Reduictive, a. having the power to reduce
Reduictively, ad. by reduction, by consequence
Redundance, Redundancy, f. superfluity
Redundant, a. superabundant, superfluous
Redundantly, ad. superfluously, superabundantly
Reduplication, f. the act of doubling
Reduplicative, a. double
Ree, v. a. to riddle, to sift
Reer'ho, v. n. to echo back
Reéchy, a. smoky, sooty
Reed, f. a plant, a small pipe, an arrow
Re-ed'ify, v. a. to rebuild, to build again
Reédless, a. void of reeds
Reédy, a. abounding with reeds
Reek, f. smoke, steam, a heap; *v. n.* to smoke
Reéky, a. smoky, black
Reel, f. a frame on which yarn, &c. is wound
Reel, v. to wind on the reel, to stagger
Re-eléction, f. a repeated élction
Re-embark, v. n. to take shipping again
Re-enact, v. a. to enact again
Re-enforce, v. a. to send fresh forces
Re-enforcement, f. a recruit, fresh assistance
Re-enjoy, v. a. to enjoy again
Re-éter, v. a. to enter again
Re-et throne, v. a. to replace on a throne
Re-étraunce, f. act of entering again
Re-etab'lish, v. a. to establish again (tion)
Re-etab'lishment, f. a re-establishing, a restaura-
Reeve, Reve, f. a steward, a bailiff
Re-examine, v. a. to examine again
Refést, v. a. to refresh

Refectory, f. an eating room, a place of refresh-
Refél, v. a. to refute, to repress (ment)
Refér, v. to yield to another's judgment, to respect
Reférés, f. one to whom any thing is referred
Reference, f. relation, admission to judgment
Referendary, f. a referee
Referméat, v. a. to ferment again
Reférrible, a. that may be considered by reference
Ref'ne, v. a. to purify, clear from dross, improve
Ref'nedly, ad. with affected elegance
Ref'nement, f. a purifying, improvement
Ref'ner, f. a purifier, one who refines
Ref'it, v. a. to repair, to restore after damage
Re-flect v. to reproach, consider, cast back
Re-flestant, a. bending back, flying back
Re-flection, f. censure, consideration
Re-flective, a. considering things past
Re-flector, f. one who reflects
Re-flex, f. a reflection; *a.* directed backward
Re-flexibility, f. a being reflexible
Re-flexible, a. capable of being thrown back
Re-flexive, a. respecting something past
Re-flexvly, ad. in a backward direction
Re-float, f. an ebb, a reflux
Re-flourish, v. a. to flourish anew
Re-fluent, a. running back
Réflux, f. backward course of water, ebb of tide
Re-form, v. a. to make better in morals, &c.
Reformation, f. a change in morals and religion
Re-former, f. one who makes a reformation
Re-fract, v. a. to break the course of rays
Re-fractiôn, f. a variation of a ray of light
Re-fractive, a. having the power of refraction
Re-fractoiness, f. sullen obitnacy
Re-fractory, a. contumacious, perverse, obstinate
Re-frain, v. to keep from action, to forbear
Re-frangibility, f. a disposition to be refracted
Re-frangible, a. turned out of course

Refresh,

R E G

R E I

309

Refrésh, *v. a.* to recreate, repair, cool, feed
 Refrésh'er, *f.* who or what refrefhes
 Refréshment, *f.* food, rest, relief
 Refri'gerant, *a.* cooling, refrefhing
 Refri'gerate, *v. a.* to make cool
 Refrigeration, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool state
 Refri'geratory, Refrigérium, *f.* any thing that
 Rest, *part.* deprived, taken away (cools
 Refuge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a shelter from danger
 Refugeé, *f.* one who flies for protection
 Refúlgence, *f.* brightness, splendor
 Refúlgent, *a.* glittering, splendid, bright
 Refúnd, *v. a.* to repay, restore, pour back
 Refúsal, *f.* a denial, right of choice, option
 Refúse, *v.* to reject, not to accept
 Ref'use, *f.* the worthless remains; *a.* worthless
 Refúser, *f.* one who refuses
 Refutation, *f.* a refuting of an assertion
 Refúte, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
 Regain, *v. a.* to recover, to get again
 Régal, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an instrument
 Regale, *v. a.* to refrefh, entertain, gratify
 Regálement; *f.* a refrefhment
 Régália, *f.* the ensigns of royalty
 Regal'ity, *f.* royalty, sovereignty
 Regárd, *v. a.* to esteem, observe, respect, value
 Regárd, *f.* attention, respect, note, look
 Regárdable, *a.* observable, deserving notice
 Regárdor, *f.* one who regards
 Regárdful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of
 Regárdfully, *ad.* attentively, carefully, respectfully
 Regárdless, *a.* negligent, inattentive, heedless
 Régency, *f.* government, vicarious authority
 Regen'erate, *v.* to make or be born anew
 Regen'erate, *part.* re-produced, born by grace
 Régénération, *f.* new birth, birth by grace
 Régent, *f.* a governor, a royal vicar
 Régent, *a.* ruling for another, governing

Régentship, *f.* deputed power, the act of governing
 Re'gicide, *f.* the murder, and murderer of a king
 Re'gimen, *f.* diet in time of sickness
 Re'giment, *f.* a body of soldiers, policy, rule
 Régimental, *a.* belonging to a regiment
 Région, *f.* a country, a tract of land or space
 Re'gister, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register
 Re'gister, *v. a.* to record, to place in a register
 Re'gistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded
 Réglement, *f.* regulation
 Reg'let, *f.* a ledge of wood used by printers
 Reg'nant, *a.* reigning, prevalent
 Regórgé, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly
 Regrást, *v. a.* to graft again
 Regránt, *v. a.* to grant back
 Regráte, *v. a.* to engross, forestall, offend
 Regráter, *f.* a forestaller, an engrosser
 Regréét, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to resalute
 Regrés, *v. n.* to go back, to return
 Regrés, Regréssion, *f.* a returning or going back
 Regréet, *f.* vexation at something past, a dislike
 Regréet, *v. a.* to repent, to grieve at (ward
 Reguérdon, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to re-
 Reg'ular, *a.* agreeable to rule, according to form
 Reg'ular, *f.* one who observes a rule of life
 Regular'ity, *f.* a certain order, a method
 Reg'ularly, *ad.* methodically
 Reg'ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, to direct
 Régulation, *f.* a method, form, rule
 Regulátor, *f.* a person or thing that regulates
 Reg'ulus, *f.* the finest part of metal
 Regúrgitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back
 Rehear, *v. a.* to hear over again
 Rehearsal, *f.* a repetition, a previous recital
 Rehearse, *v. a.* to repeat, relate, recite previously
 Rejëct, *v. a.* to refuse, discard, cast off
 Rejëction, *f.* the act of casting off or aside
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king, to prevail

Reign,

Reign, *f.* the time of kingly government
 Re-embod'y, *v. a.* to embody again
 Re-imbúrse, *v. a.* to repay, repair loss or expence
 Re-imbúrsement, *f.* a reparation or payment
 Re-impreg'ate, *v. a.* to impregnate anew
 Rein, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing
 Rein, *v. a.* to govern, restrain, control
 Reins, *f.* the kidneys, the lower back
 Re-insert, *v. a.* to insert again
 Re-inspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew
 Re-insál, *v. a.* to put again in possession
 Re-insálte, *v. a.* to replace in its former state
 Reintegrate, *v. n.* to renew
 Rejóice, *v.* to be glad, to make glad
 Rejóicer, *f.* one who rejoices
 Rejôin, *v.* to join again, reply, answer
 Rejóinder, *f.* a reply to an answer
 Rejôit, *f.* a shock
 Reiterate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again
 Reiteration, *f.* a repetition
 Rejúde, *v. a.* to re-examine, to review
 Rekindle, *v. a.* to kindle or inflame again
 Relápsé, *v. n.* to fall back into vice, or sickness
 Relápsé, *f.* a fall into vice, error, or sickness
 Relâte, *v.* to tell, recite, have reference unto
 Relâter, *f.* a teller, a reciter
 Relâtion, *f.* narration, kindred, reference
 Relative, *f.* a relation, what contains relation
 Relative, *a.* having relation unto, respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* as it respects something else
 Relâx, *v.* to slacken, remit, be remis, open
 Relaxâtion, *f.* a remission from study, cessation
 Relay', *f.* horses placed to relieve others
 Release, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, to quit
 Release, *f.* a dismissal from obligation or pain
 Relégation, *f.* banishment
 Relént, *v.* to feel compassion, to soften
 Relentless, *a.* unmerciful, un pitying, cruel

Rel'evant, *a.* relieving
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependence, confidence
 Relics, *f. pl.* the remains of bodies
 Relicly, *ad.* in the manner of relics
 Relict, *f.* a widow
 Relief, *f.* succour, mitigation, relieve, help
 Relievable, *a.* capable of relief
 Relieve, *v. a.* to succour, ease, change a guard
 Reliever, *f.* one that relieves
 Relievo, *f.* the prominece of a picture or figure
 Rel'ight, *v. a.* to light anew
 Rel'igion, *f.* virtue, a system of faith and worship
 Rel'igionist, *f.* a bigot to any religion
 Reli'gious, *a.* pious, devout, bound by vows
 Rel'igiously, *ad.* reverently, with strict observance
 Relinquish, *v. a.* to quit, release, give up
 Relinquishment, *f.* the act of forsaking
 Rel'ish, *f.* a taste, liking, delight
 Rel'ish, *v.* to savor, to give or have a flavor
 Relôve, *v. a.* to love in return
 Relúcent, *a.* shining, transparent
 Relúct, Relúctate, *v. n.* to struggle against, to resist
 Relúctance, Relúctancy, *f.* unwillingness
 Relúctant, *a.* unwilling
 Relústation, *f.* a struggle, resistance
 Relúme, Relúmine, *v. a.* to light anew
 Rely', *v. n.* to put trust in
 Remain, *v. n.* to continue, endure, be left
 Remains, *f. pl.* relics
 Remainder, *f.* what is left, a balance; *a.* left
 Remâke, *v. a.* to make anew
 Remând, *v. a.* to send or call back
 Rem'asent, *f.* the part remaining
 Remârk, *f.* an observation, note, notice, token
 Remârk, *v. a.* to note, observe, point out
 Remârkable, *a.* observable, worthy of notice
 Remârkably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly
 Remârker, *f.* one who remarks or observes

Remédiab,

Remédiable, *a.* that may be remedied
 Remédiate, *a.* affording a remedy
 Remédiable, *a.* irreparable, without remedy
 Remedy, *f.* a medicine, reparation, cure
 Remedy, *v. a.* to remove a complaint, to cure
 Remember, *v. a.* to call to or keep in mind
 Rememberer, *f.* one who remembers
 Remembrance, *f.* recollection, account preserved
 Remembrancer, *f.* one who puts in mind
 Remigrate, *v. a.* to remove back again
 Remigration, *f.* a removal back again
 Remind, *v. a.* to put in mind
 Reminiscence, *f.* recollection, recovery of ideas
 Reminiscential, *a.* relating to recollection
 Remis, *a.* slothful, slack, careless
 Remission, *f.* an abatement, release, pardon
 Remissly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Remissness, *f.* carelessness, negligence
 Remit, *v.* to forgive, give back, send money to
 a distant place, relax, restore
 Remittance, *f.* a sum sent to a distant place
 Remitter, *f.* one who remits
 Remnant, *f.* a residue, what is left; *a.* remaining
 Remolten, *a.* melted again
 Remonstrance, *f.* a show, representation & discovery
 Remonstrate, *v. a.* to shew strong reasons against
 Remora, *f.* an obstacle, impediment, fish
 Remorse, *f.* sorrow for a fault, pity, tenderness
 Remorsful, *a.* tender, compassionate
 Remorseless, *a.* cruel, savage, unmerciful
 Remore, *a.* distant, foreign, abstracted
 Remotely, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance
 Remoteness, Remoteness, *f.* distance
 Remotion, *f.* the act of removing
 Removable, *a.* that may be moved again
 Removal, *f.* a dismission from a post, or place
 Remove, *v.* to change place, place at a distance,
 to from place to place

Remove, *f.* a change of place, the act of moving
 Removed, *part.* separate from others
 Remover, *f.* one who removes
 Remount, *v. a.* to mount again, to recruit a troop
 Remunerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remuneration, *f.* a reward, a requital
 Remunerative, *a.* giving rewards, &c.
 Remurmur, *v. n.* to utter back in murmurs
 Renard, *f.* a fox
 Rencontre, *f.* a personal opposition, sudden
 combat, casual engagement
 Rend, *v. a.* to tear with violence
 Rênder, *f.* one who rends, a surrender
 Rênder, *v. a.* to repay, restore, translate, give
 Rendezvous, *f.* a place appointed for meeting
 Renegade or Renegado, *f.* an apostate, a revolter
 Répêge, *v. a.* to disown
 Renew, *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat
 Renewable, *a.* that may be renewed
 Renewal, Renovation, *f.* the act of renewing
 Renitency, *f.* resistance
 Résistant, *a.* resisting
 Rénnet, *f.* an apple, the juice of a calf's maw
 Renovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore to first state
 Renounce, *v. a.* to disown, disclaim, & forswear
 Renouncement, *f.* the act of renouncing
 Renown, *v. a.* to make famous
 Renown, *f.* fame, great praise, merit
 Renowned, *part. a.* famous, eminent, famed
 Rent, *f.* money for house or land, a revenue,
 yearly payment, place torn, slit
 Rent, *v.* to tear, hold by paying rent, bluster
 Rêntal, *f.* an account or schedule of an estate lett
 Rênter, *f.* one who holds by paying rent
 Renversé, *a.* overturned
 Rénunerator, *v. a.* to pay back, to count again
 Renunciation, *f.* the act of renouncing
 Re-ordin, *v. a.* to ordain again

Re-ordination,

Re-ordination, *f.* a being ordained again
 Repa^ucify, *v. a.* to pacify or appease again
 Repaid, *part. of to repay*
 Repair, *v.* to mend, fill up anew, go unto
 Repair, *f.* a reparation, supply of loss, abode
 Repairer, *f.* one who amends or restores
 Repandous, *a.* bent upwards
 Rep^uarable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved
 Reparation, *f.* the act of repairing, restitution,
 Reparative, *f.* what makes amends (*amends*)
 Reparté, *f.* a witty reply; *v. n.* to reply smartly
 Repás, *v.* to pass again, pass back, go back
 Repást, *f.* a meal, the act of eating; *v. a.* to feed
 Repáy, *v. a.* to requite, recompense, reimburse
 Repayment, *f.* a thing repaid, the act of repaying
 Repeal, *v. a.* to recal, revoke, abrogate
 Repeál, *f.* a revocation, an abrogation
 Repeát, *v. a.* to rehearse, do again, try again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over
 Repeater, *f.* one who repeats, a watch
 Repél, *v.* to drive back, to act with force
 Repellent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power
 Repéac, *v.* to think or express with sorrow
 Repéatance, *f.* sorrow for sins, penitence
 Repéant, *a.* sorrowful for sin or any thing
 Repéople, *v. a.* to stock with people anew
 Repercús, *v. a.* to drive or beat back
 Repercus^usion, *f.* rebound, the act of driving back
 Repercus^usive, *a.* rebounding, driving back
 Repeti^ution, *f.* a rehearsing, a repeating, recital
 Repéne, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
 Repiner, *f.* one who frets
 Repláce, *v. a.* to put again in place, to supply
 Replen^uish, *v.* to fill, finish, stock, be stocked
 Repléte, *a.* full, completely filled
 Replécion, *f.* a being too full
 Replev^uin, *v. a.* to release goods distrained
 Replicación, *f.* a reply, repercussion, rebound

Reply^u, *v.* to answer, to return for answer
 Reply^u, *f.* an answer, a return to an answer
 Reply^uer, *f.* one who replies
 Repol^uish, *v. a.* to polish again (*return, rebound*)
 Repórt, *v. a.* to noise by rumor, give an account of,
 Repórt, *f.* a rumor, account returned, loud noise
 Repórter, *f.* one who reports, a relater
 Repótingly, *ad.* by common fame
 Repósal, *f.* the act of reposing
 Repóse, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, confide in
 Repóse, *f.* sleep, rest, quiet, cause of rest
 Repos^uite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety
 Reposi^ution, *f.* the act of replacing
 Repos^uitory, *f.* where any thing is safely laid up
 Repóssess, *v. a.* to possess again
 Reprchénd, *v. a.* to chide, blame, reprove
 Reprehéndér, *f.* a blamer, a censurer
 Reprehénfible, *a.* culpable, blameable
 Reprehénfion, *f.* a reproof, open blame
 Represent^u, *v. a.* to exhibit, appear for another, show
 Representación, *f.* an image, acting for another
 Representative, *a.* in the place of another
 Representative, *f.* a substitute in power
 Representér, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy
 Representment, *f.* an image, a likeness
 Représ, Représ^uion, *f.* the act of crushing
 Représ, *v. a.* to crush, put down, subdue
 Repríeve, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Repríeve, *f.* a respite, a delay of sentence
 Reprimand, *f.* a reproof, a reprehension
 Reprimand, *v. a.* to chide, reprove, check
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new edition (*pené*)
 Reprisal, Reprise, *f.* seizure by way of recom-
 Reproách, *v. a.* to upbraid, to censure severely
 Reproách, *f.* censure, shame, infamy
 Reproáchful, *a.* scurrilous, infamous, vile
 Reproáchfully, *ad.* ignominiously, scurrilously
 Rep^urobate, *f.* one abandoned to wickedness

Rep^urobate

Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, reject, abandon
 Reprobation, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction
 Reprodúce, *v. a.* to produce anew
 Reprodúction, *f.* the act of producing anew
 Reproót, *f.* blame to the face, reprehension
 Repróvable, *a.* deserving reproof
 Repróve, *v. a.* to blame, censure, disprove, chide
 Repróver, *f.* one who reproves
 Reprúne, *v. a.* to prune a second time
 Réptile, *f.* a creeping thing, a mean person
 Réptile, *a.* creeping on many feet
 Repub'lic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king
 Repub'lican, *f.* a commonwealth's man
 Repub'lican, *a.* placing government in the people
 Repúciate, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject
 Repudiation, *f.* a rejection, a divorce
 Repug'nancy, *f.* contrariety, unwillingness
 Repug'nant, *a.* contrary, disobedient, opposite
 Repug'nantly, *ad.* contradictorily
 Repúllulate, *v. n.* to bud again
 Repúlse, *f.* a being driven off or put aside
 Repúlse, *v. a.* to beat back, to drive off
 Repúlshion, *f.* a driving off from itself
 Repúlshive, *a.* having power to beat back
 Repúrchase, *v. a.* to buy again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honorable, of good report
 Rep'utably, *ad.* with reputation
 Reputación, *f.* honor, credit, merit
 Repúte, *v. a.* to account, think, hold
 Repúte, *f.* character, reputation, good opinion
 Repúteless, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable
 Requête, *f.* an entreaty, credit, demand, petition
 Requête, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
 Requicken, *v. a.* to quicken again, to revive
 Re'quiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead, rest
 Requirable, *a.* fit to be required
 Require, *v. a.* to demand, to make necessary

Re'quisite, *a.* necessary; *f.* any thing necessary
 Re'quisitely, *ad.* in a requisite manner
 Re'quisiteness, *f.* necessity, propriety, expediency
 Requitál, *f.* a retaliation, recompence, reward
 Requite, *v. a.* to repay, to recompence
 Réreward, *f.* the rear or last troop
 Retáil, *v. a.* to sail back
 Refále, *f.* a sale at second hand
 Refalúte, *v. a.* to salute or greet anew
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off, to abrogate a law
 Rescis'sion, *f.* an abrogation, a cutting off
 Rescribe, *v. a.* to write back or over
 Réscript, *f.* the edict of an emperor
 Res'cue, *v. a.* to deliver from restraint, &c.
 Res'cue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint, &c.
 Research, *f.* diligent search; *v. a.* to examine again
 Reséat, *v. a.* to seat again, to replace
 Reseizure, *f.* a repeated seizure
 Resémblance, *f.* similitude, likeness
 Resémble, *v. n.* to be like, to have likeness of
 Resénd, *v. a.* to send back or again
 Résént, *v. a.* to take as an affront
 Réséntér, *f.* one who resents
 Réséntingly, *ad.* with resentment, with anger
 Réséntment, *f.* a deep sense of injury
 Réservácion, *f.* a reserve, something kept back
 Réservatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Résérve, *v. a.* to keep in store, to retain
 Résérve, *f.* a store untouched, exception, modesty
 Réserved, *a.* modest, excepted, sullen, close
 Réservedly, *ad.* with reserve, coldly, scrupulously
 Réservedness, *f.* closeness, coldness
 Res'eivoir, *f.* a large conservatory of water
 Réséttle, *v. a.* to settle again
 Réséttlement, *f.* the act of settling again
 Rési'de, *v. n.* to live in a place, to subside
 Rés'idence, Rés'iance, *f.* a place of abode
 Rés'idént, Rés'iant, *a.* dwelling in a place

Res'ident, *f.* an agent or public minister
Res'idéntiary, *a.* holding or obliged to residence
Res'iduary, *a.* intitled to the residue of an estate
Res'idue, *f.* the remaining part, what is left
Res'ign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, to submit
Res'ignation, *f.* a resigning, submission
Res'ignment, *f.* submission, the act of resigning
Res'il'ience, *f.* a leaping or starting back
Res'in, *f.* a clammy drug
Res'inous, *a.* containing resin
Resipis'cence, *f.* repentance, after-wisdom
Resis't, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
Resis'tance, *f.* opposition, the act of resisting
Resistibil'ity, *f.* the quality of resisting
Resis'tible, *a.* that may be resisted
Resis'tless, *a.* that cannot be resisted
Resólvable, *a.* that may be separated
Res'oluble, *a.* that may be melted or dissolved
Resólve, *v. a.* to inform, solve, dissolve, melt
Resólve, *f.* a fixed determination, a resolution
Resólvedly, *ad.* with firmness and constancy
Resólvedness, *f.* firmness, resolution
Resólvent, *a.* having power to cause solution
Resólver, *f.* one who resolves
Res'olute, *a.* determined, fixed, steady, firm
Res'olutely, *ad.* steadily, firmly, determinately
Res'oluteness, *f.* determination
Resólution, *f.* a dissolution, a determination
Res'onance, *f.* an echo, a sound
Res'onant, *a.* resounding
Resórt, *v. n.* to have recourse, to repair unto
Resórt, *f.* a concourse, assembly, meeting
Resóund, *v. a.* to echo, sound, celebrate
Resóurce, *f.* a resort, an expedient
Resów, *v. a.* to sow again
Respeak, *v. a.* to answer
Respéct, *v.* to regard, consider, belong to
Respéct, *f.* regard, reverence, motive

Respécter, *f.* one who has a partial regard
Respéctful, *a.* full of outward civility
Respéctfully, *ad.* with some degree of reverence
Respéctive, *a.* particular, relative, accurate
Respéctively, *ad.* relatively, particularly
Respirátion, *f.* a breathing, a relief from toil
Respíre, *v. n.* to breathe, to rest from toil
Res'pite, *f.* a reprieve, pause, interval
Res'pite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, pause
Respléndence, *f.* lustre, brightness
Respléndent, *a.* bright, shining
Respléndently, *ad.* with lustre, splendidly
Respónd, *v. n.* to answer, correspond, suit
Respóndent, *f.* an answerer in a suit or debate
Respónse, *f.* an alternate answer, a reply
Respónsible, *a.* accountable, answerable
Respónsive, **Respónsory**, *a.* answering
Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, remainder
Rest, *a.* others, those not included
Rest, *v.* to sleep, die, be at ease, be still, remain
 lay at rest, lean on
Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without motion, calm
Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flowing
Restaurátion, *f.* a recovering a former state
Restém, *v. a.* to force against the current
Réstful, *a.* quite, at rest
Res'tiff, **Res'ty**, *a.* unwilling to stir, stubborn
Res'tiness, *f.* obstinate reluctance
Restitútion, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering
Réstless, *a.* without sleep or peace, unsettled
Réstlessly, *ad.* in a restless manner
Réstlessness, *f.* want of sleep, rest, or quiet
Restórable, *a.* what may be restored
Restorátion, *f.* a placing in former state, a recovery
Restórative, *a.* able to recruit life
Restóre, *v. a.* to retrieve, to bring or give back
Restórer, *f.* one who restores
Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, suppress
 Restrainable

RET

Restrained, *a.* that may be restrained
 Restrainedly, *ad.* with restraint
 Restrainer, *f.* one who restrains
 Restraining, *f.* an abridgment of liberty
 Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, to confine
 Restriction, *f.* limitation, confinement
 Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent
 Restrictively, *ad.* with limitation
 Restricting, *a.* having power to bind
 Resublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time
 Result, *v. a.* to fly back, to arise from
 Result, *f.* a flying back, a consequence
 Resumable, *a.* that may be taken back
 Resume, *v. a.* to take back, to begin again
 Resumption, *f.* the act of resuming
 Resurvey, *v. a.* to survey again, to review
 Resurrection, *f.* a return from the grave
 Resuscitate, *v. a.* to stir up anew, rise again, revive
 Resuscitation, *f.* a stirring up anew
 Retail, *v. a.* to divide or sell in small parcels
 Retail, *f.* a sale by small quantities
 Retailer, *f.* one who retails, a publisher
 Retain, *v. a.* to keep, hold in custody, preserve,
 hire, fee, keep in pay
 Retainer, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous fee
 Retake, *v. a.* to take again
 Retaliate, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
 Retaliation, *f.* a return of like for like
 Retard, *v.* to hinder, delay, stay back
 Retardation, *f.* hinderance, the act of delaying
 Retarder, *f.* one who obstructs or hinders
 Retch, *v. a.* to vomit, or force up
 Retchless, *a.* careless, wicked
 Retection, *f.* a discovering to the view
 Retention, *f.* a retaining, memory, custody
 Retentive, *a.* having power to retain
 Reticulated, *a.* made of, or like net work
 Reiform, *a.* having the form of a net

RET

315

Retinue, *f.* a train of attendants (tirement
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat, re-
 tired, *part.* secret, private, solitary
 Retiredness, *f.* solitude, privacy, secrecy
 Retirement, *f.* a private abode or way of life
 Retold, *part.* related and told again
 Retort, *f.* a glass vessel, a censure returned
 Retort, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argument
 Retóts, *v. a.* to toss back again
 Retouch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retrace, *v. a.* to trace back
 Retract, *v. a.* to recal, recant, resume
 Retraction, *f.* a withdrawing of a question, &c.
 Retreat, *f.* a place of retirement, a retiring
 Retreat, *v. n.* to retire, take shelter, go in private
 Retrench, *v. a.* to reduce, cut off, confine
 Retrenchment, *f.* a reduction of expence
 Retribute, *v. a.* to pay back
 Retribution, *f.* a repayment, a restitution
 Retributive, Retributory, *a.* repaying
 Retrievable, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retrieve, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain, retal
 Retrocesion, *f.* the act of going back
 Retrodúction, *f.* a leading or bringing back
 Retrogradation, *f.* the act of going backwards
 Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards, contrary
 Ret'rograde, *v. n.* to go backward
 Retrogression, *f.* the act of going backwards
 Retromingency, *f.* a making water backward
 Retromingent, *a.* making water backward
 Retrospect, *f.* a looking on things past
 Retrospection, *f.* a looking backwards
 Retrospective, *a.* looking backwards
 Retúnd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn the edge
 Retúrn, *v.* to come or go back, make answer,
 retort, repay, send back, transmit
 Retúrn, *f.* the act of coming back, profit, repay-
 ment, restitution, requital, relapse

Q d a

Retúrnable,

Retúrnable, *a.* allowed to be returned back
 Retúrner, *f.* one who repays or remits
 Révéal, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show
 Revealer, *f.* one who reveals, a discoverer
 Rével, *v. n.* to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast
 Révé, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
 Révelation, *f.* a communication of sacred truths
 Réveller, *f.* one who feasts with noisy jollity
 Révelry, *f.* loose jollity, a festive mirth
 Révelrout, *f.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
 Révenge, *f.* a severe return of injury
 Révenge, *v. a.* to return an injury, to avenge
 Révengeful, *a.* vindictive, full of revenge
 Révengefully, *ad.* vindictively
 Révengement, *f.* vengeance, a return of injury
 Révenger, *f.* one who avenges crimes
 Révengingly, *ad.* with revenge
 Révenue, *f.* an income, yearly profits
 Réverb, Réverberate, *v. n.* to resound, to rebound
 Reverberation, *f.* a beating or driving back
 Réverberator, *a.* returning, beating back
 Révère, *v. a.* to honor, reverence, venerate
 Réverence, *f.* veneration, respect, title of the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance
 Réverence, *v. a.* to regard with awful respect
 Réverencer, *f.* one who regards with reverence
 Réverend, *a.* deserving or intitled to reverence
 Réverent, *a.* humble, expressing veneration
 Réverential, *a.* expressing reverence
 Réverentially, *ad.* with show of reverence
 Réverently, *ad.* respectfully, with awe
 Révére, *f.* one who reveres or venerates
 Reverie, Revery, *f.* an irregular or loose thought
 Réversal, *f.* a change of sentence
 Réverse, *v. a.* to repeal, contradict, overturn
 Réverse, *f.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude
 Réversed, *part.* repealed, turned upside down
 Réversion, *f.* a right of succession

Réversionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
 Révert, *v. a.* to turn over, to return; *f.* a return
 Révé-tible, *a.* returnable
 Révest, *v. a.* to put again in possession
 Révestiary, *f.* a wardrobe
 Réviction, *f.* a return to life
 Révictual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
 Réview, *v. a.* to survey, examine, look again
 Réviéw, *f.* a survey, re-examination
 Révile, *v. a.* to reproach, to vilify; *f.* a reproach
 Réviler, *f.* one who reviles
 Révilingly, *ad.* in opprobrious manner
 Révisal, *f.* a re-examination, a review
 Révisé, *v. a.* to re-examine, to overlook
 Révisé, *f.* a proof re-examined or reviewed
 Réviser, *f.* an examiner, a superintendent
 Révis'it, *v. a.* to visit again
 Révival, *f.* a recal from a state of obscurity, &c.
 Révive, *v. a.* to return to life again, to renew
 Réviver, *f.* one who invigorates or revives
 Révivification, *f.* the act of recalling to life
 Révisis'ency, *f.* a renewal of life
 Réunion, *f.* a reuniting
 Réunite, *v. a.* to join again, to reconcile
 Révocable, *a.* that may be recalled or repealed
 Révocate, *v. a.* to recal, to call back
 Révocation; Révokement, *f.* a recalling, a repeal
 Révôke, *v. a.* to withdraw, reverse, repeal
 Révôlt, *v. n.* to desert, to change
 Révôlt, *f.* a change of sides, desertion
 Révôlted, *part.* swerved from duty
 Révôlter, *f.* one who changes sides, a deserter
 Révôlv, *v.* to perform a revolution, to consider
 Révolútion, *f.* a returning motion, rotation
 Révom'it, *v. n.* to vomit, to vomit again
 Révulsión, *f.* a turning of humors
 Réwârd, *v. a.* to recompense
 Réwârd, *f.* a recompence, punishment

Réwârdable

Rewardable, *a.* worthy of reward
Rewárder, *f.* one who rewards
Rewórd, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
Rhabárbarate, *a.* tinged with rhubarb
Rhábdomancy, *f.* divination by a wand
Rhápsodist, *f.* one who writes rhapsodies
Rhápsody, *f.* irregular, unconnected writing
Rhet'oric, *f.* oratory, the art of speaking
Rhetor'ical, *a.* oratorical, pertaining to rhetoric
Rhetor'ically, *ad.* like an orator, figuratively
Rhetor'icate, *v. n.* to play the orator
Rhetori'cian, *a.* suiting a master of rhetoric
Rhetori'cian, *f.* one who teaches rhetoric
Rheum, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth
Rheumat'ic, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism
Rheumatism, *f.* a painful disorder
Rhéumy, *a.* full of sharp moisture
Rhino'ceros, *f.* a sort of unicorn
Rhomb, *f.* a quadrangular figure
Rhomboid, *f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb
Rhombóidal, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
Rhúbarb, *f.* a medicinal purgative root
Rhyme, *f.* the consonance of verses, poetry
Rhymé, *v. n.* to make verses
Rhýmer, *f.* one who makes rhymes
Rhy'thical, *a.* harmonical
Rib, *f.* bone in the body, piece of timber in ships
Rib'ald, *f.* a loose, mean wretch
Rib'aldry, *f.* mean, rude, brutal language
Ribbed, *a.* made with ribs
Ribbon, or **Rib'and**, *f.* a fillet of silk
Ribroast, *v. a.* to beat soundly
Rice, *f.* an esculent grain
Rich, *a.* wealthy, valuable, fruitful
Rich'es, *f. pl.* plenty of money or possessions
Richly, *ad.* splendidly, plentifully, abundantly
Richness, *f.* opulence, finery, fruitfulness
Rich, *f.* a heap of corn or hay

Rickets, *f.* a distemper of the joints in children
Rickety, *a.* troubled with the rickets, weak
Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away, destroy
Riddance, *f.* deliverance, a clearing away
Ridden, *part.* of to rid
Riddle, *f.* a puzzling question, an open sieve
Riddle, *v.* to solve, put through a sieve, speak ob-
Riddlingly, *ad.* in an obscure manner (scurily)
Ride, *v.* to travel on a horse, to be carried
Rider, *f.* one who rides
Ridge, *f.* the upper part of a slope
Ridge, *v. a.* to form a ridge
Rid'gil, *f.* a ram half castrated
Rid'gy, *a.* rising in a ridge
Rid'icule, *f.* wit that provokes laughter
Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter
Ridic'ulous, *a.* worthy of laughter
Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a contemptible manner
Ridic'ulousness, *f.* a being ridiculous
Riding, *part.* of to ride; *f.* a county-division
Riding-coat, *f.* a coat to keep out weather
Riding-hood, *f.* a woman's cloak to keep off rain
Ridotto, *f.* an assembly of music
Rife, *a.* prevalent, much about
Rifely, *ad.* prevalently, abundantly
Rifeness, *f.* abundance, prevalence
Rifle, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, rob
Rifler, *f.* a robber, a pillager, a plunderer
Rift, *f.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, belch
Rig, *f.* a back, top of a hill, ridicule
Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, to dress
Rigadoón, *f.* a dance
Rigging, *f.* the sails and tackling of a ship
Riggish, *a.* wanton, whorish
Riggle, *v. a.* to move backward and forward
Right, *a.* just, happy, strait, fit, true
Right! *interj.* expresses approbation
Right, *ad.* exactly, in truth, in a great degree, very
Right,

Right, *f.* justice, just claim, privilege, prerogative, the side not left, interest, property
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong
 Righteous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable
 Righteously, *ad.* honestly, virtuously
 Righteousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue
 Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim
 Rightfully, *ad.* according to right and justice
 Rightfulness, *f.* moral rectitude
 Rightly, *ad.* properly, exactly, uprightly
 Rightness, *f.* conformity to truth, straightness
 Rig'gid, *a.* stiff, severe, inflexible
 Rigidity, Rig'gidness, *f.* severity, inflexibility
 Rig'gidly, *ad.* stiffly, inflexibly, severely
 Rig'let, *f.* a flat thin square piece of wood
 Rig'or, *f.* cold, severity, strictness, rage
 Rigorous, *a.* severe, making no allowance
 R. H. Rillet; *f.* a small brook
 Rill, *v. n.* to run in small streams
 Rim, *f.* a border, margin, edge
 Rime, *f.* hoar frost, a hole or chink
 Rimple, *v. a.* to pucker, to wrinkle
 Rimy, *a.* misty, foggy, steamy
 Rind, *f.* bark, a husk; *v. a.* to bark, to husk
 Ring, *f.* any circle, a sound, a number of bells
 Ring, *v. a.* to strike or sound like bells, fit with rings, tinkle, be filled with a report
 Ringdove, *f.* a kind of pigeon
 Ringer, *f.* one who rings
 Ringleader, *f.* the head of a mob or mischief
 Ringlet, *f.* a small ring, circle or curl
 Ringstreaked, *a.* circularly streaked
 Ringworm, *f.* a circular tetter
 Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, to wash out soap
 Riot, *f.* uproar, sedition, tumult
 Riot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise sedition or uproar
 Rioter, *f.* one who makes a riot
 Riotous, *a.* licentious, seditious, luxurious

Riotously, *ad.* luxuriously, seditiously
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut asunder, disclose
 Ripe, *a.* mature, complete, finished
 Ripe, Ripen, *v.* to grow or make ripe
 Ripely, *ad.* at the fit time, at full growth
 Ripeness, *f.* maturity, perfection, fitness
 Ripper, *f.* one who rips
 Ripple, *v. n.* to wash gently over, to rub off
 Ript, *part.* unsewed, cut open
 Rise, *v.* to get up, grow, increase, be improved
 Rise, *f.* a beginning, increase, ascent, first appearance, act of rising
 Riser, *f.* one who rises, the upright of a stair
 Risibility, *f.* the quality of laughing
 Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, ridiculous
 Risk, *f.* hazard, danger, chance
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, put to chance, endanger
 Risker, *f.* one who risks
 Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion
 Ritual, *f.* a book of religious ceremonies
 Rit'ual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious
 Rit'ualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies
 Riv'age, *f.* a bank, a coast
 Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim
 Rival, *v.* to emulate, to be competitor
 Rivalry, *f.* competition, emulation
 Rivalship, *f.* the state and character of a rival
 Rive, *v.* to split, cleave asunder, be split
 Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Riv'en, *part.* of to rive
 Riv'er, *f.* a large current water
 Riv'er-dragon, *f.* a crocodile, the king of Egypt
 Riv'er-god, *f.* the tutelary deity of a river
 Riv'et, *f.* a fastening-pin clenched
 Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, to fix
 Riv'ulet, *f.* a small river
 Rixdollar, *f.* a German coin, value, 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *f.* a fish

Road,
 Roam,
 Roar,
 Roar,
 Roar,
 Roary,
 Roast,
 Rob,
 Rob,
 Robb,
 Robb,
 Robe,
 Robe,
 Robu,
 Robu,
 Roc'a,
 Roche,
 Ro'c,
 Rock,
 Rock,
 Rock,
 Rock,
 Rock,
 Rock,
 Rock,
 Rod,
 Rode,
 Rodo,
 Rodo,
 Roe,
 Rog'a,
 Rog'a,
 Rogu,
 Rogu,
 Rogu,
 Rogu,

Road, *f.* a way for travelling, a path
 Roam, *v. n.* to ramble, rove, wander
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Roar, *f.* a loud noise, outcry, or sound
 Roary, Rórid, *a.* dewed
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat, to banter severely
 Rob, *f.* inspissated juices of fruit
 Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, to take by force
 Róbbet, *f.* a thief, one who takes by force
 Róbbet, *f.* theft violent or private
 Robe, *f.* a long vest or gown, a dress of dignity
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, to invest
 Robúst, *a.* strong, sinewy, vigorous
 Robústness, *f.* strength, vigor
 Roc'ambole, *f.* a sort of garlic
 Roche-al'um, *f.* a purer sort of alum
 Ro'chet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, a fish
 Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence
 Rock, *v.* to shake, move a cradle, quiet, reel
 Rócker, *f.* one who rocks the cradle
 Rócket, *f.* an artificial firework, a plant
 Róckless, *a.* without rocks
 Rock-rúby, *f.* a kind of garnet
 Rock-sált, *f.* mineral salt
 Róckwork, *f.* a building imitating rocks
 Rócky, *a.* full of rocks, hard, stony
 Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rood
 Rode, *preter* of to ride
 Rodomontáde, *f.* empty noise, bluster, a rant
 Rodomontáde, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster
 Roe, *f.* the female of the hart, eggs of fish
 Rogátion, *f.* a supplication, the litany
 Rogátion-week, *f.* the week before Whitsunday
 Rogue, *f.* a vagabond, knave, wag; *v. n.* to wander
 Róguery, *f.* waggery, knavish tricks
 Róguiship, *f.* the qualities, &c. of a rogue
 Róguish, Róguy, *a.* vagrant, wanton, knavish

Róguishly, *ad.* like a rogue
 Róguishness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, to bluster
 Roll, *v.* to enwrap, move in a circle, float
 Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, mafs made round, public register, catalogue, chronicle, warrant
 Róller, *f.* any thing turning on its own axis, a bandage, a fillet
 Rólling-pin, *f.* a round piece of wood
 Róllly-póllly, *f.* a sort of childish game
 Rómage, *f.* a tumult, a bustle
 Románcé, *f.* a fiction, fable, lie; *v. n.* to forge, to lie
 Románcer, *f.* a forger of tales, a liar
 Rómanize, *v. a.* to latinize
 Romántic, *a.* wild, improbable, false
 Rómish, *a.* popish, belonging to Rome
 Romp, *f.* rude play, a rude awkward girl
 Romp, *v. a.* to play rudely or boisterously
 Rondeáu, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry
 Rondles, *f.* a round mafs
 Ron'ion, *f.* a fat bulky woman
 Ront, *f.* a dwarf animal
 Rood, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure, a pole or 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet long measure, the cross
 Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof, to inclose
 Róofy, *a.* having roofs
 Rook, *f.* a bird, cheat, mean chessman; *v. a.* to cheat
 Róókery, *f.* a nursery of rooks
 Room, *f.* a place, stead, chamber
 Róómage, Róóminess, *f.* quantity of extent, space
 Róómy, *a.* spacious, wide, capacious
 Róost, *f.* whereon birds rest, the act of resting
 Róost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird, to lodge
 Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring, original or first cause, bottom, first ancestor
 Root, *v.* to take root, dig up, destroy
 Róóted, *p. rt.* fixed, deep, radical

Róótedly,

Rootedly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
 Rope, *f.* a thick cord, a row of things depending
 Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments
 Rópedancer, *f.* one who dances on a rope
 Rópiness, *f.* viscosity, glutinousness
 Rópe-maker, *f.* one who makes ropes to sell
 Rópery, Rópetrick, *f.* trick deserving a halter
 Rópy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy
 Roquelaúr, *f.* a man's cloak
 Rorátion, *f.* a falling of dew
 Roríferous, *a.* producing dew
 Rósfary, *f.* a set of beads, containing 15 pater-
 nosters, and 150 ave-maries
 Res'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
 Rose, *f.* a flower; *preter.* of to rise
 Róseate, *a.* rosy, full of flowers
 Rófed, *a.* flushed, made red
 Rósemary, *f.* a plant
 Rose-nóble, *f.* an ancient coin of 16 shillings
 Róse-water, *f.* water from roses
 Róset, *f.* a red color for painters (rosin)
 Ros'in, *f.* a spassated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with
 Ros'trated, *a.* adorned with beaks of ships
 Ros'trum, *f.* the beak of a bead, a ship-pulpit
 Rósy, *a.* red as a rose, like a rose, charming
 Rot, *v.* to putrify, to bring to corruption
 Rot, *f.* putrefaction, a distemper among sheep
 Rotátion, *f.* a whirling round, a course or turn
 Rotátor, *f.* what gives a circular motion
 Rote, *f.* a harp, words extempore; *v. a.* to get
 Rótgut, *f.* bad small bear (by heart)
 Róten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound
 Róttleness, *f.* putrefaction, a being rotten
 Rotúnd, *a.* round, circular
 Rotúndity, *f.* roundness, circularity
 Rotúndo, *f.* a round building, the pantheon
 Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range
 Róver, *f.* a wanderer, pirate, sickle person

Rouge, *f.* red paint
 Rougħ, *a.* rugged, harsh, severe, stormy
 Rougħcast, *v. a.* to form by way of essay
 Rougħcast, *f.* a rude model
 Roughdraught, *f.* a draught in its rudiments
 Roughdráw, *v. a.* to trace coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough
 Rough-héwn, *part.* unpolished, not finished
 Roughly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, boisterously
 Rougħness, *f.* unevenness, severity
 Rought, *part.* reached
 Rougħwork, *v. a.* to work coarsely over
 Rounceval, *f.* a kind of pea (brisk)
 Round, *a.* in form of a circle, smooth, large, plain,
 Round, *f.* a circle, orb, district, rundle
 Round, *ad.* every way, in a circle; *prep.* about
 Round, *v.* to make or go round, to surround
 Roundabout, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect
 Roundelay, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry
 Rounder, *f.* inclosure, circumference
 Roundhead, *f.* a puritan in Oliver's time
 Roundhouse, *f.* the constable's prison
 Roundish, *a.* somewhat round
 Roundly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in earnest
 Roundness, *f.* circularity, openness, smoothness
 Rouse, *v. a.* to wake from slumber, to provoke
 Rouse, *f.* too much liquor
 Róuser, *f.* one who rouses
 Rout, *f.* a clamorous multitude, assembly for gam-
 ing, squabble, defeat of an army
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, to assemble in crowds
 Route, *f.* a road, way, march
 Row, *f.* a number of things ranged in a line
 Row, *v. a.* to impel with oars
 Row'el, *f.* the point of a spur, a seton
 Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open with a seton
 Rówer, *f.* one who manages the oar
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, regal, becoming a king
 Roy'alish,

R U G

R U N

321

Roy'alist, *f.* an adherent to a king
 Roy'alize, *v. a.* to make royal
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a royal manner (king
 Roy'alty, *f.* kingship, the office, state, or right of a
 Roy'alish, *a.* mean, paltry, sorry, rude
 Rub, *v.* to scour, polish, fret, get through
 Rub, *f.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
 Rubstone, *f.* a stone to clean or sharpen
 Rúbber, *f.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub
 Rúbbish, *f.* ruins of buildings, a worthless thing
 Rúbicund, Rúbiform, *a.* inclined to redness
 Rúbied, *a.* red as a ruby
 Rúbic, *a.* making red
 Rúbify, Rúbricate, *v. a.* to make red
 Rúbric, *a.* red; *f.* directions in the common prayer
 Rúby, *f.* a precious red stone, a blotch; *a.* red
 Rúdder, *f.* the thing that steers a ship
 Rúddiness, *f.* an inclination to redness
 Rúddle, *f.* red earth
 Rúddy, *a.* approaching to redness, yellow
 Rúde, *a.* uncivil, ignorant, brutal, harsh
 Rúdely, *ad.* in a rude manner, violently
 Rúdness, *f.* incivility, violence, storminess
 Rúdesby, *f.* a rude child, a romp
 Rúdiment, *f.* the first principles of any science
 Rúdimental, *a.* relating to first principles
 Rúe, *v.* to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb
 Rúeful, *a.* mournful, woeful, sorrowful
 Rúefully, *ad.* sorrowfully, mournfully
 Rúefulness, *f.* sorrowfulness, mournfulness
 Rúette, *f.* an assembly in private
 Rúff, *f.* a linen ornament, fish, new state
 Rúff, *v. s.* to trump at cards
 Rúffian, *a.* brutal, savage; *v. n.* to be brutal
 Rúffian, *f.* a robber, murderer, brutal fellow
 Rúffe, *v.* to disorder, fret, plait, flutter
 Rúffe, *f.* an ornament for the hands
 Rug, *f.* a rough woollen cloth

Rúgged, *a.* rough, shaggy, stormy, four
 Rúggedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
 Rúggedness, *f.* roughness, asperity
 Rúgine, *f.* a surgeon's rasp
 Rúgófe, *a.* full of wrinkles
 Rúia, *f.* a fall, overthrow, destruction, bane
 Rúin, *v.* to demolish, destroy, run to ruin
 Rúinate, *v. a.* to subvert, to bring to poverty
 Rúination, *f.* subversion, demolition, poverty
 Rúinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, pernicious
 Rúinously, *ad.* destructively
 Rule, *f.* government, direction
 Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, settle, have power
 Rúler, *f.* a governor, an instrument to rule lines
 Rum, *f.* spirits distilled from sugar, a parson
 Rúmble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
 Rúminant, *a.* chewing the cud
 Rúminate, *v.* to chew the cud, to muse on
 Rúmination, *f.* meditation, reflection
 Rúmmage, *f.* an active search for things
 Rúmmage, *v. n.* to search places diligently
 Rúmmer, *f.* a glass cup
 Rúmor, *f.* a flying report; *v. a.* to spread a report
 Rúmorer, *f.* a spreader of reports
 Rúmp, *f.* the buttocks, the tail of a fowl
 Rúmple, *v. a.* to contract into inequalities
 Rúmple, *f.* a rough plait, a pucker
 Run, *v. n.* to move swiftly, flow, smuggle
 Run, *f.* cadence, process, course, long reception
 Run'agate, *f.* a fugitive, apostate, rebel
 Run'away, *f.* a fugitive, a deserter
 Rúndle, *f.* the step of a ladder, a round
 Rúndlet, *f.* a small barrel
 Rung, *pret. and part. pass.* of to ring
 Rúnnel, *f.* a rivulet
 Rúnner, *f.* one who runs, a shoot
 Rúnnet, *f.* liquor to coagulate milk
 Rúnnion, *f.* a paltry scurvy wretch

Runt,

Runt, *f.* a dwarf animal
Rupée, *f.* an Indian coin about 2s. 3d.
Rúption, *f.* a breach
Rúpture, *v. a.* to break, to burst
Rúpture, *f.* a breach of peace, burstness
Rúral, *a.* country, resembling the country
Ruse, *f.* cunning, artifice, stratagem
Rush, *f.* a plant, worthless thing, violent, course
Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence
Rushy, *a.* abounding with, or made of rushes
Rusk, *f.* a kind of biscuit
Rústet, *a.* coarse, rustic, reddish; *f.* a country dress
Rústeter, *f.* a kind of apple
Rust, *f.* crust grown over iron, &c. dulness
Rust, *v.* to gather rust, to make rusty
Rus'tic, *a.* rural, rude, artless, plain; *f.* a clown
Rus'tical, *a.* boisterous, rude, savage, unpolite
Rus'tically, *ad.* inelegantly, rudely (try
Rus'ticate, *v.* to reside in, or banish into the coun
Rus'ticity, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness
Rus'tiness, *f.* the state of being rusty
Rus'tle, *v. n.* to make a low rattle
Rus'ty, *a.* covered with rust, weakened
Rut, *v. n.* to desire to copulate
Rut, *f.* the copulation of a deer, track of a wheel
Ruth, *f.* mercy, sorrow, tenderness
Rúthful, *a.* rueful, woeful, sorrowful
Rúthfully, *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully
Rúthless, *a.* pitiless, cruel, barbarous
Rúthlessly, *ad.* without pity
Rúthish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous
Ry'al, *f.* a Spanish coin worth 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ d.
Rye, *f.* a coarse black kind of bread-corn
Ryégrass, *f.* a kind of strong grass

S.

S**Ab'aoth**, *f.* armies (ship
Sábbath, *f.* Sunday, the time of rest, and wor-

Sábbathbreaker, *f.* one who violates the sabbath
Sábbat'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath
Sáble, *f.* fur; *a.* black
Sábre, *f.* a cimeter, short sword, faulchion
Sab'ulous, *a.* gritty, sandy
Sácccharine, *a.* like, or compounding with sugar
Sacerdótal, *a.* priestly, belonging to a priest
Sa'chel, *f.* a small leather bag
Sack, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, woman's robe, storm
 of a town, plunder, canary-wine
Sack, *v. a.* to put in bags, to take by storm
Sáckbut, *f.* a musical instrument
Sáckcloth, *f.* cloth for sacks or mourning
Sáckful, *f.* fulness to the top
Sáckpóssel, *f.* made of milk, sack, &c.
Sac'rament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism
Sacraméntal, *a.* constituting a sacrament
Sacraméntally, *ad.* in manner of a sacrament
Sácred, *a.* holy, dedicated, inviolable
Sácredly, *ad.* religiously, inviolably
Sácredness, *f.* holiness, sanctity
Sacrif'icable, *a.* that may be sacrificed
Sacrificátor, *f.* one who offers a sacrifice
Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer up, kill, destroy
Sac'rifice, *f.* any thing offered, or destroyed
Sac'rificer, *f.* one who sacrifices
Sacrif'icial, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice
Sac'rilége, *f.* robbery of the church, &c.
Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating things sacred
Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege
Sácring, *a.* consecrating, devotional
Sácríst, **Sácrístan**, *f.* one who is entrusted with
 the utensils and care of a church
Sácrísty, *f.* the vestry-room of a church
Sád, *a.* sorrowful, gloomy, bad, heavy
Sádden, *v. a.* to make sad
Sáddle, *f.* a seat on a horse's back
Sáddle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, to load

Sáddler,

Saddler, *f.* one who makes and sells saddles
 Sadly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sadness, *f.* sorrowfulness, melancholy, weight
 Safe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a buttery
 Safeconduct, *f.* a convey, passport, guard
 Safeguard, *f.* defence, convoy, passport; *v. a.* to
 Safely, *ad.* in a safe manner (guard
 Safeness, *f.* exemption from danger
 Safety, *f.* freedom from danger, custody
 Saffron, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* yellow
 Sag, *v.* to load, to hang heavy
 Sagacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute
 Sagaciously, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely
 Sagaciousness, Saga^{city}, *f.* acuteness
 Sage, *f.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave
 Saguely, *ad.* wisely
 Sageness, *f.* wisdom, gravity
 Sa^{gittary}, *f.* a centaur, a constellation
 Sago, *f.* a sort of grain
 Saich, *f.* a Turkish vessel
 Said, *pret.* and *part. pass.* from to say, aforesaid
 Sail, *f.* a canvas-sheet; ship, vessel
 Sail, *v. n.* to move with sails, swim, fly through
 Sailer, Sailor, *f.* a seaman
 Sailyard, *f.* a pole to extend a sail
 Saim, *f.* hog's lard
 Sainfoin, *f.* a sort of grass
 Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a puritan
 Saint, *v.* to canonize, to appear pious
 Sainted, *a.* holy, sacred
 Saintly, Saintlike, *a.* resembling a saint
 Saintship, *f.* the character of a saint
 Sake, *f.* cause, purpose, account, end
 Saker, *f.* a kind of cannon
 Salacious, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton
 Sala^{city}, *f.* lechery, lust
 Sal^{ad}, *f.* a food of raw herbs
 Salamander, *f.* an animal, a kitchen utensil

Salamandrine, *a.* of a fiery hot temper
 Salary, *f.* a periodical payment, hire
 Sale, *f.* the act of selling, vent, price
 Saleable, *f.* marketable, fit for sale
 Salesman, *f.* one who sells ready made cloaths
 Salework, *f.* work for sale, careless work
 Salient, *a.* leaping, beating, springing quick
 Saline, *a.* consisting of or constituting salt
 Salique, *a.* excluding females from the crown
 Salival, Salivous, *a.* relating to spittle
 Salivate, *v. a.* to purge by the salival glands
 Salivation, *f.* a purging by spitting
 Sallow, *f.* a willow tree, &c. *a.* yellow, sickly
 Sallowness, *f.* yellowness, sickly paleness
 Sally, *f.* an escape, frolic, issue from a place
 Sally, *v. n.* to make an eruption, to rush out
 Sallyport, *f.* a gate to make sallies from
 Salmagundi, *f.* a mixture of herring, apples, &c.
 Salmon, *f.* a fish
 Salmontrout, *f.* a trout of the salmon kind
 Salsa^{cid}, *a.* compounded of saltiness and sourness
 Salt, *f.* well known seasoning, wit
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt, lustful
 Salt, *v. a.* to season with salt
 Saltant, *a.* jumping, dancing
 Saltation, *f.* the act of dancing or jumping, a beat
 Saltcat, *f.* a lump of salt
 Saltcellar, *f.* a cup to hold salt at table
 Salter, *f.* one who salts or sells salt
 Saltern, *f.* a saltwork
 Saltinbando, *f.* a quack, a mountebank
 Saltier, *f.* in form of a St. Andrew's cross
 Saltyish, Salsuginous, *a.* somewhat salt
 Saltless, *a.* insipid, without salt
 Saltiness, *f.* the taste of salt
 Saltpan, Saltpit, *f.* a pit where salt is got
 Saltpetre, *f.* a mineral-salt
 Salvable, *a.* that may be saved

Salvability.

Salvability, *f.* possibility to be saved
 Salvage, *f.* a reward for saving wrecked goods
 Savage, *a.* savage, wild, cruel
 Salvation, *f.* preservation from eternal death
 Salvatory, *f.* a place where a thing is preserved
 Salubrious, *a.* wholesome, healthy, safe
 Salubrity, *f.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *f.* an emollient, help, remedy
 Salve, *v. a.* to help or save by a salvo, to cure
 Salver, *f.* a plate with a foot
 Salvo, *f.* an exception, reservation, excuse
 Salutary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe
 Salutation, *f.* greeting, a saluting courteously
 Salute, *v. n.* to greet, hail, please, kiss
 Salute, *f.* salutation, a kiss
 Salutiferous, *a.* healthy, bringing health
 Same, *a.* of like kind, mentioned before
 Sameness, *f.* identity, the same state
 Samlet, *f.* a little salmon
 Samphire, *f.* a plant (similar)
 Sample, *f.* a specimen; *v. a.* to show something
 Sampler, *f.* a piece of girl's needle work
 Sanation, *f.* the act of curing or healing
 Sanative, *a.* healing, powerful to cure
 Sanctification, *f.* the act of making holy
 Sanctifier, *f.* the Holy Ghost, one who makes holy
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy, or virtuous
 Sanctimonious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly
 Sanctimony, *f.* holiness, scrupulous austerly
 Sanction, *f.* ratification, confirmation, a law
 Sanctitude, Sanctity, *f.* holiness, goodness
 Sanctuarise, *v. a.* to shelter, to protect
 Sanctuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals
 Sand, *f.* gravelly earth, barren land
 Sandal, *f.* a loose shoe
 Sandblind, *a.* having bad sight
 Sanded, *a.* covered with sand
 Sanders, *f.* an Indian wood

Sander, *f.* the superfluous-salts cast up in glass
 Sandish, *a.* like sand, loose (making)
 Sandstone, *f.* stone easily crumbled
 Sandy, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of sand
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy
 Sang, *pret. of to sing*
 Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying blood
 Sanguification, *f.* the production of blood
 Sanguifier, *f.* a producer of blood
 Sanguify, *v. n.* to produce blood
 Sanguinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 Sanguine, *a.* red, abounding with blood, warm
 Sanguineness, Sanguinity, *f.* heat, confidence
 Sanguineous, *a.* constituting or full of blood
 Sanhedrim, *f.* the chief council of the Jews
 Sannies, *f.* thin matter, a serous concretion
 Sannious, *a.* running with thin matter
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind, health
 Sank, *pret. of to sink*
 Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine
 Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy
 Sapphirine, *f.* a blue precious stone
 Sapphirine, *a.* made of, or like sapphire
 Sap'id, *a.* palatable
 Sapid'ity, *f.* tastefulness
 Sápience, *f.* wisdom, sageness, knowledge
 Sápient, *a.* wise, sage
 Sápless, *a.* wanting sap, dry, old, husky
 Saponaceous, Sápinary, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sápior, *f.* taste
 Sápiness, *f.* succulence, simpleness, foolishness
 Sáppy, *a.* juicy, young, weak, simple, foolish
 Saraband, *f.* a Spanish dance
 Sarcasm, *f.* gibe, taunt, reproach
 Sarcas'tic, Sarcas'tical, *a.* severe, taunting, keen
 Sarcas'tically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely
 Sarcenet, *f.* a fine thin tough woven silk
 Sárcele, *v. n.* to weed corn

Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practise of eating flesh
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing new flesh
 Sârdine, Sârdonyx, *f.* a precious stone
 Sark, *f.* a shirt
 Sarapa'éila, *f.* a plant and tree
 Sarle, *f.* a fine hair sieve; *v. a.* to sift
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, a window
 Sashoon, *f.* leathern stuffing in a boot
 Sâsâfras, *f.* a tree
 Sat, *pret.* of to sit
 Sâtan, *f.* the prince of hell, the devil
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Satchel, *f.* a little sack or bag
 Saellite, *f.* a small planet about a larger
 Satellitious, *a.* consisting of satellites
 Sâtiâ, Sate, *v. a.* to satisfy, glut, saturate
 Sâtiâ, *a.* glutted, quite full
 Sâtiety, *f.* the state of being filled
 Sâtin, *f.* a soft, close, shining silk
 Sâtire, *f.* a poem censuring vice, folly, &c.
 Sâ'iric, Satir'ical, *a.* severe in language, bitter
 Satir'ically, *ad.* with intention to vilify or censure
 Sat'irist, *f.* one who writes satires
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfâction, *f.* a being pleased or satisfied, atone-
 ment, recompence for an injury
 Sa'isfâctive, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfâctorily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 Satisfâctoriness, *f.* the power of satisfying
 Satisfactory, *a.* giving content, making amends
 Satisfy, *v. a.* to content, feed to the full, recom-
 pence, convince, pay in full
 Sat'urable, *a.* that can receive no more
 Sat'urate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received
 Sat'urday, *f.* the last day of the week
 Sat'urn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry
 Sat'urnine, *a.* grave, melancholy, severe of temper
 Sat'urnian, *a.* happy, golden

Sat'yr, *f.* a sylvan god
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, barbarous
 Sav'age, *f.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
 Sav'age, *v. a.* to make cruel or wild
 Sav'agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Sav'ageness, Sav'agery, *f.* cruelty, barbarity
 Savânnâ, *f.* an open meadow
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce
 Saûcebox, *f.* an impertinent person
 Saûcepan, *f.* a pan to make sauce in
 Saûcer, *f.* a small plate for a tea-cup, &c.
 Saûcily, *ad.* impertinently, impudently
 Saûciness, *f.* impudence, impertinence
 Saûry, *a.* pert, insolent
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, keep
 frugally, be cheap; *ad.* except
 Sâveall, *f.* a pan to save candle-ends
 Sâver, *f.* a preserver, not a loser, a gatherer
 Sâving, *a.* frugal, not losing; *ad.* excepting
 Sâving, *f.* escape of expence, an exception
 Sâvingness, *f.* parsimony, frugality
 Sâvieur, *f.* a Redeemer, He who saves mankind
 Sâunter, *v. n.* to loiter, to wander about idly
 Sâvory, *f.* a plant
 Sâvour, *f.* a scent, odor, taste
 Sâvour, *v.* to have a smell or taste, betoken,
 like, exhibit, taste of
 Sâvourily, *ad.* with a gust, with a relish
 Sâvoury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
 Sav'oy, *f.* a sort of colewort
 Saus'age, *f.* a composition of meat and spice
 Saw, *pret.* of to see
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument for cutting
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut with a saw
 Sâwdust, *f.* dust arising from sawing
 Sâwpit, *f.* a place where wood is sawed
 Sawyer, *f.* one who saws timber

Sáxifragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v. a.* to speak, tell, alledge, utter
 Say, *f.* a speech, sample, trial
 Sáying, *f.* an expression, an opinion delivered
 Scab, *f.* incrustation over a sore, itch, mange
 Scábbard, *f.* the sheath of a sword
 Scábbed, *a.* covered with scabs, paltry, sorry
 Scábbiness, *f.* the quality of being scabbed
 Scábbly, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch or mange
 Scábius, *a.* itchy, leprous; *f.* a plant
 Scábrus, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh
 Scáffold, *f.* a stage erected on certain occasions
 Scáffoldage, *f.* a gallery, a hollow floor
 Scáffolding, *f.* a support for workmen
 Scaláde, *f.* a storm made with ladders
 Scálery, *a.* proceeding by steps (scabby)
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor; *a.* paltry
 Scald, *f.* a burn with liquor, scurf on the head
 Scale, *f.* a balance, regular gradation, part of the covering of a fish, gammut, line of distances, degree of circle
 Scale, *v. a.* to mount by ladders, pare or peel, scrape off the scales
 Scáled, *a.* having scales like fish
 Scálliness, *f.* the state of being scaly
 Scall, *f.* the leprosy
 Scállion, *f.* a kind of small green onion
 Scállop, *f.* a shell fish
 Scállop, *v.* to indent the edge, to broil oysters
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the flesh on the skull
 Scalp, *v. n.* to cut the flesh from the skull
 Scály, *a.* covered with scales
 Scámble, *v.* to scramble, mingle, shift awkwardly
 Scámmóny, *f.* a resinous drug
 Scámper, *v. n.* to run with speed
 Sean, *v. a.* to examine nicely, to canvass
 Scándal, *f.* a reproachful aspersión, infamy
 Scándal, *v. n.* to disgrace, to defame

Scándalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful
 Scándalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously
 Scánthion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse
 Scant, *v. a.* to limit, to straiten
 Scant, *a.* scarce, hardly enough; *ad.* scarcely, hardly
 Scántily, *ad.* sparingly, narrowly, niggardly
 Scántiness, Scántiness, *f.* narrowness, smallness
 Scántlet, *f.* a small quantity
 Scántling, *f.* timber cut into small size
 Scántly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, penuriously
 Scánty, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing
 Scape, *v. n.* to escape; *f.* a flying or running away
 Scap'ular, Scap'ulary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut
 Scar, *v. a.* to mark with a scar
 Scar'amouch, *f.* a buffoon
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, dear, not plentiful
 Scarce, Scárcely, *ad.* hardly, scantily, rarely
 Scárceness, Scárcity, *f.* not plenty, penury
 Scare, *v. a.* to fright, to terrify
 Scárecrow, *f.* an image to frighten birds
 Scárefire, *f.* fire causing terror
 Scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely
 Scarf, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scárfskin, *f.* the lower skin
 Scarificácion, *f.* an incision with a lancet
 Scarificátor, *f.* an instrument used in scarifying
 Scar'ifier, *f.* one who scarifies
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut
 Scárlét, *f.* a color deeply red but not shining
 Scárlét, *a.* of a deep red color
 Scárléthéan, *f.* a garden plant
 Scárlétoak, *f.* a species of the oak
 Scarp, *f.* the slope of a ditch
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish
 Scate, *v. n.* to slide with scates (chief)
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy; *f.* waste, mis-
 Scáthful, *a.* destructive, mischievous
 Scáthful

Scatter, *v. a.* to spread thinly, to disperse
 Scatteringly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely
 Scavenger, *f.* a cleaner of streets
 Seel'erate, *f.* a villain, a wicked wretch
 Scenery, *f.* representation, imagery
 Scene, *f.* part of a play, an appearance, the stage
 Scenic, *a.* theatrical, dramatic
 Scenography, *f.* the art of perspective
 Scent, *f.* smell, a chase by smell
 Scent, *v. a.* to smell, to perfume
 Sceptre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand
 Sceptred, *a.* marked with a sceptre
 Schedule, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory (*trive*)
 Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance; *v. a.* to con-
 Schémer, *f.* a projector, a contriver
 Schesis, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing
 Schism, *f.* separation, division
 Schismatic, *f.* one who separates from the church
 Schismatical, *a.* separated, divided
 Schismatically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Scholar, *f.* a disciple, a man of learning
 Scholarship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar
 Scholas'tic, Scholas'tical, *a.* belonging to a school
 Scholas'tically, *ad.* in the method of schools
 Scholiast, *f.* a writer of scholiums
 Scholium, Schó'y, *f.* an explanatory note
 Schóly, *v. n.* to write explanatory notes
 School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct
 Schoolboy, *f.* a boy at school
 Schoolday, *f.* age to send youth to school
 Schoolfellow, *f.* one bred at the same school
 Schoolman, *f.* one versed in school-divinity
 Schoolmaster, *f.* he who teaches a school
 Schoolmistress, *f.* she who teaches a school
 Sciagraphy, *f.* the section of a building, the art
 of finding the hour of the day by a shadow
 Sciath'eric, *a.* belonging to a sun-dial
 Sciatical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout

Science, *f.* knowledge
 Sciences, *f. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic,
 geometry, astronomy and music
 Sciéntial, *a.* producing science
 Scientific, *a.* producing certain knowledge
 Scientifically, *ad.* so as to produce knowledge
 Scim'itar, *f.* a short sword with a convex edge
 Scink, *f.* a cast calf, he that cuts out at cards
 Scintillation, *f.* the act of sparkling
 Sciolist, *f.* one who knows superficially
 Sciolous, *a.* knowing superficially or imperfectly
 Sciom'achy, *f.* a battle with a shadow
 Scion, *f.* a small twig
 Schirrous, *a.* having an indurated gland
 Schirros'ity, *f.* a induration of the glands
 Scissible, Scissile, *a.* that may be cut
 Scission, *f.* the act of cutting
 Scissors, *f.* a small pair of sheers
 Scissure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard
 Scoat, Scotch, *v. a.* to stop a wheel
 Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, to ridicule
 Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn
 Scoffer, *f.* a saucy scorner
 Scoffingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
 Scold, *v.* to chide, to quarrel rudely
 Scold, *f.* clamor, rude language, a billingsgate
 Scóllop, *f.* a fish, an indenting; *v. a.* to indent
 Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, looking-
 Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct (glass, the head
 Scoop, *f.* a large ladle, sweep, stroke
 Scoop, *v. a.* to empty, cut hollow, lade out
 Scope, *f.* a drift, intention, liberty, room, sally
 Scorbútic, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorbútically, *ad.* with tendency to the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried too much
 Score, *f.* a line drawn, account, debt, sake, mo-
 tive, the number twenty

core, *v. a.* to impute, set down, mark
 Scórious, *a.* droffy
 Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, scoff, slight
 Scórner, *f.* a despiiser, ridiculer, scoffer
 Scórnful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent, proud
 Scórnfully, *ad.* insolently, contemptuously
 Scórpion, *f.* a reptile animal, sign of the Zodiac,
 scourge, sea-fish
 Scot, *f.* a Scotchman, shot, payment
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut
 Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland
 Scot'omy, *f.* a swimming in the head
 Scov'el, *f.* clouts for sweeping an oven
 Scóundrel, *f.* a mean fellow
 Scour, *v.* to clean by hard rubbing, cleanse, pass
 over swiftly, be purged, scamper
 Scourer, *f.* one who scours, a purge
 Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment
 Scourge, *v. a.* to lash, whip, chastise
 Scourse, *v. a.* to exchange
 Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions
 Séout, *v. n.* to hide one's self, to go privately
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry
 Scowl, *f.* a gloomy look
 Scrabble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands
 Scrag, *f.* any thin lean thing, the neck
 Scragged, Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven
 Scramble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, to climb
 Scramble, *f.* an eager contest for any thing
 Scrambler, *f.* one who scrambles
 Scranch, *v. a.* to grind between the teeth
 Scránnel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating
 Scrap, *f.* a little piece, a fragment
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase, make an auk-
 ward bow or disagreeable noise
 Scrape, *f.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
 Scrape, *f.* the thing with which we pare, clear
 or erase, a miser, a vile sidler, iron to clean

Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write
 badly, make outlines; *f.* a slight wound
 Scratches, *f.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot
 Scratchingly, *ad.* with the action of scratching
 Scraw, *f.* the surface or scurf
 Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep
 Scrawl, *f.* bad writing
 Scrawler, *f.* a clumsy and inelegant writer
 Scray, *f.* the sea-swallow
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently or shrilly
 Scream, *f.* a quick shrill loud cry
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, to cry as an owl
 Screech, *f.* a harsh horrid cry
 Screechowl, *f.* the owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, sift
 Screen, *f.* what conceals, covers, or sifts
 Screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, deform
 by contortions, extort, press, squeeze
 Scribble, *f.* bad writing
 Scribble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty
 Scribbler, *f.* a petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, a public notary
 Scrimmer, *f.* a gladiator
 Scrine, *f.* a book-case, a repository for writings
 Scrip, *f.* a small bag, schedule, small writing
 Scriptural, *a.* contained in the bible
 Scripture, *f.* the bible, the sacred writings
 Scriv'ener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money
 Scrofulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up
 Scroyle, *f.* a mean fellow, a rascal
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out
 Scrub, *v. a.* to rub hard
 Scrubby, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, sorry
 Scruple, *f.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains
 Scruple, *v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate

Scrópler

Scrúpler, *f.* a doubter, one who scruples
 Scrupulos'ity, *f.* a doubt, a fear of acting
 Scrúpulous, *a.* nice, doubtful, cautious, careful
 Scrúpulously, *ad.* carefully, nicely
 Scrútible, *a.* discoverable by enquiry
 Scrutineér, *f.* an examiner, enquirer, searcher
 Scrútinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search
 Scrútinous, *a.* captious, inquisitive
 Scrútiny, *f.* an examination, a strict inquiry
 Scrutóire, *f.* a case or drawers for papers
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud
 Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud before the wind
 Scúffle, *f.* a confused quarrel; *v. n.* to fight con-
 Sulk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly, to lie close (*fusedly*)
 Scúlker, *f.* a lurker
 Skull, *f.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat
 Scúllcap, *f.* a small cap for the head
 Scúller, *f.* a boat with one rower
 Scúllery, *f.* a place where kettles are washed
 Scúllion, *f.* the cook's servant
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave
 Scúlpure, *a.* made by carving
 Scúlpitor, *f.* a carver (work)
 Scúlpure, *v. a.* to cut, to engrave; *f.* a carved
 Scum, *f.* dross, refuse, dregs of liquor
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear from scum
 Scurf, *f.* a dry scab, an adherent stain
 Scúrril, Scúrrilous, *a.* grossly opprobrious
 Scúrril'ity, *f.* gross language, a billingsgate
 Scúrrilously, *ad.* with gross reproach
 Scúrvily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scúrvy, *f.* a distemper, *a.* scabbed, vile, worthless
 Scúrvy-grass, *f.* a plant
 Scút, *f.* the tail of a hair, &c.
 Scútcheon, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry
 Scútillated, *a.* divided into small surfaces
 Scútle, *f.* for coals, a grate, a quick pace
 Scútle, Scúddle, *v. n.* to run about in hurry

Scythe, *f.* an instrument for mowing grass
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, a large lake
 Séabeat, *part.* dashed by the waves
 Séaboat, *f.* a vessel able to bear the sea
 Séaborn, *part.* born of the sea
 Séaboy, *f.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Séabreach, *f.* a breach made by the sea
 Séabreeze, *f.* wind from the sea
 Séabuilt, *part.* built for the sea
 Séacalf, *f.* the seal fish
 Séacap, *f.* a cap worn on shipboard
 Séachart, *f.* a map of the sea coast, and of the
 ocean and islands in the sea
 Séácoal, *f.* coal carried by sea
 Séacóast, *f.* the shore, the edge of the sea
 Séacómpass, *f.* a mariner's compass
 Séaców, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind
 Seadóg, *f.* perhaps the shark
 Séafarer, *f.* a sailor
 Séafaring, *a.* using the seas
 Séafight, *f.* a battle on the sea
 Séáfowl, *f.* a bird that lives at sea
 Séáirt, *part.* surrounded by the sea
 Seagrén, *a.* of a sea-color
 Séágull, *f.* a water fowl
 Seahédgehog, *f.* a kind of shell-fish
 Séamaid, *f.* a mermaid
 Séaman, *f.* a mariner, a sailor, a merman
 Séamark, *f.* a mark to direct at sea
 Séámew, *f.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seamónster, *f.* a strange animal of the sea
 Séanymph, *f.* a goddess of the sea
 Seaoóze, *f.* mud in the sea or shore
 Séapiece, *f.* the picture of a sea affair
 Séaport, *f.* a harbour for ships
 Séarisque, *f.* hazard at or by sea
 Séároom, *f.* an open sea
 Séáservice, *f.* naval war

Seathell, *f.* a shell found on the seashore
 Seathóre, *f.* the coast of the sea
 Seálick, *a.* sick at sea
 Seaside, *f.* the edge of the sea
 Seafurgeon, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard
 Seasurrounded, *part.* surrounded by the sea
 Seáterm, *f.* a word used by seamen
 Seawáter, *f.* saltwater of the sea
 Seal, *f.* the seacalf, a stamp
 Seal, *v.* to fix a seal, confirm, ratify
 Seálingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
 Seam, *f.* that joins two pieces together, a scar, measure of eight bushels, tallow
 Seam, *v.* to make a future, to mark
 Scámless, *a.* having no seam
 Seam/stress, *f.* one who lives by sewing
 Seámy, *a.* having a seam
 Sean, *f.* a net, sometimes wrote *seine*
 Sear, *v.* *a.* to burn; *a.* dry, not green
 Seárcloth, *f.* a large plaster
 Searce, *v.* *a.* to sift finely; *f.* a sieve
 Search, *v.* to enquire, examine, try, seek
 Search, *f.* an inquiry, quest, act of seeking
 Search'er, *f.* an examiner
 Seáson, *f.* fourth part of the year, fit time, relish
 Seáson, *v.* *a.* to give relish to, qualify, make fit
 Seásonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time (taint)
 Seásonableness, *f.* fitness of time
 Seásonably, *ad.* in due time
 Seásoner, *f.* one who seasons or gives relish to
 Seásoning, *f.* that which gives relish
 Seat, *f.* a chair, post of authority, residence
 Seat, *v.* *a.* to place on a seat, to fix
 Seáward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts
 Secéssion, *f.* the act of withdrawing from
 Se'le, *f.* a century
 Seclúde, *v.* *a.* to exclude, confine from, shut up

Sec'ond, *v.* *a.* to support, to follow
 Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* one that backs another, the sixth part of a minute
 Sec'ond-hand, *f.* possession of a thing which has been enjoyed by another, as cloaths
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original, borrowed
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order
 Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior; *f.* a deputy
 Sec'ondly, *a.* in the second place
 Sec'ondrate, *f.* second order in dignity, &c. *a.* second
 Sec'resy, *f.* privacy, close silence, retirement
 Sécret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private
 Sécret, *f.* a thing unknown; *v.* *a.* to keep private
 Sec'retariship, *f.* the office of secretary (neil)
 Sec'retary, *f.* one who writes for another in business
 Secrète, *v.* *a.* to hide, conceal, separate
 Secrétion, *f.* the fluid secreted
 Secreti'tious, *a.* parted by animal secretion
 Sécretist, *f.* a dealer in secrets
 Sécretly, *ad.* privately
 Sécretnefs, *f.* privacy, quality of keeping secrets
 Sec'retory, *a.* performing secretion
 Sect, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets
 Séctarism, *f.* a disposition to schism
 Séctary, *f.* one who joins with schismatics (cutting)
 Séctátor, *f.* a follower, a disciple
 Séction, *f.* a distinct part of writing, the act of
 Séctor, *f.* a geometrical instrument
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by vows, laical, worldly
 Secular'ity, *f.* worldliness
 Sec'ularize, *v.* *a.* to convert to common use
 Sec'undine, *f.* the after-birth
 Secúre, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Secúre, *v.* *a.* to make fast, to protect
 Secúrely, *ad.* safely, without danger
 Secúrement, *f.* the cause of safety, defence
 Secúritý, *f.* protection, defence, pledge, safety
 Sedán, *f.* a chair for carriage

Sedate, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed
 Sedately, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance
 Sedateness, *f.* calmness, serenity, tranquility
 Sedentary, *a.* sitting much, inactive
 Sedge, *f.* a growth of narrow flags
 Sedgy, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
 Sediment, *f.* what settles at bottom
 Seditious, *a.* tumult, insurrection, commotion
 Seditiously, *ad.* with factious turbulence
 Seduce, *v. a.* to tempt, deceive, mislead
 Seducement, *f.* the act or means of seducing
 Seducer, *f.* one who draws aside from the right
 Seducible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Seduction, *f.* the act of seducing
 Sedulity, *f.* industry, application, diligence
 Sedulous, *a.* industrious, diligent, laborious
 Sedulously, *ad.* diligently, industriously
 See, *f.* the diocese of a bishop; *interj.* look!
 See, *v.* to perceive with the eye, to be attentive
 Seed, *f.* what produces plants and also animals,
 original, generation, offspring
 Seed, *v. a.* to bring forth seed
 Seedcake, *f.* a kind of sweet cake
 Seedlip, Seedlop, *f.* a vessel to put seed in
 Seedpearl, *f.* small grains of pearl
 Seedplot, *f.* a ground on which seeds are sown
 Seedling, *f.* a young plant not blown
 Seedman, *f.* one who deals in seed, a sower
 Seedtime, Seedness, *f.* the season for sowing
 Seedy, *a.* abounding with seed
 Seeing, *f.* the sight, vision
 Seeing, *part.* from to see; *ad.* since
 Seek, *v.* to look for, search, endeavor after
 Seeker, *f.* an enquirer
 Seek sorrow, *f.* one who causes himself sorrow
 Seel, *v.* to close the eyes, to lean on one side
 Seem, *v. a.* to appear, to have resemblance

Seemer, *f.* one who appears
 Seeming, *f.* an appearance, opinion, show
 Seemingly, *ad.* in appearance
 Seemingness, *f.* a fair appearance
 Seemliness, *f.* comeliness, grace, beauty
 Seemly, *a.* decent, proper, fit, becoming
 Seemly, *ad.* in a decent or proper manner
 Seer, *f.* one who sees, a prophet
 Seesaw, *f.* reciprocating motion or play (nately
 Seesaw, *v. n.* to move up and down, trumpp alter-
 Seethe, *v.* to boil, to be hot
 Seether, *f.* a boiler, a pot
 Segment, *f.* a piece cut off
 Segregation, *f.* a separation
 Seigneúrial, *a.* invested with large powers
 Seignior, *f.* a lord with the Italians
 Seignior, Signiory, *f.* a lordship, dominion
 Signorage, *f.* authority, power
 Seignorise, *v. a.* to lord over
 Seiner, *f.* a fisher with nets
 Seize, *v. a.* to take by force, to fasten on
 Seizin or Seisin, *f.* the act of taking possession
 Seizure, *f.* the act of seizing, the thing seized
 Seldom, *ad.* rarely, not often
 Seldomness, *f.* infrequency, rareness
 Seldshown, *part.* seldom shown
 Select, *v. a.* to choose in preference to another
 Select, *a.* well chosen, culled out
 Selection, *f.* the act of choosing, choice made
 Selénography, *f.* a description of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's own person
 Selfish, *a.* void of regard for others
 Selfishness, *f.* self-love only
 Selfishly, *ad.* with self-love
 Selfsame, *a.* numerically the same
 Selion, *f.* a ridge of land
 Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price
 Sellender, *f.* a dry scab in a horse's pastern

Séller,

Séller, *f.* one who sells
 Sélvage, *f.* the edge of cloth
 Selves, *pl.* of *self*
 Sémblable, *ad.* like, resembling
 Sémbvably, *ad.* with resemblance
 Sémbliance, *f.* likeness, resemblance
 Sémbtant, *a.* like, resembling
 Sémbtative, *a.* suitable, fit, resembling
 Sémble, *v. a.* to resemble, to make like
 Sem'i, *a.* half
 Sémiannular, *a.* half round
 Sem'ibrief, *f.* a note in music
 Sem'icircle, *f.* a half circle
 Semicircular, *a.* half round
 Semicólon, *f.* a point made thus (;)
 Semidiam'eter, *f.* half a diameter
 Semidiaph'onous, *a.* half transparent
 Semidou'ble, *a.* half solemn among Romans
 Semibúid, *a.* imperfectly fluid
 Semilúnar, Semilúnary, *a.* like a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* radical, containing seed
 Sem'inal'ity, *f.* power of producing, nature of seed
 Sem'inary, *f.* a seed plot, an original school
 Semínif'ic, Semínif'ical, *a.* producing seed
 Semínification, *f.* a propagation by seed
 Semiopácou, *a.* half dark
 Semipellúcid, *a.* not quite clear
 Semiperspic'uous, *a.* not quite plain
 Sem'iquaver, *f.* half the quantity of a quaver
 Semivow'el, *f.* a consonant with imperfect sound
 Sempitérual, *a.* everlasting, without end
 Sempitérnity, *f.* eternal duration
 Sénary, *a.* containing the number six
 Sen'ate, *f.* an assembly of counsellors, a parliament
 Sen'ator, *f.* a public counsellor
 Senat'orial, Senat'orian, *a.* belonging to senators
 or parliament-men
 Send, *v.* to dispatch, commission, propagate

Sénder, *f.* one who sends
 Sen's'cence, *f.* a growing old, decay by time
 Sen'eschal, *f.* a steward, a head-bailiff
 Sénile, *a.* belonging to or consequent on old age
 Sénior, *a.* older than another; *f.* one older
 Senior'ity, *f.* eldership, priority of birth
 Sénna, *f.* a physical tree and drug
 Senoc'ular, *a.* having six eyes
 Sensátion, *f.* perception by the senses
 Sense, *f.* a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion
 Sensed, *a.* perceived by the senses
 Sensesful, *a.* reasonable, judicious
 Senseless, *a.* without sense, stupid, doltish
 Senselessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner, stupidly
 Senselessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, absurdity
 Sensibil'ity, Sensibleness, *f.* quickness of sensation
 Sensible, *a.* having sense; convinced, wise
 Sensibly, *ad.* with sense
 Sensitive, *a.* having sense without reason
 Sensitively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner
 Sensorium, *f.* the seat of sense, organ of sensation
 Sensual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd
 Sensualist, *f.* one devoted to carnal pleasures
 Sensual'ity, *f.* addition to carnal pleasures
 Sensualize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures
 Sensuous, *a.* pathetic, tender
 Sent, *part. pass.* of *send*
 Sentence, *f.* a determination, condemnation, period
 Séntence, *v. a.* to condemn, to pass judgment on
 Sententios'ity, Sententiousness, *f.* pithiness, con-
 S n'entious, *a.* short and energetic (cisenese)
 Sententiously, *ad.* with striking brevity
 Sentient, *a.* perceiving; *f.* one perceiving
 Sentiment, *f.* a thought, an opinion
 Sentinel, SENTRY, *f.* a soldier on guard
 Separabil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting disunion
 Sep'arable, *a.* possible to be disunited
 Sep'arableness, *f.* a capacity of separation

Sep'arate,

Sep'arate, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, set apart, part
 Sep'arate, *a.* divided from, disengaged, disunited
 Sep'arately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart
 Sep'aration, *f.* a disjunction, a divorce
 Sep'aratism, *f.* a schismatic, a dissenter
 Sep'aratory, *a.* used in separation
 Sept, *f.* a clan, race, generation
 Sep'tember, *f.* the ninth month (seven)
 Séptenary, *a.* consisting of seven; *f.* the number
 Séptennial, *a.* lasting, or happening in seven years
 Séptentrion, *f.* the north
 Séptentrional, *a.* northern
 Séptentrionally, *ad.* towards the north
 Séptentrionate, *v. n.* to tend to the north
 Séptical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction
 Séptilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides (seventy)
 Séptua'genary, Séptuages'imal, *a.* consisting of
 Séptuagint, *f.* Gr. version of the Old Testament
 Séptuple, *a.* seven times as much
 Sépúlchral, *a.* monumental, relating to burial
 Sép'ulchre, *f.* a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to bury
 Sép'ulture, *f.* interment, burial
 Séquacious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant
 Séqua'city, *f.* toughness, pliability
 Séquel, *f.* a consequence, a succeeding part
 Séquence, *f.* a series, the order of succession
 Séquent, *f.* a follower; *a.* following
 Séques'ter, *v. a.* to set aside, separate, remove (ed)
 Séques'trable, *a.* that maybe sequestered or separat-
 Séquestrátion; *f.* a separation, a deprivation of
 profits, especially in the church
 Séquestrátor, *f.* one who deprives one of profits
 Séragl'io, *f.* a house for women of pleasure
 Sér'aph, *f.* an order of angels
 Sér'aph'ic, Sér'aph'ical, *a.* angelical, angelic
 Sér'aphim, *f.* angels of a certain order
 Sere, *a.* dry, withered
 Srenáde, *v. a.* to entertain with music

Serenáde, *f.* music by lovers in the night
 Sérène, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, brighten
 Sérène, *a.* calm, even of temper, quiet
 Sérénely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
 Sérén'itude, Sérén'ity, *f.* calmness, peace
 Serge, *f.* a kind of woollen cloth
 Sérgeant, *f.* a petty officer in the army, a degree
 in law of the highest rank under a judge
 Séries, *f.* a sequence, course, order
 Séríous, *a.* grave, weighty, solemn
 Séríously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly
 Séríousness, *f.* gravity, earnest attention
 Sermocinátor, *f.* a preacher, a speech-maker
 Sérmon, *v. a.* to tutor; *f.* a pious discourse
 Seros'ity, *f.* the watery part of the blood
 Sérous, *a.* thin, watery
 Sérpent, *f.* a reptile animal
 Sérpentine, *a.* winding like a serpent
 Serpi'ginous, *a.* diseased with a tetter
 Serr, Sérry, *v. a.* to press close, to drive together
 Sérrated, Sérrate, *a.* jagged like a saw
 Sé'vant, *f.* one who serves
 Serve, *v. a.* to attend at command, to obey
 Sé'vice, *f.* a menial office, obedience, office of de-
 votion, employment, favor, order of dishes
 Sé'viceable, *a.* active, useful, officious
 Sé'viceableness, *f.* officiousness, usefulness
 Sérvile, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning
 Sérvilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly
 Sérvileness, Sérvil'ity, *f.* slavishness, dependence
 Sérving-man, *f.* a menial servant
 Sérvitor, *f.* the lowest rank in a college
 Sérvitude, *f.* slavery, bondage, apprenticeship
 Sérum, *f.* the thin watery part of the blood
 Sésquial'ter, *a.* once and a half
 Sésquipedálan, *a.* containing a foot and half
 Sess, *f.* a rate, a tax
 Séssion, *f.* the act of sitting, the space of sitting
 Ses'terce,

Ses'terce, *f.* the sum of 8l. 1s. 5d. halfpenny
Set, *v.* to place, fix, plant, value, disappear
Set, *a.* regular, in a formal manner
Set, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to each other, game, wager at dice
Séraceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
Sétou, *f.* an issue or rowel in the neck
Setté, *f.* a long seat with a back
Sétter, *f.* one who sets, a kind of dog for game
Séttle, *f.* a long seat, a bench with a back
Séttle, *v.* to fix, establish, determine, rest upon
Séttléd, *part.* confirmed, established, calm
Séttlédness, *f.* a settled or confirmed state
Séttlement, *f.* a fixed place of abode, revenue, settled colony, factory, agreement
Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated seven times; *ad.* seven times
Sev'ennight, *Sen'night*, *f.* seven nights and days
Sev'enfcore, *a.* seven times twenty
Seventéén, *a.* ten and seven
Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place
Sev'enty, *a.* seven times ten
Sev'er, *v. a.* to part by force, to divide
Sev'eral, *a.* divers, distinct (ticulars)
Sev'eral, *f.* a state of separation, inclosure, par-
Sev'erally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
Sev'erally, *Sev'erance*, *f.* partition, separation
Seyére, *a.* sharp, rigid, cruel, painful
Sev'érly, *ad.* painfully, horridly
Sev'erity, *f.* cruel treatment, rigor, sharpness
Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread, to drain
Sew'er, *f.* an officer at fests, a passage for water, he or she who uses a needle
Sex, *f.* the distinction of male and female
Sexages'ima, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent
Sexages'imal, *a.* numbered by sixties
Sexángled, *Sexángular*, *a.* having six angles
Sexénial, *a.* lasting or happening in six years
Séxtant, *f.* the sixth part of a circle

Séxtile, *f.* distance of 60 degrees or two signs
Séxtou, *f.* an under-officer in a church
Séxtionship, *f.* the office of a sexton
Sextúple, *a.* sixfold, six times told
Shábbily, *ad.* meanly, despicably
Shábbiness, *f.* meanness, paltriness
Shábbly, *a.* mean, paltry
Sháckle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, entangle
Sháckl's, *f. pl.* fetters, difficulties
Shade, *f. a* shelter, screen, shadow in painting, soul in a state of separation
Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect, screen, paint in obscure colors
Shádiness, *f.* the state of being shady
Shad'ow, *f. a* shade, darkness, faint representation, inseparable companion, type, protection
Shad'ow, *v. a.* to darken, shade, represent
Shad'owy, *a.* gloomy, full of shade, faint
Shády, *a.* secure from light or heat
Shaft, *f.* an arrow, deep pit, spire
Shag, *f.* rough hair, rough cloth
Shágged, *Shággy*, *a.* hairy, rugged
Shagreen, *v.* to provoke, to be vexed
Shagreen, *f.* a fish-skin remarkably rough
Shake, *v.* to make to totter or tremble, make afraid, move quick, throw away, weaken, trill
Shake, *f.* a motion given and received, a shock
Sháker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes
Shale, *f.* a husk, a case of seeds
Shalloón, *f.* a slight woolen stuff
Shállép, *f.* a small boat
Shál ow, *a.* not deep, silly, empty
Shállow, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, flat
Shállowbrained, *a.* foolish, weak, trifling
Shállowly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply
Shállowness, *f.* want of depth, or thought
Shalm, *Shawm*, *f.* a musical pipe, a cornet
Sham, *v. n.* to counterfeit, to cheat

sham, *f.* an imposture, a delusion, a trick
 sham, *a.* counterfeit, false, pretended
 shambles, *f.* a butchery
 shambling, *a.* moving awkwardly
 shame, *f.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach
 shame, *v. a.* to make ashamed
 shamefaced, *a.* modest, bashful
 shamefacedness, *f.* modesty, bashfulness
 shameful, *a.* infamous, disgraceful
 shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously
 shameless, *a.* impudent, immodest, frontless
 shamelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty
 sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin
 shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, joint of the leg
 shap, *v. a.* to form, mould, conceive
 shape, *f.* form, external appearance
 shapeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
 shapely, *a.* well formed
 shapemith, *f.* one who improves the form
 shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, plant, fish, frith
 shard-born, *part.* born amongst shards
 shaded, *a.* inhabiting shades
 share, *v.* to divide, partake of, cut
 share, *f.* a part, dividend, plough-iron
 sharer, *f.* a partaker, a divider
 shark, *f.* a voracious fish, a tricking fellow
 shark, *v.* to cheat, trick, pick up slyly
 sharp, *f.* an acute or sharp sound, a sword
 sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, sour
 sharp, *v.* to play thievish tricks, to make keen
 sharpen, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick
 sharper, *f.* a petty thief, a tricking fellow
 sharply, *ad.* severely, afflictively, keenly
 sharpness, *f.* keenness, severity, painfulness
 sharp-set, *part.* eager, hungry
 sharp-sighted, *a.* having quick sight
 shatter, *v.* to break into pieces, to be broken
 Shatterbrained, Shatterpatred, *a.* inattentive

Shattery, *a.* easily broken, not compact
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor or scythe
 Shaver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer
 Shaving, *f.* a thin slice pared off
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, a small wood
 She, *f.* the female pronoun personal
 Sheaf, *f.* a bundle of new cut corn
 Shear, *v. a.* to clip or cut
 Sheard, *f.* a broken piece, a fragment
 Shearer, *f.* one that shears sheep
 Shears, *f.* an instrument with two blades
 Shearman, *f.* one who shears cloth
 Sheath, *f.* the case of any thing, a scabbard
 Sheath, or Sheathe, *v. a.* put into a sheath
 Sheathwinged, *a.* having hard cases over the wings
 Sheathy, *a.* forming a sheath
 Shed, *v. a.* to spill, let fall, pour out
 Shed, *f.* a slight covering of tiles, &c.
 Shédder, *f.* one who sheds or spills
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor
 Sheeny, *a.* bright, glittering
 Sheep, *f.* an animal, a foolish person
 Sheepbite, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts
 Sheepbiter, *f.* a petty thief
 Sheepcot or fold, *f.* a place to pen sheep in
 Sheephook, *f.* to lay hold on the legs of sheep
 Sheepish, *a.* over modest, bashful
 Sheepishness, *f.* bashfulness
 Sheepmaster, *f.* an owner of sheep
 Sheepshearing, *f.* the time of shearing sheep
 Sheeps-eye, *f.* a loving sly look
 Sheepwalk, *f.* pasture for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, very fine; *ad.* clean, quick
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, sail, paper, any thing
 expanded, as sheet of fire
 Sheet, *v. a.* to cover with a sheet
 Sheetanchor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support
 Shékel, *f.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.

Shelf,

Shelf, *f.* a board to lay things on, sand bank in the sea, hard coat of earth under the mould
 Shé fy, Shélvy, *a.* full of rocks and shoals
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial part
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of, or cast the shell
 Shéllfish, *f.* a fish covered with shells
 Shélly, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of shells
 Shéltér, *f.* a cover from injury, protection
 Shétter, *v. a.* to defend, protect, harbour, cover
 Shéltérless, *a.* exposed, without home or refuge
 Shélvíng, *a.* sloping, having declivity
 Shénd, *v. a.* to ruin, spoil, disgrace, overpower
 Shép'hér'd, *f.* one who tends sheep, a swain, a minister
 Shép'hér'dés, *f.* a rural lass, one that tends sheep
 Shép'hér'dish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral
 Shér'bét, *f.* a mixture of four sugar and water
 Shér'iff, *f.* a county officer
 Shér'iff'ly, Shér'iffdom, *f.* the office of a sheriff
 Shérry, *f.* a kind of Spanish wine
 Shield, *f.* a buckler, defence, protection
 Shield, *v. a.* to defend, protect, secure, cover
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, find evasions
 Shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, a woman's body linen
 Shífter, *f.* an artful person
 Shíftless, *a.* wanting means to act or live
 Shíllíng, *f.* a coin, value 12d.
 Shíly, *a.* not frankly, cautiously
 Shín, *f.* the forepart of the leg
 Shíne, *v. n.* to glister, be propitious and conspicuous, be bright and without clouds
 Shíne, *f.* fair weather, lustre, brightness
 Shíneless, *f.* unwillingness, reservedness
 Shínglé, *f.* a thin board to cover houses
 Shíngles, *f.* a distemper
 Shíny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous
 Shíp, *f.* a large vessel to sail on the seas
 Shíp, *v. a.* to put aboard a ship

Shípboard, *ad.* on board a ship
 Shípboy, *f.* a boy that serves in a ship
 Shípman, *f.* a seaman, a sailor
 Shípmaster, *f.* the master of a ship
 Shíppling, *f.* vessels for navigation
 Shípwréck, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction
 Shípwright, *f.* a ship-carpenter
 Shíre, *f.* a county, what is under one sheriff
 Shírt, *f.* a man's body linen
 Shírt, *v.* to put on a shirt, to cover
 Shírtless, *a.* not worth a shirt
 Shírtím, *f.* a sort of precious wood
 Shírtlecock or Shúttlecock, *f.* a boy's play thing
 Shíve, *f.* a slice, a thick splinter
 Shívr, *v.* to tremble, to break into shivers
 Shívr, *f.* a piece broken off
 Shívr'ry, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact
 Shóal, *v. n.* to croud, to grow or be shallow
 Shóal, *f.* a crowd, sand bank, shallow; *a.* shallow
 Shóály, *a.* full of shallows
 Shock, *v.* a conflict, concussion, pile of sheaves
 Shock, *v.* to offend, build up, shake violently
 Shod, *pret. and part pass. of to shoe* (shoe)
 Shoe, *f.* the outcover of the feet; *v. a.* to fit with
 Shoéblack, Shoéboy, *f.* one who cleans shoes
 Shoéíng-hór'n, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes, cat's paw
 Shoémaker, *f.* one who makes shoes (whistle)
 Shoétye, *f.* a shoestring
 Shog, *f.* a violent concussion; *v. a.* to shake
 Shone, *pret. of to shine* (shin)
 Shook, *pret. of to shake*
 Shoot, *v.* to let off, dart, discharge from a gun
 push forward, jet out, sprout
 Shoot, *f.* a branch issued from the main stock
 Shóóter, *f.* one that shoots, an archer, a gunner
 Shop, *f.* a place of sale or of work
 Shópboard, *f.* a table to work on
 Shópbook, *f.* a book for a tradesman's account
 Shópkeépe

hópkeeper, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail
 hópman, *f.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper
 hore, Shorn, *part. of to shear*
 hore, *f.* a coast, drain, buttress, prop; *v. a.* to prop
 hóreless, *a.* having no coast
 hort, *a.* not long, scanty, brittle, defective
 hort, *f.* an account in a few words
 hórten, *v. a.* to make short, lop, cut off
 hóorthand, *f.* a short method of writing
 hórt-lived, *a.* not living long
 hórtly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly
 hórtness, *f.* the quality of being short, concise-
 ness, want of memory, imperfection
 shortsighted, *a.* not able to see far
 shortsightedness, *f.* a defect of sight
 hortwáisted, *a.* having a short body
 hortwinded, *a.* breathing fast
 hóry, *a.* lying upon the shore
 hot, *part. pass. of to shoot*
 hó-, *f.* the act of shooting a bullet, a reckoning
 hótfree, *a.* excused a share of the reckoning
 hóttén, *a.* having cast the spawn
 hóve, *v. a.* to push forcibly, to drive forward
 hóve, *f.* the act of shoving, a push
 hóv'el, *f.* a broad blade with a long handle
 hóv'el, *v. a.* to throw up with a shovel, to heap
 hóv'elboard, *f.* a game and table to play on
 hóugh, *f.* a kind of shaggy dog, a shock
 hóul, *verb. auxiliar in subj. mood*
 hóúlder, *f.* a joint to connect body and arm
 hóúlder, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, to croud
 hóúlderbelt, *f.* a belt for the shoulder
 hóúlderclapper, *f.* one who affects familiarity
 hóúlderhotten, *a.* strained in the shoulder
 hóúlderslip, *f.* a dislocation of the shoulder
 hóut, *v. a.* to cry in triumph, &c.
 hóut, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, a loud noise
 hóúter, *f.* one who shouts

Show, *v.* to exhibit to view, prove, tell, appear
 Show, *f.* an exhibition, pomp, likeness
 Shówbread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sanctum
 Show'er, *f.* rain, a liberal distribution
 Show'er, *v. a.* to wet, to pour down
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy
 Shówish, *a.* ostentatious, splendid, gawdy
 Shown, *part. pass. of to show*, exhibited
 Shrank, *part. pass. of to shrink*
 Shred, *v. a.* to mince, to cut in small bits
 Shred, *f.* a small piece cut off, a fragment
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish dissatisfied vexatious woman
 Shrewd, *a.* (from *shrewed*) having the qualities
 of a shrew, cunning, astful, pinching, bad
 Shréwdly, *ad.* with strong suspicion, vexatiously
 Shréwdness, *f.* archness, sly cunning petulance
 Shrew'ish, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew
 Shrew'ishly, *ad.* peevishly, forwardly
 Shrew'ishness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* a cry of anguish or horror
 Shrift, *f.* a confession made to a priest
 Shrill, *a.* of a very piercing sound
 Shrill, *v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound
 Shríly, *ad.* with a shrill noise
 Shrillness, *f.* the quality of being shrill
 Shrimp, *f.* a small shell fish, a dwarf
 Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics or of the dead
 Shrink, *v. n.* to grow less, be in fear, withdraw
 Shrink, *f.* a contraction of the body
 Shrive, *v. a.* to hear at confession
 Shriv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Shriver, *f.* a confessor
 Shroud, *f.* burial-cloaths, sail ropes, a shelter
 Shroud, *v.* to dress the dead, conceal, defend,
 cover, take shelter
 Shróvetide, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove*,
 the *pret. of shrive*, the time of confession
 Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed
 F f Shrúbbly,

Shrubby, *a.* full of shrubs, or of small trees
 Shrug, *v. a.* to contract or draw up
 Shrug, *f.* a motion of the shoulder
 Shrunk, Shrunken, *part. of shrink*
 Shudder, *v. a.* to quake with fear
 Shuffle, *v. a.* to change the position of cards, pre-
 varicate, evade, cheat, shake
 Shuffle, *f.* a disordering of things, a trick
 Shufflecap, *f.* a kind of game
 Shuffler, *f.* one who evades, or plays tricks
 Shufflingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavor to escape
 Shunless, *a.* inevitable
 Shut, *v.* to close, to bar, to close itself
 Shut, *a.* free, clear, rid, closed
 Shut, *f.* the act of shutting, a door or cover
 Shutter, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window
 Shuttle, *f.* a weaver's instrument
 Shy, *a.* reserved, wary, jealous, not familiar
 Sibyllant, *a.* hissing
 Simulation, *f.* a hissing sound
 Siccity, *f.* aridness
 Six, *f.* the number SIX *at dice*
 Sick, *v. n.* to grow or make sick
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, disgusted
 Sicken, *v.* to grow or make sick, to decay
 Sickle, *f.* a reaping hook
 Sickleman, Sickle, *f.* a reaper
 Sickness, *f.* disposition to sickness
 Sickly, *a.* somewhat disordered, faint, languid
 Sickly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. n.* to disorder
 Sickness, *f.* a disease, a disorder of the body
 Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, edge, party
 Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v. a.* to take part with
 Sideboard, *f.* a side table for conveniences
 Sidebox, *f.* seats on one side of the theatre
 Side, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way
 Side, *a.* lateral, oblique, not in front

Sid'eral, *a.* starry
 Sid'rated, *a.* blasted, planet-struck
 Sideration, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification
 Side-saddle, *f.* a woman's saddle on a horse
 Sidesman, *f.* an assistant to a church-warden
 Sideways, Sidewise, *ad.* on one side
 Siege, *f.* the besieging a place, a rank, a stool
 Sieve, *f.* a boulder, a searce
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, to examine
 Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath
 Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing
 Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, open view, act of
 seeing, the eye, a show, a spectacle
 Sightfulness, *f.* good likeness, clearness
 Sightless, *a.* blind, not sightly, offensive
 Sighly, *a.* pleasing to the eye
 S'igil, *f.* a seal
 Sign, *f.* a token, miracle, symbol, device, constellation
 Sign, *v. a.* to mark, to ratify by writing
 Sig'nal, *f.* a sign that gives notice
 Sig'nal, *a.* eminent, memorable, remarkable
 Signal'ity, *f.* remarkable quality or property
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish
 Sig'nally, *ad.* eminently
 Signation, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign
 Sig'nature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish
 Signaturist, *f.* one fond of signatures
 Sig'net, *f.* a seal, especially the king's
 Signif'cancy, *f.* a meaning, importance, force
 Significant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive
 Significan'tly, *ad.* with force of expression
 Signification, *f.* a meaning by sign or word
 Significative, *a.* shewing by a sign, forcible
 Signify, *v. a.* to mean, express, make known
 Signpost, *f.* that on which a sign hangs
 Silence, *f.* stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
 Silence! *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent
 Sileat, *a.* mute, still

Silently, *ad.* without noise or words
 Sil'icious, *a.* made of hair
 Sil'iquose, Sil'iquous, *a.* having a pod
 Silk, *f.* the produce of worms
 Silken, *a.* made of silk, soft, dressed in silk
 Silkmercer, *f.* a retailer of silk
 Silkweaver, *f.* a maker of silken stuffs
 Silkworm, *f.* a worm that yields silk
 Silky, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant
 Sill, *f.* the foot of a door-case
 Sillabub, *f.* a posset made at the cow
 Sillyly, *ad.* simply, foolishly
 Silliness, *f.* simpleness, harmless folly
 Silly, *a.* harmless, weak, witless
 Sillybow, *f.* what covers the head of the fœtus
 Silvan, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods
 Silver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it
 Silver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling
 Silver, *v. a.* to cover with leaf-silver
 Silverbeater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves
 Silverly, *a.* like silver
 Silversmith, *f.* one who works in silver
 Silvery, *a.* besprinkled or washed with silver
 Simar, *f.* a woman's robe
 Sim'ilar, *a.* homogenous, resembling, like
 Similar'ity, *f.* likeness
 Sim'ile, *f.* a comparison
 Similitude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison
 Simmer, *v. n.* to boil gently
 Simnel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake
 Sim'ony, *f.* a buying or selling church preferment
 Simper, *v. n.* to smile like a fool
 Simper, *f.* a foolish smile
 Simple, *a.* artless, unmingled, silly, single
 Simple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, drug
 Simple, *v. n.* to gather physical herbs
 Simpleness, *f.* a being simple
 Simpler, Simplist, *f.* an herbalist

Simpleton, *f.* a silly mortal, a foolish fellow
 Simpli'city, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly
 Simply, *ad.* without art, solely, fillily
 Sim'ular, *f.* one that counterfeits
 Simulâtion, *f.* hypocrisy
 Simultaneous, *a.* acting together
 Sin, *f.* the transgression of the law of God
 Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the law of God
 Since, *ad.* because, that, before this ; *prep.* after
 Sincere, *a.* honest, pure, uncorrupt, unhurt
 Sincerely, *ad.* honestly, without deceit
 Sincer'ity, *f.* purity of mind, honesty
 Sindon, *f.* a wrapper, a fold
 Sine, *f.* a geometrical line
 Sinecure, *f.* an office without employment
 Sin'ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve
 Sin'ewed, *a.* furnished with sinews
 Sin'ewy, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible
 Sinful, *a.* unholy, wicked
 Sin'fully, *ad.* wickedly
 Sinfulness, *f.* alienation from God, wickedness
 Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody, to celebrate
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn slightly
 Singer, *f.* one that sings
 Singingmaster, *f.* one who teaches to sing
 Single, *a.* alone, unmarried, uncorrupt
 Single, *v. a.* to separate, to take from others
 Singleness, *f.* sincerity, simplicity, purity of heart
 Singly, *ad.* individually, only
 Sing'ular, *a.* single, only one, particular
 Singular'ity, *f.* distinguishing character, privilege
 Singularly, *ad.* particularly
 Sin'ister, *a.* left, bad, unfair, unlucky
 Sinis'trous, *a.* absurd, perverse
 Sinis'trously, *ad.* towards the left, absurdly
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, decline, diminish, sup-
 press, conceal, depress, degrade
 Sink, *f.* the head of a drain

Sinless, *a.* exempt from sin
 Sinlessness, *f.* exemption from sin
 Sinner, *f.* an offender, a criminal
 Sin-offering, *f.* an expiation made for sin
 Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *f.* a kind of earth
 Sin'uate, *v. a.* to bend in and out
 Sinuation, *f.* a bending in and out
 Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out
 Sinus, *f.* a bay, an opening, a fold
 Sip, *v.* to drink a little at a time, to drink out of
 Sip, *f.* a small draught
 Siphon, *f.* a pipe to convey liquors
 Sir, *f.* a word of respect
 Sire, *f.* father
 Siren, *f.* a goddess famed for singing
 Sirname, *f.* a family name
 Sir'ius, *f.* the dog-star
 Sirócco, *f.* the south-east wind
 Sirrah, *f.* a name of reproach and insult
 Sir'op, Sir'up, *f.* juices boiled up with sugar
 Sir'upy, *a.* resembling or smeared with syrup
 Sis'ter, *f.* a woman born of the same parents, one
 of the same faith, nature, or society
 Sis'terhood, *f.* women of the same society
 Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
 Sit, *v.* to be in a local position, perch, rest
 Site, *f.* a situation, a local position
 Sith, *ad.* since, seeing that
 Sitter, *f.* one that sits, a bird that broods
 Sitting, *f.* the act of resting on a seat, sessions
 Sit'uate, *a.* placed
 Situation, *f.* a position, condition, local state
 Sixpence, *f.* half a shilling
 Sixscore, *a.* six times twenty
 Sixteen, *a.* six and ten
 Sixteenth, *a.* the sixth after the tenth
 Sixth, *f.* a sixth part
 Sixthly, *ad.* in the sixth place

Sixtieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
 Sixty, *a.* six times ten
 S ze, *f.* bulk, a glutinous substance
 Size, *v. a.* to adjust, smear with size, fix
 Sizeable, *a.* reasonably bulky
 Sizer, *f.* a rank of students at college
 Siziness, *f.* viscosity, glutinousness
 Sizzy, *a.* glutinous, viscous
 Skainsmate, *f.* a messmate
 Skate, *f.* a fish, a sliding shoe
 Skean, *f.* a short sword, a knife
 Skein, *f.* a small hank of silk, &c.
 Skel'eton, *f.* the human bones entire
 Skéllum, *f.* a villain, a scoundrel
 Sképtic, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all things
 Sképtical, *a.* doubting every thing
 Sképticism, *f.* universal doubt
 Skeich, *f.* an outline, a draught
 Sketch, *v. a.* to draw roughly, to plan
 Skew'er, *f.* a pin to truss meat
 Skew'er, *v. a.* to fasten with skewers
 Skiff, *f.* a small light boat
 Skilful, *a.* knowing, well qualified
 Skilfully, *ad.* with art or skill, dexterously
 Skilfulness, *f.* dexterity, art, ability
 Skill, *f.* knowledge, dexterity
 Skill, *v. n.* to be knowing, to make a difference
 Skilled, *a.* knowing, acquainted with
 Skillefs, *a.* wanting art
 Skillet, *f.* a small kettle or boiler
 Skim, *f.* the froth or dross on boiling liquor
 Skim, *v.* to take off the skim, to fly quickly
 Skimblefamble, *a.* wild, wandering
 Skimmer, *f.* a ladle to take off the skim
 Skimmilk, *f.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *f.* a hide, the natural cover of flesh, &c.
 Skin, *v. a.* to flay, to uncover
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable; *v. a.* to serve drink

drinker, *f.* one that serves drink
 skinned, *a.* like or covered with drink
 skinner, *f.* a dealer in hides
 skinny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin
 skip, *v. n.* to leap quickly, to pass; *f.* a light leap
 skipjack, *f.* an upstart
 skipkennel, *f.* a foot-boy, a lackey
 skipper, *f.* a shipmaster
 skirmish, *f.* a slight encounter, a contest
 skirmish, *v. a.* to fight in parties
 skirre, *v. n.* to scour, feud, run in haste
 skirt, *f.* a border, edge, extreme part; *v. a.* to border
 skittish, *a.* easily frightened, wanton, shy
 skittishly, *ad.* wantonly, unsteadily
 skittishness, *f.* wantonness, shyness
 screen, *f.* a coarse sieve, shelter, concealment
 screen, *v. a.* to sift, shade, shelter, protect
 skew, *a.* oblique, sidelong
 skulk, *v. n.* to hide, to lurk in fear
 skull, *f.* a bone that incloses the head, a shoal
 sky, *f.* the heavens
 skyey, *a.* like the sky
 sky color, *f.* azure, the color of the sky
 sky colored, *a.* blue, azure
 sky dyed, Sky'ish, *a.* coloured like the sky
 skyed, *a.* enveloped by the skies
 sky lark, *f.* a lark that mounts and sings
 skylight, *f.* a window in the roof
 sky rocket, *f.* a sort of firework
 sky, *f.* a plane of stone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy
 skubber, *v.* to drivel, spill, smear
 skubby, *a.* wet, viscous, thick
 slack, *a.* loose, remiss, relaxed (bend
 slacken, *v.* to be remiss, abate, loosen, un-
 slack, *f.* coal broken in small parts
 slackly, *ad.* loosely, remissly, negligently
 slakness, *f.* looseness, negligence, remissness
 slake, *f.* the dross of metal

slake, *f.* a weaver's reed
 slain, *part. of to slay*; killed
 slake, *Slack, v.* to quench, extinguish, be relaxed
 slander, *v. a.* to belie, to censure falsely
 slánder, *f.* a false invective, reproach
 slánderer, *f.* one who belies another
 slánderous, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods
 slánderously, *ad.* with false reproach
 slang, *part. of to sling*
 slant, slánting, *a.* oblique sloping
 slántly, slántwise, *ad.* in a sloping direction
 slap, *f.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent blow
 slap, *v.* to give a slap, to strike
 slapdash, *ad.* all at once
 slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, lash, strike at random
 slash, *f.* a wound, a cut in cloth
 slate, *f.* a grey stone; *v. a.* to cover with slates
 sláter, *f.* one who covers with slates
 slátern, *f.* a negligent nasty woman
 sláty, *a.* having the nature of slates
 slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom
 slave, *v. a.* to drudge, to toil much
 slav'er, *f.* spittle, drivel
 slav'er, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit spittle
 slav'erer, *f.* an idiot, a driveller
 slavery, *f.* servitude, the condition of a slave
 sláughter, *f.* destruction by the sword
 sláughter, *v. a.* to slay, to kill with the sword
 sláughterhouse, *f.* a place for killing beasts
 sláughterman, *f.* one employed in killing
 sláughterous, *a.* destructive, murderous
 slávish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependent
 slávishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly
 slávishness, *f.* servility, meanness
 slay, *v. a.* to kill
 slay'er, *f.* a killer, a murderer
 sled, *f.* a carriage without wheels
 slédded, *a.* mounted on a sled

Sledge, *f.* a large hammer, a sled
 Sleek, *a.* glossy, smooth; *v. a.* to make smooth
 Sleeky, *ad.* smoothly, glossily
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber
 Sleep, *v. n.* to suspend the mental powers by rest
 Sleeper, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy, inactive drone
 Sleepily, *ad.* stupidly, lazily, drowsily
 Sleepiness, *f.* drowsiness
 Sleepless, *a.* wanting sleep
 Sleepy, *a.* drowsy, causing sleep
 Sleet, *f.* small snow or hail
 Sleety, *a.* bringing sleet
 Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm
 Sleeveless, *a.* wanting sleeves, reason or solidity
 Sleight, *f.* dextrous practice, artifice, art
 Slender, *a.* thin, small, sparing, weak
 Slenderly, *ad.* without bulk, slightly
 Slenderness, *f.* thinness, want, slightness
 Slept, *pret.* of to sleep
 Slew, *pret.* of to slay
 Sley, Sleeve, *v. n.* to part or twist into threads
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut in thin pieces, divide, cut off
 Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut off, or kitchen utensil
 Slid, Sliden, *pret.* of slide
 Slidder, *v. n.* to slide with interruption
 Slide, *v. n.* to pass smoothly, or inadvertently
 Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, an even course
 Slider, *f.* he or that which slides
 Slight, *a.* small, worthless, thin, weak
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, artifice
 Slight, *v. a.* to neglect, disregard, overthrow
 Slightly, *ad.* with contempt
 Slightly, *ad.* negligently, weakly, scornfully
 Slightness, *f.* weakness, want of attention
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
 Slime, *f.* any glutinous substance
 Sliminess, *f.* viscosity, glutinous matter
 Slimy, *a.* viscous, glutinous,ropy

Sliness, *f.* designing artifice
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, a throw
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords
 Slinger, *f.* one who slings or uses a sling
 Slink, *v.* to cast its young, to steal out of the way
 Slip, *v.* to slide accidentally, commit a mistake
 steal away, let loose, pass over
 Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, twig, escape, narrow
 Slipboard, *f.* a board sliding in grooves (piece)
 Slipknot, *f.* a bow knot
 Slipper, *f.* a morning-shoe
 Slipperiness, *f.* uncertainty, want of firm footing
 Slippery, Slippy, *a.* glib, uncertain, unstable
 Slipshod, *a.* not having shoes pulled up
 Slipslop, *f.* bad liquor
 Slit, *f.* a long cut, a narrow opening
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut lengthways
 Sliver, *v. a.* to divide longwise, to split
 Sliver, *f.* a branch torn off, a slice cut off
 Sloats, *f.* part of a cart
 Slóbbber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle; *f.* slaver
 Sloe, *f.* the fruit of the black thorn
 Sloop, *f.* a small ship
 Slop, *v. a.* to make a puddle, to spill
 Slop, *f.* a puddle, mean liquor, trousers
 Slope, *a.* oblique, slanting, declining
 Slope, *f.* a declivity, a slanting cut
 Slope, *v. a.* to cut obliquely
 Slópeness, *f.* a slanting position
 Slópewise, Slope, Slópingly, *ad.* obliquely
 Slóppy, *a.* mired and wet
 Sloth, *f.* slowness, idleness, an animal
 Slóthful, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent
 Slóthfully, *ad.* with sloth
 Slóthfulness, *f.* laziness, idleness, inactivity
 Slouch, *f.* one who looks heavy and clownish
 Slov'en, *f.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed (f)
 Slov'enliness, Slov'enry, *f.* an indecent neglect
 Slove

Slov'enly, *ad.* in a coarse inelegant manner
 Siow'enly, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty
 Slough, *f.* a deep miry place, a skin
 Sloughy, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
 Slow, *a.* not swift, dull, tardy
 Slow, *v. o.* to omit, delay, defer
 Slow, S'owly, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily
 Slowness, *f.* want of speed, dulness, delay
 Slowworm, *f.* a blind worm, a small viper
 Slóubber, *v. a.* to daub, to do a thing lazily
 Sllobberdegúllion, *f.* a mean sorry wretch
 Sludge, *f.* mire, dirt mixed with water
 Slug, *f.* a sort of snail, a slow lazy wretch
 Slúggard, *f.* a drone, an idle fellow
 Slúggardize, *v. a.* to make idle or drowsy
 Slúggish, *a.* dull, lazy, slothful
 Slúggishness, *f.* dulness, laziness, idleness
 Sluice, *f.* a vent for water, a floodgate
 Sluice, *v. a.* to throw much water
 Sluicy, *a.* falling in streams
 Slumber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to stupify
 Slumber, *f.* light sleep, repose
 Slumberous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
 Slung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to sling*
 Slunk, *pret.* and *part.* of *to sink* (grace)
 Slur, *v. a.* to sully, cheat, pass lightly; *f.* a slight dis-
 Slut, *f.* a dirty woman, a word of contempt
 Slútish, *a.* nasty, dirty, indecent
 Slútishness, Slútterly, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness
 Sly, *a.* cunning, artful, insidious
 Slyly, *ad.* with secret artifice, cunningly
 Smack, *v.* to kiss, make a smart noise, have a
 particular taste or quality
 Smack, *f.* a savour, smart kiss, small ship
 Small, *a.* little, slender, weak
 Small, *f.* the small or narrow part of a thing
 Smálcoal, *f.* a kind of charcoal
 Smalleráft, *f.* a vessel less than a ship

Smállness, *f.* littleness, weakness
 Smallpox, *f.* a distemper
 Smálly, *ad.* in a little or low degree
 Smalt, *f.* a beautiful blue substance
 Smaragdine, *a.* made of or like emerald
 Smart, *a.* quick, pungent, active, witty
 Smart, *f.* an active person; *v. n.* to feel quick pain
 Smártly, *ad.* sharply, briskly
 Smártness, *f.* liveliness, vigor, wittiness
 Smatch, *f.* a taste, twang, tincture
 Smátter, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge
 Smátter, *f.* a superficial knowledge
 Smátterer, *f.* one who has a slight knowledge
 Smáttering, *f.* a slight knowledge
 Smear, *v. n.* to soil, dawb, defile
 Sméary, *a.* dawby
 Smell, *v. a.* to perceive by the nose, &c.
 Smell, *f.* the power of smelling, scent, odour
 Sméllfeast, *f.* one who haunts good tables
 Smelt, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to smell*
 Smelt, *v.* to extract metal from ore; *f.* a sea-fish
 Smélter, *f.* one who melts ore
 Smerk, *v. n.* to smile wantonly
 Smile, Smirk, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous
 Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure or kindness
 Smílingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
 Smirch, *v. a.* to cloud, to soil
 Smíte, *v. a.* to strike, blast, kill, affect
 Smíter, *f.* one who smites
 Smith, *f.* one who works in metals
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *f.* a smith's shop
 Smitten, *part. pass.* of *to smite*
 Smock, *f.* a woman's shirt
 Smóckfaced, *a.* beardless, maidenly
 Smoke, *f.* a sooty exhalation
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke, trouble with or hang
 in smoke, use tobacco, discover
 Smóker, *f.* one who smokes tobacco

Smókeless,

Smokeless, *a.* having no smoke
 Smoky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke
 Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, mild, flattering
 Smoothen, *v. a.* to make even or easy, to flatter
 Smoothen, *v. a.* to make even or smooth
 Smoothfaced, *a.* having a soft air, looking mild
 Smoothly, *ad.* evenly, easily
 Smoothness, *f.* evenness, mildness, gentleness
 Smote, *pret.* of to smite
 Smother, *v. a.* to suffocate, to suppress
 Smother, *f.* a smoke, a thick dust
 Smouldering, *a.* smoking without vent
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce
 Smuggle, *v. a.* to convey by stealth
 Smuggler, *f.* one who cheats the revenue
 Smugly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely
 Smut, *f.* foot, mildew, obscenity
 Smut, *v. a.* to mark with smut, to cause mildew
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke, &c.
 Smuttily, *ad.* obscenely, distily, blackly
 Smuttiness, *f.* obscenity, soil from smoke
 Smutty, *a.* black, mildewed, immodest
 Snack, *f.* a share (bridle
 Snaffle, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose; *v. a.* to
 Snag, *f.* a tooth standing out
 Snagged, Snaggy, *a.* full of jaws or sharp points
 Snail, *f.* a testaceous insect, a slow person
 Snake, *f.* a kind of serpent
 Snakeroot, *f.* a medical root
 Snaky, *a.* resembling or having snakes
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, bite, catch at
 Snap, *f.* the act of breaking, an eager bite
 Snádragon, *f.* a kind of play, a plant
 Snapper, *f.* one who snaps
 Snappish, *a.* peevish, eager to bite
 Snappishly, *ad.* peevishly, tartly
 Snápsack, *f.* a soldier's bag
 Snare, *f.* a gin, net, trap; *v. a.* to entangle

Snarl, *v.* to growl like a cur, to entangle
 Snarler, *f.* a surly insulting fellow
 Snary, *a.* entangling, insidious
 Snatch, *f.* the snuff of a candle
 Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily, to catch eagerly
 Snatch, *f.* a hasty catch, broken part, fit, quip
 Snatcher, *f.* one who snatches
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep sily, to crouch
 Sneaker, *f.* a large vessel of drink
 Sneaking, *a.* servile, mean, covetous
 Sneakingly, *ad.* meanly, servilely
 Sneakup, *f.* an insidious, mean scoundrel
 Sneap, *v. a.* to reprove, to nip; *f.* a reprimand
 Sneer, *v. n.* to show contempt
 Sneer, *f.* contempt, scornful behaviour
 Sneeze, *v. n.* to emit wind by the nose audibly
 Sneeze, *f.* emission of wind audibly by the nose
 Snick and knee, *f.* a combat with knives
 Snicker, *v. a.* to laugh sily, or contemptuously
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw breath audibly up the nose
 Sniggle, *v. n.* to fish for eels
 Snip, *v. a.* to cut at once with scissors
 Snip, *f.* a single cut, small shred, share
 Snipe, *f.* a bird, blockhead, fool
 Snippet, *f.* a small share or part
 Snipsnap, *f.* a tart dialogue
 Snite, *f.* a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose
 Snivel, *f.* snort, the running of the nose
 Snivel, *v. n.* to cry as a child, to run at the nose
 Sniveller, *f.* a foolish weeper
 Snore, *v. n.* to breathe hard in sleep
 Snore, *f.* a noise through the nose
 Snort, *v. a.* to blow through the nose like a horse
 Snot, *f.* the discharge of the nose
 Snotty, *a.* full of snot
 Snout, *f.* the nose of a beast, &c.
 Snouted, *a.* having a snout
 Snow, *f.* water frozen in flakes

Snow, *v.* to descend in congealed flakes
 Snowball, *f.* a round lump of snow
 Snowbroth, *f.* snow melted into water
 Snowdrop, *f.* a flower
 Snow-white, *a.* as white as snow
 Snowy, *a.* white as, or abounding with snow
 Snub, *f.* a knot in wood, a jag; *v.* to check, to sob
 Snudge, *v. n.* to lie idle, close or snug
 Snuff, *f.* useless excrescence of a candle, candle's end, perverse resentment, tobacco powdered
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, scent, draw breath, snort
 Snuff-box, *f.* a box to hold snuff
 Snuffers, *f.* an instrument to crop candles
 Snuffle, *v.* to speak or breathe through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, private, sily
 Snug, Snuggle, *v. n.* to lie close or warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner, thus, provided
 Soak, *v.* to steep, lie steeped in moisture, drain
 Soap, *f.* substance used in washing
 Soapboiler, *f.* a maker of soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high
 Soar, *f.* a towering flight
 Sob, *v. n.* to cry with convulsive sorrow
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh
 Sober, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm
 Sober, *v. a.* to make sober
 Soberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly
 Soberness, Sobriety, *f.* temperance, coolness
 Sociable, *a.* friendly, familiar
 Sociableness, Socialness, *f.* good fellowship
 Sociably, *ad.* conversibly, as a companion
 Social, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society
 Society, *f.* fraternity, company, partnership
 Sock, *f.* a theatrical shoe, a false stocking
 Socket, *f.* a hollow to receive something
 Socketchisel, *f.* a stronger sort of chisels
 Soeman, *f.* one who holds lands by soccage
 Sod, *f.* a turf, clod, surface of land

Sod, Sódden, *preter.* of to *seethe*
 Sodality, *f.* fellowship, communion
 Söder, Sólter, *f.* a metallic cement
 Söder, Sólter, *v. a.* to cement with soder
 Sôfa, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets
 Soft, *a.* tender, foolish, simple, still, gentle
 Soft! *interj.* hold! stop! not so fast
 Sôften, *v.* to make soft or easy, to be appeased
 Sôttly, *ad.* gently, mildly, tenderly
 Sôfter, *f.* a moderator, one who palliates
 Sôftness, *f.* the quality of being soft, effeminacy
 Sôhó, *interj.* a form of calling to one
 Soil, *v. a.* to pollute, stain, sully, dung
 Soil, *f.* dung, compost, land, earth, dirt
 Sôiliness, Sôilure, *f.* stain, pollution
 Sojourn, *f.* a temporary residence
 Sojourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home
 Sojourn, *f.* a temporary dweller
 Sol'ace, *v. n.* to comfort, cheer, amuse
 Sol'ace, *f.* comfort, pleasure, alleviation
 Sôlar, *a.* being of, or belonging to the sun
 Sold, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to *sell*
 Sôldan, *f.* the emperor of the Turks
 Sôldier, *f.* a warrior, one who fights for pay
 Sôldierly, *a.* warlike, becoming a soldier
 Sôldierthip, *f.* military character
 Sôldiery, *f.* a body of soldiers, soldiery
 Sole, *f.* the bottom of the foot, a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish with soles
 Sole, *a.* single, only, not married
 Sol'ecism, *f.* an impropriety of speech
 Sôlely, *a.* singly, only
 Sol'enn, *a.* awful grave, serious
 Solémnity, *f.* a ceremony, gravity, grandeur
 Solemnizátion, *f.* a celebration
 Sol'ennize, *v. a.* to celebrate, perform religiously
 Sol'ennly, *ad.* with formal state, with gravity
 Soli'cit, *v. a.* to excite, implore, ask, disturb
 Solicitátion,

Solicitation, *f.* importunity, excitement
 Soli"citor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another
 Soli"citous, *a.* careful, anxious
 Soli"citously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully
 Soli"citude, *f.* anxiety, carefulness
 Soli"citress, *f.* a lady who petitions for another
 Sol'id, *a.* firm, sound, true, grave, compact
 Sol'id, *f.* that which comprehends the whole
 Solid'ity, *f.* fulness of matter, firmness, truth
 Sol'idly, *ad.* firmly, truly, compactly
 Sol'idness, *f.* solidity
 Solidungulous, *a.* whole hoofed
 Soli"stian, *f.* one who holds faith only
 Solil'oquy, *f.* a talking to one's self
 Solipede, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven
 Solitaire, *f.* a neck ornament, an hermit
 Solitarily, *ad.* in solitude, without company
 Solitariness, *f.* solitude, loneliness
 Solitary, *a.* retired, dismal, single; *f.* an hermit
 Solitude, *f.* a lonely life or place, a desert
 Sollar, *f.* a garret
 Sôlo, *f.* a tune played or sung by one
 Solstice, *f.* the tropical part of the sun
 Solst'ial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
 Solvible, *a.* possible to be resolved
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of separation, or dissolution
 Solubility, *f.* a susceptibility of separation
 Solve, *v. a.* to clear, to explain
 Solvent, *a.* able to pay debts
 Solution, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer
 Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
 Some, *a.* more or less, certain, not many
 Somebody, *f.* an indiscriminate person
 Som'erle, *f.* a kind of leap
 Somehow, *ad.* one way or other (dree
 Something, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* in some de-
 Sometime, *ad.* once, formerly
 Sometimes, *ad.* now and then

Sômewhat, *f.* something, more or less
 Sômewhat, *ad.* in some degree
 Sômewhere, *ad.* in some place or other
 Somniferous, Somnif'ic, *a.* causing sleep
 Son, *f.* a male child, native, descendant
 Son-in-law, *f.* one married to one's daughter
 Sônship, *f.* the state of a son
 Sonâta, *f.* a tune
 Song, *f.* an ode modulated by the voice
 Sôngish, *a.* containing or consisting of songs
 Sôngster, *f.* a singer
 Sôngstress, *f.* a female singer
 Sônnet, *f.* a small poem consisting of 14 lines
 Sonnet'eer, *f.* a small poet
 Sonorif'ic, Sonif'erous, *a.* giving sound
 Sonôrous, *a.* giving a loud and shrill sound
 Sonérouslly, *ad.* with high sound
 Sonórousfness, *f.* a high and shrill sound
 Soan, Soônly, *ad.* before long, early, readily
 Soot, *f.* condensed smoke
 Soot'ed, *a.* covered with soot
 Soot'erkin, *f.* a kind of false birth
 Sooth, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Soothe, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm
 Soôther, *f.* a flatterer, an appeaser
 Soô.hlay, Soúthsay, *v. n.* to foretell
 Soóthfayer, *f.* a predictor, a fortuneteller
 Soot'y, *a.* breeding soot, black, dusky
 Sop, *f.* bread in liquor, a thing to pacify
 Sop, *v. a.* to sleep in liquor
 Soph, *f.* an under graduate of two years
 Sôphi, *f.* the emperor of Persia
 Sôphis'm, *f.* a fallacious argument
 Sôphist, *f.* a professor of philosophy
 Soph'ister, *f.* a sophist, an insidious logician
 Soph'stical, *a.* fallacious, logically deceitful
 Sophis'tically, *ad.* with fallacious subtilty
 Sophis'ticate, *v. a.* to adulterate; *part.* adulterate
 Sophistication,

Sophistication, *f.* the act of adulterating
 Sophistry, *f.* a fallacious argument
 Soporiferous, Soporific, *a.* causing sleep
 Sorbition, *f.* the act of supping
 Sorcerer, *f.* a magician, a conjurer
 Sorceress, *f.* an enchantress, a witch
 Sorcery, *f.* magic, enchantment
 Sord, *f.* a turf, grassy ground
 Sordes, *f.* foulness, dregs
 Sordid, *a.* foul, filthy, base, covetous
 Sordidly, *ad.* meanly, covetously
 Sordidness, *f.* meanness, nastiness, niggardliness
 Sore, *f.* a place tender and painful (*much*)
 Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful; *ad.* very
 Sorrel, *f.* a buck of the third year
 Sorely, *ad.* with great pain and vehemence
 Soreness, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt
 Sorites, *f.* argument upon argument
 Sorrel, *f.* a plant, a reddish color
 Sorribly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly
 Soreliness, *f.* meanness, wretchedness
 Sorrow, *f.* grief, sadness, mourning
 Sorrow, *v. n.* to grieve, be sad, be dejected
 Sorrowed, *a.* accompanied with sorrow
 Sorrowful, *a.* mournful, expressing grief
 Sorry, *a.* grieved, vile, worthless
 Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, part
 Sort, *v. a.* to separate, call, select
 Sortance, *f.* suitability, agreement
 Sortilege, *f.* the act of drawing lots
 Sortment, *f.* a distribution, a parcel sorted
 Sot, *v. n.* to fall plump into
 Sot, *f.* a drunkard, a blockhead
 Sot, *v.* to tipple privately, to stupify
 Sotish, *a.* given to liquor, stupid
 Sotishly, *ad.* stupidly, dully
 Sotishness, *f.* dulness, drunkenness
 Sovereign, *f.* supreme Lord; *a.* supreme in power

Sovereignty, *f.* the highest place, supremacy
 Sough, *f.* a subterraneous drain
 Sought, *pret. and part. pass.* of to seek
 Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man, spirit
 Souled, *a.* furnished with mind
 Souless, *a.* spiritless, mean, low
 Soullshot, *f.* money paid for a requiem
 Sound, *a.* healthy, tight, stout, fast
 Sound, *f.* a shallow sea, probe, noise, fish
 Sound, *v. a.* to search with a plummet, try, p'ay
 on, celebrate by sound, make a noise
 Sound-board, *f.* which propagates the sound
 Sounding, *a.* making a sound
 Soundings, *f. pl.* places sounded at sea
 Soundly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, rightly
 Soundness, *f.* health, strength, rectitude
 Soup, *f.* a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid, peevish, painful (*harsh*)
 Sour, *v.* to make or grow discontented, acid or
 Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin
 Sourish, *a.* somewhat sour
 Sourly, *ad.* with sourness
 Sourness, *f.* acidity, austereness, harshness
 Sous, *f.* a French penny
 Souse, *ad.* with sudden violence
 Souse, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
 Souse, *v. a.* to sleep in souse, duck in water.
 Strike with sudden violence, as a bird his prey
 South, *f.* where the sun is at noon, southern regions
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern
 Southing, *a.* approaching to the south
 Southeast, *f.* the point between south and east
 South'erly, South'ern, *a.* from or towards the south
 South'ernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent
 Southmost, *a.* nearest the south
 Southward, *ad.* towards the south
 South-west, *f.* the point between south and west
 Sow, *f.* the female pig, a large piece of lead

Sow,

Sow, *v.* to scatter, spread, propagate, besprinkle
 Sow'er, *f.* one who sows seed, a promoter
 Sow'ins, *f.* flummery, oatmeal four'd
 Sowl, *v. a.* to pull by the ears
 Sown, *part. of to sow*
 Space, *f.* local extension, quantity of time
 Spacious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy
 Spáddle, *f.* a little space
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, a suit of cards
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* light red
 Spadille, *f.* the ace of spades
 Spa'gyrist, *f.* a chymist
 Spake, *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *f.* the shoulder
 Spalt, *f.* a stone used in melting metals
 Span, *f.* a hand's length, 9 inches, a short time
 Span, *v. a.* to measure by the hand extended
 Span, *pret. of to spin*
 Spánfarthing, *f.* a kind of game
 Spángle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal
 Spángle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles
 Span'iel, *f.* a dog for sport, a sneaking person
 Span'iel, *v. n.* to fawn on
 Span'ish, *a.* of or belonging to Spain
 Span'ish, *f.* a kind of earth used in bricks
 Spank, *v. n.* to slap with the open hand
 Spánker, *f.* a small coin
 Spánking, *a.* large, jolly
 Spánner, *f.* the lock of a gun
 Spar, *f.* marcasite, a small timber
 Spar, *v. a.* to shut, bar, fight, quarrel
 Spar'able, *f.* a small nail used in shoe-heels
 Spar'adrap, *f.* a cerecloth
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, superfluous; *f.* frugality
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal, omit, allow, forgive
 Spärer, *f.* one who avoids expence
 Spárib, *f.* the ribs of pork with little flesh
 Spáring, *a.* frugal, niggardly, scarce, scanty

Spáringly, *ad.* frugally, cautiously
 Spark, *f.* a particle of fire or light, a gay lad
 Spárkful, Spárkish, *a.* airy, gay, fine
 Sparkle, *f.* a small particle of fire
 Spárkle, *v. n.* to emit sparks
 Spárklingly, *ad.* with twinkling lustre
 Spárklingness, *f.* bright and twinkling lustre
 Spárraw, *f.* a bird
 Spárraw-hawk, *f.* female of the musket-hawk
 Spárry, *a.* consisting of spar
 Spasm, *f.* a convulsion, involuntary contraction
 Spas'modic, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *f.* the young of shell fish; *pret. of to spit*
 Spátiate, *v. n.* to rove, range, ramble
 Spátter, *v.* to sprinkle, spit, slander
 Spátterdash, *f.* coverings for the legs
 Spat'ula, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries
 Spav'in, *f.* a disease in horses
 Spaw, *f.* a well of mineral water
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much
 Spawl, *f.* spittle
 Spawn, *f.* the eggs of fish, an offspring
 Spawn, *v. n.* to issue, produce, shed the spawn
 Spáwner, *f.* a female fish
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk, celebrate, pronounce
 Speákable, *a.* having power to speak
 Speáker, *f.* one who speaks
 Speáking, *part.* talking, conveying words
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon
 Spear, *v.* to kill with a spear, to sprout or shoot
 Speárgass, *f.* a long stiff grass
 Speármán, *f.* one who fights with a spear
 Speármint, *f.* a species of mint
 Spe'cial, *a.* particular, peculiar, chief
 Spe'cially, *ad.* peculiarly, principally
 Spe'cialty, Special'ity, *f.* particularity
 Spécies, *f.* a sort, class of nature, money

Specific, a. distinguishing one sort from another

Specific, f. a remedy adapted to one disease

Specifically, ad. according to the species

Specify, v. a. to distinguish particularly

Specification, f. distinct notation

Spec'ify, v. a. to note by some distinction

Specimen, f. a sample, a part of the whole

Specious, a. showy, plausible, pleasing

Speciously, ad. with good appearance

Speck, f. a spot of dirt, &c. *v. a.* to spot

Speckle, f. a small spot or speck

Speckle, v. a. to mark with small spots

Speckled, part. full of small spots

Spectacle, f. a gazing stock, glasses for the sight

Spectacled, a. furnished with spectacles

Spectation, f. regard, respect

Spectator, f. a looker on, a beholder

Spectatorship, f. the act of beholding

Spectre, f. an apparition, spirit, phantom

Spectrum, f. an image

Spec'ular, a. assisting the sight, like a speculum

Spec'ulate, v. to meditate, to consider attentively

Speculation, f. mental view, examination, a spy

Speculative, a. contemplative, notional

Speculator, f. one who forms theories, a watcher

Speculum, f. a mirror, a looking-glass

Speed, pret. and part. pass. of speed

Speech, f. articulate utterance, talk, an oration

Speechless, a. not having power to speak

Speed, v. to make haste, have success, assist

Speed, Speediness, f. quickness, success

Speedily, ad. quickly, hastily

Speediness, f. the quality of being speedy

Spell, f. a charm, a turn at work

Spell, v. to form words of letters, to charm

Spelt, v. n. to split, to break

Spelter, f. a kind of semi-metal

Spent, v. a. to consume, expend, waste, fatigue

Spender, f. one who spends, a prodigal

Spéndthrift, f. a prodigal lavish

Spérable, a. that may be hoped for

Sperm, f. seed by which a species is propagated

Spermacéti, f. the seed of the whale

Spermat'ic, Spermat'ical, a. seminal

Spérmatize, v. n. to yield seed

Spet, v. a. to pour abundantly

Spew, v. to cast up, vomit, eject

Spha'celate, v. to affect with a gangrene, mortify

Sphere, v. a. to place in a sphere, to make round

Sphere, f. a globe, circuit, province, compass

Spheric, Spher'ical, a. round, globular

Spher'ically, ad. in form of a sphere

Spher'icalness, Spheri'city, f. roundness

Spher'oïd, f. a body almost of a spherical form

Spheroid'ical, a. having the form of a spheroid

Spher'ule, f. a little globe

Sphinx, f. a famous monster in Egypt

Spice, f. an aromatic substance used in sauces

Spice, v. a. to season with spice

Spicer, f. one who deals in spice

Spicery, f. commodity and repository of spices

Spick and Span, a. quite new

Spicy, a. producing or abounding with spice

Spider, f. an insect

Spig'ot, f. a peg put into the faucet

Spike, f. an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron

Spike, v. a. to fasten or set with spikes

Spik'enard, f. a medical drug

Spill, f. a small quantity, shiver, thin bar

Spill, v. to waste, lavish, be lost by shedding

Spiller, f. a kind of fishing-line

Spilth, f. any thing spilled or wasted

Spin, v. a. to draw up into threads, protract,

exercise the art of spinning

Spin'age, f. a plant

Spinal, a. belonging to the back-bone

Spindle, *f.* the pin to form thread, a stalk
 Spindle, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall
 Spindlehanked, *a.* having small legs
 Spine, *f.* the back bone
 Spin'et, *f.* a small harpsicord
 Spinner, *f.* a long legged spider, one that spins
 Spinosity, *f.* crabbedness, thorny perplexity
 Spinster, *f.* a maiden woman, one that spins
 Spiny, *a.* thorny, perplexed
 Spir'acle, *f.* a breathing hole, a vent
 Spiral, *a.* curved, winding upwards
 Spirally, *ad.* in a spiral form
 Spire, *f.* a curve line, round pyramid, wreath
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot pyramidically, to breathe
 Spir'it, *f.* soul, breath, ghost, vigor, courage
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, excite, encourage
 Spir'itally, *ad.* by means of the breath
 Spir'its, *f. pl.* inflammable liquor
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, full of fire (lines)
 Spir'itedness, Spir'itfulness, *f.* liveliness, spright-
 Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, inactive
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, active, ardent
 Spir'itousness, *f.* fineness, activity
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal, heavenly, mental
 Spiritual'ity, *f.* incorporiety, a pure act of the soul,
 that which belongs to an ecclesiastic
 Spir'ituality, *f.* an ecclesiastical body
 Spir'itualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
 Spir'itually, *ad.* without corporeal grossness
 Spir'ituos, *a.* full of spirit, distilled
 Spirit, *v.* to stream or throw out in a jet
 Spirtle, *v. a.* to dissipate
 Spiry, *a.* pyramidal, wreathed, curled
 Spiss, *a.* close, firm, thick, gross
 Spissitude, *f.* grossness, thickness
 Spit, *f.* iron prong for roasting, a depth of earth
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle
 Spittal, *f.* a charitable foundation, an hospital

Spitchcock, *f.* an eel cut in pieces and roasted
 Spitchcock, *v. a.* to cut in pieces and roast an eel
 Spite, *f.* malice, rancour, defiance
 Spite, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, to offend
 Spiteful, *a.* malicious, malignant
 Spitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spitefulness, *f.* malignantly, a desire of vexing
 Spitted, *part.* put upon a spit, at length
 Spitter, *f.* one who spits, a young deer
 Spittle, *f.* moisture of the mouth
 Spitvenom, *f.* poison ejected from the mouth
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt
 Splash'y, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water
 Splay'foot, *a.* having a foot turned inward
 Splay'mouth, *f.* the mouth widened by design
 Spleen, *f.* the milt, spite, melancholy, anger
 Spleened, *a.* deprived of the spleen
 Spleenful, Spleeny, *a.* angry, peevish, fretful
 Spleenless, *a.* kind, gentle, mild
 Spléndent, *a.* shining, glossy
 Spléndid, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 Spléndidly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously
 Spléndor, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp (spleen)
 Splen'etic, Splénish, *a.* fretful, peevish, full
 Splénic, *a.* belonging to the spleen
 Splice, *f.* two ropes joined without a knot
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *f.* thin wood used by surgeons
 Splint, Splinter, *v. a.* to secure by splints, to shive
 Splinter, *f.* a thin piece of wood broken off
 Split, *v.* to divide, break in pieces, crack
 Splitter, *f.* one who splits
 Splúttter, *f.* a bustle, a confused angry speech
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, corrupt, grow useleis
 Spoil, *f.* plunder, corruption, slough
 Spoiler, *f.* one who spoils, a robber
 Spoke, *f.* a bar in a wheel; *pret. of to speak*
 Spókefman, *f.* one who speaks for another

poliation, *f.* the act of robbery
 pondee, *f.* a foot of two long syllables
 pondyle, *f.* a vertebra, a joint of the spine
 sponge, Spunge, *f.* a soft porous substance
 sponge, Spunge, *v.* to wipe out, to gain meanly
 sponger, *f.* a hanger-on for a maintenance
 sponginess, *f.* softness like a sponge
 spongy, *a.* soft, wet, full of holes
 sponsal, *a.* relating to matrimony
 sponsor, *f.* a surety, godfather, proxy
 spontaneous, *a.* not compelled, without labor
 spontaneously, *ad.* voluntarily
 spontaneity, *f.* voluntariness
 pool, *f.* a weaver's quill
 poom, *v. n.* to pass swiftly
 poon, *f.* a vessel used in eating liquids
 poon, *v. n.* to sail before the wind
 spoonful, *f.* as much as a spoon holds
 spoonmeat, *f.* liquid food
 sport, *f.* diversion, hunting, fishing, jest
 sport, *v.* to game, make merry, trifle
 sportful, *a.* merry, in jest, frolicsome
 sportfulness, Sportiveness, *f.* wantonness, frolic
 sportive, *a.* gay, merry, ludicrous, wanton
 sportsman, *f.* one who loves hunting, &c.
 portule, *f.* alms, a dole
 pot, *f.* a blot, disgrace, certain place
 pot, *v. a.* to corrupt, stain, mark
 potless, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy
 potty, *a.* full of spots (riage)
 postil, *a.* nuptial, bridal, matrimonial; *f.* marriage
 spouse, *f.* a husband, a wife
 postured, *a.* wedded, joined in marriage
 postless, *a.* having lost a husband
 post, *f.* a wooden gutter, a waterfall
 pour, *v. a.* to pour with violence, to issue out
 strain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons, &c.
 strain, *v. a.* to stretch the ligaments violently

Sprang, *pret.* of to spring
 Sprat, *f.* a small fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, to struggle
 Spray, *f.* the end of a bramble, foam of the sea
 Spread, *v.* to extend, cover over, propagate
 Spread, *f.* extent, expansion, compass
 Spread'er, *f.* one who spreads, publishes or divulges
 Sprent, *part.* sprinkled
 Sprig, *f.* a small branch
 Spriggy, *a.* full of sprigs
 Spright, *f.* a spirit, an apparition; *v. a.* to haunt
 Sprightful, *a.* lively, brisk, gay
 Sprightfully, *ad.* briskly, vigorously
 Sprightliness, *f.* liveliness, briskness, gaiety
 Sprightly, *ad.* gay, brisk, lively
 Spring, *v.* to grow, start, fire a mine, bound, leap
 Spring, *f.* a season, elastic force, leap, leak, fountain, source, original, rise
 Springe, *f.* a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 Springhalt, *f.* lameness in a horse's legs
 Springiness, *f.* elasticity, a springing power
 Springle, *f.* a springe, an elastic noose
 Springtide, *f.* a tide at the new moon, high tide
 Springy, *a.* elastic, full of springs
 Sprinkle, *v.* to wet with drops of liquor, to scatter in small drops
 Sprinkling, *f.* a wetting gently, a small quantity
 Sprit, *f.* a shoot, a sprout; *v. n.* to shoot
 Sprite, *f.* a spirit
 Spritely, *ad.* vigorously, with life
 Spritsail, *f.* the sail on the bolt-sprit
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation, to grow
 Sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable, after it is cropt
 Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim
 Spruce, *f.* a kind of American fir
 Sprucebeer, *f.* beer tintured with fir-boughs
 Spruceness, *f.* neatness without elegance
 Sprung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of spring

Sprunt, *f.* any thing short and stiff
Spud, *f.* a short knife
Spume, *f.* froth, foam; *v. n.* to foam
Spumous, **Spúmy**, *a.* foamy
Spun, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to spin*
Spúnginghouse, *f.* a bailiff's house
Spúngy, *a.* hollow like sponge, drunk, wet
Spunk, *f.* rotten wood, touchwood
Spur, *f.* a prick, incitement, post
Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, incite, go fast
Spúrgalled, *part.* much hurt with a spur
Spúrious, *a.* illegitimate, counterfeit
Spurn, *v.* to kick, to treat contemptuously
Spurn, *f.* insolent treatment
Spúrrer, *f.* one who makes spurs
Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
Spurt, *f.* a start or sudden fit
Sputation, *f.* the act of spitting
Spútter, *v.* to speak hastily, to spit much
Spútterer, *f.* one who sputters
Spy, *f.* one who watches another's actions
Spy, *v.* to discover, see at a distance, examine
Spy'boat, *f.* a boat sent out for intelligence
Squab, *a.* unfeathered, thick and stout, fat
Squab, *f.* a couch; *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall
Squabbish, *a.* heavy, fleshy, thick
Squabble, *v. n.* to wrangle, to debate peevishly
Squabble, *f.* a petty quarrel
Squabbler, *f.* a quarrelsome fellow
Squabpie, *f.* a pie of many ingredients
Squad'ron, *f.* part of an army or fleet
Squad'roned, *a.* formed into squadrons
Squal'id, *a.* filthy, foul, nasty
Squall, *f.* a sudden wind, a loud scream
Squall, **Squeal**, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
Squally, *a.* windy, gusty
Squalor, *f.* nastiness, coarseness
Squamous, *a.* scaly

Squánder, *v. n.* to spend lavishly, to dissipate
Squánderer, *f.* a prodigal waster, a spendthrift
Square, *a.* having right angles, equal, stout
Square, *f.* a figure, an instrument
Square, *v.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust
Squáreness, *f.* the state of being square
Squash, *f.* a sudden fall, thing soft, plant
Squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, to put an end to
Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
Squat, *a.* cowering, short and thick
Squat, *f.* the posture of cowering
Squeak, *v. n.* to cry shrilly, to betray a secret
Squeak, *f.* a shrill quick cry
Squeámish, *a.* fastidious, nice, easily disgusted
Squeámishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness
Squeeze, *v. a.* to press close, crush, oppress
Squeeze, *f.* pressure, compression
Squelch, *f.* a heavy fall
Squib, *f.* a paper of wild fire, a puffing fellow
Squill, *f.* a sea-onion, fish, insect
Squin'ancy, *f.* a quinsy (liquefied)
Squint, *a.* looking obliquely; *v. n.* to look obliquely
Squinteyed, *a.* having an oblique sight
Squint'ifégo, *a.* squinting
Squin'y, *v. n.* to squint
Squire, *v. a.* to wait upon a person
Squire, *f.* a title of gentility, an attendant
Squirrel, *f.* a small animal
Squirt, *v.* to throw in a quick stream, to prate
Squirt, *f.* an instrument to squirt
Squírter, *f.* one who plies a squirt
Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally, or mischievously
Stab, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt
Stabil'ment, *f.* firmness, support
Stab'ility, **Stábleness**, *f.* firmness, constancy
Stáble, *a.* fixed, steady, strong
Stáble, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as be-
Stábleboy, **Stábleman**, *f.* an ostler

stab'lifh, *v. a.* to establish, fix, settle
 stack, *f.* a large pile, quantity, or number
 stack, *v. a.* to pile up in ricks
 stacte, *f.* a sweet-smelling gum
 sta'dle, *v. a.* to furnish with stables
 sta'dle, *f.* a support, staff, crutch
 stadholder, *f.* the chief magistrate in Holland
 staff, *f.* a stick, prop, ensign of office, stanza
 stáffish, *a.* stiff, harsh
 stag, *f.* the male of the hind
 stage, *f.* the theatre, place for public transactions,
 of rest on a journey, of life
 stage, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly
 stagecoach, *f.* a coach that travels by stages
 stageplay, *f.* a theatrical entertainment
 stáger, *f.* a practitioner, a player
 stággard, *f.* a stag four years old
 stagger, *v.* to rebel, hesitate, shock, alarm
 staggers, *f.* madness, a disease in horses
 stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still
 stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream
 stagnation, *f.* an entire stop of course
 staid, *a.* sober, grave, regular
 staidness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity
 stain, *v. a.* to blot, spot, disgrace
 stain, *f.* a blot, a spot, infamy
 stainer, *f.* one who stains or blots
 stainless, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach
 stair, *f.* a step to ascend by
 staircase, *f.* the whole nest of stairs
 stake, *f.* a post, wager, hazard
 stake, *v.* to defend with posts, to wager
 stalactites, *f.* spar in the form of icicles
 stalactical, *a.* resembling an icicle
 stalagmites, *f.* spar in the form of drops
 stale, *a.* old, long kept, corrupt, stinking
 sale, *f.* urine, a handle, a prostitute
 sale, *v.* to make water as a horse, to wear out

Stálely, *ad.* of old
 Stáleness, *f.* oldness, sourness
 Stalk, *v.* to walk, proudly and awkwardly
 Stalk, *f.* a proud step, a stem
 Stálkinghorse, *f.* a mask, skreen, cover
 Stálky, *a.* hard like a stalk
 Stall, *v.* to keep in a stall, invest, inhabit
 Stall, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth
 Stállfed, *part.* fed with dry food
 Stállion, *f.* a horse kept for mares
 Stam'ina, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Stámmer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking
 Stámmerer, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation
 Stamp, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, mark
 Stamp, *f.* an instrument to make an impression,
 thing stamped, value, form, legal mark
 Stámper, *f.* an instrument of pounding
 Stanch, *v. a.* to stop, to stop blood
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, determined, strong
 Stánchless, *a.* not to be stopped
 Stánchless, *f.* firmness
 Stand, *v.* to be on the feet, stop, remain, offer as a
 candidate, persist, be consistent, abide, suffer
 Stand, *f.* a station, post, difficulty, stop
 Stándard, *f.* an ensign in war, undoubted authority
 Stándardbearer, *f.* one who carries the standard
 Stándel, *f.* a tree of long standing (self
 Stánder, *f.* one who stands, a tree standing by it-
 Stánding, *f.* continuance, station, condition
 Stánding, *a.* settled, lasting, stagnant, on feet
 Stándish, *f.* a case for pen and ink
 Stang, *f.* a perch
 Stank, *pret.* of to stink
 Stánnary, *a.* relating to tin-works
 Stánza, *f.* a staff of verses
 Stáple, *f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron
 Stáple, *a.* established in commerce

Star, *f.* a body in the heavens, the mark (*)
 Stárboard, *f.* the right side of the ship
 Starch, *f.* made of flour to stiffen linen
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal
 Stárchamber, *f.* a criminal and severe court
 Stárched, *a.* stiffened with starch, stiff
 Stárcher, *f.* one who stiffened with starch
 Stárchness, *f.* preciseness, stiffness
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence
 Stare, *f.* a fixed look, a bird
 Stárer, *f.* one who stares
 Stárgazer, *f.* an astronomer, an astrologer
 Stark, *a.* strong, deep, simple, plain, stiff
 Stárkly, *ad.* strongly, stiffly
 Stárless, *a.* having no light of stars
 Stárlight, *f.* light by the stars
 Stárlight, *a.* lighted by the stars
 Stárlíke, *a.* bright, pointed, like a star
 Stárling, *f.* a bird, a defence to piers in a river
 Stárpaved, *part.* studded with stars
 Stárproof, *a.* not admitting starlight
 Stárred, *a.* decorated with or influenced by stars
 Stárring, *a.* shining with stars
 Stárry, *a.* adorned with or resembling stars
 Stárhoot, *f.* an emission from a star
 Start, *v. n.* to wince, shrink, move suddenly, set off, bring within pursuit
 Start, *f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out
 Stárter, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose
 Stártingly, *ad.* with sudden fit
 Stártrish, *a.* apt to start
 Stártle, *v.* to fright, be frightened, shrink
 Stártle, *f.* a sudden alarm, a shock
 Stárup, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice
 Starve, *v.* to perish or kill with hunger or cold
 Stárvelling, *f.* one in want of nourishment
 State, *f.* a condition, republic, grandeur
 State, *v. a.* to settle, regulate, represent

Státelines, *f.* grandeur, dignity
 Státely, *ad.* majestically
 Státely, *a.* august, lofty, elevated, grand
 Státelman, *f.* one employed in public affairs
 Státewoman, *f.* one who meddles with public
 Státic, Stát'ical, *a.* relating to weighing (matter)
 Stát'ics, *f.* the science of weighing bodies
 Státion, *f.* act of standing, post, rank, character
 Státion, *v. a.* to order into a certain place or post
 Státionary, *a.* fixed, not progressive
 Státioner, *f.* a seller of paper, a bookseller
 Státist, *f.* a statesman
 Státuary, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver
 Stát'ue, *f.* an image of metal, stone or wood
 Stát'ue, *v. a.* to place as a statue
 Stát'ure, *f.* the natural height of any thing
 Stát'utable, *a.* according to statute
 Stát'ute, *f.* an act of parliament
 Stave, *v.* to break into pieces, fight, part
 Staves, *pl.* of staff
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place, stop, prevent, pro
 Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling
 Stay'ed, *part.* fixed, serious, grave, stopped
 Stay'edly, *ad.* gravely, soberly, composedly
 Stay'edness, *f.* solidity, composure, prudence
 Stáyer, *f.* one who stops, or supports
 Stays, *pl.* of stay, women's boddices
 Stead, *f.* a place, room, use, frame
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, support, supply
 Steádfast, *a.* constant, firm, resolute
 Steádfastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
 Steádfastness, *f.* constancy, firmness
 Stead'ily, *a.* without variation, without shaking
 Stead'iness, *f.* a settled state, unvaried conduct
 Stead'y, *a.* firm, fixed, not wavering
 Steak, *f.* a slice of flesh, a collop (silent)
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft, gain by art, go or pass
 Steáles, *f.* a thief

Steál

Stealingly, *ad.* slyly, in an imperceptible manner
 Stealth, *f.* the act of stealing, a secret act
 Stealthy, *a.* clandestine, performed by stealth
 Steam, *f.* smoke or vapor of hot liquor
 Steam, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapor
 Steed, *f.* a horse
 Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness
 Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, to make hard
 Steely, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm, unmerciful
 Steelyard, *f.* an iron rod to weigh goods
 Steep, *a.* slanting, approaching to a perpendicular
 Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v. a.* to soak, to dip into
 Stéple, *f.* the turret of a church
 Steepness, *f.* a great declivity
 Steepy, *a.* steep, perpendicular
 Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v. a.* to direct a course
 Steering, *f.* the act of steering, part of a ship
 Steersman, Steersmate, *f.* a pilot
 Steganography, *f.* the art of secret writing
 Stegnotic, *a.* binding, making cohesive
 Stéllar, *a.* relating to stars
 Stéllate, *a.* pointed as a star
 Stéllion, *f.* a newt
 Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, prow
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose, to keep back
 Stench, *f.* a stink, bad smell; *v. a.* to make to stink
 Stenography, *f.* short-hand
 Stentorophon'ic, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly
 Step, *v.* to move with the feet, to advance
 Step, *f.* a footstep, gait, action, round of a ladder
 Stéppingstone, *f.* to save the foot from dirt, &c.
 Stercoraceous, *a.* belonging to dung
 Stercoration, *f.* the act of dunging
 Stereography, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane
 Stereometry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies
 Ster'ile, *a.* barren, unfruitful
 Steril'ity, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
 Sterilize, *v. a.* to make barren

Stérling, *f.* English coin, a standard rate
 Stérling, *a.* genuine, pure English
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, afflictive
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, direction
 Stérnage, *f.* the steerage, the stern
 Stérnly, *ad.* severely, in a stern manner
 Stérnness, *f.* severeness, harshness
 Stérnon, *f.* the breast-bone
 Sternutation, *f.* the act of sneezing
 Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze
 Stew, *v.* to seethe or be seethed slowly
 Stew, *f.* a hothouse, brothel, storepond
 Stew'ard, *f.* one who manages another's estate
 Stew'ardship, *f.* the office of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on, adhere, stop, scruple, stab
 Stickiness, *f.* adhesive quality, glutinousness
 Stickle, *v. n.* to contest, take pains, trim
 Stickler, *f.* one who takes part in a contest
 Sticky, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
 Stiff, *a.* rigid, stubborn, formal
 Stiffen, *v.* to make stiff, to grow stiff
 Stiffhearted, *a.* inexorable, obstinate, stubborn
 Stiffly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
 Stiffnecked, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
 Stiffness, *f.* obstinacy, formality, hardness
 Stifle, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish
 Stig'ma, *f.* a mark of infamy
 Stigmat'ical, Stig'matic, *a.* branded with infamy
 Stig'matize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
 Stilar, *a.* relating to the stile of a dial
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a sun-dial
 Stiletto, *f.* a small dagger
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, appease, drop, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm, motionless
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, continually
 Still, *f.* a vessel for distillation, stillage

Stillatory,

Stóny, *a.* made or full of stones, hard, cruel
 Stood, *pret.* of to stand
 Stool, *f.* a seat without a back, evacuation
 Stoolball, *f.* a kind of play
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend down, yield, sink
 Stoop, *f.* the act of stooping, a vessel of liquor
 Stoopingly, *ad.* with a little inclination
 Stop, *v.* to hinder, close up, stand, regulate
 Stop, *f.* a cessation of motion, prohibition, point
 in writing, obstacle, regulation in music
 Stócock, *f.* a pipe stopped by a turning cock
 Stóppage, *f.* the state of being stopped
 Stópple, *f.* what stops the hole of a vessel
 Stórax, *f.* a tree and gum
 Store, *f.* plenty, a stock accumulated, abundance
 Store, *v. a.* to furnish, stock, lay up; *a.* laid up
 Stórhóuse, *f.* a repository, a magazine
 Stóried, *a.* adorned with historical pictures
 Stork, *f.* a bird of passage
 Storm, *f.* a tempest, assault, tumult, distress
 Storm, *v.* to attack by open force, to rage
 Stórmý, *a.* boisterous tempestuous, passionate
 Stóry, *f.* a history, tale, part of a house, fiction
 Stóry, *a.* to relate, to range in order
 Stóryteller, *f.* one who tells a story
 Stove, *f.* a hothouse, a place to make fire in
 Stove, *v. n.* to keep an artificial heat
 Stound, *f.* sorrow, astonishment, season (beer)
 Stout, *a.* valiant, strong, brave, resolute; *a.* strong
 Stóutly, *ad.* lustily, boldly, obstinately
 Stóutness, *f.* strength, valor, obstinacy
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay in order and close
 Stow'age, *f.* a being laid up, a place to lay up in
 Straddle, *v. n.* to walk wide
 Strágle, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, be dispersed
 Strággler, *f.* a rover, one who forsakes his company
 Straight, *a.* right, not crooked, narrow
 Straight, *ad.* immediately, directly

Straighten, *v. a.* to make straight
 Straightness, *f.* a being straight
 Strain, *v. a.* to squeeze through something, sprain,
 squeeze, make tight, force, constrain
 Strain, *f.* stile of speaking, song, race, rank, hurt
 Strainer, *f.* an instrument of filtration
 Strait, *a.* narrow, close, strict, difficult
 Strait, *f.* a narrow pass or frith, difficulty (tress)
 Strait, Straiten, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, dis-
 Stráitly, *ad.* narrowly, closely, rigorously
 Straitness, *f.* narrowness, vigor, want, distress
 Straitlaced, *a.* stiff, constrained
 Strand, Strond, *f.* the verge or shore of any water
 Strand, *v. n.* to be driven ashore
 Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, odd, new
 Strange, *interj.* denoting wonder; *v. n.* to wonder
 Strángely, *ad.* wonderfully
 Strángeness, *f.* wonderfulness, shyness, dislike
 Stránger, *f.* a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted
 Stránger, *v. a.* to estrange, to alienate
 Strángle, *v. a.* to choak, suffocate, suppress
 Stránger, *f.* one who strangles
 Strángle, *f.* a disease in horses
 Strangulation, *f.* the act of strangling
 Strángury, *f.* a difficulty of making water
 Strap, *f.* a long slip of leather; *v. a.* to beat
 Strappado, *f.* a chastisement with a strap
 Strápping, *a.* well grown, large, bulky
 Strá'agem, *f.* an artifice, means to deceive, trick
 Strátum, *f.* a bed or layer of earth
 Straw, *f.* a stalk of corn, any worthless thing
 Stráwberry, *f.* a fine fruit
 Stráwbuilt, *part.* made of straw
 Stráwcolor, *a.* of a light yellow
 Stráw'y, *a.* made or consisting of straw
 Stray, *v. n.* to rove, wander, deviate, err
 Stray, *f.* any thing lost by wandering
 Streak, *f.* a line of color, a stripe

Streak,

Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, variegate, stretch
Streaky, *a.* variegated, striped
Stream, *f.* a running water, a current
Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak
Streamér, *f.* an ensign, a flag, a pendant
Streamy, *a.* flowing with a current
Street, *f.* a paved way between houses
Streetwalker, *f.* a common prostitute
Strength, *f.* force, power, armament (confirm
Strengthen, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate,
Strengthenér, *f.* that which gives strength
Strengthless, *a.* deprived of strength, weak
Strén'uons, *a.* brave, active, zealous
Strén'uously, *ad.* vigorously, vehemently
Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, jarring
Stress, *f.* importance, force, storm
Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, make light, display
Stretch, *f.* extension, effort, more than true
Stretchér, *f.* an instrument of extension
Strew, *v. a.* to spread by scattering
Stréwment, *f.* what is scattered
Striæ, *f. pl.* small channels in cockle-shells, &c.
Striate, **Striated**, *a.* formed in striæ
Striature, *f.* a disposition of striæ
Stricken, *a.* advanced, struck
Strickle, *f.* a thing to strike corn level
Strict, *a.* exact, severe, accurate, tight
Strictly, *ad.* exactly, rigorously
Strictness, *f.* exactness, severity, closeness
Stricture, *f.* a contraction, a slight touch
Stride, *f.* a long step; *v. n.* to make long steps
Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small noise
Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord
Strifeul, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
Strigment, *f.* scrapings, dross (bushel
Strike, *v. a.* to hit with a blow, dash, found; *f.* a
Striker, *f.* one who strikes
Striking, *a.* affecting, surprising

String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, nerve
String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings, file, tighten
Stringed, *a.* having strings
Stringhalt, *f.* a disorder in horses
Stringless, *a.* having no strings
Stringy, *a.* fibrous, consisting of small threads
Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, divest, rob, peel
Strip, *f.* a narrow shred
Stripe, *v. a.* to variegate with different lines
Stripe, *f.* a line, any variation of color, a lash
Strip'ling, *f.* a youth
Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, endeavor, emulate
Stroke, *f.* a blow, touch, sound of a clock
Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
Stroll, **Strowl**, *v. n.* to wander, rove, ramble
Seróller, *f.* a vagrant, vagabond, wanderer
Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, firm
Strongis'ted, *a.* having a strong hand
Stronghánd, *f.* force, violence, power
Strongly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
Strongwáter, *f.* distilled spirits
Stróphe, *f.* a stanza
Strove, *pret. of strive*
Strout, *v.* to strut, to swell or puff out
Strow, *v. a.* to spread, to scatter
Struck, *pret. and part. pass. of strike*
Strúcture, *f.* an edifice, building, form, make
Strúggle, *v. n.* to strive, endeavor, be in distress
Strúggle, *f.* labor, effort, agony
Strúmous, *a.* having swelling in the glands
Strúmpet, *f.* a prostitute, a whore; *v. a.* to debauch
Strung, *pret. and part. pass. of to string*
Strut, *f.* a proud affected walk
Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
Stub, *f.* a log, a block; *v. a.* to root up
Stúbbed, *a.* short and thick
Stúbble, *f.* roots of corn after reaping
Stúbborn, *a.* obstinate, hardy, rugged

Stúbborply, *ad.* obstinately
 Stúbbornness, *f.* obstinacy
 Stúbbly, *a.* covered with short and thick bits
 Stúbnail, *f.* a nail broken off
 Stúcco, *f.* fine plaster-work
 Stuck, *pret. and part. pass.* of *stick*
 Stud, *f.* a place for horses, button for shirt sleeves
 Stud, *v. a.* to adorn with studs or knobs
 Stúdent, *f.* a scholar, a bookish man
 Stú'died, *a.* learned, acquired by study, labored
 Stú'dier, *f.* one who studies
 Stú'dious, *a.* bookish, diligent, contemplative
 Stú'diously, *ad.* attentively, diligently
 Stú'diousness, *f.* an addiction to study
 Stú'd'y, *f.* application to books, deep thought, contrivance, attention, apartment for books
 Stú'd'y, *v.* to amuse, meditate, consider attentively
 Stúff, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture
 Stúff, *v.* to fill, swell, feed gluttonously
 Stúffing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stom, *f.* wine unfermented
 Stum, *v. n.* to renew wine by new fermentation
 Stú'mble, *v.* to trip in walking, err, make to trip
 Stú'mble, *f.* a blunder, trip, failure
 Stú'mbler, *f.* one who stumbles
 Stú'mblingblock, *f.* a cause of offence
 Stump, *f.* a block, the remaining part of a joint
 Stú'mpy, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff
 Stum, *v. a.* to make senseless with a blow
 Stung, *pret. and part. pass.* of *sting*
 Stunk, *pret.* of *sink*
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder growth
 Stupe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt
 Stupe, *v. a.* to foment, to dress with stupe
 Stupefaction, *f.* stupidity, insensibility
 Stupefactive, *a.* causing insensibility, dulling
 Stupé'dous, *a.* wonderful, amazing
 Stú'pid, *a.* dull, heavy, wanting sense

Stupid'ity, *f.* dulness, heaviness of mind
 Stúpidly, *ad.* dully
 Stúpify, *v. a.* to make stupid
 Stúpor, *f.* a deprivation of sense
 Stúprate, *v. a.* to ravish, violate
 Stúpration, *f.* a rape, violation
 Stúrdily, *ad.* resolutely, boldly, stoutly
 Stúrdiness, *f.* stoutness, brutal strength
 Stúrdy, *a.* stout, hardy, strong, impudent
 Stúrgeon, *f.* a sea-fish
 Sturk, *f.* a young ox or heifer
 Stut, Stútter, *v. n.* to stammer
 Stútterer, *f.* a stammerer
 Sty, *f.* a place for hogs; *v.* to shut in a sty, to soar
 Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Style, *f.* a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial
 Style, *v. a.* to name, call, term
 Sty'ptic, *a.* astringent, able to stop blood
 Stypti'city, *f.* the power of stanching blood
 Suáfive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Suáfory, *a.* having tendency to persuade
 Suav'ity, *f.* sweetness, good temper
 Suba'cid, *a.* somewhat sour
 Subácrid, *a.* somewhat sharp and pungent
 Subáct, *v. a.* to reduce, to subdue
 Subáction, *f.* the act of reducing or subduing
 Subátern, *a.* subordinate
 Subáternate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Subáterns, *f. pl.* inferior officers
 Subbeádle, *f.* an under beadle
 Subceles'tial, *a.* placed under the heavens
 Subchánter, *f.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subclávian, *a.* under the armpit
 Subconstellátion, *f.* an inferior constellation
 Subcóntrary, *a.* contrary in a lower degree, similar
 Subcontrácted, *part.* contracted again
 Subcutaneous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdeácon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome
 Subdéan,

Subdcan, *f.* a dean's deputy
Subderisérus, *a.* ridiculing with tenderness
Subditi'cious, *a.* put secretly for something else
Subdivér'sify, *v. a.* to diversify again
Subdivide, *v. a.* to divide a part
Subdivi'sion, *f.* the act of subdividing
Subdúce, **Subdúct**, *v. a.* to take away
Subdúction, *f.* the act of taking away
Subdúe, *v. a.* to conquer, crush, reduce
Subdúer, *f.* a conqueror
Subdúment, *f.* conquest
Subdúple, **Subdúplicate**, *a.* half
Subjéct, *v.* to put under, enslave, submit
Subjéct, *a.* placed under, liable, exposed
Subjéct, *f.* one under the dominion of another, a matter in debate or treated of
Subjéction, *f.* a being under government
Subjéctive, *a.* relating to the subject
Subingré'ssion, *f.* a secret entrance
Subjoin, *v. a.* to add at the end
Subjugare, *v. a.* to conquer, enslave, subdue
Subjugation, *f.* the act of subduing
Subjúnction, *f.* the act of subjoining
Subjúnctive, *a.* subjoining to something
Sublâtion, *f.* the act of taking away
Sublimable, *a.* that may be sublimed
Sublimableness, *f.* what admits sublimation
Sub'limâte, *f.* quicksilver prepared by fire
Sub'limâte, *v. a.* to raise by chemical fire
Sublimation, *f.* a chemical operation by fire
Sublime, *a.* high in style and excellence, proud
Sublime, *f.* the grand or lofty style
Sublime, *v. a.* to sublimate, exalt, improve
Sublimely, *ad.* loftily, grandly
Sublim'ity, *f.* loftiness, excellence
Sublingual, *a.* placed under the tongue
Sub'lunary, *a.* terrestrial, beneath the moon
Submarine, *a.* lying or acting under the sea

Submêrge, *v. a.* to drown, to put under
Submersion, *f.* the act of drowning
Submîn'ister, *v.* to supply, afford, serve under
Submî'ss, **Submî'ssive**, *a.* humble, resigned
Submî'ssion, *f.* obedience, resignation (*mî'ssion*)
Submî'ssly, **Submî'ssively**, *ad.* humbly, with sub-
Submî'ssiveness, *f.* humility, obsequiousness
Submit, *v.* to be subject, resign, refer, let down
Submúltiple, *f.* an even part
Suboétave, **Suboétúple**, *a.* one out of eight
Subórdinacy, *f.* the state of being subject
Subórdinate, *a.* inferior in degree
Subórdinate, *v. a.* to range under another
Subórdinately, *ad.* in a regular series descending
Subordination, *f.* a state of being inferior
Subórn, *v. a.* to procure by false means
Subornation, *f.* the seducing to a base action
Subpoëna, *f.* a writ commanding attendance
Subquadrúple, *a.* one out of four, a fourth
Subquintúple, *a.* one out of five, a fifth
Subréctor, *f.* a rector's deputy
Subréption, *f.* an obtaining by surprise
Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained
Subscríbe, *v. a.* to attest, consent to, limit
Subscríber, *f.* one who subscribes or contributes
Subscríption, *f.* an underwriting, an attestation
Súb'sequence, *f.* the state of following
Subsé'cutive, *a.* following in train or order
Subseptúple, *a.* one out of seven, a seventh
Súb'sequent, *a.* following in train
Súb'sequent, *ad.* in consequence (*mental*)
Subsêrve, *v. n.* to serve subordinately or inferiorly
Subsêrvieney, *f.* instrumental use
Subsêrvient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful
Subsêxtúple, *a.* containing one in six
Subsí'de, *v. n.* to sink, to tend downwards
Subsí'dence, *f.* a tendency downwards
Subsí'diary, *a.* assistant, brought in aid

S U B

S U C

361

Subsidy, f. an aid in money
Subsign, v. a. to sign under
Subsist, v. to continue, to have means to live
Subsistence, f. real being, means of support
Subsistent, a. having real being
Substance, f. being, essential part, body, wealth,
 means of life, something solid
Substantial, a. real, true, corporeal, strong
Substantials, f. essential parts
Substantiality, f. materiality, corporeity
Substantially, ad. strongly, truly, really
Substantialness, f. firmness, strength, power
Substantiate, v. a. to make to exist
Substantive, f. a noun betokening the thing
Substantive, a. solid, denoting existence
Substitute, v. a. to put in place of another
Substitute, f. one acting for another
Substitution, f. a putting one thing for another
Substruction, f. an underbuilding
Substyle, f. the line on which the gnomon stands
Subultory, ad. in a bounding manner
Subultory, a. bounding, moving by starts
Subtend, v. n. to be extended under
Subtense, f. the chord of an arch
Subterfuge, f. a shift, evasion, trick
Subterraneous, a. beneath the earth
Subterraneity, f. a place under ground
Subtil, a. thin, piercing, cunning, refined
Subtily, ad. finely, cunningly
Subtiliate, v. a. to make thin
Subtiliation, f. the act of making thin
Subtily, ad. cunningly, refined
Subtleness, Subtlety, f. thinness, slyness, cunning
Subtilize, v. a. to refine, to make thin
Subtle, a. artful, sly, cunning
Subtly, ad. artfully, slyly, nicely
Subtract, v. a. to take part away
Subtraction, f. a taking a sum or part away

Subtrahend, f. the number to be subtracted
Subventaneous, a. addle, windy
Subtripple, a. a third, one in three
Subversion, f. overthrow, ruin, destruction
Subversive, a. tending to overturn (Army)
Subvert, Subverse, v. a. to overturn, corrupt, de-
Subverter, f. an overthrower, a destroyer
Suburbs, f. the outpart of a city
Suburban, a. inhabiting the suburbs
Subworker, f. an underworker, a helper
Succedaneous, a. supplying the place
Succedaneum, f. what serves for something else
Succeed, v. n. to follow in order, to prosper
Succeder, f. one who succeeds
Succes, f. an happy termination
SUCCESSFUL, a: prosperous, happy, fortunate
SUCCESSFULLY, ad. prosperously
SUCCESSFULNESS, f. happy conclusion, desired issue
SUCCESSION, f. a series, rightful inheritance
SUCCESSIVE, a. following in order
SUCCESSIVELY, ad. in regular order
SUCCESSIVENESS, f. regular continuation
SUCCESSLESS, a. unfortunate, unlucky
SUCCESSOR, f. one who succeeds to another
Succinct, a. girded up, concise, brief
Succinctly, ad. briefly, concisely
Succory, f. a plant called wild endive
Succour, v. a. to help, assist in distress, relieve
Succour, f. aid, assistance, help
Succourer, f. an helper
Succourless, a. void of friends, destitute
Succulent, a. moist, juicy
Succumb, v. n. to yield, to sink under
Succussion, f. a trot
Such, pron. of that kind
Suck, v. to draw in, drain; *f.* the act of sucking
Sucker, f. any thing that draws, a young shoot
Sucket, f. a sweatmeat

H h

Suckingbott

Sucking-bottle, *f.* a bottle instead of the breast
 Suckle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
 Suckling, *f.* one fed by the pap
 Suction, *f.* the act of sucking
 Sudden, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
 Suddenly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
 Suddenness, *f.* the state of being sudden
 Sudorific, *a.* provoking sweat
 Sudorous, *a.* consisting of sweat
 Suda, *f.* l'xivium of soap and water, a difficulty
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg
 Suet, *f.* hard fat about the loin
 Suet, *a.* consisting of, or like, suet
 Suffer, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, allow, permit
 Sufferable, *a.* tolerable, that may be endured
 Sufferably, *ad.* tolerably
 Suffrance, *f.* permission, patience, misery
 Sufferer, *f.* one who suffers
 Suffering, *f.* pain suffered, execution
 Suffice, *v.* to be enough, satisfy, supply
 Sufficiency, *f.* enough, an adequate supply
 Sufficent, *a.* equal to, qualified for, enough
 Sufficently, *ad.* enough
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to choke, to stifle
 Suffocation, *f.* the act of choking
 Suffocative, *a.* able to choke
 Suffragan, *f.* a bishop under a metropolitan
 Suffragate, *v. a.* to vote or agree with
 Suffrage, *f.* a vote, approbation (beast)
 Suffraginous, *a.* relating to the knee joint of
 Suffumigation, *f.* smoke raised by fire
 Suffumige, *f.* a medical fume
 Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
 Suffusion, *f.* the act of overspreading
 Sugar, *f.* the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet
 Sugar, *v. a.* to sweeten with sugar
 Sugary, *a.* tasting of sugar, sweet
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, inform secretly, seduce

Suggest, *f.* a hint, an intimation
 Suggest, *v. a.* to beat black and blue
 Suicide, *f.* selfmurder
 Sullage, Sullage, *f.* a drain of filth, filth
 Suing, *f.* a soaking through
 Suit, *f.* a set, likeness, courtship, retinue, pursuit
 Suit, *v.* to fit, be fitted to, agree, accord
 Suitable, *a.* agreeable, according with
 Suitableness, *f.* fitness
 Suitably, *ad.* agreeably, according to
 Suitor, Suitor, *f.* a petitioner, a wooer
 Suitor, *f.* a female petitioner
 Sulcated, *a.* furrowed
 Sull, *f.* a plough
 Sullen, *a.* gloomy, obstinate, angry
 Sullenly, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, morosely
 Sullenness, Sullens, *f.* moroseness, gloominess
 Sully, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish; *f.* soil, tarnish
 Sulphur, *f.* brimstone
 Sulphureous, *a.* containing sulphur
 Sulphury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sultan, *f.* the Turkish emperor
 Sultana, Sultaneß, *f.* the Turkish empress
 Sultanry, *f.* an Eastern empire
 Sultry, *a.* hot and close
 Sum, *f.* the whole of any thing, abstract, height
 Sum, *v.* to compute, comprise, be grown
 Sumless, *a.* not to be computed
 Summarily, *ad.* briefly, shortly
 Summary, *a.* short, brief; *f.* an abridgment
 Summer, *f.* the second season, the principal heat
 Summer, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep warm
 Summer-house, *f.* a house in a garden
 Summer-set, *f.* heel over head, a high leap
 Summit, *f.* the top, the utmost height
 Summon, *v.* to call by authority, to call up
 Summoner, *f.* one who summons
 Summons, *f.* a call of authority, a citation

Súmpter, *f.* a horse of state
 Súmpcion, *f.* the act of taking
 Súmpuary, *a.* regulating the way of living
 Súmpuous'ty, Súmpuousness, *f.* costliness, ele-
 Súmpuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid (gance
 Súmpuously, *ad.* expensively
 Sú, *f.* the luminary of the day, a sunny place
 Sú, *v. a.* to expose to the sun
 Súbeam, *f.* a ray of the sun
 Súbeat, *part.* shone on by the sun
 Súbright, *a.* bright as the sun
 Súburning, *f.* the effect of the sun on the face
 Súburnt, *part.* tanned by the sun
 Súday, *f.* the Christian sabbath
 Súder, *v. a.* to part, separate, divide; *f.* two parts
 Súdial, *f.* a plane to shew time by the sun
 Súdry, *a.* several
 Súg, *pret. and part. pass.* of sing
 Súnk, *pret. and part. pass.* of sink
 Súless, *a.* wanting sun
 Súlike, *a.* resembling the sun
 Súnný, *a.* bright, exposed to the sun
 Súnrise, Súnrising, *f.* morning
 Súnet, *f.* evening
 Súnthine, *f.* the action of the sun
 Súshiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun
 Súp, *v.* to drink by sups, to eat or give supper
 Súp, *f.* a mouthful of liquor
 Súperable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Súperabóund, *v. n.* to have more than enough
 Súperabúndance, *f.* more than enough
 Súperabúndant, *a.* being more than enough
 Súperabúndantly, *ad.* more than sufficiently
 Súperadd, *v. a.* to add more and above
 Súperaddi'tion, *f.* a superadding, the thing added
 Súperadvéniént, *a.* increas'ing, assisting, coming
 unexpectedly (a year
 Súperán'gate, *v.* to impair by age, last more than

Súperannuátion, *f.* disqualification by years
 Súpérb, *a.* grand, pompous
 Súpercárgo, *f.* an officer to manage trade
 Súperceles'tial, *a.* placed above the firmament
 Súpercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial
 Súpercil'iously, *ad.* contemptuously, haughtily
 Súpercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness
 Súperconcéption, *f.* conception upon conception
 Súpercónsequence, *f.* a remote consequence
 Súperces'cence, *f.* what grows on another grow-
 ing thing
 Súperem'inence, *f.* uncommon degree of eminence
 Súperem'inént, *a.* eminent in a high degree
 Súperer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Súpererogation, *f.* a doing more than duty
 Súpererog'atory, *a.* beyond strict duty
 Súperéxcellent, *a.* excellent in a high degree
 Súperexces'sence, *f.* something superfluously
 growing
 Súperfétate, *v. n.* to conceive after conception
 Súperfétátion, *f.* one conception on another
 Súperfice, Súperfi'cies, *f.* the surface, outside
 Súperfi'cial, *a.* on the surface, shallow
 Súperfi'cially, *ad.* without going deep
 Súperfi'ciality, Súperfi'cialness, *f.* shallowness
 Súperfi'ng, *a.* eminently fine
 Súperflúitance, *f.* the act of floating above
 Súperflúitant, *a.* floating above
 Súperflúity, Súperflúousness, *f.* more than enough
 Súperflúous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough
 Súperflúx, *f.* what is more than is wanted
 Súperincúmbent, *a.* lying on something else
 Súperindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Súperindúction, *f.* the act of superinducing
 Súperinjection, *f.* injection succeeding injection
 Súperinstitútion, *f.* one institution upon another
 Súperinténd, *v. a.* to oversee, to take care of
 Súperintendency, *f.* the act of overseeing

Superintendant, *f.* who has authority to oversee
 Superiority, *f.* a being higher, &c. (cerneo)
 Superior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, uncon-
 Superior, *f.* one more excellent or dignified
 Superlative, *f.* exaggeration
 Superlative, *a.* expressing the highest degree
 Superlatively, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Superlunar, *a.* above the moon
 Supernal, *a.* celestial, placed above
 Supernatant, *a.* swimming above
 Supernatation, *f.* a swimming on the top
 Supernatural, *a.* above nature
 Supernaturally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner
 Supernumerary, *a.* above a stated number
 Súperplant, *f.* one plant growing on another
 Superproportion, *f.* overplus of proportion
 Superpurgation, *f.* more purgation than enough
 Superrefle'xion, *f.* reflection of an image reflected
 Superfaliacy, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing
 Superfcribe, *v. a.* to write at top or on the outside
 Superfcription, *f.* a writing on the outside
 Superfede, *v. a.* to make void, to set aside
 Superferviceable, *a.* too officious
 Superstition, *f.* false devotion, or religion
 Superstitions, *a.* addicted to superstition
 Superstitionally, *ad.* in a superstitious manner
 Superstrain, *v. a.* to strain too much
 Superstruct, *v. a.* to build on any thing
 Superstruction, *f.* a building on any thing
 Superstructive, *a.* built on any thing
 Superstructure, *f.* what is built upon another
 Supervacaneous, *a.* needless, unnecessary
 Supervene, *v. n.* to come extraneously
 Supervénient, *a.* additional, arising at last
 Supervise, *v. a.* to oversee, intend, overlook
 Supervisor, *f.* an overseer, an inspector
 Supervive, *v. n.* to overlive, to outlive
 Supine, *a.* with the face up, indolent, careless

Súpine, *f.* a verbal noun in grammar
 Supinely, *ad.* indolently
 Supineness, Supin'ity, *f.* carelessness
 Suppedaneous, *a.* placed under the feet
 Súpper, *f.* the evening-meal
 Súpperless, *a.* without a supper
 Supplánt, *v. a.* to displace by craft
 Súpple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning, soft
 Súpple, *v.* to grow or make soft
 Súpplement, *f.* an addition to supply defects
 Supplémental, Supplémentary, *a.* additional
 Súppleness, *f.* a readiness to take any form
 Súppletory, *f.* what fills up deficiencies
 Súppliant, *a.* entreating, beseeching
 Súppliant, Súpplicant, *f.* an humble petitioner
 Súpplicate, *v. n.* to implore, to entreat
 Súpplication, *f.* an humble petition
 Súpply, *v. a.* to relieve, serve instead, fill up
 Súpply', *f.* a relief of want, aid, support
 Súppört, *f.* a prop, maintenance, supply
 Súppörtable, *a.* tolerable
 Súppörtance, Súppörtation, *f.* maintenance, (p)
 Súppörter, *f.* one who supports, a prop, a defense
 Súppösable, *a.* what may be supposed
 Súppöfal, *f.* a proposition without proof
 Súppöfe, *v. a.* to lay down without proof, to imagine
 Súppöfe, *f.* a supposition
 Súppöfer, *f.* one that supposes
 Súppösi'tion, *f.* something supposed or laid down
 Súppösi'tious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate
 Súppösi'tively, *ad.* upon supposition
 Súppösi'tory, *f.* a kind of a solid clyster
 Súpprés, *v. a.* to crush, conceal, subdue
 Súpprésion, *f.* the act of suppressing
 Súppurate, *v. n.* to generate, or grow to matter
 Súppuration, *f.* the ripening to matter
 Súpputation, *f.* a reckoning, account, computation
 Súppramúndane, *a.* above the world

SUR

Supravulgar, *a.* above the vulgar
 Supremacy, *f.* height of authority
 Supreme, *a.* highest in authority
 Supremely, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Suraddition, *f.* something added to the name
 Sural, *a.* belonging to the calf of the leg
 Surance, *f.* a warrant, security
 Surbate, *v.* to harass, fatigue, batter the feet
 Surcease, *f.* a cessation, a stop
 Surcease, *v. a.* to be at the end, to leave off
 Surcharge, *v. a.* to overcharge or load
 Surcharge, *f.* more than can be well borne
 Surcingle, *f.* a girth, a girdle of a cassock
 Surcle, *f.* a shoot, twig, sucker
 Surcoat, *f.* a short coat worn over all
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard
 Sure, *a.* certain, safe, firm
 Sure, Surely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly
 Surefooted, *a.* treading firmly
 Sureness, *f.* certainty
 Surety, *f.* an act of being bound for another
 Surety, *f.* a bondsman, a security against loss
 Surface, *f.* the outside
 Surfeit, *f.* sickness got by overfulness
 Surfeit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating, &c.
 Surfeiter, *f.* one who riots, a glutton
 Surfeitwater, *f.* water to cure surfeits
 Surge, *f.* a swelling sea; *v. n.* to rise high
 Surgeon, *f.* one who cures by manual operation
 Surgery, *f.* the art or shop of a surgeon
 Surly, *a.* rising in billows
 Surly, *ad.* in a morose manner
 Surlyness, *f.* moroseness, ill-nature
 Surly, *f.* a sour morose fellow
 Surly, *a.* morose, rough, sour
 Suspect, *v. a.* to suspect, to imagine
 Suspect, *f.* an imperfect notion, a suspicion
 Surpass, *v. a.* to overcome, to surpass

SUS

365

Surmountable, *a.* conquerable
 Surname, *f.* the family name
 Surname, *v. a.* to name by an appellation added
 Surpass, *v. a.* to excel, to exceed
 Surpassing, *a.* excelling in a high degree
 Surplice, *f.* a minister's white garment
 Surplus, Surplusage, *f.* an overplus
 Surprisal, Surprise, *f.* sudden perplexity
 Surprise, *v. a.* to take unawares, to perplex
 Surprising, *a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Surprisingly, *ad.* wonderfully
 Surquedry, *f.* overweening pride
 Surrender, *v. a.* to yield up
 Surrender, Surrendry, *f.* the act of surrendering
 Surreption, *f.* surprise, a sudden invasion
 Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth
 Surreptitiously, *ad.* fraudulently, by stealth
 Surrogate, *f.* a deputy, a delegate
 Surround, *v. a.* to environ, to encompass
 Sursoilid, *f.* the fourth power
 Surtoût, *f.* a large upper coat
 Survène, *v. n.* to supervene, to be added
 Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view
 Survey, *f.* a view, measure, prospect
 Surveyor, *f.* an overseer, a measurer
 Surveyorship, *f.* the office of a surveyor
 Survive, *v. n.* to live after, to outlive
 Survivor, Survivor, *f.* one who outlives another
 Survivorship, *f.* the state of surviving
 Susceptibility, *f.* the quality of admitting
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* capable of admitting
 Susception, *f.* the act of taking
 Suscite, *v. n.* to rouse, to excite
 Suspect, *a.* doubtful; *f.* suspicion
 Suspect, *v. a.* to imagine, to think guilty
 Suspend, *v. a.* to hang, delay, put off
 Suspense, *f.* uncertainty, a stop, delay
 Suspense, *a.* held in doubt, kept from proceeding

Suspénſion, *f.* a hanging up, a ceaſing for a time,
 the being ſuſpended from an office
 Suſpénſory, *a.* in a ſuſpended ſtate, hanging by
 Suſpi'cion, *f.* the act of ſuſpecting
 Suſpi'ciouſe, *a.* inclined or liable to ſuſpicion
 Suſpi'ciouſly, *ad.* with ſuſpicion
 Suſpi'cionneſs, *f.* a tending to ſuſpicion
 Suſpirátion, *f.* a ſigh, the act of breathing deep
 Suſpire, *v. n.* to ſigh, to breathe hard
 Suſtain, *v. a.* to bear, prop, help
 Suſtainer, *f.* one who ſuſtains, a ſufferer
 Suſ'tenance, *f.* maintenance, the uſe of food
 Suſtentátion, *f.* ſupport, maintenance
 Su'tler, *f.* one who ſells provisions
 Suttle, *f.* the neat weight of commodities
 Suture, *f.* a ſewing of wounds
 Swab, *f.* an ordinary mop; *v. a.* to mop
 Swábber, *f.* a mopper of decks
 Swáddle, *v. a.* to ſwathe, bind about, cudgel
 Swáddle, *f.* cloths bound round the body
 Swáddlingband, *f.* a cloth for a new-born child
 Swag, *v. n.* to ſink down by its weight
 Swágger, *v. n.* to bully, bluſter, boaſt
 Swággerer, *f.* a boafter, a bully
 Swággý, *a.* hanging down heavily
 Swain, *f.* a paſtoral youth, a young man
 Swállow, *f.* a ſmall bird, the throat, voracity
 Swállow, *v. a.* to take down the throat, to take in
 Swam, *pret.* of ſwim
 Swamp, *f.* a marſh, bog, fen
 Swámpy, *a.* boggy, fenny
 Swan, *f.* a large water-fowl
 Swánſkin, *f.* fine flannel
 Sward, *f.* ſurface of the ground, ſkin of beaſt
 Sware, *pret.* of ſwear
 Swarm, *f.* a croud, a multitude
 Swarm, *v. n.* to croud, to breed in multitudes
 Swart, Swarth, *a.* tawny, gloomy, *v.* to make black

Swárthineſs, *f.* tawnnineſs
 Swárthy, *a.* dark of complexion
 Swaſh, *v. n.* to make a great noiſe
 Swaſh'er, *f.* a bluſterer, a noiſy fellow
 Swath, *f.* a line of graſs cut down, a fillet
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers
 Sway, *v. a.* to govern, direct, hang heavy
 Sway, *f.* power, rule, influence
 Sweal, Swale, *v. n.* to melt, to blaze away
 Swear, *v. n.* to declare upon oath, to put to oath
 Swéarer, *f.* one who ſwears wantonly
 Sweat, *f.* matter from the pores, toil
 Sweat, *v.* to emit ſweat, toil, drudge
 Sweaty, *a.* moiſt with ſweat, laborious
 Sweep, *v. n.* to clean with a beſom, paſs quickly
 with pomp, rub over, fetch a long ſtroke
 Sweep, *f.* direction of a motion, deſtruction
 Sweépings, *f.* what is ſwept away
 Sweépnet, *f.* a very large net
 Sweépſtake, *f.* that wins all
 Sweépy, *a.* paſſing with great violence or ſpeed
 Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taſte, ſmell, ear or eye
 mild, ſoft, freſh, not ſtale
 Sweet, *f.* ſweetneſs, perfume, a word of love
 Sweétbread, *f.* of a calf
 Sweétbriar, *f.* a fragrant ſhrub
 Sweéten, *v.* to make or become ſweet, to palliate
 Sweétener, *f.* that which ſweetens
 Sweétheart, *f.* a lover or miſtreſs
 Sweétting, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine apple
 Sweétiſh, *a.* ſomewhat ſweet
 Sweétly, *ad.* in a ſweet manner
 Sweétmeat, *f.* fruit preſerved with ſugar
 Sweétneſs, *f.* the quality of being ſweet
 Sweetwilliam, *f.* the name of a flower
 Sweetwillow, *f.* Gale or Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, proud or angry, to me
 Swell, *f.* an increaſe, extenſion of buſineſs

Swell
 Swell
 Sweep
 Swer
 Swift
 Swift
 Swift
 Swig
 Swill
 Swill
 Swim
 Swim
 Swim
 Swim
 Swine
 Swine
 Swing
 Swing
 Swing
 Swing
 Swink
 Swivel
 Swivel
 Swobbb
 Swille
 Swoon
 Swoop
 Swoop
 Swop,
 Sword,
 Swords
 Swords
 Swell

Swelling, *f.* a place or thing swelled
 Swelter, *v.* to dry up, or be pained with heat
 Swept, *part.* and *pret.* of *sweep*
 Sward, *v. n.* to breed a green turf
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, deviate, climb, ply
 Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble; *f.* a bird
 Swiftly, *ad.* fleetly, nimbly, quickly
 Swiftneſs, *f.* nimbleneſs, rapidity, quickneſs
 Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, to inebriate
 Swill, *f.* a luxurious draught
 Swiller, *f.* a luxurious drinker
 Swim, *f.* the bladder of fiſhes
 Swim, *v. n.* to float on water, to glide along
 Swimmer, *f.* one who ſwims
 Swimmingly, *ad.* without obſtruction
 Swine, *f.* a hog, a pig
 Swineherd, *f.* a keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v. a.* to wave looſely in the air
 Swing, *f.* a waving motion, unreſtrained liberty
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, to puniſh; *f.* a ſway, a ſweep
 Swingebugler, *f.* a bully
 Swinging, *a.* great, huge
 Swingingly, *ad.* vaſtly, greatly
 Swiniſh, *a.* reſembling ſwine, groſs
 Swink, *v. n.* to toil, to overlabor
 Switch, *f.* a flexible ſmall twig; *v. a.* to laſh
 Swivel, *f.* a thing to turn upon
 Swobber, *f.* a term at cards, a ſweeper of the deck
 Swollen, Swoln, *part. paſſ.* of *ſwell*
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint; *f.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. n.* to fall at once upon, to catch up
 Swoop, *f.* the fall of a bird of prey
 Swap, Swap, *v. a.* to exchange
 Sword, *f.* a weapon, vengeance of juſtice
 Swordsman, *a.* girt with a ſword
 Swordſman, *f.* a cut-throat, a ſoldier
 Swordſhot, *f.* a ribbon on a ſword's hilt

Swôrd-law, *f.* violence
 Swôrdman, *f.* a fighting man, a ſencer
 Swôrdplayer, *f.* a prizefighter, a ſencer
 Swore, *pret.* of *ſwear*
 Sworn, *part.* qual. fiſt by oath
 Swum, Swom, *pret.* of *ſwim*
 Swung, *pret.* and *part. p. ſiſt.* of *ſwing*
 Sycophant, *f.* a paraſite, a flatterer; *v. n.* to flatter
 Sycophantic, *a.* flattering, paraſitical
 Syllab'ical, *a.* conſiſting of ſyllables
 Syllable, *f.* an articulation in a word
 Syllable, *v. a.* to utter diſtinctly, to ſpell
 Syllabus, *f.* an abſtract, heads of a lecture
 Syllogiſm, *f.* an argument of three propoſitions
 Syllogiſtical, *a.* conſiſting of a ſyllogiſm
 Syllogiſtically, *ad.* in form of a ſyllogiſm
 Syllogize, *v. n.* to argue ſyllogiſtically
 Sylph, *f.* a fairy nymph
 Sylvan, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods
 Sylvan, *f.* a wood-god or ſatyſr
 Sym'bol, *f.* a type, abſtract, creed, emblem
 Symbol'ical, *a.* typical, expreſſing by ſigns
 Symbolically, *ad.* typically
 Symbolizatiôn, *f.* a representation, reſemblance
 Symbolize, *v.* to repreſent, to reſemble
 Symmétrian, Symmétriſt, *f.* one fond of proper-
 Symmetry, *f.* proportion, harmony (tion)
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual ſenſation
 Sympathize, *v. n.* to feel with another
 Sympathy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compaſſion
 Symp'honious, *a.* harmonious
 Symphony, *f.* harmony of ſounds
 Sympôſiac, *a.* relating to merry meetings
 Symptom, *f.* a ſign, token, indication
 Symptomatic, *a.* happening concurrently
 Symptomatically, *ad.* in the nature of a ſymptom
 Synagogue, *f.* a place of jewiſh worſhip
 Synalepha, *f.* contraction or exciſion of a ſyllable
 Synaxi

Synáxis, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's supper
Synchronical, *a.* happening at the same time
Syn'chronism, *f.* a concurrence of events
Syn'cope, *f.* a fainting fit, the cutting off part
Syn'copist, *f.* one who contracts words
Syn'dicate, *v. a.* to judge, to censure
Syn'drome, *f.* a concurrence
Synécdoche, *f.* a part of the whole, &c.
Syn'od, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly
Synodical, *a.* relating to, or done in a synod
Synod'ically, *ad.* by authority of a synod
Synon'omise, *v. a.* to express by different words
Synon'y'mous, *a.* of the same signification
Synópsis, *f.* a general view of all parts
Synóptical, *a.* shewing many parts at once
Syntactical, *a.* fitted or relating to syntax
Syntax, *f.* a construction of words, a system
Synthesis, *f.* the act of compounding
Synthetical, *a.* conjoining, compounding
Sy'phon, *f.* a tube, a pipe
Syr'inge, *f.* a pipe to squirt liquor
Syr'inge, *v. a.* to wash with a syringe
Syr'tis, *f.* a quick-sand, a bog
Sys'tem, *f.* a method, theory, scheme
Systematical, *a.* methodical
Systematically, *ad.* in form of a system
Sys'tole, *f.* a contraction of the heart, a shortening a long syllable

T.

TA'bby, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled
Tab'esy, *v. a.* to waste away, to consume
Tab'ard, **Tab'erd**, *f.* a herald's coat
Tab'ernacle, *v. a.* to enshrine, to house
Tab'ernacle, *f.* a temporary place of worship
Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease
Tab'lature, *f.* a painting on walls and ciellings
Table, *f.* any flat surface, index, synopsis

Table, *v.* to board, to set down
Tablebéer, *f.* small beer
Tablebook, *f.* a book to grave or note on
Tablecloth, *f.* a linen spread on the table
Tableman, *f.* a man at draughts
Tabler, *f.* one who boards
Tables, *f. pl.* used for backgammon
Table-talk, *f.* unconnected conversation
Tab'let, *f.* a table, the form of a medicine
Tábour, **Tábouret**, **Tabourine**, **Tábret**, *f.* a small drum beaten with one stick
Tábour, *v. a.* to strike lightly and frequently
Tábourer, *f.* one who beats a tabor
Tab'ular, *a.* formed in squares or plates
Tab'ulated, *a.* having a flat surface
Tache, *f.* a catch, loop, button
Ta'cit, *a.* silent, implied
Ta'cily, *ad.* silently
Taciturnity, *f.* habitual silence
Tack, *f.* a small nail, a turn of a ship
Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, turn about
Tackle, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons
Tackled, *a.* made of ropes tacked together
Tackling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements
Táctic, *a.* relating to the art of war
Táctics, *f. pl.* art of ranging in order of battle
Táctile, *a.* that may be touched
Táction, *f.* the act of touching
Tádpole, *f.* a young frog or toad
Ta'en, contraction of *taken*
Táffetta, *f.* a thin silk
Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing
Tag, *v. a.* to fix on a tag
Tágtail, *f.* a kind of worm
Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; *f.* the hinder part
Taillage, **Tállage**, *f.* a share, tribute
Táior, *f.* one who makes men's cloaths
Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully

Taint

Taint, *f.* a tincture, an infection, a blemish
 Taintless, *a.* free from taint
 Tainture, *f.* a taint, defilement
 Take, *v.* to receive, seize, suppose, hire, please
 Táken, *part. pass.* of take
 Táker, *f.* one who takes
 Táking, *f.* distress, difficulty, seizure
 Tálbót, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned up tail
 Tale, *f.* a story, reckoning, information
 Tálebearer, *f.* an officious informer
 Tálebearing, *f.* the act of informing
 Tá'ent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, a gift
 Tá'is'mán, *f.* a magical character
 Talis'mán'ic, *a.* magical
 Talk, *v.* to speak, prattle, reason, relate
 Talk, *f.* a conversation, discourse, mineral
 Tálkative, *a.* full of prate or talk
 Tálkativeness, *f.* a talkative quality
 Tálker, *f.* a prater, a boasting person
 Tálký, *a.* consisting of talk, mineral
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, lusty
 Tállow, *f.* the fat of an animal
 Tállow, *v. a.* to grease with tallow
 Tállowchandler, *f.* a maker of tallow candles
 Tály, *f.* two sticks equally notched, what suits
 Tály, *v.* to fit or be fitted, to suit
 Tályman, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment
 Tálmud, *f.* a book of Jewish traditions
 Tálness, *f.* height of stature
 Tá'ón, *f.* a claw of a bird of prey
 Tam'arind, *f.* a sour Indian fruit
 Támbarine, Támbour, *f.* a tabor, a fine sieve
 Tame, *a.* not wild, subdued, spiritless
 Tame, *v. a.* to subdue, to make gentle
 Támeable, *a.* that may be tamed
 Tánelý, *ad.* meanly, without resistance
 Támeness, *f.* the quality of being tame
 Támer, *f.* one who tames, a conqueror

Támkin, *f.* the stopple of a great gun
 Támpér, *v. a.* to meddle, to practise with
 Tan, *v.* to cure skins, to sunburn
 Tang, *f.* a strong taste, relish, sound; *v. n.* to ring with
 Tángent, *f.* a line perpendicular to a radius
 Tángible, *a.* perceptible by the touch
 Tángle, *v.* to embroil, ensnare, be entangled
 Tángle, *f.* a knot of things mingled together
 Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water
 Tánkard, *f.* a drinking-vessel with a lid
 Tánnér, *f.* one who tans leather
 Tánsý, *f.* an herb
 Tántalísm, *f.* the punishment of Tantalus
 Tántalíze, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes
 Tántling, *f.* one hoping for pleasures unattainable
 Tántamount, *a.* equivalent
 Tap, *v. a.* to touch softly, to broach
 Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow, small pipe
 Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet
 Táper, *f.* a wax-candle, a light; *a.* sloping regularly
 Táper, *v. n.* to grow smaller regularly
 Tap'etry, *f.* a cloth wove in figures
 Táproot, *f.* the principal stem of a root
 Tápfér, *f.* one who draws drink
 Tar, *f.* the juice of pines, a sailor
 Tar, *v. a.* to smear with tar, to tease
 Tarántula, *f.* a spider whose bite music cures
 Tardig'radous, *a.* moving slowly
 Tárdily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly
 Tárdiness, Tárdity, *f.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tárdy, *a.* slow, criminal, unwary; *v. a.* to delay
 Tare, *f.* a weed, an allowance in weight; *pret. of tear*
 Tárgét, *f.* a buckler or shield
 Tárgum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphrase
 Táriff, *f.* a cartel of commerce
 Tárnish, *v.* to sully, to lose its brightness
 Tarpáwling, *f.* a cloth covered with tar
 Tárríance, *f.* stay, delay

Tárríer,

T E M

Teen, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v. a.* to excite
 Teens, *f.* years between twelve and twenty
 Teeth, *f. pl.* of *tooth*; *v. n.* to breed teeth
 Tegument, *f.* a cover, the outer part
 Teh-bé, *v. n.* to laugh; to titter
 Teint, *f.* a color, a touch of the pencil
 Têlary, *a.* spinning webs
 Tél'scope, *f.* a glass for distant views
 Tell, *v. a.* to utter, inform, count, report
 Teller, *f.* one who tells or counts
 Téltale, *f.* an officious informer
 Temerarious, *a.* rash, heedless, headstrong
 Temer'ity, *f.* rashness, unseasonable courage
 Têmper, *f.* a due mixture, a frame of mind
 Têmper, *v. a.* to qualify, mollify, make fit
 Têmperament, *f.* constitution, a medium
 Têmperamental, *a.* constitutional (ness)
 Têmperance, Têmperateness, *f.* moderation, calm-
 Têmperate, *a.* moderate, cool, calm
 Têmperately, *ad.* moderately, calmly
 Têmperature, *f.* temperament, moderation
 Têmpered, *a.* well hardened by fire, disposed
 Têmpest, *f.* a violent wind, a tumult
 Têmpest, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest
 Têmpestbeaten, *part.* shattered with storms
 Têmpest-toft, *part.* driven about by storms
 Têmpestiv'ity, *f.* seasonableness
 Têmpe'tuous, *a.* stormy, turbulent
 Têmplar, *f.* a student at law
 Têmple, *f.* a church, sides of the head
 Têmplet, *f.* a small piece of timber in building
 Têmporal, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical, not
 spiritual, secular, measured by time
 Têmporally, *ad.* with respect to this life
 Têmporality, Têmporals, *f.* secular possessions
 Têmporary, *a.* only for a time
 Têmporize, *v.* to comply with the times, to delay
 Têmper'ar, *f.* a trimmer, a time-server

T E N

371

Têmpt, *v. a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try
 Têmpter, *f.* an enticer, Satan
 Têmptation, *f.* the act of tempting
 Têm'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, drunk
 Ténable, *a.* what may be maintained, or held
 Tenacious, *a.* cohesive, obstinate, holding fast
 Tena'city, *f.* stiffness in opinion, adherence
 Ten'ancy, *f.* a temporary possession
 Ten'ant, *f.* one who holds and rents of another
 Ten'ant, *v. a.* to hold on conditions
 Ten'antable, *a.* that may be held by a tenant
 Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited
 Têch, *f.* a delicious pondfish
 Tend, *v.* to attend, wait, move towards, conduce
 Têndance, *f.* attendance, a waiting upon
 Têndence, Têndency, *f.* a drift, a course
 Tênder, *a.* soft, easily pained, kind, young
 Tênder, *v. a.* to offer, exhibit, esteem
 Tênder, *f.* a proposal for acceptance, regard
 Tênderhearted, *a.* compassionate
 Tênderling, *f.* the first horns of a deer
 Tênderly, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly (ness)
 Tênderness, Tênder'ity, *f.* softness, soreness, kind-
 Têndinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
 Têndon, *f.* a sinew, a ligature of joints
 Têndril, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c.
 Tênébrious, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Tên'ément, *f.* a small house or apartment
 Tênésmus, *f.* a wanting to go to stool
 Tên'et, *f.* a position, opinion, principle
 Tênnis, *f.* a play with a racket and ball
 Ten'on, *f.* a term in carpentry (port)
 Tê'n'or, *f.* continuity of state, found in music, por-
 Tense, *f.* time, *gram. term*; *ad.* stretched, stiff
 Tênseness, *f.* extension, tightness
 Tênsible, Tênsile, *a.* capable of extension
 Tênsion, *f.* the act of stretching
 Tênsive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness

Tent,

Tent, *f.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of
 - lint put into a sore, sort of red wine
 Tent, *v.* to lodge, to put in tent
 Tentation, *f.* trial, temptation
 Téntative, *a.* trying, essaying
 Téted, *a.* covered with tents
 Téncer, *f.* an iron hook, nail, difficulty, trouble
 Ténter, *v. a.* to stretch, to extend (king
 Tenth, *f.* yearly tribute from clergymen to the
 Tenúty, *f.* smallness, thinness, minuteness
 Tea'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute (estate
 Ten'ure, *f.* condition by which a man enjoys an
 Tep'id, *a.* hotfish, lukewarm, not zealous
 Tepid'ity, Tépor, *f.* lukewarmness
 Terce, *f.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Terebinthine, *a.* mixed with turpentine
 Ter'ébrate, *v. a.* to bore, to pierce
 Terebration, *f.* the act of boring or piercing
 Tergiversation, *f.* a shift, evasion, delay
 Term, *f.* a limit, word, condition, space of time,
 time for seats of justice, and exercises at an
 University
 Term, *v. a.* to name, to call
 Térmagancy, *f.* turbulence, great noise
 Térmagant, *f.* a scolding woman; *a.* turbulent
 Térmer, *f.* one who travels up to the term
 Términate, *v.* to limit, end, be limited
 Termination, *f.* a conclusion, limiting term
 Términer, *f.* determining or trial of malefactors
 Térmeless, *a.* unlimited, boundless
 Térmy, *ad.* term by term
 Térnery, Térnion, *f.* the number three
 Térrace, *f.* a small grassy hill
 Terráqueous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terre-blúe, Terre-vérte, *f.* a sort of earth
 Terréne, *a.* earthly, terrestrial
 Térreous, *a.* consisting of earth, earthy
 Terres'trial, *a.* not celestial, terrene

Terres'trify, *v. a.* to reduce to earth
 Terres'trious, *a.* earthy, consisting of earth
 Térrible, *a.* formidable, dreadful
 Térribleness, *f.* formidableness, dreadfulnes
 Térribly, *ad.* formidably, violently, dreadfully
 Térrier, *f.* a survey of lands, wimble, dog
 Terrif'ic, *a.* dreadful, causing fear
 Térity, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
 Térriory, *f.* land, a district, dominion
 Téror, *f.* fear, the cause of fear
 Tersé, *a.* smooth, cleanly written, neat
 Tértian, *a.* every third day
 Téscillated, *a.* variegated by squares
 Test, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
 Testáceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells
 Tes'tament, *f.* a will, the name of holy writ
 Testaméntary, *a.* given by will
 Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will
 Testátor, *f.* a man who leaves a will
 Testátrix, *f.* a woman who leaves a will
 Tes'ted, *a.* witnessed, tried by a test
 Tes'ter, *f.* a cover of a bed, a six-pence
 Tes'ticle, *f.* a stone
 Testificácion, *f.* the act of witnessing
 Tes'tifier, *f.* one who testifies
 Tes'tify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove
 Tes'tily, *ad.* peevishly, morosely
 Testimónial, *f.* an evidence of one's character
 Tes'timony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession; *v. a. to*
 Tes'tiness, *f.* moroseness, peevishness (witness
 Tes'ty, *a.* morose, fretful, apt to be angry
 Tete, *f.* a woman's false hair
 Tête-a-tête, *f.* cheek by joie
 Teth'er, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture
 Teth'er, *v. a.* to restrain with a rope
 Tetrág'onal, *a.* square
 Tetrapet'lous, *a.* having four leaves
 Tetrarch, *f.* a governor of a tetrarchate

Tetrarchate, *f.* a fourth part of a province
 Tetrast'ic, *f.* a stanza of four verses
 Tet'ric, Tet'ricous, *a.* perverse, sour, froward
 Tetter, *f.* a scab, scurf, ringworm
 Tew, *v. s.* to work or toil
 Tew, *f.* materials, an iron chain
 Tew'el, *f.* a pipe at the back of a forge
 Tétaw, *v. a.* to beat, to break
 Text, *f.* a sentence, an original writing
 Textile, *a.* woven, that may be woven
 Textman, *f.* one ready at quotation of texts
 Textine, *a.* relating to weaving
 Textuary, *a.* contained in the text
 Textuarist, Téxtuary, *f.* one versed in scripture
 Texture, *f.* a web, manner of weaving, form
 Than, *ad.* placed in comparison
 Thane, *f.* a Saxon title of honor
 Thank, *v. a.* to return thanks
 Thanks, *f.* acknowledgment for a favor
 Thankful, *a.* full of gratitude
 Thankfully, *ad.* with a lively sense of favor
 Thankless, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
 Thanklessness, *f.* ingratitude (merc)
 Thankoffering, *f.* offering in acknowledgment of
 Thanksgiving, *f.* a celebration of mercy
 Thankworthy, *a.* deserving of thanks
 Tharm, *f.* guts twisted
 That, *pron.* for which, who, the thing; *conj.* because
 Thatch, *f.* a straw-cover of a house
 Thatch, *v. a.* to cover with straw
 Thatcher, *f.* one who covers with straw
 Thaw, *v. n.* to melt, to dissolve
 Thaw, *f.* the dissolution of a frost
 The, *article* denoting a particular thing
 Theatre, *f.* a playhouse, place for public shews
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting a theatre
 Theat'rically, *ad.* after the manner of theatres
 Thee, *pron.* oblique case singular of thou

Theft, *f.* the act of stealing, the thing stolen
 Their, *pron. pl.* of them
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of they
 Theme, *f.* a subject, task, dissertation
 Themselves, *pron. pl.* their very selves
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 Thenceforth, Thenceforward, *ad.* from that time
 Theoc'racy, *f.* divine government
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to theocracy
 Theod'olite, *f.* an instrument to take heights
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating to theology
 Theolo'gically, *a.* according to theology
 Theol'ogist, Théologue, *f.* a divine
 Theol'ogy, *f.* divinity
 Theorbo, *f.* a large lute
 Théorem, *f.* position of an acknowledged truth
 Theoremat'ical, *a.* relating to theorems
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, *a.* speculative
 Theor'ically, *ad.* speculatively
 Théorist, Théoric, *f.* a speculatist
 Théory, *f.* speculation, a scheme, a plan
 Therapeutic, *a.* teaching the art of curing
 There, *ad.* in that place
 Thereabout, *ad.* near that place, number, &c.
 Thereafter, *ad.* according to that
 Thereat, *ad.* at that, on that account
 Thereby, *ad.* by that
 Therefore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence
 Therefrom, *ad.* from that, from ths
 Therein, *ad.* in that, in this
 Thereinto, *ad.* into that, into this
 Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this
 Thereon, Thereupon, *ad.* on that
 Thereout, *ad.* out of that
 Thereto, Thereunto, *ad.* to that
 Thereunder, *ad.* under that
 Therewith, *ad.* with that

Thoughtfulness, *f.* deep meditation, carefulness
 Thoughtless, *a.* airy, careless, dull
 Thoughtlessly, *ad.* without thought
 Thoughtlessness, *f.* want of thought
 Thoughtstick, *a.* uneasy wth reflection
 Thousand, *f.* or *a.* the number ten hundred
 Thowl, *f.* a place for oars to turn in
 Thrall, *f.* a slave, bondage; *v. a.* to enslave
 Thralldom, *f.* slavery, servitude
 Thrapple, *f.* the windpipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat or drub, drudge
 Thrasher, *f.* one who thrashes
 Thrashingfloor, *f.* an area to beat corn in
 Thrastrical, *a.* boasting, bragging
 Thread, *f.* small twist, uniform tenor or course
 Thread, *v. a.* to put upon a thread, to pierce
 Threadbare, *a.* worn out
 Threden, *a.* made of thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, to contend
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill
 Threaten, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce evil
 Threatener, *f.* one who threatens
 Threateningly, *ad.* in a threatening manner
 Threatful, *a.* full threats, minacious
 Three, *a.* two and one
 Threefold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
 Threepence, *f.* a silver coin
 Threepenny, *a.* vulgar, mean
 Threepile, *f.* good velvet
 Threepiled, *a.* set thick, heaped up
 Threescore, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty
 Thrush'old, *f.* an entrance, gate, door
 Threw, *pret.* of throw
 Thrice, *ad.* three times
 Thrid, *v. a.* to slide through a narrow passage
 Thrift, *f.* profit, frugality, a plant
 Thiftily, *ad.* frugally
 Thiftiness, *f.* frugality, good husbandry

Thriftless, *a.* profuse, extravagant
 Thrifty, *a.* frugal, well husbanded
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Thriver, *f.* one who grows rich
 Thrivingly, *ad.* in a prosperous way
 Throat, *f.* forepart of the neck, the wind-pipe
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat
 Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, ageny
 Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies
 Throne, *f.* the seat of a king, and of a bishop
 Throne, *v. a.* to enthrone
 Throng, *f.* a croud
 Throng, *v.* to incommode with crouds, to croud
 Throstle, *f.* the thrush, a small singing bird
 Throttle, *f.* the wind-pipe
 Throttle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, to choke
 Throve, *pret.* of thrive
 Through, *prep.* by, from end to end
 Throughbred, *part.* completely educated or taught
 Throughlighted, *part.* lighted on both sides
 Thoroughly, *ad.* completely, sincerely
 Throughout, *prep.* quite through
 Throughout, *ad.* every where, in every part
 Throw, *v. a.* to sling, cast, drive, repose
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke, effort
 Thrower, *f.* one who throws
 Thrum, *f.* the end of weaver's threads
 Thrum, *v. a.* to play badly on an instrument
 Thrush, *f.* a singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v. a.* to push, stab, intrude
 Thrust, *f.* an assault, an attack
 Thruster, *f.* one who thrusts
 Thryfallow, *v. a.* to plow a third time
 Thumb, *f.* the short strong finger
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly
 Thumb-band, *f.* a band as thick as the thumb
 Thumbstall, *f.* a cap for a fore-finger

Timber, *v.* to light, to furnish with timber
 Timbered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Timberfow, *f.* a worm in wood
 Timbrel, *f.* a musical instrument
 Time, *f.* the measure of duration, age, season
 Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, adapt
 Timeful, *a.* seasonable, timely, early
 Timeless, *a.* unseasonable, untimely
 Timely, *ad.* early, soon, betimes
 Timely, *a.* seasonable, early enough
 Timepleaser, *f.* one who complies servilely
 Time-serving, *a.* meanly complying with power
 Tim'id, *a.* fearful, without courage, timorous
 Tim'id'ity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, scrupulous
 Tim'orously, *ad.* with much fear
 Tim'orousness, *f.* fearfulness
 Timous, *a.* early, timely
 Tin, *f.* a sort of white metal; *v. a.* to cover with
 Tincal, *f.* a mineral
 Tinct, *v. a.* to stain, spot, tincture
 Tinct, *f.* a color, dye, stain
 Tincture, *f.* a color, infusion, extract of drugs
 Tincture, *v. a.* to color, to imbue
 Tinder, *f.* what easily catches fire
 Tine, *f.* the tooth of a harrow, distress
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with color
 Tinging, *a.* able to tinge
 Tingle, *v. a.* to feel a sharp pain
 Tink, *v. n.* to make a sharp sound
 Tinker, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans
 Tinkle, *v. n.* to tink, to clink
 Tinman, *f.* one who manufactures tin
 Tinner, *f.* one who works in tin mines
 Tinsel, *f.* lace resembling gold, false lustre
 Tinsel, *v. a.* to adorn with cheap ornaments
 Tint, *f.* dye, a color
 Tiny, *a.* puny, little, small

Tip, *f.* a top, end, point
 Tip, *v. a.* to top, cover on the end, tap
 Tippet, *f.* the covering for a woman's neck
 Tipple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v. n.* to drink luxuriously
 Tipped, *a.* drink, fuddled
 Tippler, *f.* a sot, a drunkard
 Tipstaff, *f.* an officer and his staff of justice
 Tipsy, *a.* almost drunk, merry
 Tiptoe, *f.* the end of the toes
 Tire, *f.* a rank, row, head-dress, furniture
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, to dress
 Tiredness, *f.* weariness
 Tiresome, *a.* wearisome, tedious, troublesome
 Tirewoman, *f.* one who makes head dresses
 Tiringroom, *f.* a room for players to dress in
 'Tis, a contraction of *it is*
 Tissue, *v. a.* to interweave, to variegate
 Tissue, *f.* gold and silver cloth
 Tit, *f.* a small horse, woman, bird
 Titbit, *f.* nice food
 Titheable, *a.* subject to tithes
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of a thing
 Tithe, *v.* to tax, to pay a tenth part
 Tither, *f.* one who gathers tithes
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish, tithe
 Tithingman, *f.* a petty parish officer
 Tit'illate, *v. n.* to tickle
 Titillation, *f.* the act of tickling, pleasure
 Title, *f.* an appellation, claim of right, name of
 honor, general-head of particulars
 Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle
 Titleless, *a.* wanting a title or name
 Titlepage, *f.* the page fronting a book
 Titmouse, *f.* a small bird
 Titter, *v. n.* to laugh secretly; *f.* a secret laugh
 Tittle, *f.* a point, dot, small particle
 Tittle-tattle, *f.* idle talk, nonsense
 Tittle-tattle, *v. n.* to prate idly

Titubation, *f.* the act of stumbling
 Titular, Titulary, *a.* nominal, only in name
 Titulary, *f.* one who has a right or title
 Tivy, *f.* a word expressing speed from tantivy
 To, *ad.* and *pret.*
 Toad, *f.* a poisonous animal
 Toadstone, *f.* stone formed in the head of a toad
 Toadstool, *f.* a plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to heat at a fire, to name a health
 Toast, *f.* bread toasted, a health
 Toaster, *f.* one who toasts
 Tobacco, *f.* a plant used in smoking
 Tobacconist, *f.* a dealer in tobacco
 Tod, *f.* a bush, a weight of 28lb.
 Toe, *f.* one of the extremities of the foot
 Tofore, *ad.* before
 Toft, *f.* a place where a message has stood
 Toged, *a.* dressed in a gown
 Togeth'er, *ad.* in company, in concert
 Toil, *v.* to labor, to be weary with labor
 Toil, *f.* labor, fatigue, a net, a snare
 Toilet, *f.* a dressing table, a cloth upon a table
 Toilsome, *a.* laborious, weary
 Token, *f.* a sign, mark, evidence
 Token, *v. a.* to make known
 Told, *part.* mentioned, related
 Tole, *v. a.* to train, to draw by degrees
 Tolerable, *a.* supportable, passable
 Tolerably, *ad.* moderately well
 Tolerance, *f.* the act of enduring
 Tolerate, *v. a.* to allow, to permit
 Tolerati-on, *f.* allowance, permission, sufferance
 Toll, *f.* excise of goods, the sound of a bell
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll, ring a bell, take away
 Tollbooth, *f.* a market or town-house, a prison
 Tollgatherer, *f.* one who takes the toll
 Toleration, *f.* the act of pacing or ambling
 Tomb, *f.* a monument over the dead; *v. a.* to bury

Tomblest, *a.* wanting a tomb
 Tomboy, *f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow
 Tome, *f.* a volume, a book
 Tomtit, *f.* a bird, a titmouse
 Ton, *f.* a weight of 20 hundred
 Tone, *f.* a note, sound, whine, accent
 Tong, *f.* the catch of a buckle
 Tongs, *f.* an instrument to hold fire, &c.
 Tongue, *f.* organ of speech, language, small point
 Tongue, *v.* to chide, scold, talk, prate
 Tongued, *a.* having a tongue
 Tongueless, *a.* without a tongue, speechless
 Tonguepad, *f.* a great talker
 Tonguetied, *a.* having a lisping speech
 Tonic, *a.* extended, relating to sounds
 Tonnage, *f.* impost upon every ton
 Tonsure, *f.* a clipping or shaving of hair
 Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise
 Took, *pret.* of take
 Tool, *f.* an instrument, an hireling
 Tooth, *f.* a bone in the mouth, a palate
 Tooth, *v. a.* to indent, to lock in each other
 Toothach, *f.* a pain in the teeth
 Toothdrawer, *f.* one who pulls out teeth
 Toothed, *part.* indented, having teeth
 Toothless, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Toothpick, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth
 Toothsome, *a.* pleasant, grateful, palatable
 Top, *f.* the highest part, pinnacle, surface
 Top, *v.* to excel, cover, crop, snuff
 Toparch, *f.* the principal man in a place
 Topaz, *f.* a precious stone of gold color
 Topful, *a.* full to the brim
 Topgallant, *f.* the highest sail, any thing elevated
 Topheavy, *a.* too heavy at top
 Topknot, *f.* a ribbon on a woman's head
 Topman, *f.* the top sawyer
 Topmost, *a.* uppermost, highest

Topp
 Toppai
 Tope,
 Tôper,
 Tophâ
 Tôphe
 Top'ic
 Toppin
 Top'ic
 Tôple
 Topog
 Topog
 Tôppin
 Tôppin
 Tôppin
 Tôpfi
 Tor,
 Torch
 Tôrch
 Tôrch
 Torin
 Tôrm
 Tôrm
 Tôrnâ
 Tôrpê
 Tôrpe
 Tôrpis
 Tôrpi
 Tôrpo
 Tôrre
 Tôrre
 Tôrre
 Tôrri
 Tôrse
 Tôrt,
 Tôrt
 Tôrt
 Tôrt

T O R

Tópproud, *a.* exceedingly proud
 Tópsail, *f.* the highest sail
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink to excess
 Tóper, *f.* a drunkard
 Topháceous, *a.* stony, gritty
 Tóphet, *f.* hell
 Top'ic, *f.* a general head of discourse, a plaster
 Top'ical, *a.* local, general
 Top'ically, *ad.* with application to some part
 Tópless, *a.* having no top
 Topog'rapher, *f.* a describer of particular places
 Topog'raphy, *f.* a description of particular places
 Tópping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant
 Tóppingly, *ad.* finely, very well
 Tópple, *v. n.* to tumble down or forward
 Top'sytúrvy, *ad.* with bottom upwards
 Tor, *f.* a tower, a high pointed rock
 Torch, *f.* a large wax-light
 Tórchbearer, *f.* one who carries a torch
 Tórchlight, *f.* a light made with torches
 Tórchler, *f.* one who gives light
 Torinént, *v. a.* to put to pain, torture, tease
 Tórmént, *f.* pain, misery, torture
 Tórméntor, *f.* one who torments
 Tornádo, *f.* a hurricane
 Torpédo, *f.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Tórpént, *a.* benumbed, not active
 Torpíd, *a.* sluggish, numbed
 Tórpídness, Tórpítude, *f.* a being sluggish
 Tórpór, *f.* dulness, numbness
 Tórrésy, *v. a.* to dry by the fire
 Tórrént, *f.* a sudden rapid stream
 Tórrént, *a.* rolling in a rapid stream
 Tórríd, *a.* burning, scorched, parched
 Tórsel, *f.* any thing in a twisted form
 Tort, *f.* mischief, injury, calamity
 Tórt, Tórtive, *a.* twisted, wreathed
 Tórtóise, *f.* a shell fish, an ancient military form

T O W

379

Tórtuous, *a.* wreathed, mischievous
 Tortuós'ity, *f.* a wreathed state
 Tórture, *f.* pain, anguish, a sort of punishment
 Tórture, *v. a.* to punish by torture, to vex
 Tórturer, *f.* a tormentor
 Tórvous, *a.* sour of aspect, stern
 Tóry, *f.* an advocate for the antient constitution
 of the state and church of England
 Tofs, *v.* to sling, agitate, keep in play, winch
 Tofs, *f.* an affected throwing up of the head
 Tósser, *f.* one who slings or throws
 Tósspot, *f.* a toper, a drunkard
 Toft, *pret.* and *part.* of tofs
 Tó al, *a.* whole, complete, full
 Tóally, *ad.* wholly, fully
 T'other, contraction of *the other*
 Tóttér, *v. n.* to be in danger of falling
 Tóttéry, Tótty, *a.* shaking, dizzy
 Touch, *v.* to join to, reach, try, affect, move, mark
 out, censure, infect, strike, wear
 Touch, *f.* the sense of feeling, the act of touching
 Tóuch-hole, *f.* in fire-arms
 Touch'iness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility
 Touch'ing, *a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect
 Touch'ingly, *ad.* affectingly
 Tóuchstone, *f.* a stone to try metals, a test
 Tóuchwood, *f.* rotten wood
 Touch'y, *a.* peevish, soon provoked
 Tough, *a.* stiff, not brittle, ropy
 Tough'en, *v. a.* to grow tough
 Tóughness, *f.* firmness, tenacity, clamminess
 Toupeé, Toupét, *f.* an artificial lock of hair
 Tour, *f.* a journey, ramble, turn
 Tóurnament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter
 Tóurniquet, *f.* a kind of bandage
 Touse, *v. a.* to pull, tear, hawl
 Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by a rope
 Towárd,

TRA

Trait, *f.* a stroke, a touch
 Traitor, *f.* one who betrays his trust
 Traitorly, Traitorous, *a.* treacherous
 Traitorously, *ad.* treacherously
 Traîtres, *f.* a treacherous woman
 Tralati''tious, *a.* metaphorical, not literal
 Tralati''tiously, *ad.* metaphorically
 Traliu''cate, *v.* to turn aside, to deviate
 Trámmel, *v. a.* to catch, to intercept
 Trámmel, *f.* shackles for a horse, a net
 Trámple, *v.* to tread under foot or quickly
 Trance, Transe, *f.* an ecstasy
 Tránced, *a.* lying in a trance
 Trángram, *f.* an odd intricate thing
 Tránquil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet
 Tranquillity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet
 Tranláct, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform
 Transáction, *f.* management, negotiation
 Transanimátió, *f.* a changing of the soul
 Tráncénd, *v.* to surpass, excel, rise above
 Transcéndence, Transcéndency, *f.* excellence
 Transcéndent, *a.* excellent, surpassing
 Transcéndental, *a.* general, surpassing
 Transcéndantly, *ad.* supereminently, excellently
 Tráncolate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy, to write from
 Transcriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a copier
 Tránscrip't, *f.* a copy from an original
 Tránscrip'tively, *ad.* in manner of a copy
 Transcúr, *v. n.* to run to and fro
 Transcúr'si'ón, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble
 Transelementati'ón, *f.* the change of elements
 Transféxi'ón, *f.* a change of sex
 Transfér, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport
 Tránsfer, *f.* the act of making over
 Transfiguré'ati'ón, *f.* a change of form
 Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to transform
 Transfix, *v. a.* to pierce through

TRA

381

Transfórm, *v.* to change shape, to be changed
 Transfórmáti'ón, *f.* a change of shape
 Transfúse, *v. a.* to pour into another
 Transfúsi'ón, *f.* the act of pouring into another
 Transgré's, *v.* to violate, break, offend
 Transgré'ssi'ón, *f.* an offence, sin, violation
 Transgré'ssive, *a.* guilty, apt to break laws
 Transgré'ssor, *f.* a lawbreaker, sinner, offender
 Tránsient, *a.* soon past, short
 Tránsiently, *ad.* with short passage
 Transil'ience, *f.* a leap from thing to thing
 Tránsit, *f.* the passage of a planet
 Tránsiti'ón, *f.* a removal, passage, change
 Tránsitive, *a.* having the power of passing
 Tránsitorily, *ad.* with short continuance
 Tránsitory, *a.* continuing a short time
 Transláte, *v. a.* to remove, explain, interpret
 Transláti'ón, *f.* a removing, a version (guage)
 Tránslát'or, *f.* one who turns into another lan-
 Tránslát'ory, *a.* transferring
 Translocáti'ón, *f.* an exchange of place
 Translúcency, *f.* transparency, clearness
 Translúcid, Translúcent, *a.* transparent, clear
 Transmaríne, *a.* lying or found beyond
 Tránsmigrant, *a.* passing from place to place
 Tránsmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place
 Tránsmigráti'ón, *f.* a passage from place to place
 Transmissi'ón, *f.* the act of transmitting
 Transmí'ssive, *a.* transmitted, derived
 Transmit, *v. a.* to send from place to place
 Transmí'ttal, *f.* a transmitting, transmissi'ón
 Transmútable, *a.* capable of change
 Transmutáti'ón, *f.* change into another substance
 Tránsmute, *v. a.* to change to another substance
 Tránsom, *f.* a lintel over a door-case
 Transpárecy, *f.* clearness
 Transpárent, *a.* clear, bright
 Transpícu'ous, *a.* transparent, clear

Transpierce,

TRA

Transpierce, v. a. to penetrate
Transpiration, f. emission in vapor
Transpire, v. to emit in vapor, to come abroad
Transplace, v. a. to remove to another place
Transplant, v. a. to plant in another place (ance)
Transplantation, f. the act of removing, convey-
Transport, v. a. to banish, to ravish with pleasure
Transport, f. a criminal banished, extasy, ship to
 carry soldiers
Transportance, f. conveyance, removal
Transportation, f. a removal, banishment
Transporter, f. one who transports
Transposal, f. a misplacing, a changing
Transpose, v. a. to put out of or change place
Transposition, f. the act or state of misplacing
Trans-shape, v. a. to change the shape
Transubstantiate, v. a. to change the substance
Transubstantiation, f. a change of substance
Transudation, f. the act of passing in sweat
Transude, v. n. to sweat through
Transversal, a. running a-cross
Transversally, Transversely, ad. in across direction
Transverse, a. being in a cross direction
Trap, f. a snare, ambush, play-thing
Trap, v. a. to ensnare, catch, adorn
Trapdoor, f. a door in a floor or roof
Trapes, f. a flattern, an idle nasty woman
Trappick, f. a boy's play-thing
Trappings, f. ornaments, drefs
Trash, f. dross, dregs, worthless thing
Trash, v. a. to lop, crush, humble
Trashy, a. worthless, useless, vile
Travail, v. to toil, bear a child, harass
Travail, f. labor, labor in child-birth
Travel, v. n. to make a journey, toil, pass
Travel, f. journey, labor; *pl.* account of journey
Traveler, f. one who goes journeys
Traveltained, a. harassed, fatigued

TRE

Traverse, ad. prep. athwart, crosswise
Traverse, a. lying across: *f.* any thing cross
Traverse, v. a. to cross, sail across, wander over
Traverse, v. n. to use a posture of opposition
Travesty, a. ridiculous, burlesqued
Traumatic, a. relating to wounds
Tray, f. a hollow trough of wood
Travtip, f. a kind of play
Treach'rous, a. faithless, perfidious
Treach'rously, ad. faithlessly, perfidiously
Treach'ry, f. perfidy, breach of faith, deceit
Treacle, f. a sort of medicine, molasses
Tread, f. a step with the foot, path, part of an egg
Tread, v. to set the foot, cover, beat, crush
Tread'er, f. one who treads
Tread'le, f. part of a loom, the sperm of the cock
Treason, f. an offence against king and country
Treas'onable, a. having the nature of treason
Treas'ure, f. wealth hoarded or laid up
Treas'ure, v. a. to hoard, to lay up
Treas'urhouse, Treas'ury, f. place for money, &c.
Treas'urer, f. one who has care of money
Treas'urership, f. the office of treasurer
Treat, v. to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse
Treat, f. an entertainment given
Treatable, a. moderate, not violent
Treatise, f. a written discourse
Treatment, f. usage
Treaty, f. a negotiation, supplication
Tre''ble, a. threefold; *f.* a sharp sound
Tre''ble, v. to multiply by three, to make threefold
Tre''bleness, f. the state of being treble
Trebl'y, ad. thrice told
Tree, f. any thing vegetable tall and branched
Treen, f. trees; *a.* made of wood
Trefoil, f. a plant
Trellage, f. pales to support espaliers
Trellis, f. lattice-work of iron and wood

Trémble,

Trémb
 Trém
 Trémé
 Trémo
 Trem'o
 Tren,
 Trench
 Trench
 Trénch
 Tiénch
 Trénch
 Trénch
 Trend,
 Tréntal
 Triépán
 Triépán
 Trep'hí
 Trepidá
 Tres'pa
 T'es'pa
 Triésse,
 Tres'de
 Tret, f.
 Trev'et
 Trey, f.
 Triable
 Triad, f.
 Trial, f.
 Triángl
 Triangu
 Tribe, f.
 Trib'let
 Tribulá
 Tribúna
 Trib'un
 Tribun
 Trib'ut

T R I

Trémble, *v.* to shake, quake, shudder, quiver
 Trémblingly, *ad.* so as to shake
 Treméandous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
 Trémor, *f.* a quivering motion
 Trem'ulous, *a.* fearful, trembling
 Tren, *f.* a fish spear
 Trench, *v. a.* to cut, to make a trench
 Trench, *f.* a ditch, a defence to cover soldiers
 Trénchant, *a.* sharp, cutting
 Tréncher, *f.* a wooden plate to cut meat on
 Tréncherfly, *f.* one who haunts tables, a parasite
 Tréncherman, *f.* an eater, a devourer
 Trénchermate, *f.* a table companion, a mess-mate
 Trend, *v. n.* to lie in such a direction
 Tréntal, *f.* thirty mass's in 30 days for the dead
 Trepan, *f.* a snare, a surgeon's instrument
 Trepan, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan, to catch
 Trephine, *f.* a small trepan
 Trepidation, *f.* the state of trembling and terror
 Tres'pass, *v. a.* to offend, to enter unlawfully
 Tes'pass, *f.* a sin, offence, unlawful entry
 Trésses, *f.* a knot or curl of hair
 Tres'le, *f.* a frame to support any thing
 Tret, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste
 Trev'et, Triv'et, *f.* an iron with two legs
 Trey, *f.* the three at cards or dice
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial
 Triad, *f.* three united
 Trial, *f.* a test of virtue, experiment, temptation
 Triangle, Trigon, *f.* a figure of three angles
 Triangular, Trigonal, *a.* having three angles
 Tribe, *f.* a certain generation of people
 Trib'let, *f.* a tool for making rings
 Tribulation, *f.* vexation, distress
 Tribunal, *f.* a court of justice, the seat of a judge
 Trib'une, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military
 Tribuni'tial, Tribuni'tious, *a.* suiting a tribune
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute, subject unto

T R I

383

Trib'utary, *f.* one who pays tribute
 Trib'ute, *f.* payment made in acknowledgment
 Trice, *f.* a short time, instant, stroke
 Trichot'omy, *f.* a division into three parts
 Trick, *f.* a fraud, cheat, manner
 Trick, *v. a.* to deceive, dress, cheat, adorn
 Tricking, *f.* dress, ornaments, cheating
 Trickish, *a.* knavishly artful
 Trickle, *v. n.* to fall in drops
 Tricksy, *a.* brisk, active, pretty
 Tride, *a.* short and ready
 Trident, *f.* a threeforked sceptre
 Triennial, *a.* lasting three years
 Trier, *f.* one who tries, examines, &c. a test
 Trifallow, *v. a.* to plow land three times
 Trifle, *v. n.* to act with levity, to be foolish
 Trifle, *f.* a thing of no moment or value
 Trifler, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly
 Trifling, *a.* wanting worth
 Triflingly, *ad.* without importance
 Triform, *a.* having a triple shape
 Trigger, Tricker, *f.* a catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating to trigonometry
 Trigonom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring triangles
 Trilateral, *a.* having three sides
 Trill, *f.* a quaver; *v. n.* to quaver, to trickle
 Trillion, *f.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *a.* nice, neat, dressed up
 Trim, *v. a.* to dress, shave, fit out, balance a vessel,
 temporize or fluctuate between two
 Trim, *f.* dress, condition
 Trimly, *ad.* nicely, neatly
 Trimmer, *f.* a turncoat, a piece of wood
 Trimming, *f.* lace, &c. on cloaths
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three (green)
 Trine, *f.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 de-
 Trine, *v. a.* to put in a trine aspect
 Trin'ity, *f.* three persons in one God

Trinket,

Trinket, *f.* toys, things of small value
 Triob'olâr, *a.* mean, vile, worthless
 Trip, *v.* to supplant, err, stumble, detect
 Trip, *f.* a stumble, mistake, short voyage
 Tripartite, *a.* divided into three parts
 Tripe, *f.* the paunch of an ox, &c.
 Triph'thong, *f.* a coalition of three vowels
 Tri'ple, *a.* treble, threefold
 Tri'ple, *v. a.* to treble
 Trip'let, *f.* three of a kind
 Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much
 Triplication, *f.* the act of trebling
 Tripli'city, *f.* trebleness, a threefold state
 Trip'od, Tripes, *f.* a seat with three feet
 Trip'oly, *f.* a sharp cutting sand
 Tripping, *f.* a light dance, quick walking
 Tripp'ng. *a.* nimble, passing quickly
 Tripp'ngly, *ad.* with agility
 Triptote, *f.* a noun used only in three cases
 Tripud'iary, *a.* performed by dancing
 Tripud'iation, *f.* the act of dancing
 Trisec'tion, *f.* a division into three equal parts
 Tris'ful, *a.* sad, gloomy, melancholy
 Tris'ule, *f.* a thing of three points
 Trisyl'lable, *a.* consisting of three syllables
 Trite, *a.* stale, worn out, common
 Triteness, *f.* commonness
 Trithé'ism, *f.* the worship of three gods
 Trit'urable, *a.* possible to be pounded
 Tritur'ation, *f.* a rubbing to powder
 Triv'ial, *a.* inconsiderable, worthless, trifling
 Triv'ially, *ad.* vulgarly, lightly
 Triv'ialness, *f.* commonness
 Tri'umph, *f.* joy for success
 Tri'umph, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory
 Tri'umphal, *f.* a token of victory
 Tri'umphal, *a.* used in celebrating victory
 Tri'umphant, *a.* celebrating victory

Tri'umphantly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner
 Tri'umph'er, *f.* one who triumphs
 Tri'umvirate, *f.* a government by three men
 Tri'um'e, *a.* three in one
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry like rutting bucks
 Trocar, *f.* a surgical instrument
 Troch'ical, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Trochéc, *f.* a foot of a long and short syllable
 Trochi'cs, *f.* the science of rotatory motion
 Tróchings, *f.* branches on a deer's head
 Trode, *pret.* of tread
 Trod, Tródden, *part. pass.* of tread
 Troglodyte, *f.* one who inhabits caves
 Troll, *v.* to move circularly, to fish for pike
 Tróll. *p. f.* a flatteringly woman
 Troop, *f.* a body of soldiers, a number of people
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body
 Troóper, *f.* a horse-soldier
 Trope, *f.* a figure in speech
 Tróphied, *a.* adorned with trophies
 Tróphy, *f.* something taken in battle
 Trop'ic, *f.* an astronomical line
 Trop'ical, *a.* figurative, near the tropics
 Tropol'ogy, *f.* a variation by tropes
 Tróssers, *f.* breeches, hose
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
 Trot, *f.* a jolting high pace of an horse
 Troth, *f.* truth, faithfulness
 Tróthless, *a.* faithless, treacherous
 Tróthlight, *a.* betrothed
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, afflict, sue, disturb
 Trou'ble, *f.* disturbance, calamity, inconvenience
 Trou'blestate, Troub'ler, *f.* one who makes disturbance
 Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing
 Trou'blesomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner
 Trou'blesomeness, *f.* vexatiousness, uneasiness
 Troub'lous, *a.* tumultuous, confused

TRU

Tróver, f. an action for goods found and not delivered upon demand
Trough, f. any long thing hollowed
Trou', v. a. to move quickly
Trounce, v. a. to punish
Trou'sers, f. breeches used by seamen
Trout, f. a fish, an honest silly fellow
Trow, v. n. to imagine, think, conceive
Trow, interj. denoting enquiry
Trow'el, f. a tool to lay bricks in mortar
Troy or Troy-weight, f. whose pound is 12 oz.
Trúant, f. an abscenter from school, an idler
Trúant, a. idle, lazy, loitering
Trúant, v. n. to loiter, to keep from duty
Trúantship, f. idleness, negligence
Trútail, f. a short squat woman
Truce, f. a temporary peace, intermission
Trucidation, f. the action of killing
Truck, v. n. to exchange; *f.* an exchange of goods
Trúcklebed, f. a bed that runs under another
Trúckle, v. n. to be in subjection
Trúculent, a. savage, terrible of aspect, cruel
Trudge, v. n. to jog on
True, a. not false, genuine, steady, exact
Truebó:n, part. having a right by birth
Truebréd, part. of the right breed
Truehearted, a. honest, faithful
Truelov.knót, f. a particular kind of knot
Trúepenny, f. an honest fellow
Trúffle, f. a subterraneous mushroom
Trull, f. a vagrant trumpet
Trúly, ad. certainly, exactly, really
Trump, f. a trumpet, turn-up card, expedient
Trump, v. a. to win with a trump, to devise
Trúmpery, f. trifles, idle talk
Trúmpet, f. a musical instrument
Trúmpet, v. a. to sound one's praise
Trúmpeter, f. one who sounds a trumpet or praise

TUF

385

Trúmpet-tongued, a. speaking very loud
Truncation, f. the act of lopping or maiming
Trúncheon, f. a staff of command, a short staff
Trúncheon, v. a. to beat with a truncheon
Truncheonéer, f. one armed with a truncheon
Trúndle, v. n. to roll, to bowl along
Trúndle, f. any round rolling thing
Trunk, f. the body of any thing, a sort of chest, the proboscis of an elephant, &c. a long tube
Trúnked, a. having a trunk
Trúnk-hose, f. large breeches
Trúnions, f. the knobs on great guns
Trútion, f. the act of thrusting or pushing
Trufs, f. a bandage for ruptures, bundle of hay
Trufs, v. a. to pack close together
Trust, f. confidence, charge, care, credit
Trust, v. to confide in, believe, credit, hope
Trustée, f. one who is entrusted with any thing
Trus'ter, f. one who trusts
Trus'tiness, f. honesty, fidelity
Trus'ty, a. honest, true, fit to be trusted
Truth, f. honesty, reality, faithfulness
Trutination, f. the act of weighing
Try, v. a. to examine, essay, attempt
Túb, f. a vessel of wood of various sizes
Tube, f. a pipe, a syphon
Túbercle, f. a small swelling
Túberose, f. a sweet smelling flower
Túberous a. full of knobs or swellings
Túbular, Túbulous, a. long and hollow, like a pipe
Túbule, f. a small pipe
Tuck, f. a kind of sword, a net
Tuck, v. a. to lay close, to inclose under
Túcker, f. a shred of linen about the breast
Túel, f. the anus
Túesday, f. the third day of the week
Tuft, f. a cluster of grass or hair
Tuft, v. a. to adorn with a tuft

K k

Tuftaffety

Tuftaffety, *f.* a shaggy kind of silk
 Tufted, *part.* growing in clusters or tufts
 Tufty, *a.* adorned with tufts
 Tug, *v.* to pull along, draw, contend, labor
 Tug, *f.* a pull with force
 Tui'tion, *f.* guardianship, instruction
 Túlip, *f.* a beautiful flower
 Túmble, *f.* a fall (turn over)
 Túmble, *v. a.* to fall, roll about, throw down,
 Túmblér, *f.* one who shews feats of activity
 Túmbrel, *f.* a dunghill, a dung-cart
 Tumefaction, *f.* a swelling
 Túmefy, *v. a.* to swell, to make to swell
 Túmid, *a.* puffed up, swelled, pompous
 Túmor, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur
 Túmorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent
 Tump, *v. a.* to fence trees with earth
 Túmulate, *v. n.* to swell
 Túmulose, *a.* full of hills
 Túmult, *f.* a riot, stir, wild commotion
 Tumúltuariness, *f.* turbulence, confusion
 Tumúltuary, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous
 Tumultuation, *f.* confused agitation
 Tumultuous, *a.* turbulent, full of riot
 Tumultuously, *ad.* with confusion and violence
 Tun, *f.* a large cask of four hogshheads
 Tun, *v. a.* to put into a cask, to barrel drink
 Túnable, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Tune, *f.* harmony, order, fit temper
 Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state, to sing
 Túneful, *a.* musical, harmonious
 Túneless, *a.* without harmony
 Túner, *f.* one who tunes
 Túnic, *f.* a child's upper garment
 Túnicle, *f.* a cover, an integument
 Túnnage, *f.* the contents of a vessel, tax laid on
 Túnnel, *f.* of a chimney, to bottle liquor, a net
 Túnnel, *v. a.* to form like a tunnel, to catch

Túnný, *f.* a sea fish
 Tup, *f.* a ram; *v. a.* to but like a ram
 Túrban, *f.* the head-covering of the Turks
 Túrbane, *a.* wearing a turban
 Túrbid, *a.* thick, muddy, not clear
 Túrbidness, *f.* mudiness, thickness
 Túrbinated, *a.* spiral, twisted
 Túrbith, *f.* yellow precipitate
 Túrbot, *f.* a sea-fish
 Túrbulence, Túrbulency, *f.* tumult, confusion
 Túrbulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent
 Túrbulently, *ad.* tumultuously
 Túrcism, *f.* mahometanism
 Turd, *f.* excrement
 Turf, *f.* clod covered with grass, a horse-course
 Turf, *v. n.* to cover with turfs
 Túrfy, *a.* full of turfs, green
 Túrgent, *a.* swelling, protuberant
 Turges'cence, *f.* the act of swelling, swelled state
 Túrgid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated
 Túrgid'ity, *f.* the state of being swollen
 Turk, *f.* a native of Turkey
 Túrkey, *f.* a large fowl well known, a country
 Túrkois, Túrcois, *f.* a blue stone
 Turm, *f.* a troop
 Túrmeric, *f.* an Indian root
 Turmoil, *v.* to labor hard, to weary
 Túrmoil, *f.* trouble, disturbance, uneasiness
 Turn, *v. a.* to transform, change, move round
 Turn, *f.* the act of moving about, change, chance
 Túrncoat, *f.* a renegado, an apostate
 Túrner, *f.* one who turns in a lathe
 Túrning, *f.* a winding, a bending
 Túrnip, *f.* a root
 Túrnpike, *f.* a toll-gate on a road
 Túrnúck, *a.* giddy
 Túrnspit, *f.* one who turns a spit
 Túrnútle, *f.* a whirling file

Túrpentine

Túrpentine, *f.* gum from the pine, &c.
 Túrpitude, *f.* inherent vileness, badness
 Túrret, *f.* a small tower
 Túrreted, *a.* built like a tower
 Túrtle, *f.* the turtle-dove, a sea tortoise
 Túrtledove, *f.* a species of dove or pigeon
 Tush, *interj.* expressing contempt
 Tusk, *f.* a fish, a very large tooth
 Tus'ked, Tus'ky, *a.* furnished with tusks
 Tútelage, *f.* guardianship, protection
 Tútelar, Tútelary, *a.* guarding, protecting
 Tútor, *f.* one who instructs, a preceptor
 Tútor, *v. a.* to treat with superiority, to teach
 Tútorage, *f.* the office of a tutor, education
 Tútorefs, *f.* a governess, an instructress
 Tútty, *f.* a drug
 Toz, *f.* a lock or tuft of air
 Twain, *a.* two
 Twang, *v. n.* to sound sharply, or with accent
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
 Twángling, *a.* contemptibly noisy
 Twank, *v. n.* to make to sound
 Twas, contraction of *it was*
 Twáttle, *v. n.* to prate, to gabble
 Tweak or Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch
 Tweak or Tweak, *f.* perplexity, a pinch
 Tweédle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Tweézers, *f.* nippers, small pincers
 Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
 Twéftide, *f.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten
 Twévemonth, *f.* a year of solar months
 Twélpence, *f.* a shilling
 Twélpenny, *a.* sold for a shilling
 Twélfecore, *f.* twelve times twenty
 Twenty, *a.* twice ten
 Twibil, *f.* a halbert
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly

Twiddle, *v. a.* to touch lightly
 Twig, *f.* a small branch, a switch
 Twiggen, *a.* made of twigs
 Twiggy, *a.* full of twigs
 Twilight, *f.* a light before and after the sun
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure
 Twin, *f.* one of two produced together
 Twin, *v. n.* to bring two, to be paired
 Twinbörn, *part.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *f.* twist, twisted thread, an embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, torment, distress
 Twinge, *f.* a sharp sudden pain, a pinch
 Twink, *f.* a motion of the eye, a moment
 Twinkle, *v. n.* to sparkle, open and shut the eye
 Twinkling, *f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light
 Twinling, *f.* a twin lamb
 Twinner, *f.* a breeder of twins
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quick
 Twirl, *f.* a quick circular motion, a twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, to insinuate
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together
 Twis'ter, *f.* one who twists
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, to sneer
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, to pluck forcibly
 Twitch, *f.* a quick pull, a twinge
 Twitter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows
 Twitter, *f.* a disorder of passion
 Twittletwattle, *f.* idle talk, gabble, tattle
 Twixt, contraction of *between*
 Twóedged, *a.* having an edge on each side
 Twófold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly
 Twóhanded, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Twópence, *f.* a small silver coin
 Ty'mbal, *f.* a kettle-drum
 Ty'mpanum, *f.* the drum of the ear
 Ty'mpany, *f.* the swelling of the belly
 Type, *f.* an emblem, printing letter, stamp

Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Typ'ify, *v. a.* to figure, to shew in emblem
 Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to printing
 Typograph'ically, *ad.* after the way of printers
 Typog'raphy, *f.* the art of printing with letters
 Tyránnic, Tyránnical, *a.* like a tyrant
 Tyránnically, *ad.* in the manner of tyrants
 Tyr'annise, *v. n.* to play the tyrant
 Tyr'annous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Tyr'anny, *f.* cruel government, unjust severity
 Tyr'ant, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler
 Ty'ro, *f.* a beginner, student, novice

V.

V A'cancy, *f.* vacuity, relaxation, leisure
 Vácant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Vácate, *v. a.* to annul, make vacant, defeat
 Vacátion, *f.* leisure, intermission, recess
 Vacillancy, Vacillátion, *f.* a reeling or staggering
 Vac'u'ist, *f.* one who holds a vacuum
 Vacúity, *f.* emptiness, space unfilled
 Vac'uous, *a.* empty, unfilled
 Vac'u'um, *f.* space without matter
 Vade-mécum, *f.* the title of a little book
 Vag'abond, *f.* a vagrant, a stroller; *a.* strolling
 Vagáry, *f.* a wild sudden frolic
 Vágous, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Vágrant, *f.* a man unsettled in habitation
 Vágrant, *a.* wandering, without occupation
 Vague, *a.* wandering, unsettled, unmeaning
 Vail, *f.* a covering to conceal, a perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover, let fall, yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless, meanly proud, ineffectual, idle
 Vainglórious, *a.* proud without merit
 Vainglóry, *f.* empty pride
 Vainly, *ad.* without effect, foolishly, proudly
 Vainness, *f.* the state of being vain

Vaivode, *f.* a prince of the Dacian provinces
 Val'ance, *f.* what hangs round a bed tester
 Val'ance, *v. a.* to adorn with valances
 Vale, *f.* a valley, low ground, money given
 Valediction, *f.* a farewell
 Val'entine, *f.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Valérian, *f.* a plant
 Val'et, *f.* a waiting man
 Valetudinárian, *a.* weakly, infirm, sickly
 Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Val'iantness, *f.* valor, personal bravery
 Val'id, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, weighty
 Valid'ity, *f.* certainty, value, force
 Vállancy, *f.* a large wig
 Vállay, *f.* a space between two hills
 Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout, valiant
 Válour, *f.* personal bravery, prowess, courage
 Val'uable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valuátion, *f.* an appraisement, value of a thing
 Valuátor, Val'uer, *f.* an appraiser
 Va''lue, *f.* price, worth, high rate
 Va''lue, *v. a.* to fix a price, appraise, esteem
 Va''lueless, *a.* worthless, of no value
 Valve, *f.* a folding door, a cover of a syphon
 Vamp, *f.* the upper leather of a shoe
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend old things
 Vámper, *f.* one who wamps
 Van, *f.* the front of an army, a fan, a wing
 Vane, *f.* a plate turned with the wind
 Vánguard, *f.* the first line or front of an army
 Vanilla, *f.* a plant and nut
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, to be lost
 Van'ity, *f.* emptiness, arrogance, falsehood
 Vann, *v. a.* to winnow, to fan
 Vánquish, *v. a.* to conquer, to confute
 Vánquisher, *f.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Vántage, *f.* profit, superiority, convenience

Vántbr

Wantbrass, *f.* armour for the arm
 Vap'id, *a.* spiritless, dead
 Vaporer, *f.* a boaster, a braggart
 Vaporous, *a.* splenetic, humorsome
 Vaporous, *a.* full of vapors, windy
 Vapour, *f.* fume, spleen, wind
 Vapour, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag
 Vapours, *f. pl.* hyseric fits
 Variable, *a.* changeable, inconstant
 Variableness, *f.* inconstancy, changeableness
 Variably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Variance, *f.* disagreement, dissention
 Variation, *f.* a change, difference, deviation
 Varicous, *a.* diseased with dilation
 Variegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colors
 Variegation, *f.* a diversity of colors
 Variety, *f.* intermixture, change, variation
 Various, *a.* different, changeable, diversified
 Variously, *ad.* in another manner
 Varix, *f.* a dilatation of a vein
 Varlet, *f.* a scoundrel, a rascal
 Varletry, *f.* the scum of the rabble
 Varnish, *f.* a shining liquid substance, a cover
 Varnish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, to palliate
 Varnisher, *f.* one who varnishes
 Vary, *v.* to diversify, deviate, change, disagree
 Vary, *f.* change, alteration
 Vascular, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels
 Vascularious, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for seed
 Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot
 Vassal, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave
 Vassalage, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, Vastly, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *f.* an empty waste
 Vastation, *f.* the act of laying waste
 Vastidity, Vastness, *f.* wideness, immensity
 Vastly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Vatt, *f.* a brewer's working tun

Vati'cide, *f.* a murderer of poets
 Vati'cinate, *v. n.* to prophesy
 Vavas'our, *f.* a lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *f.* a cellar, arch, cave, grave, leap
 Vault, *v. n.* to leap, jump, tumble, arch over
 Vaultage, *f.* an arched cellar, &c.
 Vaulted, Vaulty, *a.* arched
 Vaultier, *f.* a leaper, a jumper
 Vaunmure, *f.* a false wall
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag
 Vaunt, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part
 Vaunter, *f.* a boaster, a braggadocio
 Vauntingly, *ad.* boastingly
 Vaward, *f.* the forepart
 U'berty, *f.* abundance, plentifulness
 Ubi'quitary, *v.* a existing every where
 Ubi'quitary, *f.* one who exists every where
 Ubiquity, *f.* omnipresence
 U'dder, *f.* the dugs of a cow, &c.
 Veal, *f.* the flesh of a calf
 Vection, Vection, *f.* the act of carrying
 Vecture, *f.* carriage
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, change, let out
 Vegetabil'ity, *f.* a vegetable nature
 Ve'getable, *a.* belonging to a plant; *f.* a plant
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Vegetation, *f.* a growing like plants
 Ve'getative, *a.* growing without life
 Vegete, *a.* active, vigorous
 Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a plant
 Vehemence, *f.* violence, ardor
 Vehement, *a.* forcible, eager, hot, earnest
 Vehemently, *ad.* urgently, forcibly
 Vehicle, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, invest, hide
 Veil, *f.* a cover to conceal the face; see *Vail*
 Vein, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in
 mines, currat, torn of mind

Véined, Véiny, *a.* full of veins, variegated
 Velléity, *f.* the lowest degree of desire
 Véllicate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
 Vellicâtion, *f.* a twitching or stimulating
 Vêllum, *f.* fine parchment
 Velo'city, *f.* speed, swiftness
 Vêlvet, Vêlure, *f.* a silk with a pile upon it
 Vêlvet, *a.* made of velvet, soft; *v. n.* to paint velvet
 Vénal, *a.* mercenary, in the veins
 Venality, *f.* mercenarine's
 Venâtion, *f.* the act or practice of hunting
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell, to offer to sale
 Vendée, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold
 Vênder, *f.* one who sells, a seller
 Vênd ble, *a.* saleable
 Venditâtion, *f.* a boasted display
 Vendit'ion, *f.* sale, the act of selling
 Vencér, *v. a.* to cover with very thin wood, &c.
 Venefi'cial, *a.* acting by poison, bewitching
 Venefi'ciously, *ad.* by poison
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, noxious, destructive
 Venénate, *v. a.* to poison
 Venerâtion, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison
 Venéne, Venenôse, *a.* poisonous, venomous
 Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Ven'erably, *ad.* in a venerable manner
 Ven'erate, *v. a.* to reverence, to greatly respect
 Veneration, *f.* a reverend regard
 Venerâtor, *f.* one who reverences
 Vénéreal, *a.* relating to love
 Vénereous, *a.* lustful
 Ven'ery, *f.* pleasure of the bed, hunting
 Venesectiôn, *f.* a bloodletting
 Vêney, *f.* a bout, a turn
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish
 Vengeable, *a.* revengeful, malicious
 Vengeance, *f.* punishment, revenge
 Vêngeful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful

Vénable, Vénjal, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Ven'ison, *f.* the flesh of deer, and other game
 Ven'om, *f.* poison; *v. a.* to poison
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
 Ven'omously, *ad.* poisonously, mischievously
 Vent, *f.* a hole, passage, sale, discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, sell, let out, open
 Ventânnâ, *f.* a window
 Vêntiduct, *f.* a passage for the wind
 Vêntilate, *v. a.* to fan, examine, discuss
 Ventilâtion, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling, a ven
 Ventilâtor, *f.* an engine to supply air
 Vêtricle, *f.* the stomach, a cavity in the heart
 Vênture, *v.* to dare, to send a venture
 Vênture, *f.* a hazard, hap, thing at stake
 Vênturous, *a.* daring, bold, fearless
 Vênturously, *ad.* daringly, boldly
 Vênturousness, *f.* willingness to hazard, boldness
 Vera'city, *f.* honesty of report, truth
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of speech, which
 signifies doing, suffering or being
 Vêrbal, *a.* spoken, oral, derived from a verb
 Verbal'ity, *f.* mere bare words
 Vêrbally, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by word
 Verbâtim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Verberâtion, *f.* the act of beating
 Verbôse, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Verbosity, *f.* much empty talk
 Vêrdant, *a.* green
 Vêrderer, *f.* a forest-officer
 Vêrdict, *f.* a determination by a jury, a judgment
 Vêrdigraze, *f.* the rust of brass
 Vêrditure, *f.* a pale green
 Vêrdure, *f.* a green color, greenness
 Vêrdurous, *a.* green, covered with green
 Verge, *f.* a rod, serjeant's mace, brink
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend
 Vêrger, *f.* a mace-bearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Verificati

Verificácion, *f.* confirmation by evidence
 Ver'ify, *v. n.* to justify, confirm, prove true
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable
 Verisim'il'itude, *f.* probability, likelihood
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *f.* truth, a true assertion
 Vérjuice, *f.* a liquor of crab apples
 Vermicélli, *f.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c.
 Vermicule, *f.* a little grub
 Vermil'ion, *f.* cochineal, a fine red color
 Vermil'ion, *v. a.* to die red
 Verminácion, *f.* a breeding of vermine
 Vermine, *f.* lice, bugs, any obnoxious animal
 Verminous, *a.* breeding vermine
 Vermip'arous, *a.* producing worms
 Vernac'ular, *a.* of one's own country, native
 Vernal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Vérant, *a.* flourishing, as in spring
 Vernil'ity, *f.* servile behaviour
 Véral, *a.* total, whole
 Vértatile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Verse, *f.* poetry, a paragraph; *v. a.* to tell in verse
 Vêrsed, *a.* skilled, well learned
 Vêrseman, *f.* a poet, a writer of verses
 Verificácion, *f.* the art of making verses
 Vér'sifier, *f.* a maker of verses
 Vér'sify, *v.* to make, or relate in verse
 Vér'sion, *f.* the act of translating, translation
 Vert, *f.* every green twig in a forest
 Vértébral, *a.* relating to the spine
 Vértébre, *f.* a joint of the back
 Vértex, *f.* zenith, point over head, top of a hill, &c.
 Vértical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular
 Vertical'ity, *f.* a vertical state
 Vértically, *ad.* in the zenith

Verti'c'ity, *f.* rotation, a turning about
 Verti'ginous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Vértigo, *f.* a giddiness
 Vervain, *f.* a plant
 Vêrveles, *f.* labels tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true, same; *ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister
 Vescicácion, *f.* the act of blistering
 Ves'icatory, *f.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated
 Vesic'ular, *a.* hollow
 Ves'per, *f.* the evening star, the evening
 Ves'pers, *f.* evening service
 Vêssel, *f.* any thing to hold liquids, containing
 parts of an animal body, a boat or ship
 Vêssel, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to barrel
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest
 Ves'tal, *f.* a pure virgin
 Ves'tal, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Ves'tible, *f.* the entrance of a house
 Ves'tige, *f.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Vêstment, *f.* a garment, a priest's upper robe
 Vêstry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people
 legally assembled in it
 Ves'ture, *f.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant
 Vêtchy, *a.* abounding in vetches
 Vet'eran, *f.* an old soldier
 Vet'eran, *a.* long practised or experienced
 Veterinárian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, disquiet, torment
 Vexácion, *f.* act or cause of plaguing or teasing
 Vexátious, *a.* afflictive, teasing, troublesome
 Vexátiousness, *f.* uneasiness, troublesome
 Ug'lily, *ad.* slishly, with deformity
 Ug'liness, *f.* deformity, depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, offensive to sight

Vindicátor, *f.* one who vindicates
 Vindicatory, *a.* punishing, avenging
 Vindictive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vine, *f.* a tree bearing grapes
 Vin'egar, *f.* any real or metaphorical sour
 Vineyard, *f.* a ground planted with vines
 Vinous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vintage, *f.* the time of making wine
 Vintager, *f.* one who gathers the vintage
 Vintner, *f.* one who sells wine by retail
 Vintry, *f.* the place for sale of wine
 Viol, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Violable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt
 Violate, *v. a.* to injure, infringe, ravish
 Violation, *f.* an infringement, a deflowering
 Violátor, *f.* one who violates
 Violence, *f.* force, outrage, injury, attack
 Violent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous
 Violently, *ad.* with force, vehemently
 Violet, *f.* a flower
 Violín, *f.* a fiddle
 Violist, *f.* a player on the viol
 Violoncello, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Viper, *f.* a serpent, a mischievous person
 Viperous, *a.* in quality like a viper
 Virágo, *f.* a bold resolute woman
 Virelay, *f.* a French poem of two rhymes only
 Virent, *a.* green, not faded
 Virge, *f.* a dean's mace
 Virgin, *v. n.* to play the virgin
 Virgin, *f.* a maid unacquainted with man, a sign
 Virgin, *a.* untouched, unmingled, pure, maidenly
 Virginal, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Virginal, *a.* maiden, maidenly
 Virginal, *v. n.* to hit or strike gently
 Virgin'ity, *f.* maidenhood
 Viril'ity, *f.* manhood, the power of procreation
 Virtual, *a.* effectual

Virtual'ity, *f.* efficacy, power
 Virtually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
 Virtuate, *v. a.* to make efficacious
 Virtue, *f.* moral goodness, efficacy, valor
 Virtueless, *a.* wanting virtue or efficacy
 Virtuoso, *f.* one skilled in curiosities
 Virtuous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout, chaste
 Virtuously, *ad.* in a virtuous manner (per
 Vir'ulence, Vir'ulency, *f.* malignity, wicked tem-
 Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, inexorable, venomous
 Vir'ulently, *ad.* malignantly
 Virus, *f.* the stinking matter from ulcers
 Vis'age, *f.* the face, countenance, look
 Viscid'ity, Viscos'ity, *f.* glutinousness, tenacity
 Viscount, *f.* a degree of nobility
 Viscountess, *f.* a viscount's lady
 Vis'cous, Vis'cid, *a.* clammy, glutinous, ropy
 Visibil'ity, *f.* a being visible to the eye
 Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously
 Vi'sion, *f.* sight, a dream, a phantom
 Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
 Vi'sionary, *f.* one disturbed in thought
 Vis'it, *v.* to go to see, survey, punish
 Vis'it, *f.* the act of going to see another
 Vis'itable, *a.* liable to be visited
 Vis'itant, *f.* one who visits another
 Visitation, *f.* a judicial visit, the act of visiting
 Visitationál, *a.* belonging to a judicial visit
 Vis'iter, *f.* one who visits, an occasional judge
 Vis'ive, *a.* formed in the act of seeing
 Vis'or, *f.* a mask
 Vis'ored, *a.* masked
 Vis'ita, Vis'ito, *f.* a view, a prospect thro' trees
 Vis'ual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
 Vital, *a.* necessary to life, essential
 Vital'ity, *f.* the power of subsisting in life
 Vitally, *ad.* so as to give life

Vitals, *f. pl.* parts essential to life
Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprave, to spoil
Viti'ation, *f.* depravation, corruption
Vitil'igation, *f.* a contention in law
Vitios'ity, *f.* depravity, corruption
Vi'tious, *a.* corrupt, wicked
Vi'tiously, *ad.* corruptly
Vi'tiousness, *f.* corruptness, state of vice
Vit'reous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass (glass)
Vitri'ficate, **Vit'rif**, *v.* to change into or become
Vitriol, *f.* a kind of mineral salt
Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
Vitriol'ic, **Vitriolous**, *a.* containing vitriol
Vit'uline, *a.* belonging to a calf
Vit'uperable, *a.* blameworthy
Vit'uperate, *v. a.* to censure, asperse, blame
Vituper'ation, *f.* blame, censure
Vivacious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active, lively
Viva'city, *f.* sprightliness, liveliness
Vive, *a.* lively, forcible, pressing
Vivency, *f.* a manner of supporting life
Vives, *f.* a distemper among horses
Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively
Viv'idly, *ad.* with life
Vivif'ic, *a.* giving life, making alive
Vivification, *f.* a giving of life
Viv'ify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
Vivip'arous, *a.* bringing the young alive
Vix'en, *f.* a she-fox, a spirited woman
Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is, videlicet
Viz'ard, *f.* a mask to disguise the face; *v. a.* to mask
Viz'ier, *f.* the Ottoman prime minister
U'lc, *f.* a running sore
U'lcerate, *v. a.* to disease with sores
Ulcera'tion, *f.* a breaking into sores, a sore
U'lcerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
U'lcered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, muddy

U'ltimate, *a.* the very last
U'ltimately, *ad.* in the last consequence
Ultimátum, *f.* a final answer or resolution
Ultim'ity, *f.* the last stage or consequence
Ultramarine, *f.* a very fine blue
Ultramarine, *a.* foreign, beyond sea
Ultramúndane, *a.* beyond the world
U'mber, *f.* a color, a fish
U'mbered, *a.* shaded, clouded
Umbil'ical, *a.* belonging to the navel
U'mbles, *f. pl.* deers entrails
U'mbo, *f.* the point of a buckler
U'mbrage, *f.* a shadow, offence, resentment
Umbrágeous, **Umbróse**, *a.* shady
Umbrágeousness, **Umbros'ity**, *f.* shadiness
Umbró, **Umbréila**, *f.* a cover from the sun
U'mpirage, *f.* arbitration
U'mpire, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
Unáble, *a.* not able, weak
Unabol'ished, *a.* remaining in force
Unacceptable, *a.* not acceptable
Unacceptableness, *f.* state of not pleasing
Unaccepted, *a.* not accepted
Unaccessibleness, *f.* inaccessible state (encies)
Unaccommodated, *a.* not furnished with conveni-
Unaccompanied, *a.* not attended, alone
Unaccomplished, *a.* unfinished
Unaccountable, *a.* not explicable, not controlled
Unaccountably, *ad.* strangely
Unaccurate, *a.* not exact
Unaccus'tomed, *a.* new, not usual
Unacknowledged, *a.* not owned
Unacquaintance, *f.* want of knowledge
Unacquainted, *a.* not known, unusual
Unactive, *a.* not brisk, without efficacy
Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with honor
Unadored, *a.* not worshipped

Unadvised,

Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, rash
 Unaffected, *a.* not touched, open, candid, real
 Unaided, *a.* not assisted
 Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Unallied, *a.* having no powerful ally
 Unalterable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
 Unanimity, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice
 Unanimous, *a.* being of one mind (unction
 Unannealed, Unanointed, *a.* wanting extreme
 Unanswerable, *a.* not to be refuted
 Unanswered, *a.* not confuted, not answered
 Unappalled, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed
 Unapparelled, *a.* not dressed
 Unapparent, *a.* not visible
 Unappeasable, *a.* not to be pacified
 Unappeased, *a.* not pacified
 Unapprehensive, *a.* not apprehending, dull
 Unapproached, *a.* inaccessible
 Unapproved, *a.* not approved, disliked
 Unapt, *a.* dull, unfit, improper
 Unargued, *a.* not disputed
 Unarmed, *a.* having no armour, defenceless
 Unartful, *a.* wanting art, skill or cunning
 Unasked, *a.* not asked or desired
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious
 Unassailed, *a.* not attacked or assaulted
 Unassisted, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unassisting, *a.* giving no help
 Unassured, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted
 Unattainable, *a.* not to be got or obtained
 Unattempted, *a.* untried, not assayed
 Unattended, *a.* having no retinue
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoidable, *a.* inevitable, not to be shunned
 Unauthorised, *a.* not supported by authority
 Unaware, Unawares, *ad.* suddenly
 Unawed, *a.* having no fear or regard
 Unbitched, *a.* untamed, not supported

Unbár, *v. a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar
 Unbárbed, *a.* unshaven
 Unbattered, *a.* not injured by blows
 Unbeaten, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecoming, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbed, *v. a.* to raise from a bed
 Unbestitting, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegotten, *a.* not generated, eternal
 Unbelief, *f.* infidelity, incredulity (real
 Unbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe, not to think
 Unbeliever, *f.* an infidel
 Unbending, *a.* not suffering flexure, relaxed
 Unbeneficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unbenevolent, *a.* not kind
 Unbenighted, *a.* never visited by darkness
 Unbenign, *a.* malevolent, malignant
 Unbent, *a.* relaxed, unstrung, unsubdued
 Unbeseeming, *a.* unbecoming
 Unbesought, *a.* not intreated
 Unbewailed, *a.* not lamented
 Unbiass, *v. a.* to remove prejudices
 Unbid, Unbidden, *a.* uninvited
 Unbigotted, *a.* free from bigotry
 Unbind, *v. a.* to loose, to untie
 Unbish'op, *v. a.* to deprive of a bishoprick
 Unbitted, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained
 Unblamable, *a.* not blamable
 Unblemished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach
 Unblenched, *a.* not disgraced, not soiled
 Unblest, *a.* wretched, unhappy
 Unbloodied, *a.* not stained with blood
 Unblown, *a.* not yet blown
 Unblunted, *a.* not blunted, sharp
 Unbodied, *a.* freed from the body
 Unbolt, *v. a.* to open bolts, to unbar
 Unbolted, *a.* coarse, not refined or not fitted
 Unbonneted, *a.* without hat or bonnet
 Unbookish,

Unbook'ish, *a.* not fond of books, not learned
 Unborn, *a.* not yet brought into life
 Unborrowed, *a.* genuine, original
 Unbottomed, *a.* bottomless
 Unbos'om, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbought, *a.* obtained without money
 Unbound, *a.* wanting a cover, not bound, loose
 Unbounded, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
 Unboundedly, *ad.* without bounds or limits
 Unboundedness, *f.* unlimited extent or liberty
 Unbow'ed, *a.* not bent
 Unbow'el, *v. n.* to take out the guts
 Unbráce, *v. a.* to loose, to relax
 Unbreathed, *a.* not exercised
 Unbréd, *a.* not taught, ill educated
 Unbreched, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches
 Unbribed, *a.* not influenced by money
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbróke, Unbróken, *a.* not tamed
 Unbroth'erly, *a.* not like a brother
 Unbuckle, *v. a.* to loose the buckle
 Unbuild, *v. a.* to raze, to destroy
 Unbuilt, *a.* not yet erected
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not interred
 Unbúrrnt, *a.* not consumed by fire
 Unbúrrning, *a.* not consumed by heat
 Unbúrthen, *v. a.* to rid of a load, to disclose
 Unbúttón, *v. a.* to loose buttons
 Uncalcined, *a.* not calcined
 Uncalled, *a.* not sent for, not demanded
 Uncálm, *v. a.* to disturb
 Uncancelled, *a.* not erased
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical, not approved
 Uncápbable, *a.* not capable
 Uncárrnate, *a.* not fleshly
 Uncáse, *v. a.* to uncover, to flay
 Uncáught, *a.* not yet caught
 Uncáutious, *a.* heedless, not wary

Uncertain, *a.* doubtful, unsettled
 Uncertain'y, *f.* dubiousness, contingency
 Uncháin, *v. a.* to free from chains
 Unchángable, *a.* not to be changed
 Unchángableness, *f.* unalterable quality
 Unchángably, *ad.* without change
 Unchánged, *a.* not alterable or altered
 Unchánging, *a.* suffering no alteration
 Unchárge, *v. n.* to retract an accusation
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy
 Unchar'itableness, *f.* the want of charity
 Unchar'itably, *ad.* without charity
 Uncháry, *a.* incautious, unwary
 Uncháste, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Unchas'tity, *f.* lewdness, wantonness, lust
 Unchécked, *a.* unrestrained
 Uncheérfulness, *f.* melancholy, dejection
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed
 Unchild, *v. a.* to deprive of children
 Unchrís'tian, *a.* contrary to Christianity
 Unchrís'tianness, *f.* contrary to Christianity
 Uncircumcised, *a.* not circumcised
 Uncircumci'sion, *f.* want of circumcision
 Uncircumscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded
 Uncircumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless
 Uncircumstantial, *a.* not important
 Unciv'íl, *a.* unpolite, rude
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unpolitely
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* barbarous, indecent
 Unclar'ified, *a.* not purified
 Unclassic, *a.* not classic
 U'ncle, *f.* a father or mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* not clean, wicked, lewd (ness, sin)
 Uncleanliness, Uncleanness, *f.* want of clean-
 Uncleanly, *a.* filthy, nasty, unchaste
 Uncleansed, *a.* not cleansed
 Unclew', *v. a.* to unravel a secret
 Unclénch, *v. a.* to open the hand

Unclipped,

U N C

Unclipped, *a.* whole, not cut
 Unclóath, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Unclóathed, *a.* stripped, naked
 Unclóg, *a.* to disencumber, to set at liberty
 Unclóister, *v. a.* to set at large
 Unclóse, *v. a.* to open
 Unclósed, *a.* without enclosur-*s*, open
 Unclóuded, Unclóudy, *a.* free from clouds
 Unclóudedness, *f.* freedom from clouds, &c.
 Unclóutch, *v. a.* to open
 Uncoif, *v. a.* to pull the cap off
 Uncoil, *v. a.* to unfold, to unravel
 Uncoined, *a.* not coined
 Uncoillécted, *a.* not collected
 Uncolóred, *a.* not colored or stained
 Uncómbed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Unco''meliness, *f.* want of beauty or grace
 Unco''mely, *a.* not comely, not graceful
 Uncómfórtable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable
 Uncómfórtableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state
 Uncómfórtably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner
 Uncommáded, *a.* not commanded, not ordered
 Uncómmón, *a.* not frequent
 Uncómmónness, *f.* infrequency
 Uncompáct, *a.* not compact, not close
 Uncommúnicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncómpánied, *a.* having no companion
 Uncompélléd, *a.* not forced, not obliged
 Uncompléte, *a.* not finished, not perfect
 Uncompóunded, *a.* simple, not intricate
 Uncompréséd, *a.* not compressed
 Uncomprehénsive, *a.* unable to comprehend
 Unconcéivable, *a.* not to be understood
 Unconcéivableness, *f.* unconceivable state
 Unconcéived, *a.* not imagined
 Unconcern, *f.* negligence, indifference
 Unconcernéd, *a.* not anxious, not disturbed
 Unconcernédly, *ad.* without concern

U N D

397

Unconcernédness, *f.* freedom from concern
 Unconcerning, *a.* not affecting
 Unconcernment, *f.* the state of having no share
 Unconclúdent, Unconclúding, *a.* not decisive
 Uncóunfessable, *a.* not to be advised
 Uncóuntable, *a.* numberless
 Uncóunterfeit, *a.* genuine
 Uncou''ple, *v. a.* to loose dogs from their couples
 Uncóurtéous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude
 Uncóurtliness, *f.* incivility, rudeness
 Uncóurtly, *a.* unpolished, awkward, rude
 Uncóuth, *a.* strange, unusual
 Un'create, Uncreated, *a.* not created, eternal
 Un'create, *v. a.* to deprive of existence
 Uncreated, *a.* not yet created
 Uncred'itableness, *f.* want of reputation
 Uncrópped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered
 Uncróssed, *a.* not crossed out
 Uncróuded, *a.* not crouded, at liberty, easy
 Uncrówn, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 U'nctión, *f.* the act of anointing
 U'nctuos'ity, U'nctuos'ness, *f.* oiliness, greasiness
 U'nctuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy
 Uncúlléd, *a.* not gathered
 Uncúlpable, *a.* not deserving blame
 Uncúltivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized
 Uncúmbered, *a.* not embarrassed
 Uncúrbable, *a.* not to be curbed or checked
 Uncúrbéd, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncúrl, *v. a.* to destroy curls
 Uncúrrént, *a.* not current, not passable
 Uncúrsé, *v. a.* to free from any curse
 Uncút, *a.* not cut
 Undám, *v. a.* to open banks
 Undám'aged, *a.* not hurt
 Undáunted, *a.* not daunted, bold, daring
 Undáuntedly, *ad.* boldly, without fear
 Undázzed, *a.* not dazzled

Undeaf, *v. a.* to free from deafness
 Undebauched, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery
 Under'agon, *f.* a figure of eleven sides
 Undecay'ed, *a.* not liable to decay
 Undecay'ing, *a.* not suffering decay
 Undec'eive, *v. a.* to inform justly
 Undeceivable, *a.* not liable to deceive
 Undeceiyed, *a.* not cheated
 Undecided, *a.* not determined, not settled
 Unde'ck, *v. a.* to address
 Unde'cked, *a.* not ornamented, not adorned
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined
 Unded'icated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated
 Unde'ced, *a.* not signalized by action
 Unde'faced, *a.* not disfigured
 Unde'f'led, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted
 Unde'f'nable, *a.* not to be defined
 Unde'f'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited
 Undeformed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured
 Unde'f'ed, *a.* not defied, not challenged
 Undeli'berated, *a.* not carefully considered
 Unde'lighted, *a.* not pleased
 Undeligh'eful, *a.* not giving pleasure
 Undemol'ished, *a.* not thrown down
 Undemon'strable, *a.* not to be demonstrated
 Unden'iable, *a.* that cannot be gainsaid
 Unde'n'ably, *ad.* certainly
 Unde'pior'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Undepraved, *a.* not corrupted
 Undeprived, *a.* not stripped of any possession
 U'nder, *ad. and prep.* beneath, below, less
 Under'ation, *f.* subordinate action
 Underhear, *v. a.* to support, endure, guard
 Underbid, *v. a.* to offer less than the worth
 Underclerk, *f.* a subordinate clerk
 Under'do, *v. n.* to do less than requisite
 Underfaction, *f.* a subordinate faction

Underfellow, *f.* a poor sorry wretch
 Underfall'ing, *f.* the lower part of a building
 Underfurnish, *v. a.* to supply with too little
 Undergird, *v. a.* to bind the bottom
 Undergô, *v. n.* to suffer, endure, sustain
 Underground, *f.* a subterraneous space
 Underg'owth, *a.* growing under trees
 U'nderhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private
 Underhând, *ad.* secretly, fraudulently
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed
 Underlâborer, *f.* a lower workman
 Underlay', *v. a.* to lay under
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 U'nderling, *f.* in inferior or mean person
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap, to injure secretly
 Underminer, *f.* a secret enemy, he that saps
 U'ndermost, *a.* lowest
 Underneath, *a.* below, beneath; *prep.* under
 Underofficer, *f.* an inferior officer
 Underpin, *v. a.* to prop, to support
 Underp'atory, *a.* not derogatory
 U'nderpart, *f.* the lowest part
 Underpétticoat, *f.* a coat next the body
 U'nderplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the
 plot of a play, a clandestine scheme
 Underpraise, *v. a.* to praise below desert
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue
 Underp'op, *v. a.* to support, to sustain
 Underproportioned, *a.* having too little proportion
 Underpuller, *f.* an inferior puller
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate too low
 U'nderrate, *f.* a price less than the value
 Undersecretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary
 Under'sell, *v. a.* to sell cheaper
 Underservant, *f.* a lower servant
 Unders'et, *v. a.* to prop, to support
 Unders'etter, *f.* Under'setting, *f.* a prop, a pedestal
 Undersher'iff, *f.* the deputy of a sheriff

Undertho

Underthōt, *a.* moved by water passing under
 Under-song, *f.* a chorus, the burthen of a song
 Understånd, *v.* to comprehend fully, be informed
 Understånding, *f.* intellectual powers, skill
 Understånding, *a.* knowing, skilful
 Underståndingly, *ad.* with knowledge
 Understōds, *part.* from *understand*
 Understråppet, *f.* in inferior agent
 Undertåke, *v.* to engage in, promise, take charge
 Undertåker, *f.* one who undertakes
 Undertåking, *f.* an enterprize, business, affair
 Understen'ant, *f.* a secondary tenant
 Undertook, *part.* of *undertake*
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low, to despise
 Underval'ue, *f.* low rate, vile price
 Underval'uer, *f.* one who undervalues
 Underwént, *pret.* of *undergo*
 Underwood, *f.* bushes under timber trees
 Underwork, *f.* petty affairs, base design
 Underwōrk, *v. a.* to undermine, to work for less
 Underwōrkman, *f.* an inferior laborer (other
 Underwrite, *v. a.* to insure, to write under an-
 Underwriter, *f.* an insurer
 Undescribed, *a.* not described
 Undescried, *a.* undiscovered, unseen
 Undeserved, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeservedly, *ad.* without desert, unjustly
 Undeser'ver, *f.* one of no merit
 Undeser'ving, *a.* not deserving, worthless
 Undes'igned, *a.* not intended
 Undes'igning, *a.* sincere
 Undes'irable, *a.* not to be wished
 Undes'ired, *a.* not solicited, not wished
 Undes'iring, *a.* negligent, not wishing
 Undestroy'able, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed
 Undetérminable, *a.* impossible to be decided
 Undetérminate, *a.* not settled, not decided

Undetérminatenefs, Undetérmination, *f.* uncer-
 Undetérmined, *a.* unsettled, undecided (tainty
 Undevoted, *a.* not devoted
 Undaph'onous, *a.* dull, dark, not transparent
 Undid, *part.* of *undo*
 Undiges'ted, *a.* not concocted, not digested
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not lessened
 Undinted, *a.* not marked by a blow
 Undipped, *a.* not dipped, not plunged
 Undirécted, *a.* not directed
 Undiscérned, *a.* not discerned, not observed
 Undiscérnible, *a.* not to be discerned, invisible
 Undiscérnibly, *ad.* invisibly, imperceptibly
 Undiscérning, *a.* injudicious
 Undis'ciplined, *a.* uninstruited, not trained
 Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out
 Undiscov'ered, *a.* not discovered
 Undiscrét, *a.* imprudent, foolish
 Undisguised, *a.* open, artless
 Undishon'ored, *a.* not dishonored or disgraced
 Undó, *v. a.* to ruin, to take to pieces
 Undóne, *a.* ruined, destroyed, not yet begun
 Undulate, *v. a.* to roll as a wave
 Undu'ation, *f.* motion as of waves
 Uneasiness, *f.* trouble, a state of disquiet
 Uneásy, *a.* disturbed, painful, peevish
 Uneáten, *a.* not dévoured or eaten
 Uneáth, *ad.* not easily, beneath
 Uned' fying, *a.* not improving life
 Unelécted, *a.* not chosen
 Unel'igible, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in work, idle
 Unémptiable, *a.* not to be exhausted
 Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed
 Unengáged, *a.* not engaged, not appropriated
 Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not poss'essed
 Unenjoy'ing, *a.* having no fruition, not using
 Unenlárged, *a.* not enlárged, contracted

Unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened
 Unenslaved, *a.* free, not enthralled
 Unenterprising, *a.* giving no delight
 Unenvied, *a.* exempt from envy
 Unequable, *a.* different from itself, diverse
 Unequal, *a.* not even, not equal, partial
 Unequatable, *a.* not to be equalled
 Unequalled, *a.* unparalleled, superior
 Unequally, *ad.* in different degrees
 Unequivocal, *a.* not just, partial
 Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unerrableness, *f.* an incapacity of erring
 Unerring, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unerringly, *ad.* without mistake
 Uneschewable, *a.* not to be avoided
 Unespied, *a.* not seen, not discovered
 Unessential, *a.* not essential, void of life
 Unestablished, *a.* not established
 Uneven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Unevenness, *f.* inequality, changeableness
 Unevitable, *a.* not to be avoided
 Unexacted, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unexamined, *a.* not examined
 Unexampled, *a.* without precedent
 Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unexceivable, *a.* not to be found out
 Unexecuted, *a.* not performed
 Unexemplified, *a.* not known by example
 Unexercised, *a.* not practised
 Unexempt, *a.* not privileged, not free
 Unexhausted, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unexpanded, *a.* not spread out
 Unexpected, *a.* not expected, sudden
 Unexpectedly, *ad.* suddenly
 Unexpectation, *f.* suddenness
 Unexperienced, *a.* not versed, not experienced
 Unexpedient, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unesport, *a.* wanting skill

Unexplored, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unexposed, *a.* not laid open to censure
 Unexpressible, Unexpressive, *a.* unutterable
 Unextended, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unextinguishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextinguished, *a.* not put out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to change color
 Unfailing, *a.* certain, not missing
 Unfair, *a.* dissingenuous, not honest
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, impious
 Unfaithfully, *ad.* treacherously
 Unfaithfulness, *f.* treachery, impiety
 Unfallowed, *a.* not fallowed
 Unfamiliar, *a.* not common, unaccustomed
 Unfashionable, *a.* not modish
 Unfashionableness, *f.* a deviation from mode
 Unfashioned, *a.* not made by art
 Unfashionably, *ad.* not according to fashion
 Unfasten, *v. a.* to unloose, to unfix
 Unfathered, *a.* fatherless
 Unfathomable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfathomably, *ad.* so as not to be sounded
 Unfathomed, *a.* not sounded
 Unfatigued, *a.* unwearied, untired
 Unfavorably, *ad.* unkindly
 Unfeared, *a.* not feared, dauntless
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked of feathers
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features, deformed
 Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfed'd, *a.* not fed'd, unpaid
 Unfeeling, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfeigned, *a.* real, sincere
 Unfeignedly, *ad.* really, sincerely
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt, not perceived
 Unfenced, *a.* not inclosed, open
 Unfermented, *a.* not fermented
 Unfertile, *a.* not fruitful, barren

U N F

Unfetter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfig'ured, *a.* representing no animal form
 Unfi'cial, *a.* unsuitable to a son
 Unfi'lled, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfin'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfi'rm, *a.* weak, not stable, feeble
 Unfi't, *a.* improper, unqualified; *v. a.* to disqualify
 Unfi'tting, *a.* not proper
 Unfi'cly, *ad.* not properly, unsuitably
 Unfi'tness, *f.* want of qualification or propriety
 Unfi'z, *v. a.* to loosen, to make fluid
 Unfix'ed, *a.* wandering, not settled
 Unfled'ged, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unflesh'ed, *a.* not covered with flesh
 Unfossil, *a.* not subdued, unconquered
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unfolding, *a.* directing to unfold
 Unfool, *v. a.* to restore from folly, to undeceive
 Unforbidden, *a.* not forbidden
 Unforbiddenness, *f.* unforbidden state
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforcible, *a.* wanting strength, weak
 Unforboding, *a.* giving no omens
 Unforeknown, *a.* not foreseen by prescience
 Unforeskined, *a.* circumcised
 Unforeseen, *a.* not known before
 Unforfeited, *a.* not forfeited
 Unforg'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unforgotten, *a.* not lost to memory
 Unformed, *a.* not shaped, not modified
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted
 Unfortified, *a.* not fortified, weak, defenceless
 Unfortunate, *a.* unprosperous, wanting luck
 Unfortunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfortunateness, *f.* ill luck
 Unfought, *a.* not fought
 Unfouled, *a.* clean, not soiled, uncorrupted
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with

U N G

401

Unframable, *a.* not to be moulded
 Unframed, *a.* not formed, not fashioned
 Untréquent, *a.* not common
 Unfrequent, *v. a.* to leave, not to frequent
 Unfrequented, *a.* rarely visited
 Unféquently, *ad.* uncommonly, seldom
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends; destitute
 Unfriend'liness, *f.* want of kindness
 Unfriend'ly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfrozen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren
 Unfulfi'lled, *a.* not fulfilled
 Unfurl, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, open
 Unfurnish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfurnished, *part.* without furniture
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
 Ungalled, *a.* unhurt, unwounded
 Ungartered, *a.* without garters
 Ungath'ered, *a.* not picked or pulled
 Ungen'erate, Ungen'erated, *a.* unbegotten
 Ungen'erative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ungen'eros, *a.* niggardly, mean, ignominious
 Ungénial, *a.* not favorable to nature
 Ungentle, *a.* hard, rude, rugged
 Ungentlemanlike, Ungentlemanly, *a.* not becoming a gentleman, mean, illiberal
 Ungentleness, *f.* incivility, harshness
 Ungently, *ad.* harshly, rudely
 Ungeomet'rical, *a.* not geometrical
 Ungilded, *a.* not overlaid with gold
 Ungird, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungirt, *a.* loosely dressed
 Ungiv'ng, *a.* not bringing gifts
 Unglorified, *a.* not honored, not praised
 Unglov'ed, *a.* having the hand naked
 Unglue, *v. a.* to separate a place glued
 Ungod, *v. a.* to divest of divinity
 Ungodly, *ad.* wickedly, impiously

U N I

Uninhab'itableness, *f.* an uninhabitable state
 Uninhab'ited, *a.* having no dwellers
 Uninjured, *a.* unhurt
 Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed
 Uninspired, *a.* not canonical, not inspired
 Uninstructed, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Uninstructive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching
 Unintelligent, *a.* not knowing or skilful
 Unintelligibility, *f.* unintelligible quality
 Unintelligible, *a.* not to be understood
 Unintelligibly, *ad.* so as not to be understood
 Unintentional, *a.* not designed
 Uninterested, *a.* not having interest
 Unintermitted, *a.* continued, uninterrupted
 Unintermixed, *a.* not mingled
 Uninterrupted, *a.* not interrupted
 Uninterruptedly, *ad.* without obstruction
 Unintrenched, *a.* not intrenched
 Uninvestigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited or asked
 Unjoined, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 Union, *f.* the act of joining, concord, a pearl
 Unip'arous, *a.* bringing one at a birth
 Unison, *a.* sounding alone or the same (note
 Unison, *f.* a string of the same sound, unvaried
 Unit, *f.* one, the least number
 Unite, *v.* to join, agree, grow into one
 Unitedly, *ad.* with union
 Uniter, *f.* one who unites
 Unitive, *a.* able to unite
 Unity, *f.* a being one, concord, tenor
 Unjudged, *a.* not judicially determined
 Universal, *a.* general, total; *f.* the whole
 Universality, *f.* generality
 Universally, *ad.* without exception
 Universe, *f.* general system of things, the world
 University, *f.* a general school of liberal arts
 Univ'ersal, *a.* having one meaning, certain

U N L

403

Un'vocally, *ad.* in one term, sense or tenor
 Unjoy'ous, *a.* not cheerful, not gay
 Unjust, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjustifi'able, *a.* not to be justified
 Unjustifi'ableness, *f.* a not being justifiable
 Unjustly, *a.* contrary to right and justice
 Unkennel, *v. a.* to drive from his hole, &c.
 Unkept, *a.* not kept, not observed
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or affection
 Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable
 Unkindness, *f.* malignity, want of good will
 Unking, *v. a.* to dethrone, to depose a king
 Unkissed, *a.* not kissed
 Unknightly, *a.* not becoming a knight
 Unknit, *v. a.* to unweave, open, separate
 Unknow, *v. a.* to cease to know
 Unknowable, *a.* not to be known
 Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unknowingly, *ad.* ignorantly
 Unknown, *a.* not discovered, not known
 Unlabored, *a.* not considered, voluntary
 Unlace, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unlade, *v. a.* to unload, to put out
 Unlaid, *a.* not placed, not pacified
 Unlamented, *a.* not deplored, not lamented
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch
 Unlawful, *a.* contrary to law
 Unlawfully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
 Unlawfulness, *f.* a being contrary to law
 Unlearn, *v. a.* to forget
 Unlearned, *a.* ignorant, not learned
 Unlearnedly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly
 Unleavened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unleisure'dness, *f.* want of leisure
 Unless, *conj.* except, if not
 Unlessoned, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Unlettered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant

Unlev'elled,

Un·ev'elled, *a.* not cut even
 Unibid'uous, *a.* not lustful
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no license
 Unlicked, *a.* shapeless, not formed
 Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled
 Unlike, *a.* improbable, not like
 Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *f.* improbability
 Unlikely, *a.* improbable; *ad.* improbably
 Unlikeness, *f.* want of resemblance
 Unlim'itable, *a.* admitting no bounds
 Unl'mited, *v.* not having bounds, unconfined
 Unlim'itedly, *ad.* without bounds
 Unl'ual, *a.* not in order of succession
 Unlink, *v.* *a.* to unawit, to open
 Unli'quified, *a.* unmelted, not dissolved
 Unload, *v.* *a.* to disburden, to put off
 Unlock, *v.* *a.* to open a lock, to solve
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unlo'sable, *a.* not to be loosed
 Unlo'se, *v.* to set loose, to fall in pieces
 Unlov'ed, *a.* not loved, disliked
 Unloveliness, *f.* inability to create love
 Unluckily, *ad.* unfortunately
 Unlucky, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous
 Unlus'tuous, *a.* wanting lustre, dull
 Unmade, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmaimed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unmakeable, *a.* impossible to be made
 Unmake, *v.* *a.* to deprive of form or quality
 Unman, *v.* to deject, to act unbecoming a man
 Unman'ag'able, *a.* not manageable
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'ly, Unmánly, *a.* unbecoming a man
 Unmannered, *a.* rude, uncivil, brutal
 Unmannerliness, *f.* a breach of civility, rudeness
 Unmann'ly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil; *ad.* uncivilly
 Unm'ured, *a.* not cultivated
 Unmarked, *a.* not regarded, not observed

Unmarried, *a.* not married, single
 Unmask, *v.* *a.* to remove a disguise
 Unmasked, *a.* not masked, open, naked
 Unmasterable, *a.* not to be subdued
 Unmastered, *a.* not subdued, not conquerable
 Unmatchable, *a.* not to be matched or equalled
 Unmatched, *a.* having no equal
 Unmeaning, *a.* having no meaning
 Unméant, *a.* not intended
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured, plentiful
 Unmed'itated, *a.* not formed by previous thought
 Unmeddled, *a.* not touched, not altered
 Unméet, *a.* not meet, not worthy
 Unmélowed, *a.* not fully ripened
 Unmelted, *a.* not melted
 Unmentioned, *a.* not told, not named
 Unméchantable, *a.* unsaleable
 Unmérciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable, severe
 Unmércifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmércifulness, *f.* inclemency, cruelty
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved
 Unmilked, *a.* not milked
 Unminded, *a.* not heeded, disregarded
 Unmindful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmingle, *v.* *a.* to separate things mixed
 Unmingled, *a.* not mixed, pure
 Unmiry, *a.* not fouled with dirt
 Unmitigated, *a.* not softened
 Unmixed, *a.* pure, not mixed
 Unmoaned Unmoarned, *a.* not lamented
 Unmoist, *a.* not wet
 Unmoistened, *a.* not made wet
 Unmoles'ed, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmoór, *v.* *a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmor'alized, *a.* untutored by morality
 Unmortgaged, *a.* not mortgaged

Unmórtified,

Unmórtified, *a.* not subdued by sorrow
 Unmóveable, *a.* not to be removed
 Unmóved, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmóving, *a.* unaffected
 Unmóuld, *v. a.* to change as to the form
 Unmóuffle, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmúfical, *a.* not harmonious, harsh
 Unmúzzle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Unnámed, *a.* not mentioned
 Unnatúral, *a.* forced, contrary to nature
 Unnatúralness, *f.* contrariety to nature
 Unnatúralty, *ad.* in opposition to nature
 Unnavígable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unneceffarily, *ad.* without necessity
 Unneceffariness, *f.* needlessness
 Unneceffary, *a.* needless, useless
 Unneighbourly, *a.* not neighbourly, not kind
 Unneighbourly, *ad.* in an unneighbourly manner
 Unnérvate, Unnérvéd, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unnérvé, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnóble, *a.* mean, ignoble
 Unnóted, *a.* not observed, not regarded
 Unnóumbered, *a.* innumerable, numberless
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed
 Unobjécted, *a.* not charged as a fault
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobféquiousness, *f.* disobedience, contradiction
 Unobfévable, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobférvant, *a.* not obsequious, not attentive
 Unobférvéd, *a.* not attended to, not seen
 Unobférvíng, *a.* not heedful, inattentive
 Unobftrúcted, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobftrúctive, *a.* not raising any obstacle
 Unobtráned, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unóbvious, *a.* not readily occurring
 Unoccupied, *a.* not possessed
 Unóffered, *a.* not offered for acceptance
 Unoffénding, *a.* harmless, innocent

Unóil, *v. a.* to clear from oil
 Unópening, *a.* not opening
 Unóperative, *c.* producing no effect
 Unóppófed, *a.* not opposed
 Unórderly, *a.* disordered, irregular
 Unórduary, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unórganized, *a.* not organized
 Unori'ginal, *a.* having no birth, ungenerated
 Unórthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unówed, *a.* not owed, not due
 Unówned, *a.* having no owner, not owned
 Unpáck, *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpácked, *a.* not packed, not collected
 Unpáid, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpáined, *a.* suffering no pain, at ease
 Unpáinful, *a.* giving no pain
 Unpa'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unpa'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unpa'r'alleled, *a.* having no equal
 Unpárdonable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpárdonably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpárdoned, *a.* not forgiven, not discharged
 Unpárdoning, *a.* not forgiving (parliament
 Unpárlíamentariness, *f.* contrariety to rules of
 Unpárlíamentary, *a.* against rules of parliament
 Unpárted, *a.* undivided, not separated
 Unpártial, *a.* impartial, just, honest
 Unpáffible, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpáffionate, *a.* calm, free from passion
 Unpáffionateiy, *ad.* without passion
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untracked, untrod
 Unpáwned, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Unpáy, *v. a.* to undo, to ruin
 Unpéaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpég, *v. a.* to pull out a peg
 Unpénfioned, *a.* not pensioned
 Unpéople, *v. a.* to deprive of inhabitants
 Unpercéived, *a.* not observed, not seen

Unpercéivedly,

Unperceivedly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived
 Unperfect, *a.* incomplete, imperfect
 Unperfectness, *f.* imperfection
 Unperformed, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unperishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Unperjured, *a.* not perjured
 Unperplexed, *a.* not embarrassed, quiet, easy
 Unperspirable, *a.* not to be sweated through
 Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Unperturbed, *a.* not turned to stone (phy)
 Unphilosophical, *a.* not conformable to philosophy
 Unphilosophically, *ad.* contrary to philosophy
 Unphilosophicalness, *f.* a being contrary to philosophy (osopher
 Unphilosophize, *v.* *a.* to degrade from a phi-
 Unpierced, *a.* not pierced
 Unpillared, *a.* divested of pillars
 Unpillowed, *a.* wanting a pillow, hard
 Unpin, *v.* *a.* to open what is pinned
 Unpinked, *a.* not pinked
 Unpitied, *a.* not pitied
 Unpitifully, *ad.* without mercy, cruelly
 Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion
 Unplaced, *a.* having no place
 Unplagued, *a.* not tormented, not vexed
 Unplanted, *a.* spontaneous, not planted
 Unplausible, *a.* not plausible
 Unplausive, *a.* not approving
 Unpleasant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome
 Unpleasantly, *ad.* uneasily
 Unpleasantness, *f.* want of pleasing qualities
 Unpleased, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleasing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing, disgusting
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another, stiff
 Unplowed, *a.* not plowed
 Unplume, *v.* *a.* to degrade, to strip of plumes
 Unpoetical, *a.* not becoming a poet
 Unpolished, *a.* not polished, not civilized

Unpolite, *a.* not elegant, not civil
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, uncorrupted
 Unpopular, *a.* not popular, disliked
 Unportable, *a.* not to be carried
 Unpossessed, *a.* not obtained, not enjoyed
 Unpossessing, *a.* having no possession
 Unpracticable, *a.* not feasible
 Unpractised, *a.* not skilled by use
 Unpraised, *a.* not celebrated, not praised
 Unprecarious, *a.* not depending on another
 Unprecedented, *a.* not having a precedent
 Unpredict, *v.* *a.* to retract prediction
 Unpreferred, *a.* not advanced
 Unpregnant, *a.* not prolific, not fruitful
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice
 Unprelatical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
 Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied beforehand
 Unprepared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted
 Unpreparedness, *f.* the state of being unprepared
 Unprepossessed, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpressed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
 Unpretending, *a.* not claiming distinction
 Unprevailing, *a.* being of no force
 Unprevented, *a.* not previously hindered
 Unprincipled, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
 Unprincipled, *a.* not duly instructed
 Unprinted, *a.* not printed
 Unprizable, *a.* not of estimation or value
 Unprisoned, *a.* set free from confinement
 Unprized, *a.* not valued
 Unproclaimed, *a.* not publicly declared
 Unprofaned, *a.* not violated
 Unprofitable, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unprofitableness, *f.* uselessness
 Unprofitably, *ad.* uselessly, to no purpose
 Unprofited, having no gain
 Unprolific, *a.* barren, unfruitful

Unpronounced, *a.* not spoken, not uttered
 Unprop'ly, *ad.* improperly
 Unprop'itious, *a.* not favorable, inauspicious
 Unproportioned, *a.* not proportioned, not suited
 Unproposed, *a.* not proposed
 Unpropped, *a.* not supported
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful
 Unpros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully
 Unprotected, *a.* not protected, not supported
 Unproved, *a.* not proved by argument
 Unprovide, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications
 Unprovided, *a.* not secured, not furnished
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked
 Unpruned, *a.* not cut or lopped
 Unpub'lic, *a.* not generally known, private
 Unpublished, *a.* not given out to the public
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished
 Unpurchased, *a.* unbought
 Unpurged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed
 Unpurified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
 Unpursued, *a.* not pursued
 Unpurified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted
 Unqualified, *a.* not fit, not qualified
 Unqualify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unquarrelable, *a.* not to be attacked
 Unqueen, *v. a.* to depose a queen
 Unquenchable, *a.* not to be quenched
 Unquenchableness, *f.* unquenchable quality
 Unquenched, *a.* not extinguished, not put out
 Unquestionable, *a.* not to be doubted
 Unquestionably, *ad.* without doubt
 Unquestioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unquick, *a.* motionless
 Unquickened, *a.* not animated
 Unquiet, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest
 Unquietness, *f.* restlessness, uneasiness
 Unracked, *a.* not poured off the lees

Unraked, *a.* not thrown together and covered
 Unransacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
 Unravel, *v. a.* to disentangle, to explain
 Unrazored, *a.* not shaven
 Unreached, *a.* not attained
 Unread, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
 Unreadiness, *f.* want of readiness or preparation
 Unread'y, *a.* ungain, awkward, not fit
 Unreal, *a.* unsubstantial
 Unreasonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
 Unreasonableness, *f.* inconsistency with reason
 Unreasonably, *ad.* not reasonably
 Unreave, *v. a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind
 Unrebated, *a.* not blunted
 Unrebu'keable, *a.* not blameable
 Unreceived, *a.* not received
 Unreclaimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned
 Unreconcilable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent
 Unreconciled, *a.* not reconciled
 Unrecorded, *a.* not recorded
 Unrecounted, *a.* not related, not told
 Unrecrutable, *a.* not to be recruited
 Unrecuring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied
 Unreduced, *a.* not reduced
 Unreformable, *a.* not to be reformed
 Unreformed, *a.* not reformed, not amended
 Unrefracted, *a.* not refracted
 Unrefreshed, *a.* not comforted, not relieved
 Unregarded, *a.* not heeded, not respected
 Unregenerate, *a.* not regenerate
 Unreined, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
 Unrelenting, *a.* hard, feeling no pity, cruel
 Unreliable, *a.* admitting no succour
 Unrelieved, *a.* not succoured, not eased
 Unremarkable, *a.* not worthy of notice
 Unremediable, *a.* admitting no remedy
 Unremembering, *a.* having no memory
 Unremembrance, *f.* forgetfulness

Unremovable

Unremóveable, *a.* not to be taken away
 Unremóveably, *ad.* so as not to be removed
 Unremóved, *a.* not taken away
 Unrepaid, *a.* not compensated
 Unrepeal'ed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed
 Unrepented, *a.* not repented of
 Unrepenting, Unrepéntant, *a.* not penitent
 Unrepining, *a.* not complaining
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again
 Unreproachable, *a.* not to be reprov'd
 Unreproach'd, *a.* not censured, not upbraided
 Unreprovable, *a.* not liable to blame
 Unreprov'd, *a.* not censured, not blamed
 Unrepug'nant, *a.* not opposite
 Unreputable, *a.* not creditable
 Unreques'ted, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be requited
 Unrelented, *a.* not relented
 Unrelieved, *a.* open, without limitation
 Unreservedness, *f.* openness, frankness
 Unreservedly, *ad.* openly, without limitation
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed, resistless
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance
 Unresolvable, *a.* not to be solved
 Unresolved, *a.* not determined, not cleared
 Unresolving, *a.* not resolving
 Unrespects'ive, *a.* taking little notice
 Unrest, *f.* inquiet, want of rest
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored, not cleared
 Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose
 Unretracted, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told
 Unrevenged, *a.* not revenged
 Unreverend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful
 Unreverently, *a.* disrespectfully
 Unreversed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed
 Unrevok'd, *a.* not recalled
 Unrewarded, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed

Unriddle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain
 Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off the tackle, to undress
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Unrighteously, *ad.* sinfully, unjustly
 Unrighteousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness
 Unrightful, *a.* not just
 Unring, *v. a.* to take off a ring
 Unrip, *v. a.* to cut open
 Unripe, *a.* too early, not ripe
 Unripened, *a.* not matured, not ripened
 Unripeness, *f.* want of ripeness
 Unrival'd, *a.* having no rival nor equal
 Unroll, *v. a.* to open a roll of parchment
 Unromantic, *a.* contrary to romantic
 Unroof, *v. a.* to uncover a house
 Unroofed, *a.* driven off the roof
 Unroot, *v. a.* to tear from the root
 Unrough, *a.* smooth
 Unrounded, *a.* not made round
 Unroy'al, *a.* unprincipely, not royal
 Unrússe, *v. a.* to cease from commotion
 Unrúss'd, *a.* calm, quiet, not tumultuous
 Unrúled, *a.* not under government
 Unrúliness, *f.* misbehaviour, tumultuousness
 Unrúly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious
 Unsafe, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Unsafe'y, *ad.* dangerously, not securely
 Unsaid, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsaid, *a.* not said
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsatisfiable, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Unsatisfactoriness, *f.* failure of satisfaction
 Unsatisfactory, *a.* not clearing a difficulty
 Unsatisfic'd, *a.* not contented, not filled
 Unsatisfying, *a.* not able to satisfy
 Unsavouriness, *f.* a bad taste, a bad smell
 Unsavoury, *a.* tasteless, disgusting
 Unsay, *v. a.* to retract, to recant

Unſcāly, *a.* having no ſcales
 Unſcanned, *a.* not meaſured, not computed
 Unſcārrēd, *a.* not marked with wounds
 Unſcholaſtic, *a.* not bred to literature
 Unſchoōled, *a.* not learned, uneducated
 Unſcōrched, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unſcreened, *a.* not protected, not covered
 Unſcriptural, *a.* not according to ſcripture
 Unſeāl, *v. a.* to open any thing ſealed
 Unſealed, *a.* not ſealed, having the ſeal broken
 Unſeām, *v. a.* to rip open a ſeam
 Unſearchable, *a.* not to be explored
 Unſearchableneſs, *f.* an unſearchable ſtate
 Unſeaſonable, *a.* untimely, unſit, late (place
 Unſeaſonableneſs, *f.* diſagreement with time or
 Unſeaſonably, *ad.* not ſeaſonably
 Unſeaſoned, *a.* ill-timed, not ſalted
 Unſec'onded, *a.* not ſupported
 Unſecret, *v. a.* to diſcloſe, to divulge; *a.* not truſty
 Unſecure, *a.* not ſecure, not ſafe
 Unſeduced, *a.* not drawn to evil
 Unſeing, *a.* wanting the power of ſight
 Unſeēm, *v. n.* not to ſeem
 Unſeēmlineſs, *f.* unſeemlineſs, indecency
 Unſeēmly, *a.* indecent, uncomely, unbecoming
 Unſeēmly, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner
 Unſeēn, *a.* not ſeen, inviſible
 Unſeliſh, *a.* not addiſted to private intereſt
 Unſent, *a.* not ſent
 Unſep'arable, *a.* not to be parted or divided
 Unſep'arated, *a.* not parted
 Unſerviceable, *a.* uſeleſs, of no advantage
 Unſerviceably, *ad.* without uſe or advantage
 Unſet, *a.* not ſet, not placed
 Unſettle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow
 Unſettled, *a.* not ſteady, not eſtabliſhed
 Unſettleſſneſs, *f.* irrefolution, fluctuation
 Unſevered, *a.* not divided, not parted

Unſex, *v. n.* to change the ſex
 Unſhākle, *v. a.* to looſe from chaining or bands
 Unſhad'owed, *a.* not darkened, not clouded
 Unſhākeable, *a.* not to be ſhaken
 Unſhāked, Unſhāken, *a.* not moved, not ſhaken
 Unſhāmed, *a.* not ſhamed, not abaſhed
 Unſhāpen, *a.* deformed, miſſhāpen, ugly
 Unſhāred, *a.* not divided in common
 Unſheāthe, *v. a.* to draw from a ſcabbard
 Unſhed, *a.* not ſpilt, not ſhed
 Unſhētered, *a.* wanting protection, expoſed
 Unſhip, *v. a.* to take out of a ſhip
 Unſhōcked, *a.* not diſgusted
 Unſhōd, *a.* having no ſhoes
 Unſhōk, *a.* not ſhaken, not cracked
 Unſhōrn, *a.* not ſhaven, not clipped
 Unſhōt, *a.* not hit by ſhot, not killed
 Unſhout, *v. n.* to retract a ſhout
 Unſhow'ered, *a.* not watered by ſhowers
 Unſhrinking, *a.* not recoiling
 Unſhun'able, *a.* not to be avoided
 Unſifted, *a.* not ſifted, not tried, not examined
 Unſight, *a.* not ſeeing, blind
 Unſighted, *a.* not ſeen, inviſible
 Unſightlineſs, *f.* deformity, diſagreeableneſs
 Unſightly, *a.* diſagreeable to the ſight
 Unſincere, *a.* not faithful, not ſound, impure
 Unſincerity, *f.* aduiteration, a cheat
 Unſin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of ſtrength
 Unſin'ged, *a.* not ſcorched
 Unſin'king, *a.* not ſinking
 Unſin'owed, *a.* nerveleſs, weak
 Unſin'ning, *a.* without ſin, perfect
 Unſkilful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unſkilfully, *ad.* without art or knowledge
 Unſkilfulneſs, *f.* want of ſkill or art
 Unſkilled, *a.* wanting ſkill or knowledge
 Unſlain, *a.* not killed, preſerved

U N T

Unsuit'ing, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unsullied, *a.* not souled, not disgraced, pure
 Unsung, *a.* not recited in verse
 Unsunned, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsuperfluous, *a.* not more than enough
 Unsupportable, *a.* intolerable, not to be endured
 Unsupported, *a.* not sustained, not assisted
 Un'ure, *a.* not certain, not fixed
 Unsurmountable, *a.* not to be overcome
 Unsusceptible, *a.* incapable, not liable to admit
 Unsuspect, Unsuspected, *a.* not suspected
 Unsuspecting, *a.* not suspecting any ill design
 Unsuspi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsustained, *a.* not supported, not seconded
 Unsway'able, *a.* not to be influenced
 Unsway'ed, *a.* not wielded
 Unswear, *v. a.* to recant any thing sworn
 Unswear, *v. a.* to ease after fatigue
 Unsworn, *a.* not bound by an oath
 Untainted, *a.* not sullied, not stained
 Untaken, *a.* not taken, not filled
 Untalked-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world
 Untameable, *a.* not to be tamed
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Untangle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy
 Untasted, *a.* not tasted
 Untasting, *a.* not trying by the palate
 Untaught, *a.* uninstructed, ignorant
 Unteach, *v. a.* to make to forget
 Untempered, *a.* not tempered
 Untempted, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed
 Untenable, *a.* not capable of defence
 Untenant, *a.* having no tenant
 Untended, *a.* without attendance
 Untender, *a.* wanting compassion, cruel
 Untendered, *a.* not offered
 Untent, *v. a.* to bring out of a tent
 Untented, *a.* having no medicaments applied

U N T

411

Unterrified, *a.* not affrighted
 Unthanked, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment
 Unthankful, *a.* ungrateful
 Unthankfully, *ad.* ungratefully
 Unthankfulness, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved
 Unthink, *v. n.* to recal a thought
 Unthinking, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Unthorny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded
 Unthread, *v. a.* to loose
 Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened
 U'nthrif, *f.* a prodigal, a spendthrift
 Unthrif, Unthrifty, *a.* extravagant, lavish, not
 Unthriftilly, *ad.* without frugality (fattening
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 Unthrone, *v. a.* to pull from a throne
 Untie, Unty', *v. a.* to unbind, loosen, resolve
 Untied, *a.* not bound, not fastened
 Until, *ad.* to the time or place that
 Untilled, *a.* not cultivated
 Untimely, *ad.* before natural time
 Untimely, *a.* happening before proper time
 Untinged, *a.* not stained, not infected
 Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable
 Untired, *a.* not made weary
 Untitled, *a.* having no title
 U'nto, *prep.* to
 Untold, *a.* not told, not revealed
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward, vexatious, awkward
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* awkwardly; *a.* awkward, perverse
 Untraceable, *a.* not to be traced
 Untraced, *a.* not marked by any footsteps
 Untractable, Intractable, *a.* not to be ruled, rough
 Untractableness, *f.* an untractable disposition
 Untrading, *a.* not engaged in commerce
 Untrained, *a.* not instructed, not governable

Unweildy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
 Unwilling, *a.* loth, not inclined
 Unwillingly, *ad.* not with good will
 Unwillingness, *f.* disinclination
 Unwind, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disentangle
 Unwiped, *a.* not cleaned, not cleared
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwisely, *a.* not wisely, imprudently
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish not to be
 Unwish'd, *a.* not desired, not sought
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwithdrawing, *a.* continually liberal
 Unwithstood, *a.* not opposed
 Unwitnessed, *a.* wanting evidence or notice
 Unwittingly, *ad.* ignorantly
 Unwonted, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unworking, *a.* living without labor
 Unworshipped, *a.* not adored, not honored
 Unworthily, *ad.* without due regard, vilely
 Unworthiness, *f.* vileness, want of merit
 Unworthy, *a.* not deserving, mean, not suitable, vile
 Unwound, *part.* untwined
 Unwounded, *a.* not wounded, not hurt
 Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwine
 Unwriting, *a.* not pretending to be an author
 Unwritten, *a.* traditional, not written
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured, not labored
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung or pinched
 Unyielded, not giving up
 Unyoked, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, to disjoin
 Unyoked, *a.* free, licentious, unrestrained
 Unzipped, *a.* not bound with a girdle
 Vocabulary, *f.* a dictionary of words
 Vocal, *a.* having, or modulated by, a voice
 Vocal'ity, *f.* the power of utterance
 Vocalize, *v. a.* to form into voice
 Vócally, *ad.* articulately, in words
 Vocation, *f.* a calling, summons, employment

Voc'ative, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling
 Vocif'eration, *f.* outcry, clamor
 Vocif'erous, *a.* clamorous, noisy
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode
 Voice, *f.* a vote, sound from the mouth
 Voice, *v. a.* to report, to vote
 Voiced, *a.* furnished with a voice
 Void, *a.* empty, vain, null, unoccupied
 Void, *f.* an empty space, a vacuum
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, emit, evacuate, annul
 Voidable, *a.* that may be annulled
 Voider, *f.* a vessel to carry table furniture
 Voidness, *f.* emptiness, nullity
 Voiture, *f.* a carriage
 Volant, *a.* flying, active, nimble (animal)
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively; *f.* a winged
 Volatil'ity, *f.* an evaporating, changeableness
 Volataliz'ation, *f.* the act of making volatile
 Volat'ilize, *v. a.* to make volatile
 Vole, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks
 Volc'ano, Vulc'ano, *f.* a burning mountain
 Vólery, *f.* a flight of birds
 Volitation, *f.* the act and power of flying
 Voli'tion, *f.* act of willing, power to choose
 Vol'itive, *a.* having power to will
 Vólley, *f.* a burst of shot; *v. n.* to throw out
 Vóllied, *a.* discharged with a volley
 Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse
 Volubil'ity, *f.* fluency of speech, mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words, active
 Vol'ume, *f.* a book, any compact matter
 Volúminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
 Volúminously, *ad.* in many volumes
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Vol'untary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer
 Volunteér, *f.* a soldier of his own accord
 Volunteér, *v. n.* to go for a soldier

Voluptuary, *f.* one given to luxury
Voluptuous, *a.* luxurious, extravagant
Voluptuously, *ad.* luxuriously
Voluptuousness, *f.* luxuriousness, extravagance
Vom'it, *v.* to cast out of the stomach (thrown up)
Vom'it, *f.* medicine to cause to vomit, matter
Vom'ition, *f.* the act of vomiting
Vom'itive, **Vom'itory**, *a.* causing to vomit
Voracious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
Voraciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily
Voraciousness, **Vora'city**, *f.* ravenousness
Vortex, *f.* any whirlpool
Vortical, *a.* having a whirling motion
Votaris, *f.* a female votary
Votarist, **Votary**, *f.* one devoted to any service, &c.
Votary, *a.* consequent to a vow
Vote, *v. a.* to choose by vote; *f.* a voice
Voter, *f.* one who has a right to vote
Votive, *a.* given by vow (attest)
Vouch, *f.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness, to
Voucher, *f.* who or what witnesseth
Vouchsafe, *v. a.* to condescend, to grant
Vouchsafement, *f.* condescension, grant
Vow, *f.* a solemn and religious promise
Vow, *v.* to make a vow, to consecrate
Vowel, *f.* a letter utterable by itself
Voyage, *f.* a travel by sea, an undertaking
Voyage, *v.* to travel by sea, to pass over
Voyager, *f.* a traveller by sea
Up, *ad.* aloft, out of bed, above; *interj.* rise
Up, *prep.* from lower to a higher part
Upbear, *v. a.* to raise aloft, to support
Upbraid, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
Upbraidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
Uphand, *a.* lifted by the hand
Up'cast, *a.* thrown upwards
Up'cast, *f.* a throw, a cast at bowls
Upheld, *part.* maintained, sustained

Uphill, *a.* difficult, laborious
Uphold, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
Upholder, *f.* a supporter, an undertaker
Upholsterer, *f.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.
Up'land, *f.* higher ground; *a.* higher
Uplandish, *a.* mountainous, hilly
Uplay', *v. a.* to lay up, to hoard up
Uplift, *v. a.* to raise aloft
Up'most, *a.* highest, topmost
Up'on, *prep.* not under, with respect to
Up'pper, *a.* higher in place
Up'ppermost, *a.* highest in place
Up'ppish, *a.* proud, arrogant
Upraise, *v. a.* to raise up, to exalt
Uprear, *v. a.* to build up, to rear on high
Up'right, *a.* straight up, erected, honest
Up'rightly, *ad.* honestly, perpendicularly
Up'rightness, *f.* honesty, perpendicularity
Uprise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat
Up'roar, *f.* tumult, confusion; *v. a.* to confuse
Uprouse, *v. a.* to awaken from sleep
Up'shot, *f.* the conclusion, end, amount
Up'side, *f.* the upper part
Up'spring, *f.* a man suddenly exalted
Up'stand, *v. n.* to be erected
Up'start, *v. n.* to spring up suddenly
Up'start, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth
Up'stay, *v. a.* to sustain, to support
Up'swarm, *v. a.* to raise in a swarm
Up'turn, *v. a.* to furrow, to throw up
Up'ward, *a.* directed higher; *f.* the top
Urban'ity, *f.* civility, elegance, politeness
Ur'chin, *f.* a hedgehog, a child
Ure, *f.* practice, use
Ur'ethra, *f.* the passage of the urine
Urge, *v. a.* to incite, provoke, press
Ur'gency, *f.* pressure of difficulty
Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, importunate

Ur'gent

U^rgently, *ad.* violently, vehemently
 U^rinal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 U^rinary, *a.* relating to urine
 U^rinative, *a.* working by, or provoking urine
 Urinátor, *f.* a diver
 U^rine, *f.* animal water; *v. n.* to make water
 U^rinous, *a.* partaking of urine
 Urn, *f.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead, &c.
 U^rry, *f.* black clay near coals
 Us, *oblique case of we*
 U^sage, *f.* treatment, custom, practice
 U^sager, *f.* one who has any thing in trust
 U^sance, *f.* use, usury, interest for money
 Use, *f.* the act of employing, need of, help
 Use, *v. a.* to employ, frequent, treat
 U^seful, *a.* convenient, serviceable, conducive
 U^sefully, *ad.* so as to help
 U^sefulness, *f.* conduciveness to some end
 U^sefully, *ad.* without answering any end
 U^sefulness, *f.* unserviceableness
 U^sefully, *a.* answering no purpose
 U^ser, *f.* one who uses
 U^ser, *f.* an under-teacher, an introducer
 U^ser, *v. a.* to introduce, to forerun
 U^squebaugh, *f.* a compound spirit
 U^sorious, *a.* having the quality of burning
 U^sual, *a.* common, customary
 U^sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
 U^sufructuary, *f.* one who has temporary use
 U^sure, *v. n.* to practise usury
 U^surer, *f.* one who practises usury
 U^surious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy
 U^surp, *v. a.* to hold without right
 U^surpation, *f.* illegal possession
 U^surper, *f.* one who possesses another's right
 U^surpingly, *ad.* without just claim
 U^sury, *f.* money paid for the use of money
 U^stenil, *f.* an instrument for any use

U^sterine, *a.* belonging to the womb
 U^sility, *f.* usefulness, profit, convenience
 U^smost, *a.* highest, most; *f.* most that can be
 U^ster, *a.* outside, extreme, complete
 U^ster, *v. a.* to speak, sell, publish
 U^sterable, *a.* such as may be uttered
 U^sterance, *f.* pronunciation, extremity
 U^sterer, *f.* a seller, divulger, speaker
 U^sterly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, entirely
 U^stermost, *a.* extreme, most remote
 U^stermost, *f.* the greatest degree (people)
 U^slar, *a.* mean, low, common; *f.* the common
 U^slarity, *f.* meanness
 U^slarly, *ad.* commonly, meanly
 U^slurable, *a.* that may be wounded or injured
 U^slerary, *a.* useful in the cure of wounds
 U^slerate, *v. a.* to wound, to hurt
 U^spine, *a.* belonging to a fox
 U^sture, *f.* a bird of prey
 U^sorious, *a.* submissive to a wife, fond
 U^soriously, *ad.* fondly submissive to a wife
 U^soriousness, *f.* fond submission to a wife

W.

W A D, *f.* paper, or tow to stop a gun-charge, black lead
 Wadding, *f.* coarse stuff, the inside of a coat
 Waddle, Wabble, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water
 Wager, *f.* a thin dried paste for several uses
 Wast, *v.* to beckon, carry over, float; *f.* a floating
 Wastage, *f.* carriage by water or air (body)
 Wag, *f.* a merry droll, an arch fellow
 Wag, *v. n.* to move or shake slightly
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, engage in, hire
 Wager, *f.* a bet, an offer upon oath; *v. a.* to bet
 Wages, *f. pl.* hire or reward for service (pranks)
 Waggon, Waggonage, *f.* wantonness, merry
 Waggon, *f.* wantonness, merry

Wágghish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive
 Wag'on, *f.* a four-wheel carriage for burthens
 Wag'oner, *f.* a driver of a wagon
 Wágtail, *f.* a small bird
 Waid, *a.* crushed
 Waif, *f.* goods lost and not claimed
 Wail, *v. a.* to lament, to bewail
 Wail, Wailing, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow
 Wain, *f.* a sort of cart
 Wainrope, *f.* a rope belonging to a waggon
 Wainfcot, *f.* a kind of oak, a lining of rooms
 Wainfcot, *v. a.* to line walls with boards
 Waist, *f.* the smallest part of the body below the ribs, the floor of a ship
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch; *f.* am-
 Waiter *f.* an attendant in a public house (bush)
 Waiting, *a.* attending
 Waite, *f.* nightly musicians
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse, stir up
 Wake, *f.* a watch, merriment
 Wakeful, *a.* not sleeping, watchful
 Wakefulness, *f.* watchfulness
 Wáken, *v.* to wake, rouse from sleep, produce
 Wale, *f.* a rising part in cloth
 Walk, *v. n.* to go by leisurely steps
 Walk, *f.* act of walking, gait, path to walk in
 Wálker, *f.* one that walks
 Wálkmill, *f.* a fulling mill
 Wálkingstick, *f.* a stick to walk with
 Wall, *f.* a partition of brick, &c.
 Wall, *v. a.* to enclose or defend with a wall
 Wállet, *f.* a bag, a knapsack
 Wálleved, *a.* having white eyes
 Wál-fruit, *f.* fruit ripened on a wall
 Wál-louse, *f.* an insect
 Wállow, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in filth
 Wállow, *f.* a kind of rolling walk
 Wálnut, *f.* a large kind of nut

Wáltron, *f.* the sea-horse
 Wámble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness
 Wan, *a.* pale, languid of look
 Wand, *f.* a small stick, a long slender staff
 Wánder, *v.* to rove, to go astray
 Wánderer, *f.* a rover, a Rambler
 Wándering, *f.* uncertainty, mistaken way
 Wane, *v. n.* to grow less; *f.* decrease or decline
 Wánned, *a.* turned pale
 Wánness, *f.* paleness, languor
 Want, *v.* to be without, need, fail
 Want, *f.* need, deficiency, poverty
 Wánton, *f.* a licentious, sportive, lustful, loose
 Wánton, *f.* a strumpet, whoremonger, trisler
 Wánton, *v. n.* to revel, to play lasciviously
 Wántonness, *f.* humor, licentiousness, lust
 Wáped, *a.* dejected, crushed
 Wap'entake, *f.* a division of a county, a hundred
 War, *f.* hostility, fighting, combat, forces
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war
 Wáble, *v.* to quaver a sound, to sing
 Wábler, *f.* a singer, a singing bird
 Ward, *f.* a watch, garrison, district of a town, cus-
 tody, part of a lock, one under a guardian
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive, guard, watch
 Wáden, *f.* a head officer, a guardian
 Wáder, *f.* a keeper, guard, truncheon
 Wádmote, *f.* a ward-meeting
 Wádrobe, *f.* a place where apparel is kept
 Wárdship, *f.* guardianship, pupillage
 Ware, *a.* cautious, wary; *v. n.* to beware
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods, merchandise
 Wárehouse, *f.* a storehouse for merchandise
 Wárfare, *f.* military service and life
 Wárfare, *v. n.* to lead a military life
 Wáriely, *ad.* cautiously
 Wáriness, *f.* cautiousness, foresight
 Wárlíke, *a.* military, disposed or fit for war

Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to grow hot
 Warmingpan, *f.* a brass pan to warm a bed
 Warmly, *ad.* zealously, eagerly, with warmth
 Warmth, *f.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, to give notice
 Warning, *f.* previous notice, a caution
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof
 Warp, *v.* to turn, contract, shrivel
 Warrant, *f.* a writ of caption, an authority
 Warrant, *v. a.* to justify, authorize, attest
 Warrantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
 Warrantableness, *f.* justifiableness
 Warrantably, *ad.* justifiably
 Warrantise, *f.* authority, security
 Warranty, *f.* a deed of security for a contract
 Warrays, *v. a.* to make war upon
 Warren, *f.* a park for rabbits
 Warrior, *f.* a soldier
 Wart, *f.* a corneous excrescence
 Warty, *a.* grown over with warts
 Warworn, *part.* worn with war
 Wary, *a.* cautious, scrupulous
 Was, *pret. of to be*
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water, to color
 Wash, *f.* a bog, any thing to wash with
 Washball, *f.* a ball made of soap
 Washer, *f.* one that washes
 Washy, *a.* watery, damp, weak
 Wasp, *f.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
 Was'pish, *a.* peevish, fretful
 Was'pishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness
 Wassail, *f.* drink made of apples, sugar and ale
 Wastailor, *f.* a toper, a drunkard
 Waste, *v.* to diminish, spend, dwindle, destroy
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *f.* desolate ground, wanton destruction
 Waste'ful, *a.* destructive, lavish, unoccupied

Waste'fully, *ad.* dissolutely, prodigally
 Waste'fulness, *f.* prodigality
 Waster, *f.* a prodigal, a vain consumer
 Was'trel, *f.* commons
 Watch, *f.* a night guard, a pocket-clock
 Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, to observe
 Watcher, *f.* one who watches
 Watchet, *a.* blue, pale blue
 Watchful, *a.* attentive, careful, cautious
 Watchfully, *ad.* with watchfulness
 Watchfulness, *f.* great care, want of sleep
 Watchhouse, *f.* a place to set the night watch
 Watching, *f.* inability to sleep
 Watchmaker, *f.* one who makes watches
 Watchman, *f.* a night guard, a sentinel
 Watchtower, *f.* a tower for a sentinel
 Watchword, *f.* a sentinel's night word
 Water, *f.* one of the elements, the sea, urine,
 lustre of a diamond, gloss on dyed silk
 Water, *v.* to give water, to take in water
 Waterage, *f.* money paid for water carriage
 Watercolors, *f.* colors used with water only
 Waterer, *f.* one who waters
 Waterfal, *f.* a cascade
 Waterfowl, *f.* fowl that breed near waters
 Watergruel, *f.* made of oatmeal and water
 Wateriness, Wateriness, *f.* moisture
 Waterish, *a.* moist, resembling water
 Waterman, *f.* a boatman, a ferryman
 Watermark, *f.* the limit of the flood
 Watermill, *f.* a mill turned by water
 Waterrat, *f.* a rat that makes holes in banks
 Watersapphire, *f.* a precious stone
 Waterwork, *f.* an hydraulic performance
 Watery, *a.* thin, abounding with water, insipid
 Wattle, *v. a.* to bind with twigs
 Wattles, *f. pl.* hurdles of willows, cockle gills
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely, float, put off, beckon
 Wave,

Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, inequality
 Wáver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, to move loosely
 Wáverer, *f.* one unsettled in his opinion
 Wávy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities
 Wax, *f.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax, to grow
 Wax, Wax'en, *a.* made of wax
 Way, *f.* a road, passage, means, method
 Wáyfarer, *f.* a passenger, a traveller
 Wáyfaring, *a.* travelling
 Wáylay, *v. a.* to beset by ambush
 Wáyless, *a.* untrod, pathless
 Wáymark, *f.* a mark to direct travellers
 Wáyward, *a.* froward, peevish, morose
 Wáywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly
 Wáywardness, *f.* peevishness, frowardness
 We, *pl. of I*
 Weak, *a.* feeble, pliant, unfortified
 Weáken, *v. a.* to make weak
 Weáklíng, *f.* a feeble creature
 Weákly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* sickly, feeble
 Weákness, *f.* a defect, feebleness, failing
 Weak's'se, *f.* a foible, an infirmity (stripe)
 Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a
 Weald, Wald, Walt, *f.* a wood or grove
 Wealth, *f.* riches
 Wealth'ily, *ad.* richly
 Wealth'iness, *f.* richness, abundance
 Wealth'y, *a.* opulent, rich
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
 Weánling, *f.* an animal newly weaned
 Weap'on, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence
 Weap'oned, *a.* furnished with weapons
 Weap'onless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed
 Weap'on'salve, *f.* salve that cures wounds after touching the weapon that made them
 Wear, *v.* to waste, have on, hold out
 Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a dam of water

Weárer, *f.* one who wears any thing
 Weáring, *f.* clothes
 Weáriness, *f.* fatigue, a being tired
 Weárish, *a.* boggy, watery
 Weárisome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Weárisomely, *ad.* tediously
 Weárisomeness, *f.* tediousness, state of being tired
 Weáry, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome
 Wéasel, *f.* a small animal
 Weas'and, *f.* the windpipe
 Weath'ér, *f.* a state of air, tempest, storm
 Weath'ér, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain
 Weath'érbeaten, *a.* seasoned with bad weather
 Weath'ércock, *f.* a vane on a spire, fickle person
 Weath'érdriven, *part.* forced by a storm
 Weath'érage, *f.* that shews the weather
 Weath'ér-glass, *f.* a barometer
 Weath'ér-ipy, *f.* an astrologer, a stargazer
 Weath'érwise, *a.* foretelling the weather (then)
 Weath'érwiser, *f.* any thing foreshowing the weather
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture, to insert
 Weáver, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth
 Web, *f.* any thing woven, a film on the sight
 Wébbed, *a.* joined by a film
 Wébfooted, *a.* having films between the toes
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage
 Wédding, *f.* a nuptial ceremony, marriage
 Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharp edge, an ingot
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with wedges
 Wédlock, *f.* matrimony
 Wee, *a.* little, small
 Wee'nessday, *f.* the fourth day of the week
 Weed, *f.* an useless herb, a mourning habit
 Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, to root out vice
 Weéder, *f.* one who weeds or takes away
 Weédhook, *f.* a hook to root up weeds
 Weédless, *a.* free from weeds
 Weédy, *a.* abounding with weeds

Week,
 Wéeke,
 Wéeke,
 Ween,
 Weep,
 Weepe,
 Weéri,
 Weet,
 Weévi,
 West,
 whi,
 Wéstay,
 Weigh,
 Weigh,
 Weigh,
 mas,
 Wéigh,
 Weigh,
 Weigh,
 Wéico,
 Wéico,
 Wélco,
 Weld,
 Weld,
 Wélsar,
 Wélke,
 Wélki,
 Well,
 Well,
 Well,
 Wellad,
 Wellbe,
 Wellbo,
 Wellbr,
 Wellde,
 Wellfa,
 Wellm

Week, f. the space of seven days
Wéekday, f. any day except Sunday
Wéekly, a. done, &c. every week; *ad.* once a week
Ween, v. n. to think, suppose, imagine
Weep, v. n. to shed tears, bewail, lament
Weéper, f. a mourner, a white border of linen
Weérish, a. insipid, sour, surly
Weet, v. a. to know
Weévil, f. a grub amongst corn
West, f. a thing woven, the woof of cloth, goods which have no owner
Wéstage, f. texture (up, examine, judge
Weigh, v. to try the weight of any thing, heave
Weighed, part. considered
Weight, f. the heaviness of a thing, importance, mass by which bodies are weighed, pressure
Wéightily, ad. heavily, importantly
Weightiness, f. heaviness, force, importance
Weightless, a. light
Weighty, a. heavy, important, rigorous
Wélcome, a. received with gladness, grateful
Wélcome, f. a kind reception; *v. a.* to receive
Wélcome, interj. used to a visiter (kindly
Weld, Would, f. dyes weed
Weld, v. a. to beat one mass into another
Wélfare, f. happiness, prosperity, success
Wélked, a. wrinkled, wreathed
Wélkin, f. the visible regions of the air
Well, f. a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring
Well, a. not sick, happy, convenient
Well, ad. properly, sufficiently
Welladáy, interj. alas!
Wellbéing, f. prosperity, happiness
Wellbórn, part. not meanly descended
Wellbréd, part. polite
Welldóne, interj. a word of praise
Wellfávoored, a. beautiful
Wellmét, interj. a term of salutation

Wellnigh, ad. almost
Wellspént, a. passed with virtue
Wéllspring, f. a source, a fountain
Wellwiller, f. one who means kindly
Wellwish, f. a wish of happiness
Wellwish'er, f. one who wishes my good (border
Welt, f. a border, a selvedge; *v. a.* to sew with a
Wélter, v. n. to roll in blood, mire, or water
Wem, f. a spot, a scar
Wen, f. a fleshy excrescence
Wench, f. a young woman, a strumpet
Wéncher, f. a fornicator, a whoremaster
Wénching, f. whoring
Wend, v. n. to go, to turn round
Wénnel, f. an animal newly taken from its dam
Wénny, a. having the nature of a wen
Went, pret. and part. of go
Wept, pret. and part. of weep
Were, pret. of the verb to be
Wert, second pers. sing. of the pret. of to be
West, f. the region where the sun sets
West, a. towards the sun-set; *ad.* to the west
Wes'terling, Wes'terly, a. towards the west
Wes'tern, a. in the west
Westward, Westwardly, ad. towards the west
Wet, a. rainy, moist; *f.* water, rain, moisture
Wet, v. to moisten, make to drink, rain
Weth'er, f. a ram castrated
Wétness, f. a state of being wet, rain
Wex, v. n. to grow, to increase
Whale, f. the largest fish, a monster
Wharf, f. a bank or place to land goods
Whárfage, f. rates for landing at a wharf
Whárfinger, f. a keeper of a wharf
What, pron. that which, which part
What'ever, What'soever, pron. this or that
Wheal, f. a pustule, a body of matter
Wheat, f. bread-corn

Wheátear,

Wheatear, *f.* a delicate small bird
 Wheaten, *a.* made of wheat-corn
 Whedde, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *f.* an instrument for torture and spinning, compass about, revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to take a round
 Wheelbarrow, *f.* a carriage of one wheel
 Wheeler, Wheelwright, *f.* a maker of wheels
 Wherely, *a.* round, circular
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Whelk, *f.* a protuberance, a pustule
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, to bury
 Whelp, *f.* a puppy, young man, son
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young, as a bitch
 Wheo, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
 Whence, *ad.* from what place
 Whencefoever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whenev'er, Whensoev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at which place
 Whereabouts, *ad.* near which place
 Whereas, *ad.* on the contrary, at which place
 Whereat, *ad.* at which
 Whereby, *ad.* by which
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatever place
 Wherefore, *ad.* for which reason
 Wherein, *ad.* in which
 Whereinto, *ad.* into which
 Whereness, *f.* what place
 Whereof, *ad.* of which
 Whereon, Whereupon, *ad.* on which
 Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever
 Whereto, Whereunto, *ad.* to which
 Wherewith, Wherewithal, *ad.* with much
 Wherret, *v. a.* to hurry, tease, box the ear
 Wherry, *f.* a light river-boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge
 Whet, *f.* the act of sharpening, diam before a meal
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two

Whetstone, *f.* a stone to sharpen knives, &c. on
 Whetter, *f.* one who sharpens knives
 Whey, *f.* the serous parts of milk, thin and white
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey
 Which, *pron. relative,* that
 Whichsoever, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *f.* a puff, a blast
 Whiffle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, to shuffle
 Whiffler, *f.* a shuffler
 Whig, *f.* a party man opposite to a tory, whey
 Whiggish, *a.* inclining to whiggism
 Whiggism, *f.* principles of the whigs
 While, *f.* time, space of time; *v. n.* to loiter
 While, Whilst, Whiles, *ad.* as long as
 Whilere, *ad.* a little while ago
 Whilom, *ad.* formerly, once, of old
 Whim, Whimsy, *f.* an odd fancy, caprice, freak
 Whimper, *v. n.* to cry lowly
 Whimpled, *a.* distorted with crying
 Whimsical, *a.* capricious, oddly fanciful
 Whin, *f.* furze, a prickly bush (plaint
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan meanly; *f.* a mean com-
 Whinny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whinyard, *f.* a large crooked sword
 Whip, *f.* a scourge with one thong
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip, sew slightly, correct with a rod, move nimbly, lash
 Whipcord, *f.* a cord to make whip lashes
 Whigrafting, *f.* a particular kind of grafting
 Whiphand, *f.* advantage over
 Whiplash, *f.* a small end of a whip
 Whipper, *f.* one who whips
 Whippingpost, *f.* where vagrants are whipped
 Whiplaw, *f.* a large saw
 Whipter, *f.* a nimble fellow
 Whipt, for *whipped*
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *f.* a rapid circumvolution

Whirlbat

Whirlbat, *f.* a thing whirled round for a blow
 Whirligig, *f.* a child's plaything
 Whirlpool, *f.* water moving circularly, &c.
 Whirlwind, *f.* a storm moving circularly
 Whirring, *f.* noise made by a pheasant's wings, &c.
 Whisk, *f.* a small besom, a kind of tippet
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, to run
 Whisker, *f.* hair on the lips (voice)
 Whisper, *v. a.* to speak with a low voice; *f.* a low
 Whisperer, *f.* one who speaks low, or talks secretly
 Whist, *f.* a game; *a.* silent; *interj.* be still
 Whistle, *v.* to blow a whistle, to sound shrill
 Whistle, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call
 Whistler, *f.* one who whistles
 Whit, *f.* a point, a jot
 White, *a.* snowy, pale, pure; *f.* a color, whiteness
 Whiteness, *a.* near to white
 Whitemeat, *f.* a food made of milk
 Whiten, White, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whiteness, *f.* the state of being white, paleness
 Whitepot, *f.* a kind of food
 Whitewash, *f.* wash to clear the skin
 Whitewine, *f.* wine made from white grapes
 Whither, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whithersoever, *ad.* to whatsoever place
 Whiting, *f.* a small fish, a soft chalk
 Whittle, *a.* somewhat white
 Whithoof, *f.* a being whitish
 Whitleather, *f.* leather drest with allum
 Whitlow, *f.* a swelling at the finger's end
 Whittier, *f.* a bleacher of linen
 Whittuntide, *f.* the feast of pentecost
 Whittle, *f.* a knife; *v. a.* to cut with a knife
 Whizz, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Who, *pron. relative*, which person
 Whoever, *pron.* any one
 Whole, *f.* a solid, all of a thing

Whole, *a.* all, restored to health, uninjured
 Wholesale, *f.* sale in the gross
 Wholesome, *a.* contributing to health, kindly
 Wholesomely, *ad.* in a wholesome manner
 Wholesomeness, *f.* a being wholesome
 Wholly, *ad.* completely, totally, perfectly
 Whom, *accus.* of *who*
 Whomsoever, *pron.* any whatever
 Whoobub, *f.* a hubbub (insult)
 Whoop, *f.* a shout of pursuit; *v.* to shout with
 Whore, *f.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Whore, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully
 Whoredom, *f.* a playing the whore
 Whoremonger, Whoremaster, *f.* one who whores
 Whoreson, *f.* a bastard
 Whorish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose
 Whortleberry, Whurt, *f.* a bilberry
 Whose, *pron. gen.* of *who* and *which*
 Whosoever, *pron.* any without exception
 Whurr, *v. n.* to pronounce the letter *r* with too much force
 Why, Whynot, *ad.* for what reason
 Wick, *f.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wicked, *a.* given to vice, cursed, pernicious
 Wickedly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly
 Wickedness, *f.* guilt, moral ill, corruption
 Wicker, *a.* made of small willows
 Wicket, *f.* a small door or gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, remote, extended
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far
 Widen, *v.* to make or grow wide
 Wideness, Width, *f.* breadth
 Wid'geon, *f.* a water fowl
 Wid'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing
 Wid'ow, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *f.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *f.* the state of a widow
 N n Wid'owhunter,

Wid'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows with jointures
 Wid'owmaker, *f.* one who makes women widows
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
 Wiell'dy, *a.* manageable
 Wiery, *a.* made or drawn into wire, marshy
 Wife, *f.* a married woman
 Wig, *f.* a cake, a hair-covering for the head
 Wight, *f.* a person, a being; *a.* nimble
 Wild, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, licentious, turbulent, fickle, strange
 Wild, *f.* a desert, an uninhabited country
 Wilder, *v. a.* to puzzle in an unknown track
 Wilderness, *f.* a tract of solitude and savageness
 Wildfire, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet
 Wildgoosechase, *f.* a foolish pursuit
 Wilding, *f.* a sour apple
 Wildly, *ad.* irregularly, without judgment
 Wildness, *f.* savageness, rudeness
 Wile, *f.* a deceit, fraud, trick
 Wilful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed
 Wilfully, *ad.* obstinately, on purpose
 Wilfulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness
 Wilily, *ad.* fraudulently, slyly
 Wiliness, *f.* cunning, guile
 Will, *f.* choice, command, brquest, testament
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire
 Willing, *a.* inclined to any thing, consenting
 Willingly, *ad.* with one's consent
 Willingness, *f.* consent, ready compliance
 Willow, *f.* a tree
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning (bored)
 Wimble, *f.* an instrument with which holes are
 Wimple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over
 Win, *v. a.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince, Winch, *v. a.* to shrink from pain
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw

Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance
 Wind, *v. a.* to blow, to turn round
 Windbound, *a.* confined by contrary winds
 Windegg, *f.* an egg not impregnated
 Winder, *f.* who or what winds, a plant
 Windfal, *f.* fruit blown down
 Windgun, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air
 Windiness, *f.* fulness of wind
 Winding, *f.* a turning about
 Winding-sheet, *f.* a sheet to wrap the dead in
 Windlass, *f.* a machine to raise large weights
 Windmill, *f.* a mill turned by the wind
 Window, *f.* an opening for light to a house
 Window, *v. a.* to make or place at windows, to
 Windpipe, *f.* the passage of breath (open
 Windward, *ad.* towards the wind
 Windy, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy
 Wine, *f.* juice of the grape, &c.
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, the side of an army
 Wing, *v. a.* to furnish with wings, to fly
 Winged, Wingy, *a.* having wings
 Wingshell, *f.* shells for the wings of insects
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, to connive
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of the eye
 Winkingly, *ad.* with the eye almost closed
 Winner, *f.* one who wins
 Winning, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* sum won
 Winnow, *v. a.* to fan, sift, examine, separate
 Winter, *f.* the last and cold season of the year
 Winter, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
 Wintery, Wintry, *a.* suitable to winter, cold
 Winy, *a.* having the taste of wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing, to clear
 Wipe, *f.* a blow, reproof, rub
 Wiper, *f.* the thing or person that wipes
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into threads
 Wiredraw, *v. a.* to draw by art, to spin wire
 Wiredrawer

Wiredrawer, *f.* one who spins wire
 Wis, *v. a.* to know
 Wisdom, *f.* the power of judging rightly
 Wise, *a.* judging rightly, skillful, grave
 Wise, *f.* a manner, a way of being or acting
 Wiseacre, *f.* a fool, a dunce
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently
 Wish, *f.* a longing desire, a thing desired
 Wish, *v. n.* to have a strong desire
 Wish'er, *f.* one who longs or wishes
 Wishful, *a.* showing desire
 Wishfully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
 Wis'ket, *f.* a basket
 Wisp, *f.* a small bundle of straw
 Wist, *pret. and part. of wis*
 Wistful, *a.* attentive, full of thought
 Wistfully, Wistly, *ad.* attentively, earnestly
 Wit, *f.* quickness of fancy, a man of genius, understanding, judgment; *v. n.* to know
 Witcraft, *f.* invention, contrivance
 Witcracker, *f.* one who breaks a jest
 Witworm, *f.* one who feeds on wit
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts
 Witch'craft, *f.* the practice of witches
 Witch'ery, *f.* enchantment
 With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means, &c.
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest
 Withdraw, *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat
 Withdraw'ing-room, *f.* a room for retirement
 With'e, *f.* a willow twig, a band of hay
 With'er, *v.* to fade, pine away, make to fade
 With'eredness, *f.* a being withered
 With-hôld, *v. a.* to keep back, to refrain
 Within, *prep.* in the inner part
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 Withôut, *prep.* not within compass of, unless

Withstând, *v. a.* to oppose, to resist
 Withstânder, *f.* an opponent, a resisting power
 Withy, *f.* the willow
 Witless, *a.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *f.* a pretender to wit
 Witness, *f.* testimony, attestation, evidence
 Witness, *v. a.* to attest, to bear testimony
 Witness, *interj.* an exclamation
 Witsnapper, *f.* one who affects repartee
 Witted, *a.* having wit
 Witticism, *f.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wittily, *ad.* ingeniously, artfully
 Wittingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wittol, Wittal, *f.* a contented cuckold
 Wittolly, *a.* cuckoldly
 Witty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wive, *v. a.* to marry
 Wively, *a.* belonging to a wife
 Waves, *pl. of wive*
 Wiz'ard, *f.* a conjurer, an enchanter
 Wo, *f.* grief, sorrow, a curse
 Woad, *f.* a plant used in dying a yellow color
 Wôful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous, wretched
 Wôfully, *ad.* mournfully, wretchedly
 Wold, *f.* a plain open country
 Wolf, *f.* a beast, an ulcer in the breast
 Wôlfdog, *f.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wôlfish, Wôlysh, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous
 Wôlsbane, *f.* a poisonous plant
 Wom'an, *f.* the female of human race
 Wom'an, *v. a.* to make plant like a woman
 Wom'aned, *a.* united with a woman
 Wom'anhater, *f.* one who hates women
 Wom'anhood, *f.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Wom'anise, *v. n.* to play the woman
 Wom'ankind, *f.* the female sex

Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girl sh
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation
 Womb, *v. a.* to inclose, to breed in secret
 Womby, *a.* capacious, large
 Wom'en, *pl.* of woman
 Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of win; *v. n.* to dwell
 Wonder, *v. n.* to be astonished
 Wonder, Wonderment, *f.* amazement, admiration
 Wonderful, *a.* admirable, strange, astonishing
 Wonderfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Wonderstruck, *a.* amazed
 Wondrous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprizing
 Wondrously, *ad.* to a strange degree
 Wont, *a.* contraction of will not
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use
 Wonted, *part.* accustomed, usual
 Wontedness, *f.* the state of being accustomed
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber trees; *a.* mad
 Woodbind, Woodbine, *f.* the honey-suckle
 Woodcock, *f.* a bird of passage
 Wooddrink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal herbs
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, clumsy
 Woodhole, *f.* a place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *f.* a land covered with woods
 Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in and about old woods
 Woodman, *f.* a sportsman, a hunter
 Woodmonger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing
 Woodnote, *f.* a wild note
 Woodnymph, *f.* a nymph of the woods
 Woodoffering, *f.* wood burnt on an altar
 Woodpecker, *f.* a bird
 Woodpidgeon, *f.* a wild pidgeon
 Woodfare, *f.* spittle on herbs
 Woodfere, *f.* the time when trees have no sap
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with woogs

Wo'er, *f.* one who courts a woman
 Woof, *f.* threads that cross the warp
 Wo'ingly, *ad.* pleasingly
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of sheep
 Woolfe, *f.* a skin with the wool on
 Woollen, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of wool
 Woolpack, *f.* a bag or pack of wool
 Woolly, *a.* resembling or consisting of wool
 Woolward, *ad.* in wool
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, &c.
 Word, *v. a.* to dispute, to express properly
 Wore, *pret.* of to wear
 Work, *v.* to labor, be agitated, ferment, produce, effect, embroider, make way
 Work, *f.* labor, employment, a deed
 Worker, *f.* one who works
 Workfellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work
 Workhouse, *f.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Working-day, *f.* a week-day
 Workman, *f.* a maker of a thing
 Workmanly, *ad.* skilfully; *a.* skilful
 Workmanship, *f.* manufacture, skill, art
 Workwoman, *f.* one who is skilled in needlework
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life
 Worldliness, *f.* covetousness
 Worl'dling, *f.* an idoliser of his money
 Worl'dly, *a.* human, bent upon this world
 Worl'dly, *ad.* with relation to the present life
 Worm, *f.* an insect, pipe, any spiral thing, inward torment; *v.* to act slowly and secretly
 Wormeaten, *part.* gnawed by worms, worthless
 Wormy, *a.* full of worms
 Worn, *part. pass.* of wear
 Wormil, *f.* a maggot
 Worry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, provoke
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill; *v. a.* to worst
 Worse, *ad.* in a more bad manner

Worship,

Worship, *f.* dignity, a term of honor, religious reverence, adoration

Worship, *v.* to adore, to perform adoration

Worshipful, *a.* respected for dignity

Worshipfully, *ad.* respectfully

Worshipper, *f.* one who worships

Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill

Worst, *f.* the most distressed or wicked state

Worst, *v. a.* to defeat, overcome, overthrow

Worsted, *f.* woollen yarn, wool spun

Wort, *f.* an herb, ale or beer not fermented

Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value

Worth, *f.* price, value, importance, merit

Worthily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly

Worthiness, *f.* desert, excellence

Worthless, *a.* undeserving, unworthy

Worthlessness, *f.* want of value or worth

Worthy, *a.* deserving, valuable; *v. a.* to exalt

Worthy, *f.* a man deserving praise or honorable

Wot, *v. n.* to know

Wove, *pret. and part. pass.* of *weave*

Would, *pret.* of *will*

Woulding, *f.* a disposition, an inclination

Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence

Wound, *pret.* of *to wind* (wreck)

Wrack, *f.* loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to torture, to

Wrangle, *f.* a perverse dispute, a quarrel

Wrangle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly

Wrangler, *f.* a peevish disputative man

Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together, to contain

Wrapper, *f.* the thing inclosing

Wrath, *f.* anger, vengeance, rage, fury

Wrathful, *a.* angry, raging, furious

Wrathfully, *ad.* furiously, passionately

Wrathless, *a.* free from anger (fury)

Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge,

Wreakful, *a.* revengeful

Wreath, *f.* a garland, any thing twisted

Wreathe, *v. a.* to turn, twist, interweave, curl

Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted

Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, to ruin

Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, ruin

Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to strain

Wrench, *f.* a sprain, a violent twist

Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to writhe

Wrest, *f.* distortion, violence

Wrestle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall

Wrestler, *f.* one who wrestles

Wretch, *f.* a miserable or worthless person

Wretched, *a.* miserable, despicable, worthless

Wretchedly, *ad.* despicably, meanly, miserably

Wretchedness, *f.* misery, despicableness

Wretchedless, *a.* careless, heedless

Wriggle, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints

Wright, *f.* a workman, an artificer in wood

Wring, *v. a.* to twist, squeeze, press, writh, harass, distress, torture, extort, distort

Wringer, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth

Wrinkle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the line, &c.

Wrinkle, *v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles

Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand to the arm

Wristband, *f.* the fastening about the wrist

Writ, *f.* scripture, a legal process or instrument

Writ, *pret.* of *to write*

Write, *v.* to express in writing, indite, engrave

Writer, *f.* an author, one who writes (torture)

Writhe, *v.* to distort, twist, wrest, be in agony and

Writing, *f.* a thing written with pen and ink

Writings, *f.* legal conveyances

Writingmaster, *f.* one who teaches to write

Written, *part. pass.* of *to write*

Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, error

Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unfit

Wrong, Wrongly, *ad.* amiss; *v. a.* to injure

Wrongdóer, *f.* an injurious person
 Wrónger, *f.* one who injures or does wrong
 Wíongful, *a.* unjust, injurious
 Wíongfully, *ad.* unjustly (ing
 Wronghead'ed, *a.* having a perverse understand-
 Wíongleisly, *ad.* without injury to any
 Wrote, *pret.* and *part.* of *to write*
 Wroth, *a.* angry
 Wrought, *part.* performed, manufactured, worked
 Wrung *pret.* and *part.* of *to wring* (distort
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested; *v.* *a.* to

Y.

YACHT, *f.* a small ship for passengers
 Yard, *f.* ground inclosed to a house, a
 measure of three feet, poles to hang sails on
 Yárdwand, *f.* a measure of a yard
 Yare, *a.* dextrous, eager, ready
 Yárely, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully
 Yarn, *f.* spun wool, woollen thread
 Yatch, *f.* a one decked vessel carrying guns
 Yawl, *f.* ship's boat
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide; *f.* a gaping
 Yáwning, *a.* sleepy, slumbering
 Yclád, *part.* clad, clothed
 Ycléped, *a.* called, named
 Ye, *nom. pl.* of *thou*
 Yea, *ad.* yes
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring young, as sheep
 Yeáning, *f.* the young of sheep
 Year, *f.* the term of twelve calendar months
 Yéarling, *a.* being a year old
 Yéarly, *ad.* once a year; *a.* lasting a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, to grieve
 Yeast, Yest, *f.* the flower of malt liquor when
 working
 Yeast'y, Yest'y, *a.* frothy, smeared with yeast

Yelk, Yo'k, *f.* the yellow of an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror
 Yell, *f.* a cry of horror or distress
 Yéllow, *a.* of a glaring color, as gold
 Yéllowboy, *f.* a gold coin
 Yéllowish, *a.* approaching to yellow (lousy
 Yéllowishness, Yéllowness, *f.* a being yellow, jea-
 Yéllows, *f.* a disease in horses
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound
 Yéoman, *f.* a gentleman farmer, a freeholder
 Yéomanry, *f.* a collective body of yeomen
 Yerk, *v. n.* to throw out a horse's hind leg
 Ye, *ad.* term of affirmation
 Yes'terday, *f.* day last past
 Yes'terday, Yes'ter, *ad.* on the day last past
 Yésternight, *ad.* on the night last past
 Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, however
 Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all
 Yew, *f.* a tree
 Yew'en, *a.* made of yew
 Yield, *v.* to produce, give up, surrender
 Yíelder, *f.* one who yields
 Yoke, *f.* a bandage on the neck, mark of servi-
 tude, chain, couple, pair, two
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together, to enslave
 Yókefellow, *f.* a companion in labor
 Yon, Yond, Yónder, *a.* being within view
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time
 You, *pron.* oblique case of *ye*
 Young, *a.* youthful, not old, ignorant
 Young, *f.* the offspring of any creature
 Yóunger, *a.* more young, not so old
 Yóungest, *a.* the most young of all
 Yóungish, *a.* somewhat younger
 Yóungly, *ad.* early in life, ignorantly
 Yóungster Yóunker, *f.* a young person
 Your, *pron.* belonging to you

Yourself

Z E C

Yours^{self}, *pron.* even you, you only
 Youth, *f.* one past childhood, tender age
 Youthful, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous
 Youthfully, *ad.* in a youthful manner
 Youthly, Youthy, *a.* young, youthful
 Yule, *f.* the time of Christmas
 Yux, *f.* the hiccough

Z.

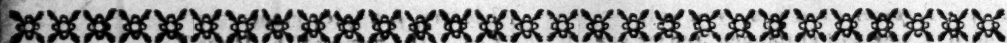
ZA'FFAR, Záffir, *f.* a fictitious mineral
 Zány, *f.* a buffoon
 Zeal, Zea'lousness, *f.* heat for person or cause
 Zea'llot, *f.* a person full of zeal
 Zea'lous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot
 Zea'lously, *ad.* with all one's might
 Zéchin, *f.* a gold coin, value 9s.

Z O O

427

Zédoary, *f.* a spicy plant
 Zed, *f.* the name of the letter Z
 Zénith, *f.* point in the heavens directly over head
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yru, *f.* the westwind
 Zest, *f.* orange peel cut thin, a relish
 Zetet'ic, *a.* proceeding by enquiry
 Zeúgma, *f.* a figure in grammar
 Zódiac, *f.* the sun's track in the 12 signs
 Zone, *f.* a girdle, a division of the earth
 Zoog'raphy, *f.* one who describes animals
 Zoog'raphy, *f.* a description of animals
 Zool'ogy, *f.* a treatise of animals
 Zoóphites, *f.* vegetables partaking of the nature
 both of plants and animals
 Zoot'omist, *f.* one who dissects brute beasts
 Zoot'omy, *f.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts





T H E

Most usual Christian NAMES

O F

M E N and W O M E N.

NAMES of M E N.

A.	A'ndrew	Bonavénture	Cyp'rian	E'ldred
A.	A'ron	Bon'iface	Cyr'il	Elias
A	A'bel	B'ian		Elis'ha
A	A'braham		D.	Eman'ual
A	A'bsalom	C.	Dan'iel	E'noch
A	A'dam	Cadwállader	Dávid	E'phraim
A	Adólfus	Cæ'sar	Demé'rius	Eras'mus
A	A'drian	Cáleb	Den'is	E'rnest
A	Al'an	Ce'cil	Dionys'ius	Esáias
A	Al'bert	Chárlés	Dom'inic	E'sau
A	Alexánder	Chris'topher.	Dúnstan	Ezékiel
A	A'lfred	Chrys'ostom		Eth'elbert
A	A'lgernon	C'audéius	E.	Eth'elred
A	Alphónso	Clem'ent	E'dgar	Eth'elwald
A	A'mbrose	Cónrade	E'dmund	Ev'an
A	Amos	Cónstantine	E'dward	Ev'erard
A	Annonias	Cornélius	E'dwin	Eúgene
A	A'ndrew	Cris'pin	E'gbert	Eufébius
A	A'se'lon	Cúthbert	Eleázar	Eúfacc
				Ezechias
	B.			
	Bab'l'ft			
	Bárnaby			
	Barthol'omew			
	Báfil			
	Bede			
	Bénjamin			
	Bénnet			
	Bérnard			
	Blafe			

CHRISTIAN NAMES OF MEN

429

Ezechías
Ezéchiél
E'zra

F.

Fábian
Félix
Ferdinánd
Férrand
Fortunátus
Francis
Fred'eric

G.

Gábríel
Geoff'ry
George
Ger'ard
Gérman
Gérvasé
Gid'eon
Gilbert
Giles
God'ard
Gódfrey
Greg'ory
Guy

H.

Har'old
Hérry
Hérbert
Hércules
Hierom
Hillary
Horátio
How'el
Húbert

Hugh
Húmphrey

I.

Jábesh
Jácob
James
Jas'per
Jéffry
Jer'emy
Job
Jóel
John
Jónas
Jónah
Jon'athan
Jos'celin
Jóseph
Jos'ias
Josh'ua
I'saac
Jude
Júlian
Július
Jus'tus

K.

Ken'ard
Ken'elm
Kes'ter

L.

Lámbert
Láncelot
Law'rence
Laz'arus
Léolin
Leon'ard

Léopold
Lew'ellin
Lew'is
Líonel
Lúcius
Luke

M.

Mal'achy
Mark
Mármaduke
Mástin
Mátthew
Matthías
Maúrice
Maximil'ian
Mer'edith
Mérric
Michael
Miles
Mórgan
Móses

N.

Náthan
Nathan'aél
Neal
Nehemíah
Nes'tor
Nich'olas
Nóel
Nórman

O.

Obadíah
Ol'iver
Orlándo
Os'mund

Os'wald
O'tto
Ow'en

P.

Pas'cal
Pat'rick
Paul
Pércival
Per'egrine
Péter
Phil'ip
Phin'eas
Pos'thumus

Q.

Quíntin

R.

Ralph
Rándal
Rándolph
Ray'mond
Raúben
Rey'nold
Rice
Rich'ard
Rob'ert
Ro'ger
Row'land
Rúpert

S.

Sámpson
Sam'uel
Saul
Sebas'tian
Seth

Shádrach
Si'gismund
Silves'ter
Sim'eon
Símon
Sol'omon
Stéphen
Swith'in

T.

Théobald
Théodore
Theodósius
Théodorie
Theoph'ilus
Thom'as
Tim'othy
Titus
Tobías
Tóbit
Tóby
Tris'tram

V.

Val'entine
Víncent
U'rban
Uriah

W.

Wálder
William

Z.

Zach'ary
Zacch'us
Zádok
Zedekíah

Names

A.	Clementina Counstance	G.	Leticia Love Lucrétia Lucy Lydia	R.
A B'igail Ag'atha Ag'nes Alethéa Al'ice A'my Anne A'nnis Arsabélla A'vice	D.	Gértrude Gillian Grace	M.	Rachel Rebecca Rhode Ros'amond Rose Ruth
B.	Dam'aris Deb'orah Diána Dido Dinah Dióna Dórcas Doi'othy Dru'illa	H.	Mábel Mag'delene Margaret Márgery Mártha Máry Maud Matilda Mel'icent Mérey Mildred	S.
Bábara Bárbheba Beatrice Bélla Benigma Bérba Blanch Bóna Brid'get	E.	I.	N.	T.
C.	E'dith El'eanor Eliza El z'abeth E'mma Es'ther Eve Eunice	Jane Ja'quet Jam'ima Jénnet Joan Joyse Is'able Júdice Júlia	Náncy Nánný Naómi	Tab'itha Témpérance Thom'asin
Ca'oline Cassándra Cath'arine Char'ity Cháriotte Chris'tian Ci'cely Clare Clárrisa	F.	K.	P.	U.
	Faith Felt'cia Flóra Flor'ence Fortune Frances	Kath'arine	Pátience Penel'ope Philippa Phoe'be Phillis Priscilla Prudence	U'rfula
		L.		W.
		Leah Léonora		Win'ifred.

A
L I S T
O F

All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns, and remarkable Villages in *England and Wales*;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from
London in measured Miles.

N. B. Those with this Mark * are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

A Bbottsburſ	<i>Dorſ.</i>	Thurſ.	131	† Aldborough	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Satur.	206
Aberavon	<i>Glam.</i>	—	196	A ford	<i>Line.</i>	Tueſ.	145
Aberconway	<i>Corn.</i>	—	230	Alfreton	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.	139
Aberford	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Wedn.	185	Almondbury	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	—	193
Aberſraw	<i>Angl.</i>	—	267	Alnwick	<i>N. bum.</i>	Satur.	305
Abergavenny	<i>Monm.</i>	Tueſ.	144	Alresford	<i>Hants.</i>	Thurſ.	60
Abergeley	<i>Denb.</i>	—	216	Alſton Moor	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	305
Aberſtwith	<i>C. rd.</i>	Mond.	204	Alton	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	50
Abingdon	<i>Berks.</i>	M. F.	56	Altringham	<i>Cheſhire</i>	Tueſ.	184
St. Albans	<i>Herts.</i>	Satur.	21	Amberſbury	<i>Wiltſh.</i>	Friday	79
Alderſter	<i>Warw.</i>	Tueſ.	102	Ambleſide	<i>Wiltm.</i>	Wedn.	269
Akenbury	<i>Hunt.</i>	—	66	Amersham	<i>Bucks.</i>	Tueſ.	26
Aldborough	<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.	94	Amphall	<i>Bedf.</i>	Thurſ.	44
						Ancaster	

Ancaster	Linc.	—	114	Barton	Linc.	—	218
† Andover	Hants	Satur.	65	Barton	Linc.	Mond.	91
† Appleby	Westm.	Satur.	269	Barton Mills	Suffolk	—	69
Appledore	Kent	Satur.	61	Basingstoke	Hants	Wedn.	47
† Arundel	Suffex	W. S.	55	* Bath	Somer.	W. S.	108
* St. Asaph	Flint	Satur.	209	Battle	Suffex	Thurs.	56
Ashborn	Derb.	Satur.	139	Bawdry	Yorksh.	Satur.	152
† Ashburton	Devon.	Tues.	190	Beaconsfield	Bucks.	Thurs.	24
Ashby de la Zouch	Leic.	Satur.	114	† Beaumaris	Angl.	Wedn.	242
Ashford	Kent	Tues.	57	Beccles	Suffolk	Satur.	108
Askrig	Yorksh.	Thurs.	242	Beckington	Wilt.	—	82
Atherston	Warw.	Tues.	103	Beckington	Deron.	—	187
Attleborough	Norfolk	Thurs.	93	Bedal	Yorksh.	Tues.	220
Auburn	Wiltsh.	Tues.	73	† Bedford	Bedf.	Tu. S.	51
Aukland	Durb.	Thurs.	250	† Bedwin	Wilt.	—	71
Aust Ferry	Glouc.	—	127	Belford	N. hum.	—	319
St. Austle	Cornw.	—	237	Beltingham	N. hum.	—	296
Axbridge	Somer.	Thurs.	135	Bemister	Dor.	Thurs.	141
Axminster	Devon.	Satur.	146	Benson	Oxford.	—	46
† Aylesbury	Bucks	Satur.	40	Bere Regis	Dor.	Wedn.	115
Aylesford	Kent	—	34	† Berealston	Deron.	—	212
Aylesham	Norfolk	Satur.	121	Berkhamstead	Herts.	Satur.	26
Ayno	N. hum.	—	68	Berkley	Glouc.	Wedn.	112
Baddow	Essex	—	30	† Berwick	N. hum.	Satur.	335
Bagshot	Surry	—	27	Betley	Staff.	Tues.	157
Bakewell	Derby.	Mond.	152	† Beverley	Yorksh.	W. S.	181
Bala	Mer.	Satur.	195	† Bawdley	Worc.	Satur.	127
Baldock	Herts.	Thurs.	37	Bicester	Oxford	Friday	56
Bampton	Oxford	Wedn.	69	Biddeford	Devon.	Tues.	202
Bampton	Deron.	Satur.	167	Biggleswade	Bedf.	Wedn.	45
† Banbury	Oxford.	Thurs.	74	Billeston	Suffolk	Wedn.	67
* Bangor	Carn.	Wedn.	246	Billericay	Essex	Tues.	24
Barking	Essex	Satur.	9	Billingham	N. hum.	Tues.	300
Barkway	Herts.	—	35	Billinghurst	Suffex	—	41
Barnard-Castle	Durb.	Wedn.	246	Bilsdon	Leic.	Friday	97
Barnet	Herts.	Mond.	11	Binbrook	Linc.	Wedn.	157
Barnsley	Yorksh.	Wedn.	177	Bingham	Nott.	Thurs.	108
† Barnstaple	Devon.	Friday	193	Birbich	Wilt.	—	74

Birmingham

in England and Wales.

433

218	Birmingham	Warw.	Thurs.	110	Brewood	Staff.	Tues.	131
91	† Bishops Castle	Salop.	Friday	152	Brickhill	Bucks	—	43
69	Bishops Stortford	Herts.	Thurs.	30	Bridgend	Glim.	Satur.	178
47	Bisley	Glouc.	Thurs.	96	† Bridgenorth	Salop.	Satur.	135
108	Bitford	Warw.	Friday	101	† Bridgewater	Somer.	Thurs.	142
56	Blackburn	Lanc.	Mon.	203	Bridlington	Yorksh.	Satur.	207
152	Blandford	Dorset.	Satur.	107	† Bridport	Dorset.	Satur.	138
24	† Blethingly	Surry	—	21	Brighthelmstone	Suffex.	Thurs.	61
242	Blithe	Not.	Thurs.	149	* Bristol	Somer.	W. S.	117
108	Blyborough	Suff.	—	98	Brixworth	N. ham.	—	74
82	† Bodmin	Cornw.	Satur.	232	Broadway	Glouc.	—	90
187	Bolingbroke	Linc.	Tues.	133	Bromley	Kent	Thurs.	10
220	Bolsover	Derb.	Friday	146	Bromley	Staff.	Tues.	129
51	Bolton	Lanc.	Mon.	192	Bromyard	Herts.	Mon.	125
71	Bookham	Surry	—	34	Brooms Grove	Worc.	Tues.	114
319	† Boroughbridge	Yorksh.	Satur.	204	Brough	Westm.	Thurs.	261
296	Boscawen	Cornw.	Thurs.	230	Bruton	Somer.	Satur.	114
141	† Bosfiney	Cornw.	—	233	Buckenham	Norfolk	Satur.	96
46	† Boston	Linc.	W. S.	139	† Buckingham	Bucks	Satur.	57
115	Bosworth	Leic.	Wedn.	105	Buddefdale	Suffolk	Thurs.	87
212	Bourn	Linc.	Satur.	97	Bugden	Hunt.	—	61
26	Bournbridge	Camb.	—	49	Builth	Breck.	M. S.	171
112	Bow	Devon.	Thurs.	189	Bungay	Suffolk	Thurs.	107
335	Bowes	Yorksh.	—	248	Buntingford	Herts.	Mon.	31
157	† Brackley	N. ham.	Wedn.	64	Burford	Oxford.	Satur.	79
181	Bradfield	Essex	Thurs.	66	Burford	Sbrop.	—	137
127	Bradford	Wilts.	Mon.	102	Burgh	Linc.	Thurs.	137
56	Bradforth	Yorksh.	Thurs.	201	Burlington	Yorksh.	Satur.	207
202	Brading	Hants.	—	75	Burnham	Norfolk	M. S.	126
45	Bradinch	Devon.	Satur.	167	Burnley	Lanc.	S. ur.	208
67	Braintree	Essex	Wedn.	40	Burton	Staff.	Thurs.	123
24	† Bramber	Suffex	—	60	Burton	Westm.	Tues.	244
300	Brampton	Cumb.	Tues.	311	Burton Stracher	Linc.	Tues.	167
41	Brandon	Suffolk	Thurs.	78	Bury	Lanc.	Thurs.	190
97	Brecknock	Breck.	W. F.	163	† Bury St. Edmunds	Suffolk	Wedn.	72
157	Brent	Devon.	Satur.	199	Buxton	Derb.	—	158
108	Brentford	Midd.	Tues.	7	Caerfilly	Glouc.	Thurs.	159
74	Bentwood	Essex	Wedn.	18	Caerleon	Monm.	Thurs.	148

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Caerwis	Flint	Tuesf.	204	Chester le Street	Durb.	—	26	Cowbridge
† Calne	Wils.	Tuesf.	87	Chesterfield	Derb.	Satur.	14	Cowes
Cambden	Glouc.	Wedn.	86	Chesterfold	Camb.	—	4	Cranborne
† Cambridge	Camb.	Tu. S.	53	Chewton	Somer.	—	12	Cranborne
† Camelford	Cornw.	Friday	228	* Chichester	Suffex	W. S.	6	Crayford
Cank	Staff.	—	122	Chiddingfold	Surry	W. S.	4	Cricke
* Canterbury	Kent	W. S.	57	Chigwell	Essex	—	1	Crediton
† Cardiff	Glouc.	W. S.	165	Chimleigh	Devon.	Thursf.	19	Crick
† Cardigan	Card.	Tu. S.	226	† Chippenham	Wils.	Thursf.	9	Crick
* Carlisle	Cumb.	Satur.	301	Chippingnorton	Oxf.	Wedn.	7	Crick
† Carmarthen	Carm.	W. S.	208	† Christ-Church	Hants	Mond.	14	Cric
† Carnarvon	Carn.	Satur.	251	Christian Malford	Wils.	—	8	Cromer
Cartmel	Lanc.	Mond.	258	Chudleigh	Devon.	Satur.	18	Crowley
Castle Bromwich	Warw.	—	105	Church Stratton	Salop.	Thursf.	15	Crowley
Castle Cary	Somer.	Tuesf.	117	† Cirencester	Glouc.	M. F.	8	Croydon
† Castle Rising	Norfolk	—	102	Clandon	Surry	—	3	Cuckfield
Cañon	Norfolk	Tuesf.	112	Clare	Suffolk	Friday	5	Cellisford
Castor	Linc.	Mon.	155	Clay	Norfolk	Satur.	12	Cellisford
Cattworth	Hunt.	—	66	Claydon	Suffolk	—	7	Dagenham
Catterick	Yorksh.	—	227	Clebury	Salop.	Thursf.	13	Dalton
Cawood	Yorksh.	Wedn.	186	Cliffe	N.bam.	Tuesf.	8	Darlington
Caxton	Camb.	Tuesf.	49	† Clithero	Lanc.	Satur.	21	Darlington
Cerne	Dorset.	Wedn.	124	† Cockermouth	Cumb.	Mond.	30	Darlington
Chapel in Frith	Derb.	Thursf.	163	Coggeshall	Essex	Satur.	4	Darlington
Chard	Somer.	Mond.	141	† Colchester	Essex	Satur.	5	Darlington
Charlebury	Oxf.	—	69	Colehill	Warw.	Wedn.	10	Darlington
Charley	Lanc.	Tuesf.	201	Colehill	Berks	—	10	St. David
Charmouth	Dorset.	—	146	Colnbrooke	Bucks	Wedn.	1	Deal
Chartres	Camb.	—	73	Colne	Lanc.	Wedn.	21	Dean
Cheadle	Staff.	Satur.	145	Colney	Herts.	—	1	Denny
Chegrford	Devon.	—	186	Cotsworth	Linc.	—	10	Dedding
Chelmsford	Essex	Friday	29	St. Columb	Cornw.	Thursf.	25	Deeping
Cheltenham	Glouc.	Thursf.	100	Collumpton	Devon.	Satur.	16	Derby
Chepstow	Monm.	Satur.	132	Comb Martin	Devon.	Satur.	18	Derby
Chertsey	Surry	Wedn.	20	Congleton	Chesh.	Satur.	16	Dereham
Chesham	Bucks	Wedn.	29	† Corfe Castle	Dorset.	Thursf.	12	Derby
Cheshunt	Herts.	—	13	Coward	Glouc.	Tuesf.	12	Dinas
* Chester	Chesh.	W. S.	182	* Coventry	Warw.	Friday	9	Dinas

Cowbridge

in England and Wales.

435

26	Howbridge	Glam.	Tuesf.	177	Dodbrook	Devon.	Wedn.	218
14	Howes	Hants.	—	87	Dolgelly	Merion.	Tuesf.	205
4	Howbourn	Dorset.	Thursf.	94	Doncaster	Yorksh.	Mond.	160
12	Howbrook	Kent	Satur.	48	Dennington	Linc.	Satur.	116
6	Howford	Kent	Tuesf.	13	† Dunchester	Dorset.	Satur.	124
4	St. Mary Cray	Kent	Wedn.	13	Dunchester	Oxford.	—	49
1	Hedington	Devon.	Satur.	179	† Dover	Kent	W.-S.	72
19	Hewkerne	Somer.	Satur.	132	Dover Court	Essex	—	70
9	Hickhowel	Breck.	Thursf.	150	† Downton	Wilts	Friday	84
7	Hickieth	Corn.	Wedn.	236	Downham	Norfolk	Satur.	86
14	† Hicklade	Wilts	Satur.	82	Drayton	Salop	Wedn.	153
8	Homer	Norfolk	Satur.	127	Duffield	Yorksh.	—	195
18	Howland	Linc.	Satur.	93	† Eretwich	Worc.	Friday	117
8	Howle	Linc.	Satur.	164	Dronfield	Derb.	Thursf.	153
8	Howden	Surry	Satur.	10	Dudley	Worc.	Satur.	120
3	Huckfield	Suffex	Tuesf.	42	Dulverton	Somer.	Satur.	169
5	Hulliford	Devon.	—	154	Dunchurch	Warw.	—	80
12	Hulliton	Devon.	Thursf.	154	Dunckton	Wilts	Friday	83
7	Hagenham	Essex	—	15	Dunmow	Essex	Satur.	36
13	Halton	Lanc.	Satur.	271	Dunstable	Bedf.	Wedn.	34
8	Harking	Surry	Thursf.	24	Dunster	Somer.	Friday	164
21	Harleston	Staff.	—	141	† Dunwich	Suff.	Satur.	99
30	Harlinton	Durb.	Mond.	240	* Durham	Durb.	Satur.	257
4	Hartford	Kent	Satur.	15	Dursley	Glouc.	Thursf.	106
5	Hartmouth	Devon.	Friday	202	Easingwold	Yorksh.	Friday	210
10	Haventry	N. ham	Wedn.	72	Eastbourn	Suffex	—	64
10	St. David's	Pemb.	Wedn.	272	† East Grinstead	Suffex	Thursf.	30
1	Deal	Kent	Thursf.	73	† Eastlooe	Cornw.	Satur.	231
21	Dean	N. ham	—	83	Eaton	Bedf.	—	35
1	Denham	Suffolk	Friday	84	Eccleshall	Staff.	Friday	142
10	Beddington	Oxford	Satur.	69	Ecclestone	Lanc.	Satur.	205
25	Deeping	Linc.	Thursf.	89	Eckles	Lanc.	—	136
16	Denbigh	Denb.	Wedn.	209	Edgeware	Midd.	Thursf.	8
18	Derby	Derb.	Friday	126	Effingham	Surry	—	21
16	Derham	Norfolk	Friday	100	Egham	Surry	—	18
12	Devizes	Wilts	Thursf.	88	Egremont	Cumb.	Satur.	297
12	Dinasmouthie	Merion.	Friday	196	Egham	Kent	Mond.	67
9	Ditch	Norfolk	Friday	92	Elleston	N. ham	—	301

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Ellesmere	Salop	Tuesf.	172	Froome	Somer.	Wedn.	104
Elmdon	Warw.	—	102	Gainsborough	Linc.	Tuesf.	148
Eltham	Kent	Mond.	8	Garstang	Lanc.	Thursf.	223
* Ely	Camb.	Satur.	68	† Gatton	Surry	—	10
Enfield	Midd.	Satur.	10	† St. Germans	Cornw.	Friday	223
Easton	Oxford.	—	69	G bourn	Yorksb.	Mond.	210
Epping	Essex	Friday	17	G borough	Yorksb.	Mond.	246
Epsom	Surry	Daily	15	Glandford Bridge	Linc.	Thursf.	155
Esher	Surry	—	17	Glastonbury	Somer.	Tuesf.	126
Everley	Wilts.	—	85	* Gloucester	Glouc.	W. S.	104
Eversham	Dorset.	Friday	132	Godalmin	Surry	Satur.	34
† Evesham	Worc.	Mond.	95	Godmanchester	Hunt.	—	56
Exwell	Surry	Thursf.	14	Godstone	Surry	—	20
* Exeter	Devon.	W. F.	175	Gosborton	Linc.	—	109
† Eyre	Suffolk	Satur.	90	Gosport	Hants	Satur.	78
Fairford	Glouc.	Thursf.	79	Gaudhurst	Kent	Wedn.	43
Fakenham	Norfolk	Thursf.	116	† Grampond	Cornw.	Satur.	243
Falmouth	Cornw.	Thursf.	263	† Grantham	Linc.	Satur.	109
Fareham	Hants	Wedn.	74	Grassington	Yorksb.	—	188
Farmingham	Kent	—	18	Gavelsend	Kent	W. S.	22
Farnham	Surry	Thursf.	39	Grays	Essex	Thursf.	25
Farringdon	Berks	Tuesf.	70	Greenwich	Kent	W. S.	5
Fenny Stratford	Bucks	Mond.	45	† Grimsby	Linc.	Wedn.	166
Ferrybridge	Yorksb.	—	175	Grimsthorpe	Linc.	—	108
Fetcham	Surry	—	24	Grolam	Cheff.	—	172
Feversham	Kent	W. S.	48	† Guildford	Surry	Satur.	30
Fiskard	Pemb.	Friday	243	Hadley	Suffolk	Mond.	64
Flamborough	Yorksb.	—	212	Halesworth	Suffolk	Tuesf.	101
† Flint	Flint.	—	194	Hallilax	Yorksb.	Satur.	201
Folkeston	Kent	Thursf.	72	Hallaton	Leic.	Thursf.	92
Forkingham	Linc.	Thursf.	106	Halstead	Essex	Friday	46
Fordingbridge	Hants	Satur.	91	Haltwesel	Northum.	—	317
Foufham	Norfolk	Tuesf.	111	Hanwell	Midd.	—	8
† Fowey	Cornw.	Satur.	240	Harborough	Leic.	Tuesf.	83
Framlingham	Suffolk	Satur.	87	Harding	Flintsb.	—	189
Frampton	Dorset.	Tuesf.	129	Harleigh	Merion.	Satur.	223
Frodsham	Cheff.	Wedn.	183	Harleston	Norfolk	Wedn.	100
Frodlingham	Yorksb.	Thursf.	196	Harling	Norfolk	Tuesf.	88

in England and Wales.

437

104	Harlow	Essex	Satur.	23	† Hindon	Wilt.	Thurs.	96
148	Harrow on the Hill	Midd.	—	10	Hingham	Norfolk	Satur.	97
227	Harland	Devon.	Satur.	218	Hinkley	Leic.	Mond.	102
10	Hartlepool	Durb.	Satur.	258	Hitchin	Herts.	Tues.	35
223	† Harwich	Essex	Tues.	72	Hockerill	Essex	—	30
210	† Haslemere	Surry	Thurs.	45	Hockliffe	Bedf.	—	39
246	H. Slingsdon	Lanc.	Wedn.	19	Hoddesdon	Herts.	Thurs.	17
155	† Hastings	Sussex	W. S.	63	Hodnet	Salop	—	166
126	Hafield Regis	Essex	Satur.	30	Holbeach	Linc.	Thurs.	114
104	Hatfield	Herts	Thurs.	19	Holme	Cumb.	Satur.	309
34	Hatfield	Yorksb.	—	163	Holt	Norfolk	Satur.	122
56	Hatherley	Devon.	Friday	200	Holt	Wilt.	—	114
20	Haulton	Chebb.	Satur.	185	Holyhead	Angl.	—	274
109	Havant	Hants	Satur.	66	Holywell	Flintsb.	Friday	199
78	† Haverford West	Pemb.	Tu. S.	256	† Honiton	Devon.	Satur.	155
43	Haveril	Suffolk	Wedn.	55	Hornby	Lanc.	Mond.	243
243	Hawkhead	Lanc.	Mond.	271	Horncastle	Linc.	Satur.	141
109	Hay	Breck.	Satur.	152	Horndon	Essex	Satur.	28
188	Haylsham	Sussex	Satur.	58	Hornsey	Yorksb.	Mond.	187
22	† Hedon	Yorksb.	Thurs.	195	† Hoisham	Sussex	Satur.	37
25	Helmfle	Yorksb.	Satur.	221	Haulsworthy	Devon.	Satur.	215
5	Helmston	Sussex	Thurs.	50	Hounslow	Midd.	Thurs.	10
166	† Helston	Cornw.	Mond.	270	Hovingham	Yorksb.	—	214
108	Henley	Oxford.	W. F. S.	35	Howden	Yorksb.	Satur.	180
172	Henley	Warw.	Tues.	103	Hull	Yorksb.	Tu. S.	172
39	* Hereford	Herts.	Satur.	112	Hungerford	Berks	Wedn.	64
64	Herling	Norfolk	Tues.	87	Hunmanby	Yorksb.	Tues.	209
101	† Hertford	Herts	Satur.	21	† Huntingdon	Hunt.	Satur.	57
201	H. xham	Northum.	Tues.	286	Huntley	Glou.	—	111
92	Heydon	Yorksb.	Thurs.	180	Huntspill	Somer.	—	146
46	† Heytesbury	Wilt.	—	94	Huthersfield	Yorksb.	Tues.	194
317	Hickling	Norfolk	—	138	† Hythe	Kent	Satur.	69
8	† Higham Ferrers	Northam.	Satur.	70	† Ilchester	Somer.	Wedn.	128
83	Highworth	Wilt.	Wedn.	76	Ilford	Essex	—	6
189	St. Hillary	Cornw.	—	284	Ilfracomb	Devon	Satur.	186
223	Hilmorton	Warw.	—	82	Ilminster	Somer.	Satur.	142
100	Hilperton	Wilt.	—	98	Lisley	Berks	Wedn.	53
88	Himley	Staff.	—	123	Ingatesstone	Essex	—	23

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† Ipswich	Suffolk	W. F. S.	69	Krekirth	Carn.	Wedn.	237	† Liv
Ireby	Cumb.	Thurs.	300	Kyneton	Heref.	Wedn.	152	Llan
St. Just	Cornw.	—	282	Lamberhurst	Suffex	—	40	Llan
† St. Ives	Cornw.	W. S.	274	Lambourn	Berks	Friday	68	Llan
St. Ives	Hunt.	Mond.	64	Landeder	Gard.	Tuesf.	198	Llan
Islip	Oxf.	—	56	Landeder Vaur	Radn.	—	202	Llan
Ivingho	Bucks	Friday	32	† Lancaster	Lanc.	Satur.	233	Llan
Ixworth	Suffolk	Friday	79	* Landaff	Glam.	—	167	Llan
Kegworth	Leic.	—	116	Langport	Somer.	Satur.	133	Llan
Kellington	Cornw.	Wedn.	216	Larlingford	Norf.	—	87	Llan
Kelvedon	Essex	—	41	Lavenham	Suff.	Tuesf.	61	Llan
Kendal	Westm.	Satur.	256	Lavington	Wils.	Wedn.	89	Llan
Keswick	Cumb.	Satur.	285	† Launceston	Cornw.	Satur.	214	Llan
Kettering	Northam.	Satur.	75	Lea	Heref.	—	115	Lodd
Kettlewell	Yorksh.	—	237	Learmouth	Northum.	—	328	Long
Keynsham	Somer.	Thursf.	116	Leatherhead	Surry	—	19	Loug
Kidderminster	Worc.	Thursf.	124	Lechlade	Glouc.	Tuesf.	76	Lott
Kidwelly	Carm.	Tuesf.	224	Ledbury	Heref.	Tuesf.	122	Low
Kilgarren	Pemb.	Wedn.	228	Leeds	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	196	† L
Kilham	Yorksh.	Satur.	200	Leek	Staff.	Wedn.	155	† L
Kimbolton	Hunt.	Friday	62	† Leicester	Lic.	Satur.	99	Lut
Kington	Warw.	Tuesf.	87	Leigh	Lanc.	—	189	Lut
Kingsbridge	Devon.	Satur.	217	Leighton Buzzard	Bedf.	Tuesf.	41	Lycl
Kingsclear	Hants	Tuesf.	56	Leming	Yorksh.	—	220	Lydd
Kingston	Surry	Satur.	12	Lenham	Kent.	Tuesf.	47	† L
Kingston Inn	Berks	—	62	† Leominster	Heref.	Friday	137	Lyn
Kington	Heref.	Wedn.	146	† L-fkard	Cornw.	Satur.	220	Lyn
Kinver	Staff.	—	129	Lestoffe	Suff.	Wedn.	112	Lytt
Kirkby Lonsdale	Westm.	Thursf.	253	† L-fstwithtel	Cornw.	Friday	229	Mac
Kirkby Moreside	Yorksh.	Wedn.	222	† Lewes	Suffex	Satur.	50	Mac
Kirkby Steven	Westm.	Mond.	260	Leyburn	Yorksh.	—	230	Mac
Kirkby Ravensworth	—	—	237	Lidbury	Heref.	Tuesf.	118	M
Kirkham	Lanc.	Tuesf.	221	Lidney	Glouc.	—	118	† M
Kirkoswald	Cumb.	Thursf.	291	Lidney	Glouc.	—	123	† M
Kirton Lindsey	Linc.	Satur.	149	† Lime	Dorset.	Friday	147	Ma
† Knaresborough	Yorksh.	Wedn.	200	* Lincoln	Linc.	Friday	131	Ma
Knighton	Radn.	Thursf.	155	Linton	Camb.	Thursf.	49	Ma
Knotsford	Cheff.	Satur.	183	* Litchfield	Staff.	Tu. F.	117	† Liver

in *England and Wales.*

439

237	† Liverpool	Lanc.	Satur.	202	Malwood	Hants	—	86
152	Llanarth	Cord.	—	213	Manchester	Lanc.	Satur.	182
40	Llancharn	Carm.	Friday	230	Manningtree	Essex	Tues.	60
68	Llandilovaur	Carm.	Tues.	195	Mansfield	Nott.	Thurs.	138
198	Llanethly	Carm.	Tues.	216	Marth	Cumb.	Friday	80
202	Llangadoc	Carm.	Thurs.	186	Margate	Kent.	—	73
233	Llaniclos	Mont.	Satur.	180	Market Jew	Cornw.	Thurs.	287
167	Llanimdvry	Carm.	W. S.	182	Market Raifin	Lin.	Thurs.	147
133	Llanruff	Denb.	Tues.	229	† Marlborough	Wiltsh.	Satur.	74
87	Llanfawel	Carm.	—	197	† Marlow	Bucks	Satur.	31
61	Llantriffent	Glouc.	Friday	167	Marham	Wiltsh.	—	84
89	Llanwelling	Mont.	Tues.	179	Marshfield	Glouc.	Tues.	104
214	Llaugharn	Carm.	Friday	233	Martock	Somer.	—	138
115	Llodon	Norf.	Friday	113	Matham	Yorksh.	Tues.	219
328	Longtown	Cumb.	Thurs.	315	† St. Mawes	Cornw.	—	267
19	Loughborough	Leic.	Thurs.	110	Melcomb Regia	Dor et.	Tu. F.	132
76	Louth	Lin.	W. S.	154	Melksham	Wiltsh.	—	96
122	Loweckoff	Suff.	Wedn.	117	Milton Mowbray	Leic.	Tues.	106
196	† Ludlow	Salop.	Mond.	138	Mendlesham	Suff.	Tues.	82
155	† Luggershal	Wiltsh.	—	75	Merazion	Cornw.	Thurs.	286
99	Luton	Bedf.	Mond.	32	Mere	Wiltsh.	Tues.	104
189	Lutterworth	Leic.	Thurs.	87	Meriden	Warw.	—	97
41	Lycham	Norf.	—	92	Merrington	Durb.	—	200
220	Lydd	Kent	Thurs.	70	Merroe	Surry	—	31
47	† Lymington	Hants	Satur.	97	Methwold	Norf.	Tues.	86
137	Lynn	Norf.	Tu. S.	97	† St. Michael	Cornw.	—	247
270	Lyngton	Cumb.	Thurs.	246	Micheldean	Glouc.	Mond.	116
112	Lynton	Devon.	Satur.	208	Minchin Hampton	Glouc.	Thurs.	98
229	Macclesfield	Cbesf.	Mond.	170	Middlewich	Cbesf.	Tues.	106
50	Machynleth	Mont.	Mond.	198	† Midhurst	Suffex	Thurs.	52
230	Maidenbradley	Wiltsh.	—	105	Midlam	Yorksh.	Mond.	228
118	Maidenhead	Berks	Ween.	26	† Milbourn Port	Somer.	—	115
118	† Maidstone	Kent	Thurs.	36	Mildenhall	Suff.	Friday	69
123	† Malden	Essex	Satur.	39	Milton	Kent	Satur.	41
147	Malling	Kent	Satur.	29	Milton Abbey	Dorset.	Tues.	115
131	Malmesbury	Wiltsh.	Satur.	54	† Minehead	Somer.	Wedn.	166
49	Malpas	Cbesf.	Mond.	166	Mistley Thorn	Essex	—	61
237	† Malton	Yorksh.	Satur.	217	Mitcham	Surry	—	9

Liverpool

Modbury

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Modbury	Devon.	Thurs.	208	Neyland	Suffolk	Friday	57	Perse
+ Monmouth	Monm.	Satur.	129	+ Northallerton	Yorks.	Wedn.	229	Perth
+ Montgomery	Mont.	Tues.	161	+ Northampton	N. ham.	Satur.	66	* Pet
Moreton	Devon.	Satur.	182	North Curry	Somer.	Tu. S.	139	+ Pet
+ Morpeth	Northum.	Wedn.	286	Northlech	Glouc.	Wedn.	88	Pethe
Morton in Marsh	Glouc.	—	82	Northwich	Cheff.	Friday	172	Petw
Mould	Flintsh.	—	197	* Norwich	Norfolk	W. F. S.	109	Phil
Mountforrel	Leic.	Mond.	105	+ Nottingham	Nott.	W. S.	124	Piller
Namptwich	Cheff.	Satur.	161	Nuneaton	Warw.	Satur.	98	+ Ply
Narbatch	Pemb.	Wedn.	231	Oakingham	Berks	Tues.	32	+ Ply
Neath	Glam.	Satur.	201	Odiam	Hants	Satur.	41	Pock
Needham	Suff.	Wedn.	73	Okcham	Rutl.	Satur.	96	Pole
St. Neots	Hunt.	Thurs.	57	Okehampton	Devon.	Satur.	193	Ponte
Netherflowy	Somer.	Thurs.	151	Ongar	Essex	Satur.	21	Pont
Nettlebed	Oxford	—	40	+ Oxford	Suffolk	Mond.	88	+ Po
+ Newark	Nott.	Wedn.	123	Omskirk	Linc.	Tues.	205	Porlo
Newborough	Angl.	Tues.	257	Orton	Westm.	Wedn.	271	+ Pb
Newbury	Berks	Thurs.	56	Osmondstone	Norfolk	—	93	Potte
+ Newcastle	Northum.	Tu. S.	271	Oswestry	Salop	Wedn.	171	Poul
+ Newcastle	Staff.	Mond.	148	Otley	Yorks.	Tues.	267	Presc
Newcastle	Carm.	Friday	220	O tery St. Mary's	Devon.	Tues.	160	Presc
Newenden	Kent	—	53	Oulnel	Bucks	Mond.	58	+ P.
Newent	Glouc.	Friday	114	Oundle	N. ham.	Satur.	76	Puck
Newhaven	Suffex	—	57	Overton	Hants	—	54	Pulk
Newin	Corn.	—	249	* Oxford	Oxf.	W. S.	58	Quat
Newmarket	Comb.	Thurs.	60	Padstow	Cornw.	Satur.	243	+ Q
Newmarket	Flintsh.	—	206	Painswick	Glouc.	Tues.	99	Que
Newnham	Glouc.	Friday	114	Parkgate	Cheff.	—	194	+ R
+ Newport	Hants	W. S.	93	Patrington	Yorks.	Satur.	190	Rag
+ Newport	Cornw.	—	214	Pembroke	Heref.	Tues.	147	Ram
Newport	Monm.	Satur.	153	+ Pembroke	Pemb.	Satur.	236	Ran
Newport	Pemb.	Satur.	236	Penkridge	Staff.	Tu. f.	126	Rav
Newport	Salop	Satur.	140	Penmonruay	Merion.	—	233	Ray
Newport Pagnel	Bucks	Satur.	52	Penrice	Glm.	Thurs.	239	+ R
+ Newton	Linc.	Satur.	187	Penrith	Cumb.	Tues.	282	Red
Newton Bushel	Devon.	Wedn.	186	+ Penryn	Cornw.	W. F. S.	261	+ R
Newtown	Mont.	Satur.	169	Pensford	Somer.	Tues.	118	Red
+ Newtown	Hants	—	94	Penzance	Cornw.	Thurs.	289	Persebridge

in England and Wales.

441

57	Persebridge	Durb.	—	238	Repeham	Norfolk	Satur.	109
229	Perthore	Worc.	Tuesf.	102	Riadergowy	Radn.	Wedn.	173
66	* Peterborough	N. ham.	Satur.	81	† Richmond	Yorksb.	Satur.	232
139	† Peterfield	Hants	Satur.	55	Rickmansworth	Hertsf.	Satur.	17
88	Petherton	Somer.	Tuesf.	136	Ringwood	Hants	Wedn.	95
172	Petworth	Suffex	Satur.	49	Ripley	Yorksb.	Friday	204
109	Phillips Norton	Somer.	Thursf.	104	Ripley	Surry	—	24
124	Pickering	Yorksb.	Mond.	225	† Rippon	Yorksb.	Thursf.	210
98	Pillerton	Warw.	—	86	Risborough	Bucks	Satur.	38
32	† Plymouth	Devon.	M. Th.	215	Rochdale	Lanc.	Tuesf.	195
41	† Plympton	Devon.	Satur.	209	† Rochester	Kent	Friday	30
96	Pocklington	Yorksb.	Satur.	196	Rothford	Essex	Thursf.	42
193	Poleworth	Warw.	—	103	Rockingham	N. ham.	Thursf.	85
21	Pontefract	Yorksb.	Satur.	175	† Romney	Kent	Thursf.	70
88	Ponty Pool	Monm.	Satur.	147	Rofs	Hertsf.	Thursf.	119
205	† Pool	Dorsf.	Mond.	109	Rothbury	N. ham.	—	301
271	Porlock	Somer.	Thursf.	172	Rothemam	Yorksb.	Mond.	163
93	† Portsmouth	Hants.	Th. S.	73	Rothwell	N. ham.	M. nd.	77
171	Potton	Bedf.	Satur.	49	Royton	Hertsf.	Wedn.	27
207	Poulton	Lanc.	Mond.	229	Rugby	Warw.	Satur.	85
160	Preftot	Lanc.	Tuesf.	194	Rugely	Staff.	Tuesf.	121
58	Presteign	Radn.	Satur.	149	Rumford	Essex	Tu. W.	11
76	† Preston	Lanc.	W. F. S.	212	Rumsey	Hants	Satur.	78
54	Puckeridge	Hertsf.	—	27	Ruthtin	Denb.	Mond.	202
58	Pulkely	Carm.	—	243	† Rye	Suffex	W. S.	64
243	† Queenborough	Salop	—	133	† Ryegate	Surry	Tuesf.	23
99	Queenhope	Kent	M. T.	45	Saffron Waldon	Essex	Satur.	43
194	† Radnor	Flint.	—	190	* Salisbury	Wilts	Tu. S.	83
190	Radland	Radn.	Thursf.	157	† Saltash	Cornw.	Satur.	221
147	Ramsley	Monm.	—	154	Saltfleet	Linc.	Satur.	162
236	Ramsgate	Hunt.	Satur.	68	† Salt Hill	Bucks	—	21
126	Ravenglass	Kent	—	73	Sandbach	Cheshire	Thursf.	161
233	Rayleigh	Cumb.	Satur.	282	† Sandwich	Kent	W. S.	68
239	† Reading	Essex	Satur.	36	† Sarnum (old)	Wilts.	—	82
282	Redbourn	Berks	Satur.	39	Saxmundham	Suffolk	Thursf.	89
261	† Redford	Hertsf.	—	25	† Scarborough	Yorksb.	Thursf.	241
118	Redruth	Nott.	Satur.	143	† Seaford	Suffex	—	60
289	Redruth	Cornw.	—	260	Seecching	Norfolk	Tuesf.	93
bridge							Selby	

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Selby	Yorksh.	Mond.	182	Stafford	Staff.	Satur.	135
Selsoe	Bedf.	—	38	Staines	Midd.	Friday	17
Settle	Yorksh.	Tuesf.	238	Stalbridge	Dorj.	Tuesf.	111
Sevenoaks	Kent	Satur.	23	† Stamford	Line.	M. F.	88
† Shaftsbury	Dorj.	Satur.	102	Standon	Hertsf.	Friday	27
Shap	Westm.	—	272	Stanhope	Durb.	Tuesf.	267
Sheepwash	Devon.	—	209	Stanley	Glouc.	Satur.	103
Sheffield	Yorksh.	Tuesf.	159	Stannmore	Midd.	—	9
Shelford	Bedf.	Friday	42	Stanton	Line.	Mond.	129
Sheffal	Salop.	Friday	135	Stapleford	Wilt.	—	93
Shepton Mallet	Somer.	Friday	115	Steeple Ashton	Wilt.	—	108
Sherborn	Dorj.	Th. S.	117	Stevenage	Hertsf.	Friday	31
Sherburn	Yorksh.	Satur.	229	† Steyning	Suffex	Wedn.	51
Shipston	Worc.	Friday	84	Stilton	Hunt.	—	74
† Shoreham	Suffex	Satur.	57	† Stockbridge	Hants	Thursf.	67
Shrewsbury	Salop.	W. T. S.	156	Stockport	Cheshire	Friday	175
Shrivenham	Berks.	—	74	Stockton	Durb.	Wedn.	248
Southampton	Devon.	—	162	Stokegomer	Somer.	—	152
Southbourne	Kent	—	41	Stokesley	Yorksh.	Satur.	238
Southey	Yorksh.	Satur.	223	Stoken Church	Oxford	—	37
Southford	Line.	Mond.	115	Stone	Staff.	Tuesf.	140
Southleigh	Bucks.	—	20	Stone Crouch	Kent	—	43
Southmarden	Kent	—	55	Stony Stratford	Bucks	Friday	52
Southnail	Yorksh.	Friday	174	Stoughton	Hunt.	—	59
Souththam	Norfolk	Friday	108	Stow	Glouc.	Thursf.	88
Sodbury	Glouc.	Thursf.	111	Stowey	Somer.	Tuesf.	159
Soham	Camb.	Satur.	70	Stow Market	Suffolk	Thursf.	75
Solihull	Warw.	—	107	Stratford upon Avon	Warw.	Thursf.	94
Somerton	Somer.	Tuesf.	128	Stratton	Cornw.	Tuesf.	222
Southam	Warw.	Mond.	83	Stretford	Suffolk	—	57
† Southampton	Hants	T. T. S.	78	Stretton	Line.	—	140
Southill	Bedf.	—	44	Stroud	Glouc.	Friday	100
South Molton	Devon.	Satur.	182	Sturbridge	Worc.	Friday	123
† Southwark	Surry	Daily	—	Sturminster	Dorj.	Thursf.	111
Southwell	Nott.	Satur.	136	† Sudbury	Suffolk	Satur.	54
Southwold	Suffolk	Thursf.	104	Sunderland	Durb.	Friday	271
Spalding	Line.	Tuesf.	103	Sutton Colfield	Warw.	Mond.	109
Spalding	Line.	Mond.	137	Swaffham	Norfolk	Satur.	94

Swansey

in *England* and *Wales*.

434

135	Swanzy	Glam.	W. S.	205	Tring	Herts.	Friday	31
17	Swindon	Wilts	Mond.	82	Trowbridge	Wilts	Satur.	98
114	Tadcaster	Yorksb.	Thurs.	187	† Truro	Cornw.	W. S.	251
88	Talke	Staff.	—	153	Tuddington	Bd.	Thurs.	39
27	Tame	Oxford.	Tues.	46	Tunbridge	Kent	Friday	30
267	† Tamworth	Staff.	Satur.	113	Tunbridge-Wells	Kent	—	35
103	Tarring	Suffex	Satur.	58	Tutbury	Staff.	Tues.	128
9	Tattershall	Linc.	Friday	133	Tuxford	Not.	Mond.	136
129	† Tavistock	Devon.	Satur.	295	Twynford	Berks	—	34
93	† Taunton	Somer.	W. S.	145	Ulverston	Lanc.	Thurs.	265
108	Tenbury	Worc.	Tues.	130	Uppingham	Rutl.	Wedn.	90
31	Tenby	Pemb.	W. S.	247	Upton	Worc.	Thurs.	116
51	Tenterden	Kent	Friday	55	Ulke	Monm.	Mond.	141
74	Tetbury	Glouc.	Wedn.	98	Uttoxeter	Staff.	Wedn.	134
67	Tewkesbury	Oxf.	—	43	Uxbridge	Midd.	Thurs.	35
175	† Tewkesbury	Glouc.	W. S.	109	Wainfleet	Linc.	Satur.	130
148	Thatcham	Bucks.	—	53	Wakefield	Yorksb.	Th. F.	187
152	Thaxted	Essex	Friday	42	† Wallingford	Berks	Tu. F.	—
238	Theal	Berks.	—	44	Walmsford	N.bam.	—	—
37	† Thetford	Norfolk	Satur.	80	Walial	Staff.	Tues.	116
140	Thirsk	Yorksb.	Mond.	220	Wainham	Norfolk	Thurs.	122
43	Thorn	Yorksb.	Wedn.	167	Wainingham	Norfolk	Friday	116
52	Thornbury	Glouc.	Satur.	120	Waltham	Hants	Friday	73
59	Thrapston	N.bam.	Tues.	73	Waltham	Leic.	Thurs.	112
88	Throckmole	Yorksb.	Friday	156	Waltham Abbey	Essex	Tues.	12
150	Thredwell	Derby.	Wedn.	158	Waltham Cross	Herts.	Tues.	12
75	Threapton	Wilts	—	107	Wantage	Berks	Satur.	62
94	Thrimthorpe	N.bam.	—	280	Wardbridge	Cornw.	Satur.	242
222	† Tiverton	Devon	Tues.	166	Ware	Herts.	Tues.	21
57	Totnes	Devon.	Satur.	173	† Wareham	Dor.	Satur.	115
140	Torperley	Chester.	—	172	Warmistone	Wilts	Satur.	97
100	Torrington	Devon.	Satur.	195	Warnesford	N.bam.	—	83
123	Totnes	Devon.	Satur.	197	Warrington	Lanc.	Satur.	182
111	Towcester	N.bam.	Tues.	59	Wardsale	Cumb.	—	184
54	Trafford	Breck.	—	173	† Warwick	Warw.	Satur.	91
270	Tregarron	Card.	Thurs.	202	Watchet	Somer.	Satur.	158
169	Tregony	Cornw.	Satur.	256	Watford	Herts.	Tu. F.	14
94	Trentham	Staff.	—	144	Watlington	Oxf.	Satur.	46

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Watton	Norfolk	Wedn.	90	Windham	Norw.	Friday	69
Weatherby	Yorks.	Thurs.	192	† Windsor	Berks	Satur.	27
† Webley	Heref.	Tues.	143	Winflow	Bucks	Tues.	51
Weldon	N. h. m.	Wedn.	84	Winster	Derb.	Satur.	146
Wellingborough	N. h. m.	Wedn.	69	Wirksworth	Derb.	Tues.	138
Wellington	Salop	Thurs.	142	Wisbeach	Camb.	Satur.	86
Wellington	Somer.	Thurs.	152	Wiston	Pemb.	Satur.	236
Wills	Norw.	—	121	Witham	Essex	Tues.	37
* Wells	Somer.	W. S.	120	Witney	Oxford	Thurs.	69
Welshpool	Mont.	Mon.	169	Wivelcomb	Somer.	Tues.	159
Welwyn	Heref.	—	24	Woking	Surry	Tues.	28
Wem	Salop	Thurs.	166	Woltingham	Durb.	—	26
† Wendover	Bucks.	Thurs.	35	Wooburn	Bedf.	Friday	4
† Wenlock	Salop.	Mon.	144	Woodbridge	Suff.	Wedn.	7
Wentbridge	Yorks.	—	170	† Woodstock	Oxford.	Tues.	6
Werrington	Linc.	—	82	Woolavington	Somer.	—	14
Westbury	Wiltsh.	Friday	101	Wooler	N. h. m.	Thurs.	37
Westfloe	Cornw.	—	232	Woolverhampton	Staff.	Wedn.	12
Westminster	Midd.	Daily	—	Woolwich	Kent	Friday	1
Wetheram	Kent	Wedn.	22	* Worcester	Worc.	W. F. S.	11
† Weymouth	Dorset.	Tu. F.	133	Wore	Staff.	—	15
Whitby	Yorks.	Satur.	247	Workshop	Nott.	Wedn.	15
† Whitechurch	Hants	Friday	58	Wotton	Glouc.	Friday	10
Whitchurch	Salop	Friday	161	Wotton	Yorks.	—	18
Whitehaven	Cumb.	Tues.	300	† Wotton Bassett	Wilt.	Friday	8
† Wiccomb, H.	Bucks	Friday	30	Wrexham	Derb.	M. Th.	18
Wickham	Hants	—	81	Wrington	Somer.	Tues.	12
Wickham	Suff.	—	81	Wrotham	Kent.	Tues.	2
Wickware	Glouc.	Mon.	114	Wulpit	Suff.	Thurs.	6
† Wigan	Lanc.	M. F.	195	Wursted	Norw.	Satur.	12
Wighton	Yorks.	Wedn.	192	Wye	Kent.	Thurs.	5
Wigton	Cumb.	Tues.	305	† Yarmouth	Hants.	Friday	10
† Wilton	Wilt.	Wedn.	86	† Yarmouth	Norw.	Satur.	12
Wimbourn	Dorset.	Friday	105	Yarum	Yorks.	Thurs.	23
Wincanton	Somer.	Wedn.	113	Yaxley	Hants.	Tues.	7
Winchcomb	Glouc.	Satur.	93	Yaxley	Somer.	Friday	14
† Winchester	Suffex	Satur.	67	* York	Yorks.	T. T. S.	10
* Winchester	Hants	W. S.	67	Yoxford	Suff.	—	—